



# New Books

**May - June 2019**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press

Psychology Press  
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business

# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

### UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd  
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,  
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: [book.orders@tandf.co.uk](mailto:book.orders@tandf.co.uk)

### USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: [tandf@bookpoint.co.uk](mailto:tandf@bookpoint.co.uk)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

RIBA # Publishing

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>184</b>
Philosophy .....	2	Nursing .....	184
Religion .....	7	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	185
History .....	9	Social Work & Social Policy .....	187
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	17	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>189</b>
Classical Studies .....	20	Clinical Medicine .....	189
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	22	Dentistry .....	192
Literature .....	36	Surgery .....	193
English Language and Linguistics .....	43	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b> .....	<b>194</b>
Language Learning .....	48	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>195</b>
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	50	Biological Sciences .....	195
Music .....	53	Toxicology .....	202
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>57</b>	Biotechnology .....	203
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	57	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	204
Primary and Elementary Education .....	59	Forensic Science .....	205
Secondary Education .....	62	Food Science and Nutrition .....	206
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	64	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>207</b>
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	66	Architecture .....	207
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	68	Planning .....	210
Education Policy and Politics .....	69	Civil Engineering .....	213
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	70	Building .....	217
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	73	Energy .....	219
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	74	Health and Safety .....	220
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	75	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>221</b>
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>77</b>	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	221
Politics .....	77	Environmental Science .....	222
Military and Strategic Studies .....	88	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	224
Asian Studies .....	91	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	231
Middle East Studies .....	101	Mathematics and Statistics .....	233
African Studies .....	103	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	236
Law .....	105	Information Technology .....	241
Criminology .....	111	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	242
Business and Management .....	115	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	243
Economics .....	126	Water Management and Technology .....	250
Geography .....	132	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>251</b>
Development Studies .....	134	<b>Paperbacks Direct</b> .....	<b>252</b>
Anthropology .....	138	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>261</b>
Sociology .....	139	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>274</b>
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	150		
Environment and Sustainability .....	154		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	158		
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>160</b>		
Psychology .....	160		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	168		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	170		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	174		
Psychoanalysis .....	175		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	179		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	181		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	182		
Research Methods .....	183		

## A Philosopher Goes to the Doctor

A Critical Look at Philosophical Assumptions in Medicine

Dien Ho

This book introduces students to the general public philosophical assumptions implicitly and explicitly made by clinical and research medicine. Examining these assumptions is not only intellectually engaging, it can also help practitioners, researchers, and patients gain a better understanding of the nature and limits of medicine.

Routledge

**Market:** PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Science / Healthcare

6 x 9: 168pp: 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings

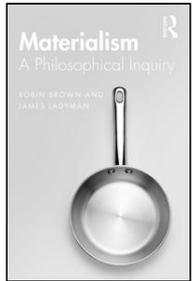
Hb: 978-1-138-64778-7: Jun 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64779-4: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62687-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138647794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138647794)

## Materialism

A Historical and Philosophical Inquiry



Robin Gordon Brown and James Ladyman, University of Bristol, UK

Materialism is closely aligned with Enlightenment thought, but is equally famous for its association with ideologies and concepts, from Marxism and atheism to consumerism. However, the philosophical story of materialism remains mysterious and frequently misunderstood, the voices of its detractors often drowning those of its defenders.

This book is an engaging exploration of materialism. Drawing on examples from modern physics, the nature of the mind and atheism, the authors argue that whilst materialism may not have all the answers, its humanism and staunch belief in observation, evidence, experiment remain our best in a fragmented and

hyper-specialised world.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

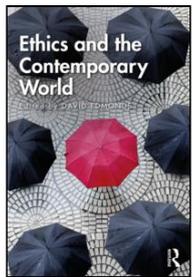
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20133-3: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20134-0: May 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25973-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201340](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201340)

## Ethics and the Contemporary World



Edited by David Edmonds

Edited by best-selling philosophy author David Edmonds *Ethics and the Contemporary World* assembles a star-studded line up of philosophers to explore twenty-five of the most important ethical problems confronting us today. They engage with moral problems in discrimination, the environment, war and international relations, ethics and social media, democracy, rights and moral status, and ethical issues in science and technology.

Whether you want to learn more about the ethics of poverty, food, extremism or artificial intelligence and enhancement, this book will help you understand the issues, sharpen your perspective and, hopefully, make up your own mind.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Politics

: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09201-3: Jun 2019: **\$85.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09205-1: Jun 2019: **\$24.95**

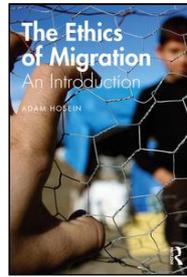
eBook: 978-1-315-10775-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092051](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092051)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Ethics of Migration

An Introduction



Adam Hosein, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

Series: *The Ethics of...*

This book systematically and comprehensively examines the ethical issues surrounding immigration, addressing key questions such as:

Can states control their borders and if so to what extent? Is detention a justifiable means of border enforcement? Who should be considered a refugee? When are amnesties for unauthorized migrants appropriate?

Featuring case studies throughout, this textbook provides a philosophical introduction to an incredibly topical issue studied by students within the fields of political philosophy, applied

ethics, politics, law, sociology and public policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Politics / Human Rights

: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65951-3: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65952-0: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02945-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138659520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138659520)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Morality and Moral Controversies

Readings in Moral, Social and Political Philosophy

Edited by Steven Scalet and John Arthur

*Morality and Moral Controversies, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition* challenges students to critically assess today's leading moral, social, and political issues. And as a comprehensive anthology, it provides students with the tools they need to understand philosophical ideas that are currently shaping our world. The *10<sup>th</sup> Edition* includes classic and contemporary readings in moral theory. As in the previous nine editions, the materials were selected for balance, timeliness, and accessibility. Hallmarks include carefully edited and philosophically-relevant U.S. Supreme Court decisions, compelling readings, and contrasting points of view that reflect a broad ethical and politi

Routledge

**Market:** PHILOSOPHY / Moral Theory

7 x 10: 1032pp: 2 tables

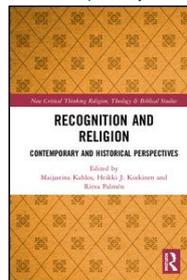
Hb: 978-1-138-38799-7: Jun 2019: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78931-8: Jun 2019: **\$155.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-22288-2: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-52621-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789318](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789318)

## Recognition and Religion

Contemporary and Historical Perspectives



Edited by Maijastina Kahlos, University of Helsinki, Finland, Heikki J. Koskinen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Ritva Palmén, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book focuses on recognition and its relation to religion and theology, in both systematic and historical dimensions. Divided into five sections, with chapters written by established scholars in their respective fields, the book explores the roots, history, and limits of recognition theory in the context of religious belief. Exploring early Christian and medieval sources on recognition and religion, it also offers contemporary applications of this underexplored combination. It will be of great interest to scholars of recognition studies as well as religious studies, theology, philosophy, and religious and intellectual history.

Routledge

**Market:** Religion

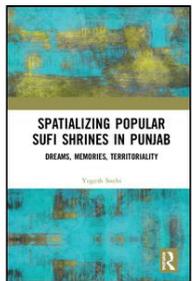
: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13359-7: Feb 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02608-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133597)

## Spatializing Popular Sufi Shrines in Punjab

Dreams, Memories, Territoriality



**Yogesh Snehi**, School of Liberal Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, India

This book explores the organic lives of popular Sufi shrines in contemporary north-west India. It traverses the worldview of shrine spaces, rituals and their complex narratives, and provides an insight into their urban and rural landscapes in the post-Partition (Indian) Punjab. The book utilizes a combination of analytical tools and new theoretical tropes to understand and situate popular Sufi shrines so that they become both historicized and spatialized.

Routledge India

**Market:** Religion & Philosophy / Sufism / South Asian Studies

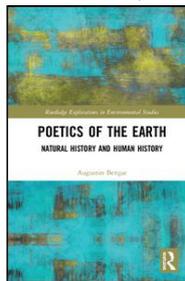
: 256pp; 67 illus; 66 halftones; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05788-3; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20379-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057883)

## Poetics of the Earth

Natural History and Human History



**Augustin Berque**, University of Paris, France and **Anne-Marie Feenberg-Dibon**

*Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

*Poetics of the Earth* is a work of environmental philosophy, based on a synthesis of Eastern and Western thought on natural and human history. It draws on recent biological research to show how the processes of evolution and history both function according to the same principles. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental studies, environmental philosophy, Asian studies and the natural sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Environmental Philosophy

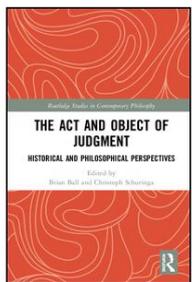
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20053-4; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25938-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200534](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200534)

## The Act and Object of Judgment

Historical and Philosophical Perspectives



Edited by **Brian Ball**, New College of the Humanities, London and **Christoph Schuringa**, New College of the Humanities, London

*Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

The issues explored in this book concern the act and object of judgment. What kind of act is judgment? How is it related to a range of other mental acts, states, and dispositions? How many objects are there of a given judgment? These and related questions are approached from a variety of historical and contemporary perspectives. It sheds new light on current controversies by drawing on the details of the distinct intellectual contexts in which previous philosophers' positions about the nature of judgment were formulated. In turn, new directions in

present-day research promise to raise novel interpretive prospects and challenges in the history of philosophy.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / 17th Century

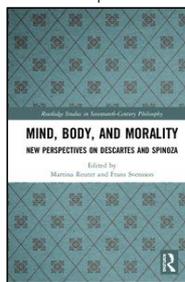
6 x 9; 262pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35138-7; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43531-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351387](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351387)

## Mind, Body, and Morality

New Perspectives on Descartes and Spinoza



Edited by **Martina Reuter**, University of Jyväskylä, Finland and **Frans Svensson**, Stockholm University, Sweden

*Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

This book focuses on the connections between reinterpreting Descartes and Spinoza. Part I examines different metaphysical and epistemological problems raised by the Cartesian mind-body union. Part II investigates different aspects of Spinoza's conception of the self, with a particular focus on the relation between activity and passivity. Part III engages with the relation between cognition and reality, and asks what kind of solutions Leibniz and Spinoza might provide to the "veil of ideas" problem. Finally, Part IV explores different aspects of Descartes' moral philosophy, connecting his views to important predecessors,

Augustine and Abelard, and comparing them to Spinoza.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / 17th Century

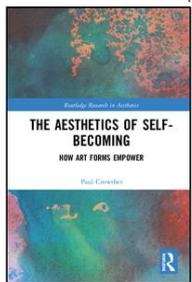
6 x 9; 264pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38494-6; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20283-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384946](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384946)

## The Aesthetics of Self-Becoming

How Art Forms Empower



**Paul Crowther**, Alma Mater University Europaea, Slovenia

*Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

This book outlines an aesthetics of self-becoming, wherein we do not simply consume artistic meaning, but become empowered by adapting ourselves to what creation in the different art forms enable. Resisting neo-liberal treatments of art that reduce it to a mere commodity, and misguided 'activism' that dismisses it as the mere product of dead white European males, Crowther identifies art and the aesthetic's deep-seated role in self-consciousness, and how this is articulated further in pictorial art, sculpture, installation and assemblage works, architecture, literature, cinema, and music. Such forms empower through transformations of experience at different

sensory-imaginative levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Aesthetics

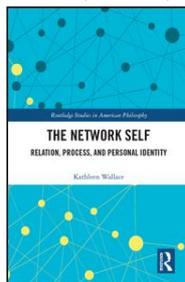
6 x 9; 162pp; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18933-4; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19931-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189334](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189334)

## The Network Self

Relation, Process, and Personal Identity



**Kathleen Wallace**, Hofstra University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

The concept of a relational self has been prominent in feminism, communitarianism, narrative and social network theories. This book offers a systematic treatment of the concept of the self as socially, psychologically and biologically relational. The author's account also addresses how a relational self has agency, autonomy, responsibility and continuity through time in the face of change and impairments. This cumulative network model (CNM) of the self borrows from work in the American pragmatist and naturalist tradition and aims to bridge traditions that are often disconnected from one another—feminism, personal identity theory and pragmatism—to develop a unified theory

of the self.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

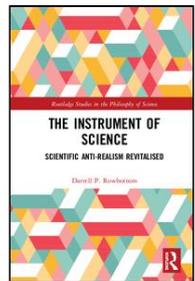
6 x 9; 232pp; 18 illus; 17 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07748-8; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02254-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077488](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077488)

## The Instrument of Science

Scientific Anti-Realism Revitalised



Darrell P. Rowbottom, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science*

This book develops a new form of scientific instrumentalism, which is more sophisticated and resilient than its predecessors. The author demonstrates at length how it fits with the development of late 19<sup>th</sup> - and early-20<sup>th</sup> century chemistry and physics, and especially atomic theory. He also argues that there is a kind of understanding, empirical understanding, which we can achieve without having true representations of unobservable things. Finally, he sets forth his view on how the distinction between the observable and unobservable may be drawn, and compares instrumentalism with key contemporary alternatives such as structural realism, constructive empiricism, and

semirealism.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Science

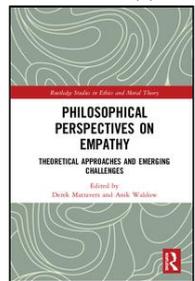
6 x 9: 216pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07745-7: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02251-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077457)

## Philosophical Perspectives on Empathy

Theoretical Approaches and Emerging Challenges



Edited by Derek Matravers, The Open University, UK and

Anik Waldow, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This book advances research by exploring and challenging different theoretical approaches to empathy. The first section explores empathy as a historiographical method. The next group of essays broadly accepts the centrality of perspective-taking in empathy. Here the authors attempt to refine and improve this particular conception of empathy by clarifying the intentionality of the perspective taker's emotion, meta-cognitive capacities, and the nature of central imagining itself. Finally, the concluding section argues for the re-evaluation, or even rejection, of

empathy, advancing theories that rely on narrative engagement, attunement, and the "second-person" model of empathy.

Routledge

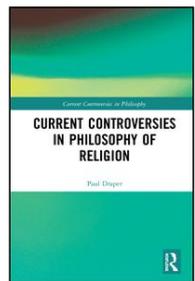
Market: Philosophy / Ethics Philosophy

6 x 9: 190pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58433-4: Oct 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50609-3: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584334](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584334)

## Current Controversies in Philosophy of Religion



Edited by Paul Draper

Series: *Current Controversies in Philosophy*

This book explores and debates radical new ideas about religion, God, and ultimate reality. Four related questions are addressed: (1) How might religion make progress?; (2) Is life after death a real possibility?; (3) Must a perfect God be motivated by our well-being?; (4) What alternatives are there to traditional theism and materialist atheism?

The book begins with a vision for the field of philosophy of religion and ends with a capstone chapter that touches on all of the topics debated in the other chapters.

Routledge

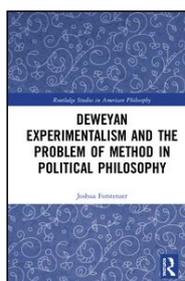
Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18346-9: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64568-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138183469](http://www.routledge.com/9781138183469)

## Deweyan Experimentalism and the Problem of Method in Political Philosophy



Joshua Forstner, Harvard Kennedy School, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in American Philosophy*

This book proposes a pragmatist methodological framework for generating practically relevant political philosophy. It draws on John Dewey's philosophy to develop an experimentalist method, thus charting a middle course between idealism and realism in political philosophy. Deweyan experimentalism promises to balance civic deliberation, empirical facts, and moral considerations by reconstructing Dewey's pragmatist conceptions of 'philosophy' and 'democracy' from the perspective of social action. The result is a book that offers a focused reconstruction of Dewey's work and shows its relevance for engaging with contemporary issues in political philosophy

and political theory.

Routledge

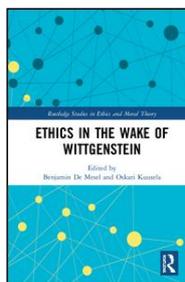
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

6 x 9: 280pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-47990-6: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06446-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479906)

## Ethics in the Wake of Wittgenstein



Edited by Benjamin De Mesel, KU Leuven, Belgium and

Oskari Kuusela, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This book features essays from leading scholars who, rather than taking a strictly exegetical approach, show how discussions in moral philosophy can benefit from Wittgenstein's later philosophical work. The essays make the argument that Wittgenstein's relevance for moral philosophy depends not only on his views about ethics, but also on the methods he introduces, on his views on the nature of philosophical problems, and on the insights into language developed in his philosophy. They also focus on the Wittgensteinian tradition in moral philosophy and its relation to more mainstream analytic moral

philosophy, addressing how several philosophers use these ideas and methods in their work.

Routledge

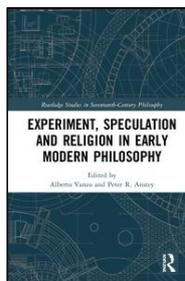
Market: Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Philosophy

6 x 9: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74429-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18117-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138744295](http://www.routledge.com/9781138744295)

## Experiment, Speculation and Religion in Early Modern Philosophy



Edited by Alberto Vanzo, University of Warwick, UK and

Peter R. Anstey, Paul Redding, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy*

This volume assembles scholars of early modern philosophy, history and science to shed new light on the complex relations between experiment, speculation and religion. The first six chapters focus on the respective roles of experimental and speculative philosophy in Bacon, Boyle, Cavendish, Hobbes, Locke and Newton. The next two chapters deal with the relation between experimental philosophy and religion. The penultimate chapter examines the paucity of concerns with religion among Italian natural philosophers of the period. Finally, the last chapter draws all these individuals and themes together to provide a

critical appraisal of recent scholarship on experimental philosophy.

Routledge

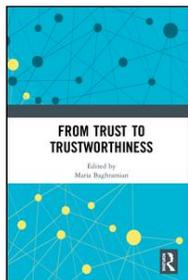
Market: Philosophy / Early Modern

6 x 9: 308pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07739-6: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02246-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077396](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077396)

## From Trust to Trustworthiness



Edited by **Maria Baghramian**, University College Dublin, Ireland

Trust is an essential component of social life and yet political polarization and social tensions can easily lead to its erosion. The articles collected in this volume throw a new light on the fundamentals of trust and trustworthiness and thus help us understand better the conditions and the limits of trust. Given the paramount significance of the exercise of trust in our daily lives, this book will be of interest to philosophers and non-philosophers alike. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Philosophical Studies*.

Routledge

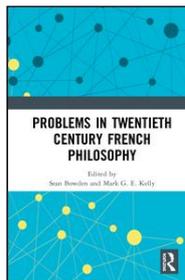
**Market:** Philosophy of Human Nature / Trust

: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18310-3: Mar 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183103](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183103)

## Problems in Twentieth Century French Philosophy



Edited by **Sean Bowden**, Deakin University, Australia and **Mark G. E. Kelly**

Read through the lens of a single key concept in 20<sup>th</sup> century French philosophy, that of the 'problem', this book relates the concept to specific thinkers and situates it in relation both to the wider history of philosophy and contemporary concerns. Encompassing the whole 20<sup>th</sup> century, and focussing on specific thinkers including Foucault and Deleuze, this book will be of interest to all scholars of French philosophy. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

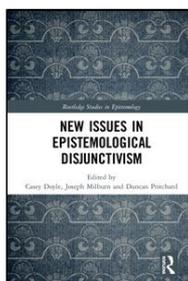
**Market:** 20th Century Philosophy / French Philosophy

: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19377-5: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193775)

## New Issues in Epistemological Disjunctivism



Edited by **Casey Doyle**, University of Oxford, UK, **Joseph Milburn**, University of Notre Dame, USA and **Duncan Pritchard**, University of Edinburgh, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

This is the first volume dedicated solely to the topic of epistemological disjunctivism. The first set of chapters addresses the historical background of epistemological disjunctivism. It features essays on ancient epistemology, Immanuel Kant, J.L. Austin, Edmund Husserl, and Ludwig Wittgenstein. The second section tackles a number contemporary issues related to epistemological disjunctivism, including its relationship with perceptual disjunctivism, radical skepticism, and reasons for belief. Finally, the third group of essays extends the framework

of epistemological disjunctivism to other forms of knowledge, such as testimonial knowledge, knowledge of other minds, and self-knowledge.

Routledge

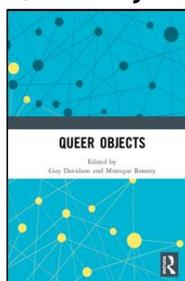
**Market:** Philosophy / Epistemology

6 x 9: 392pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09409-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10624-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138094093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138094093)

## Queer Objects



Edited by **Guy Davidson** and **Monique Rooney**

Pursuing the discursive or material effects of relational queerness, this book reflects on how objects can illuminate, affect, and animate queer modes of being. Relevant to those studying queer theory, it will also be of wider interest to those researching identity and the way in which it is represented in a variety of artistic disciplines. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

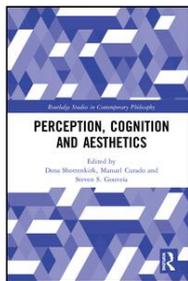
**Market:** Queer Theory / Animism

: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20293-4: May 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202934](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202934)

## Perception, Cognition and Aesthetics



Edited by **Dena Shottenkirk**, Brooklyn College, USA, **Manuel Curado**, University of Minho, Portugal and **Steven S. Gouveia**, University of Minho, Portugal

*Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This volume addresses key questions related to how content in thought is derived from perceptual experience. It includes chapters that focus on single issues on perception and cognition, as well as others that relate these issues to an important social construct that involves both perceptual experience and cognitive activities: aesthetics. While the volume includes many diverse views, several prominent themes unite the individual essays: a challenge to the notion of the discreet, and non-temporal, unit of perception, a challenge to the traditional divide between

perception and cognition, and a challenge to the traditional divide between unconscious and conscious intentionality.

Routledge

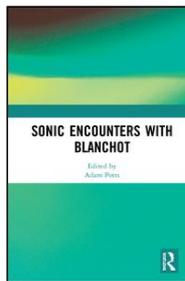
**Market:** Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind

6 x 9: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61593-9: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46265-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615939](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615939)

## Sonic Encounters with Blanchot



Edited by **Adam Potts**

*Sonic Encounters with Blanchot* is the first book to explore the relationship of sound and music with the work of Maurice Blanchot. As an interdisciplinary exploration of sound and Blanchot's work, this book will be of interest to those studying sound in literature and music, as well as students of Blanchot's work in general. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

**Market:** 20th Century Philosophy / Maurice Blanchot

: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19812-1: Mar 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198121)

## The Kierkegaardian Mind



Edited by Adam Buben, Eleanor Helms and Patrick Stokes

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

Søren Kierkegaard (1813-1855) remains one of the most enigmatic, captivating, and elusive thinkers in the history of European thought. *The Kierkegaardian Mind* seeks to provide a comprehensive survey of his work, not only placing it in its historical context but also exploring its contemporary significance. Comprising 38 chapters by a team of international contributors this handbook is essential reading for philosophy, theology, literature and politics students and researchers.

Routledge

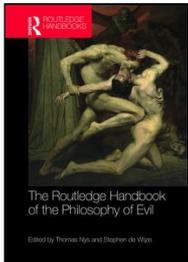
Market: Philosophy

: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09271-6; May 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19857-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092716](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092716)

## The Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Evil



Edited by Thomas Nys, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Stephen De Wijze

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Evil is an elusive and politically charged concept which critics argue has no explanatory power and is a relic of a superstitious and primitive religious past, yet its widespread use persists today. This *Handbook* brings together an international team of scholars working on the concept of evil. Its twenty-seven chapters cover the crucial arguments, both historical and contemporary, that are needed to properly understand the historical development and complexity of the concept of evil.

Essential reading for students and researchers in the fields of ethics and philosophy of psychology, and also of interest to those in related subjects such as literature, p

Routledge

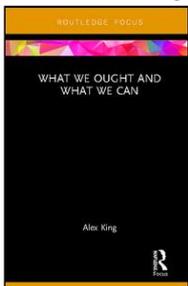
Market: Philosophy / Psychology / Religion

: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93179-4; May 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67951-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138931794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138931794)

## What We Ought and What We Can



Alex King, University at Buffalo, SUNY, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

Are we able to do everything we ought to do? According to the important but controversial Ought Implies Can principle, the answer is yes. In this book Alex King sheds some much-needed light on this principle. Using examples like gay rights, addiction, and disability, she argues that we can preserve many of the motivations that led us to the principle by thinking more about what we, as individuals or institutions, can fairly demand of ourselves and each other.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

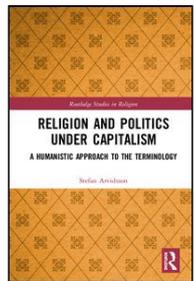
: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36609-6; Apr 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25995-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366096](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366096)

## Religion and Politics Under Capitalism

A Humanistic Approach to the Terminology



Stefan Arvidsson, Linnaeus University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book relates some of the major trends within religion and politics to offer a historical framework with which to assess their interactions and a point of departure for studies to come. While assessing the historic, sociological, political, theological and anthropological aspects of religion and politics, the book demonstrates the crucial importance of recognizing the capitalist economy as the framework for understanding their dynamic relationship. This book offers a unique overarching viewpoint for all these divergent scholarly trends and traditions. As such, it will be of significant use to academics in religious studies, political science, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Religion

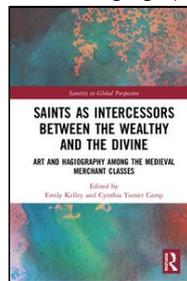
: 190pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14788-4; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05342-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147884](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147884)

## Saints as Intercessors between the Wealthy and the Divine

Art and Hagiography among the Medieval Merchant Classes



Edited by Emily Kelley, Saginaw Valley State University, USA and Cynthia Turner Camp, University of Georgia

Series: *Sanctity in Global Perspective*

Offering snapshots of mercantile devotion to saints in different regions, this volume is the first to explicitly ask how merchants invoked saints, and why. The essays in this collection, written from diverse angles, range across later medieval western Europe, from Spain to Italy to England and the Hanseatic League. They offer a multi-disciplinary examination of the ways that medieval merchants, from petty traders to influential overseas wholesalers, deployed the cults of saints. This book will be of keen interest to scholars in religious history, medieval history, art history, and literature.

Routledge

Market: Religion

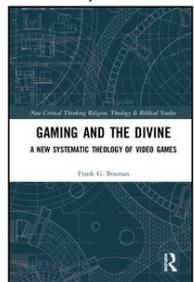
: 300pp; 22 illus; 24 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39980-3; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17136-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815399803](http://www.routledge.com/9780815399803)

## Gaming and the Divine

A New Systematic Theology of Video Games



Frank G. Bosman, Tilburg University, Netherlands

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book formulates a new theological approach to the study of religion in gaming. Video games have become one of the most important cultural artefacts of modern society, both as mediators of cultural, social, and religious values and in terms of commercial success. This has led to a significant increase in the critical analysis of this relatively new medium, but theology as an academic discipline is noticeably behind the other humanities on this subject. This study addresses a significant aspect of contemporary society that has yet to be discussed in any depth by theologians.

Routledge

Market: Religion

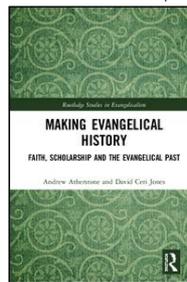
: 266pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57956-9; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50789-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579569)

## Making Evangelical History

Faith, Scholarship and the Evangelical Past



Edited by Andrew Atherstone, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, UK and David Ceri Jones, Aberystwyth University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism*

This volume makes a significant contribution to the 'history of ecclesiastical histories', with a fresh analysis of historians of evangelicalism from the eighteenth century to the present. It explores the ways in which their scholarly methods and theological agendas shaped their writings. Each chapter presents a case study in evangelical historiography. Some of the historians and biographers examined here were ministers and missionaries, while others were university scholars. They are drawn from Anglican, Baptist, Congregationalist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Fundamentalist and Pentecostal denominations.

Routledge

Market: Religion/History

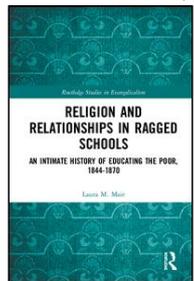
: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46628-0; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58123-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472466280](http://www.routledge.com/9781472466280)

## Religion and Relationships in Ragged Schools

An Intimate History of Educating the Poor, 1844-1870



Laura M. Mair, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Evangelicalism*

Focusing on the interaction between teachers and scholars, this book provides an intimate account of "ragged schools" that challenges existing scholarship on evangelical child-saving movements and Victorian philanthropy. With Lord Shaftesbury as their figurehead, these institutions provided a free education to impoverished children. The primary purpose of the schools, however, was the salvation of children's souls. Investigating how children responded to the evangelistic messages and educational opportunities ragged schools offered, this book will be of keen interest to historians of education, emigration, religion, as well as of the nineteenth century more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Religion

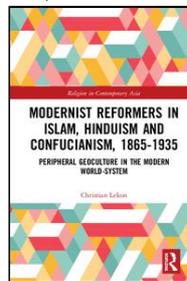
: 240pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39460-0; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18555-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394600](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394600)

## Modernist Reformers in Islam, Hinduism and Confucianism, 1865-1935

Peripheral Geoculture in the Modern World-System



Christian Lekon

Series: *Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series*

This volume presents a comparison of seven major religious reformers of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: For Islam, Jamal ad-Din al-Afghani, Muhammad 'Abduh and Muhammad Rashid Rida; for Hinduism, Dayananda Sarasvati and Swami Shradhdhananda; for Confucianism, Kang Yu-wei and Liang Chi-ch'ao.

While there are numerous studies dealing with each of these reformers, the original contribution of this book is to provide a systematic comparison between them and to interpret them within a larger theoretical framework. It will be of interest for

scholars and students working on issues related to religion, modernity and historical sociology.

Routledge

Market: History of Religion / Comparative Religion

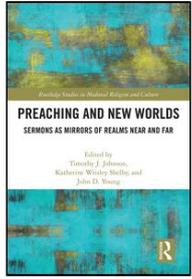
: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18771-9; May 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64298-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138187719](http://www.routledge.com/9781138187719)

## Preaching and New Worlds

Sermons as Mirrors of Realms Near and Far



Edited by **Timothy J. Johnson**, Katherine Wrisley Shelby and **John D. Young**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Religion and Culture*

This collection of essays examines the polyvalent concept of "New Worlds" in the context of medieval and early modern sermon studies. While the terms "Old World" and "New World" are commonplace in studies of Europe and the Americas, this volume explores how preaching in the Atlantic world and beyond creatively engaged audiences in addressing new cultural and religious perspectives regardless of their geographical location and time period. The scholars represented in this volume examine a wide panorama of medieval and early modern efforts as they identify how sermons reflect shifting identities,

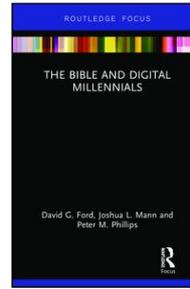
sometimes contested and sometimes embraced, within long-standing traditional constructs.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 322pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06650-2; Dec 2018: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15911-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138066502](http://www.routledge.com/9781138066502)

## The Bible and Digital Millennials



David G. Ford, Durham University, UK, **Joshua L. Mann** and **Peter M. Phillips**, Durham University, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Religion*

*The Bible and Digital Millennials* explores the place of the Bible in the lives of 18 to 35 year-olds who have been born into the digital age. As the use of digital media becomes increasingly pervasive, it should follow that it will have a significant effect on people's engagement with religion and the sacred texts associated with it. Drawing on contemporary in-depth surveys, this study unpacks digital millennials' stance towards, use of and engagement with the Bible in both offline and online settings. It will offer fresh insight to any scholar of biblical studies, religion and digital media, and religious studies.

Routledge

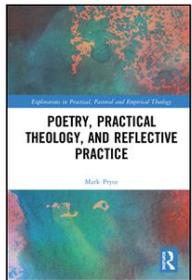
Market: Religion

: 126pp; 24 illus: 5 halftones; 19 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35068-7; Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43576-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350687)

## Poetry, Practical Theology and Reflective Practice



Mark Pryce

Series: *Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology*

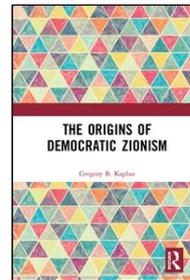
This groundbreaking study offers an innovative critical analysis of poetry as a resource for reflective practice in the context of continuing professional development. Drawing together a number of strands of thinking about poetry, Practical Theology and reflective practice into a tightly argued study, the book is an important methodological resource. It makes available a range of primary and secondary sources, offering researchers into professional practice a model of ethnographic research in Practical Theology.

Routledge  
: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48425-3; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60190-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472484253](http://www.routledge.com/9781472484253)

## The Origins of Democratic Zionism



Gregory B. Kaplan, University of Tennessee, USA

Working in seventeenth-century Amsterdam, in dialog with Protestants, Jewish thinkers voiced the first Modern appeal for the reestablishment of a Jewish polity in the Holy Land. The book focuses on influential rabbi Saul Levi Morteira, as well as two of the most renowned members of his congregation, Baruch Spinoza and Miguel de Barrios. The book explores the trajectory by which this democratization of the Hebrew Republic evolved in the writings of Morteira as an alternative to divine-right rule. In spite of their divergent views toward practicing Judaism, Spinoza and Barrios disseminated Morteira's democratic ideas and promoted the Hebrew Republic as a model polity.

Routledge

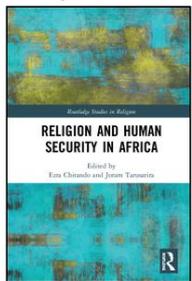
Market: Religion

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13348-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02606-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133481](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133481)

## Religion and Human Security in Africa



Edited by **Ezra Chitando**, University of Zimbabwe and **Joram Tarusarira**, University of Groningen, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book looks in detail at the intersection of religion and human security in a variety of African contexts. Case studies from a diverse set of countries including Nigeria, Ghana, South Africa, Burkina Faso, and more, are used to illustrate wider trends across the continent. Acknowledging that religion can be used to incite violence as well as encourage peace, the chapters employ an interdisciplinary exploration of the ethics, sociology, and politics around these issues. It will be of interest to any scholar of religious studies, African studies, political science, the sociology of religion, and anthropology, as well as peace, conflict, and

reconciliation studies.

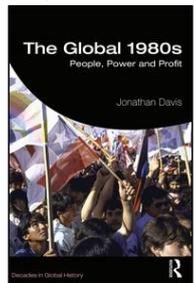
Routledge  
Market: Religion  
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02870-1; Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01923-4; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028701](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028701)

## The Global 1980s

People, Power and Profit



Jonathan Davis, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: *Decades in Global History*

*The Global 1980s* takes an international perspective on the upheaval across the world during the long 1980s (1979-1991) with the end of the Cold War, a move towards a free-market economic system, and the increasing connectedness of the world. Sixteen chapters divided into four chronological parts cover themes including domestic politics, the spread of democracy, and international relations and global concerns such as AIDS and nuclear war. Offering an overview of a decade in transition and supported by case studies from across the world, this truly global book is an essential resource for students and scholars of the long 1980s and the twentieth-century more

generally.

Routledge

Market: Contemporary History/World History

: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81836-1; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-81837-8; Apr 2019: \$39.95

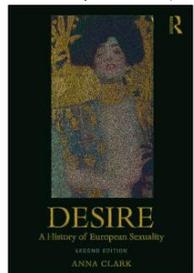
eBook: 978-0-429-05352-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138818378](http://www.routledge.com/9781138818378)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Desire

A History of European Sexuality



Anna Clark, University of Minnesota, USA

A sweeping survey of sexuality in Europe from the Greeks to the present, *Desire: A History of European Sexuality* follows changing attitudes to two major concepts of sexual desire – desire as dangerous, polluting, and disorderly, and desire as creative, transcendent, even revolutionary – through the major turning points of European history. Drawing on a range of sources, including poetry, novels, pornography, film, court records, autobiographies, and personal letters, and written in a lively, engaging style, *Desire* remains an essential resource for scholars and students of the history of European sexuality, as well as Women's and Gender History, social and cultural history and LGBTQ history.

Routledge

Market: History of Sexuality / European History

: 288pp; 16 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35250-1; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35252-5; Apr 2019: \$41.95

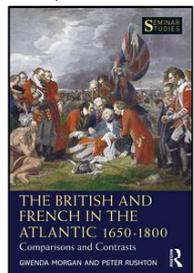
eBook: 978-1-351-13916-8; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77518-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352525](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352525)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800

Comparisons and Contrasts



Gwenda Morgan and Peter Rushton, University of Sunderland, UK

Series: *Seminar Studies*

*The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800* provides a comprehensive history of this complex period and explores the contrasting worlds of the British and the French Empires as they strove to develop new societies in the Americas. It is ideal for students of the Atlantic World, early modern Britain and France, and colonial America.

Routledge

Market: History/Early Modern/Conquest and Exploration

: 150pp; 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-65757-1; Apr 2019: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65758-8; Apr 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20264-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657588](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657588)

## 8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### A History of Asia

Rhoads Murphey and Kristin Stapleton

*A History of Asia* is the only textbook to provide a historical overview of this whole region, encompassing India, China, Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia. The book chronicles the political, social and intellectual histories of the area from prehistory to the present. This edition draws on new scholarship to bring the book up to date with recent events and key trends in research. Containing images, maps, discussion questions, primary source excerpts and in-depth boxed features, it is the perfect introduction for all students of the history, culture and politics of this fascinating region.

Routledge

Market: Asian History

8-1/2 x 11: 624pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37859-4; May 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37860-0; May 2019: \$160.00

eBook: 978-1-351-23191-6; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-16855-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378600](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378600)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688-1928

Matthew McCormack, University of Northampton, UK

*Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688-1928* explores the history of citizenship in Britain during a period when admission to the political community was commonly thought about in terms of gender. It examines the close connections between gender, nation and class in Britain, and advocates a new cultural history of politics for the period between the seventeenth and twentieth centuries. It is essential reading for students of early modern and modern British history, gender history, and political history.

Routledge

Market: British History/Gender/Politics

: 200pp; 19 halftones; 2 tables

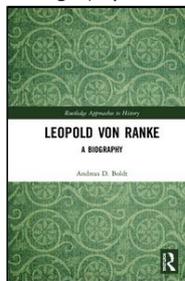
Hb: 978-1-138-50105-8; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50106-5; Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14413-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501065)

## Leopold Von Ranke

A Biography



Andreas D Boldt, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

Leopold von Ranke endeavoured to understand political order within its own historical context. To understand the nature of historical phenomena, such as an institution of an idea, one had to consider its historical development and the changes it underwent over a period of time. Historical epochs, Ranke argued, should not be judged according to predetermined contemporary values or ideas. Rather, they had to be understood on their own terms by empirically establishing history 'as things really were'. Ranke's influence on History as a modern discipline is thus evident and this is the first volume in English to chart his life and works for a hundred years.

Routledge

Market: History

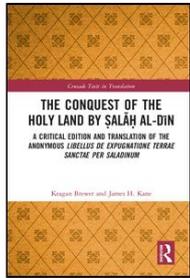
: 380pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48757-4; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04274-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487574)

## The Conquest of the Holy Land by Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn

A critical edition and translation of the anonymous *Libellus de expugnatione Terrae Sanctae per Saladinum*



Keagan Brewer, University of Sydney, Australia and James Kane

Series: *Crusade Texts in Translation*

The *Libellus de expugnatione Terrae Sanctae per Saladinum* (or Little Book about the Conquest of the Holy Land by Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn) is the most substantial contemporary Latin account of the conquest of the Kingdom of Jerusalem in 1187. Seemingly written by a churchman who was in Jerusalem itself when the city was besieged and captured, the *Libellus* fuses historical narrative and biblical exegesis in an attempt to recount and interpret the loss of the Holy Land. This book provides an English translation of the *Libellus* accompanied by a new, comprehensive critical edition of the Latin text and a detailed study in the

introduction.

Routledge

Market: History

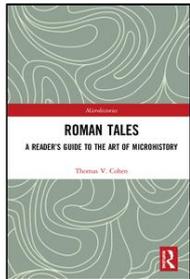
: 271pp: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-30805-3; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14276-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308053)

## Roman Tales

A Reader's Guide to the Art of Microhistory



Thomas V. Cohen, York University, Canada

Series: *Microhistories*

*Roman Tales: A Reader's Guide to the Art of Microhistory* explores both the social and cultural life of Renaissance Rome and the mind-set and methods of microhistory. Engagingly written, it outlines the main principles of microhistorical research and draws the reader towards a wider exploration and discovery of sixteenth-century Rome. It is ideal for researchers of microhistory, and of medieval and early modern Italy.

Routledge

Market: History/Early Modern/Italy

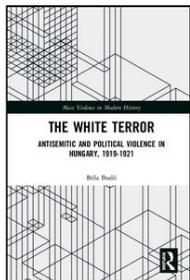
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63693-4; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17296-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138636934](http://www.routledge.com/9781138636934)

## The White Terror

Antisemitic and Political Violence in Hungary, 1919-1921



Béla Bodó, University of Bonn, Germany

Series: *Mass Violence in Modern History*

The White Terror was a movement of right-wing militias that for two years actively tracked down, tortured, and murdered members of the Jewish community, as well as former supporters of the short-lived Council Republic in the years following World War I. It can be argued that this example of a programme of virulent antisemitism laid the foundations for Hungarian participation in the Holocaust.

Given the rightward shift of Hungarian politics today, this book has a particular resonance in re-examining the social and historical context of the White Terror.

Routledge

Market: History

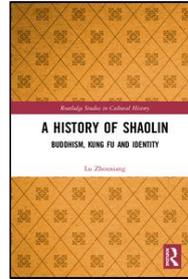
: 360pp: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57952-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50796-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579521](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579521)

## A History of Shaolin

Buddhism, Kung Fu and Identity



Lu Zhouxiang, National University of Ireland Maynooth, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This book explores the full history of Shaolin. It points out that as an important religious institution with more than 1,500 years of history, Shaolin has created a legacy of remembrance which serves the formation of the Chinese nation's soul and spiritual principles. Facilitated by globalisation, Shaolin is now attracting a worldwide audience.

Routledge

Market: History

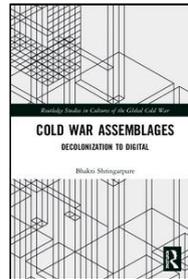
6 x 9: 294pp: 37 illus: 34 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20460-0; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26162-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204600](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204600)

## Cold War Assemblages

Decolonization to Digital



Bhakti Shringarpure, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultures of the Global Cold War*

This book bridges the gap between the parallel histories of postcoloniality and the forty-five-year rivalry between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. The superpowers relied upon the decolonizing world to further imperial agendas and the postcolony in turn was shaped, epistemologically and materially, by Cold War discourses and paradigms.

Routledge

Market: History

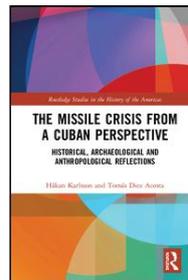
6 x 9: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19694-3; Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24264-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196943)

## The Missile Crisis from a Cuban Perspective

Historical, Archaeological and Anthropological Reflections



Håkan Karlsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Tomás Díez Acosta, Instituto de Historia de Cuba

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas*

This book presents a historical, archaeological and anthropological reflection and analysis of the Missile Crisis (1962) that influenced the whole world. This is done from a Cuban perspective, through testimonies and material and immaterial remains from the place where the Crisis once took place.

Routledge

Market: History

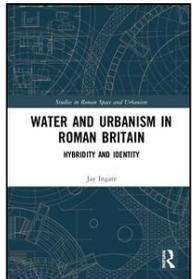
6 x 9: 158pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19696-7; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24302-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196967](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196967)

## Water and Urbanism in Roman Britain

Hybridity and Identity



Jay Ingate

Series: *Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism*

*Water and Urbanism in Roman Britain* argues that the creation of Roman water infrastructure forged a meaningful entanglement between the process of urbanisation and significant local landscape contexts. As a result, it suggests that archetypal Roman urban water features were often more related to an active expression of local hybrid identities, rather than alignment to an incoming continental ideal. By questioning the familiarity of these aspects of the ancient urban form, we can move away from the unhelpful idea that Roman precedent is a central tenet of the current unsustainable relationship between water and our modern cities.

Routledge

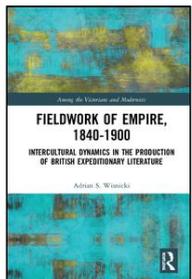
Market: Roman History  
: 220pp; 30 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-63469-5; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20670-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138634695](http://www.routledge.com/9781138634695)

## Fieldwork of Empire, 1840-1900

Intercultural Dynamics in the Production of British Expeditionary Literature



Adrian S. Wisnicki

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

*Fieldwork of Empire, 1840-1900* examines the impact of non-western cultural, political, and social forces and agencies on the production of British expeditionary literature; it is a project of recovery. The book argues that such non-western impact was considerable, that it shaped the discursive and material dimensions of expeditionary literature, and that the impact extends to diverse materials from the expeditionary archive at a scale and depth that critics have previously not acknowledged. The book suggests that future scholarship needs to adopt much more of a localized, non-western focus if it is to offer a full account of the production of expeditionary discourse and

literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature  
: 6 x 9; 206pp

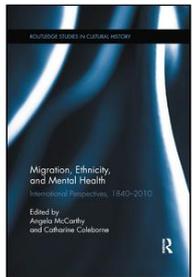
Hb: 978-0-367-20745-8; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26324-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207458](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207458)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### Migration, Ethnicity, and Mental Health

International Perspectives, 1840-2010



Edited by **Angela McCarthy**, University of Otago, New Zealand and **Catharine Coleborne**, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This international edited collection examines the links between mental health and migration. In particular, it investigates the difficulties that migrants underwent in adjustment abroad through a focus on migrants and mobile peoples, issues of ethnicity, and the impact of migration on the mental health of refugees.

Routledge

Market: History  
: 6 x 9; 216pp; 13 illus; 3 halftones; 10 tables

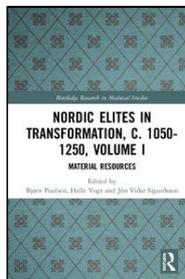
Hb: 978-0-415-89580-4; Dec 2011: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37805-6; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-12843-5; Feb 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378056](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378056)

## Nordic Elites in Transformation, c. 1050-1250, Volume I

Material Resources



Edited by **Bjørn Poulsen**, University of Aarhus, Denmark, **Helle Vogt**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Jón Viðar Sigurðsson**, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Research in Medieval Studies*

This book, first in a series of three, examines the social elites in Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Iceland, and which social, political, and cultural resources went into their creation. The elite controlled enormous economic resources and exercised power over people. Power over agrarian production was essential to the elites during this period, although mobile capital was becoming increasingly important. The book focuses on the material resources of the elites, through questions such as: Which types of resources were at play? How did the elites acquire and

exchange resources?

Routledge

Market: History

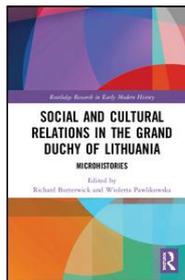
6 x 9; 308pp; 6 illus; 4 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20305-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26221-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203054](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203054)

## Social and Cultural Relations in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania

Microhistories



Edited by **Richard Butterwick**, UCL School of Slavonic and East European Studies, UK and **Wioletta Pawlikowska**, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

This volume explores the complex and fascinating social, cultural and confessional relations in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania (†1795) through close readings of newly discovered or long neglected sources. Emphasizing urban and rural spaces, families, communities, networks and travels, it presents fresh research by established and emerging scholars.

Routledge

Market: History

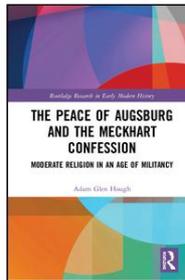
6 x 9; 258pp; 14 illus; 9 halftones; 5 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20666-6; Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26280-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206666](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206666)

## The Peace of Augsburg and the Meckhart Confession

Moderate Religion in an Age of Militancy



Adam Glen Hough

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Taking the religiously diverse city of Augsburg as its focus, this book explores the underappreciated role of local clergy in mediating and interpreting the Peace of Augsburg in the decades following its 1555 enactment, focusing on the efforts of the preacher Johann Meckhart and his heirs in blunting the cultural impact of confessional religion.

Routledge

Market: History

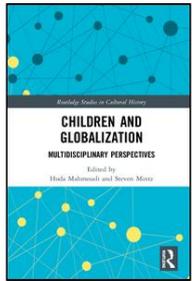
6 x 9; 342pp; 9 illus; 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20449-5; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26153-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204495)

## Children and Globalization

Multidisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by **Hoda Mahmoudi**, University of Maryland, USA and **Steven Mintz**, University of Texas at Austin, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Globalization has carried vast consequences for the lives of children. It has spurred unprecedented waves of immigration, contributed to far-reaching transformations in the organization, structure, and dynamics of family life, and profoundly altered trajectories of growing up. Equally important, globalization has contributed to the world-wide dissemination of a set of international norms about children's welfare and heightened public awareness of disparities in the lives of children around the world. This book's contributors provide fresh perspectives on the transformations that globalization has produced in

children's lives.

Routledge

**Market:** History

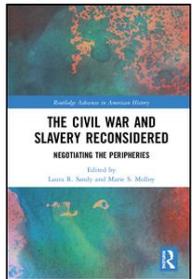
6 x 9; 206pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20461-7; Apr 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26163-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204617](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204617)

## The Civil War and Slavery Reconsidered

Negotiating the Peripheries



Edited by **Laura R. Sandy**, University of Liverpool, UK and **Marie S. Molloy**, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK  
*Series: Routledge Advances in American History*

Focusing on the forgotten, the exceptional and the marginal, this collection illuminates the relationship of slavery to the political, ideological and cultural conflicts that defined America in the Civil War era. Analyzing case studies at regional, national and international levels, it offers new perspectives on the nation's most tumultuous years.

Routledge

**Market:** History

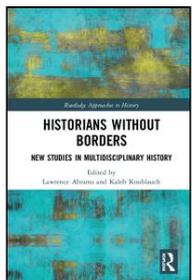
6 x 9; 208pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18122-2; Feb 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05960-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181222)

## Historians Without Borders

New Studies in Multidisciplinary History



Edited by **Lawrence Abrams**, University of California Davis, USA and **Kaleb Knoblauch**, University of California Davis, USA  
*Series: Routledge Approaches to History*

This text explores a variety of themes developed from successive years of the University of California, Davis, multidisciplinary graduate conference. It draws out connections on a wide array of topics among the arts, humanities, and sciences in history for multidisciplinary study. This text presents a rare forum for multidisciplinary connections researched and presented by junior specialists in their respective fields. It enables both creativity and flexibility in drawing out connections that are frequently overlooked by more specialized senior scholars. This

book is a unique exercise in the promotion of junior scholarly achievement and multidisciplinary research.

Routledge

**Market:** History

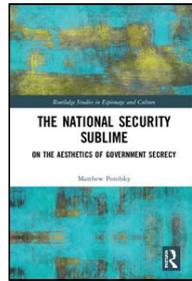
: 258pp; 15 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37288-2; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24475-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372882](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372882)

## The National Security Sublime

On the Aesthetics of Government Secrecy



Matthew Potolsky, University of Utah, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Espionage and Culture*

Why do recent depictions of government secrecy and surveillance so often use images suggesting massive size and scale: gigantic warehouses, remote black sites, numberless security cameras? Drawing on post-War American art, film, television, and fiction, Matthew Potolsky argues that the aesthetic of the sublime provides a privileged window into the nature of modern intelligence, a way of describing the curiously open secret of covert operations. The book tracks the development of the national security sublime from the Cold War to the War on Terror, and places it in a long history of efforts by artists and writers to represent political secrecy.

Routledge

**Market:** History

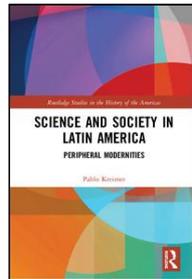
6 x 9; 184pp; 20 illus; 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20891-2; Mar 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26395-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208912](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208912)

## Science and Society in Latin America

Peripheral Modernities



Pablo Kreimer

*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas*

In the form of a sociological pilgrimage, this book approaches some topics essential to understanding the role of science in Latin America, juxtaposing several approaches and exploring three main lines: First, the production and use of knowledge in these countries, viewed from a historical and sociological point of view; second, the reciprocal construction of scientific and public problems, presented through significant cases such as Latin American Chagas Disease; and third, the past and present asymmetries affecting the relationships between centers and peripheries in scientific research. These topics show the paradox of being at the same time "modern" and "peripheral."

Routledge

**Market:** History

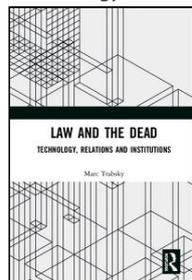
6 x 9; 270pp; 12 illus; 10 halftones; 2 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21803-4; Apr 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26618-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218034](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218034)

## Law and the Dead

Technology, Relations and Institutions



Marc Trabsky

This book presents a history of the institutional life of the dead from the nineteenth through to the twenty-first century. Drawing on the writings of Michel Foucault, Bruno Latour and Max Weber, it takes the coronial investigation in Australia as its focus for thinking through how the dead dwell in legal institutions. Each chapter draws on archival material to explore how different technologies, specifically place-making (Chapter 1), the forensic gaze (Chapter 2), professional manuals (Chapter 3), files and records (Chapter 4), and medical imaging (Chapter 5), attached the dead to institutions of law in the modern era.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/History

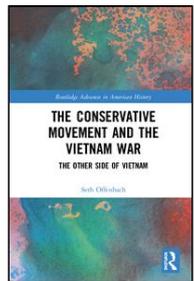
: 131pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37523-4; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24041-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375234](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375234)

## The Conservative Movement and the Vietnam War

The Other Side of Vietnam



Seth Offenbach, Bronx Community College of The City University of New York, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

The Vietnam War was the central political issue of the 1960s and 1970s. This study by Seth Offenbach explains how the conflict shaped modern conservatism. The war caused disputes between the pro-war anti-communists right and libertarian conservatives who opposed the war. At the same time, Christian evangelicals supported the war and began forming alliances with the mainstream, pro-war right. This enabled the formation of the New Right movement which came to dominate US politics at the end of the twentieth century. *The Conservative Movement and the Vietnam War* explains the right's changes between Barry

Goldwater and Ronald Reagan.

Routledge

Market: History

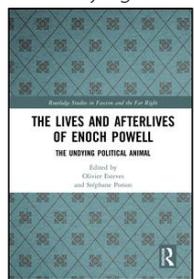
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20954-4: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26438-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209544](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209544)

## The Lives and Afterlives of Enoch Powell

The Undying Political Animal



Edited by Olivier Esteves, University of Lille, France and Stéphane Porion, University of Tours, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

50 years after Enoch Powell's self-styled detonation in the form of his so-called 'Rivers of Blood' speech, this volume brings together contributions from international scholars in the field of history, political science and British studies, with new insights from hitherto unexplored archives. It also analyses Powell's positioning *vis-à-vis* the Irish question, and apprehends Powell's late-1960s moment from an international standpoint, as one of the early stages of the conservative revolution which was to culminate in 2016 with Trump's election. Lastly, this book weaves

a thread between Powell and another recent political detonation: Brexit.

Routledge

Market: History

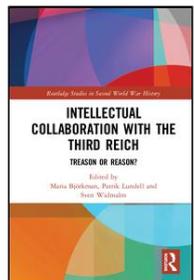
: 194pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33928-6: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44115-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339286](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339286)

## Intellectual Collaboration with the Third Reich

Treason or Reason?



Edited by Maria Björkman, Uppsala University, Sweden, Patrik Lundell, Uppsala University, Sweden and Sven Widmalm, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

The book investigates the rather neglected "intellectual" collaboration between National Socialist Germany and other countries, including views on knowledge and politics among "pro-German" intellectuals, using a comparative approach. These moves were shaped by the Nazi system, which viewed scientific and cultural exchange as part and parcel of their cultural propaganda and policy.

This book draws together international experts in an analysis of right-wing Europe under Hitler; a study which has gained new resonance amidst the wave of European nationalism in the twenty first century.

Routledge

Market: History

: 266pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39474-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18511-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394747](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394747)

## Crusades

Volume 17

Edited by Benjamin Z. Kedar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, Jonathan Phillips, Royal Holloway University of London, UK and Nikolaos G Chrissis

Series: *Crusades*

*Crusades* covers seven hundred years from the First Crusade (1095-1102) to the fall of Malta (1798) and draws together scholars working on theatres of war, their home fronts and settlements from the Baltic to Africa and from Spain to the Near East and on theology, law, literature, art, numismatics and economic, social, political and military history.

Routledge

Market: Crusade Studies

: 280pp: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35362-6: Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42531-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353626](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353626)

## The Cunningham Papers

Volume II: The Triumph of Allied Sea Power 1942–1946

Michael Simpson

Series: *Navy Records Society Publications*

Cunningham was one of Britain's great sailors, a worthy successor to Nelson, whom he admired and many of whose qualities he displayed. This second volume of Cunningham's papers covers the period of his life described above. It includes official documents but also many letters to his family and brother-officers that exhibit his feelings, as well as his illuminating diary entries from April 1944 onwards.

Routledge

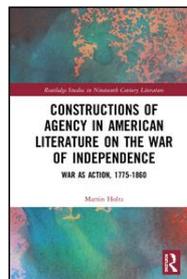
: 474pp

Hb: 978-0-754-65598-5: Jan 2006: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-911-42379-9: Nov 2018: \$56.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781911423799](http://www.routledge.com/9781911423799)

## Constructions of Agency in American Literature on the War of Independence

War as Action, 1775–1860



Martin Holtz

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

This book argues that the negotiation of agency is central not only to the experience of war but also to its representation in cultural expressions, ranging from a notion of disablement, expressed in victimization, immobilization, traumatization, and death, to enablement, expressed in the perpetration of heroic, courageous, skillful, and powerful actions of assertion and dominance. In order to illustrate this thesis, it provides a comprehensive analysis of literary representations of the American War of Independence from 1775, the beginning of the war, up until roughly 1860, when the Civil War marked a decisive historical turning point.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 234pp

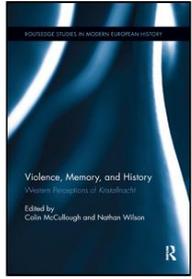
Hb: 978-0-367-17822-2: Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05788-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178222](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178222)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Violence, Memory, and History**

Western Perceptions of Kristallnacht



Edited by **Colin McCullough**, McMaster University, Canada and **Nathan Wilson**, York University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

What did people hear about *Kristallnacht* outside of Germany in 1938 from governments and media sources? How did governments and ordinary people respond to the plight of the Jewish community there? How have lives been affected by *Kristallnacht* in the seventy years since its occurrence? This interdisciplinary study of erasure and enshrinement seeks to answer these questions, exploring issues of memory and forgetting (in both the material and symbolic sense), and how the meaning of *Kristallnacht* has been altered by various actors since 1938.

Routledge

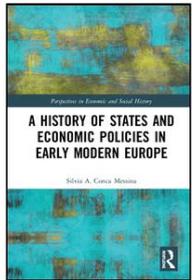
Market: History

6 x 9: 170pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-71632-1; Oct 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38313-5; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-87956-7; Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383135](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383135)

**A History of States and Economic Policies in Early Modern Europe**

**Silvia A. Conca Messina**, University of Milan, Italy

Series: *Perspectives in Economic and Social History*

Why was early modern Europe the starting point of the economic expansion which led to the industrial revolution? What was the state's role in this momentous transformation?

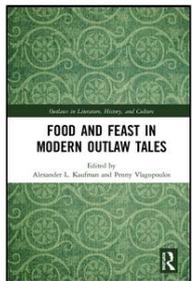
Structured in two parts, this book begins by examining the central issues of the state-economy relationship, including military revolution; the fiscal state and public finance; mercantilism; the formation of commercial empires; and the economic war between Britain and France in the 1700s. The second part presents a detailed comparison between the different economic policies of the most important European states, looking at their unique demographic, economic, military and institutional contexts.

Routledge

: 240pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13510-2; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02688-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135102](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135102)

**Food and Feast in Modern Outlaw Tales**

Edited by **Alexander L. Kaufman**, Ball State University, USA and **Penny Vlagopoulos**, St. Lawrence University, USA

Series: *Outlaws in Literature, History, and Culture*

This book argues that food and feasting moments in modern outlaw tales illuminate that which bonds all humans, and it examines ways in which food and feasting are often used to note difference, create discord, and manipulate power dynamics.

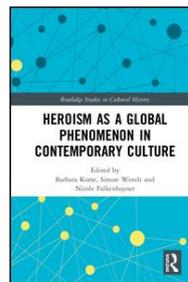
Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 198pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18389-9; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06130-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183899)

**Heroism as a Global Phenomenon in Contemporary Culture**

Edited by **Barbara Korte**, University of Freiburg, Germany, **Simon Wendt**, Goethe University of Frankfurt, Germany and **Nicole Falkenhayner**, University of Freiburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Heroes and heroic discourse have gained new visibility in the twenty-first century. This is noted in recent research on the heroic, but it has been largely ignored that heroism is increasingly a global phenomenon both in terms of production and consumption. This edited collection aims to bridge this research void and brings together case studies by scholars from different parts of the world and diverse fields. They explore how transnational and transcultural processes of translation and adaptation shape notions of the heroic in non-Western and

Western cultures alike. The book provides fresh perspectives on heroism studies and offers a new angle for global and postcolonial studies.

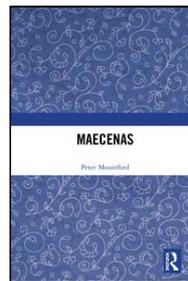
Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 250pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20665-9; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26278-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206659)

**Maecenas**

**Peter Mountford**

While much has been written of the importance of Agrippa in Augustus' rise to power, Maecenas remains a shadowy figure despite being a vital part in the success of Augustus. This is the first biography of Maecenas in English. A crucial feature of the book is the provision of 162 texts from ancient Roman and Greek authors which mention Maecenas. Based on sustainable evidence this study of the importance of Maecenas takes scholarship in new and important directions.

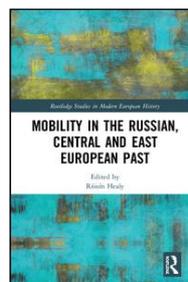
Routledge

Market: History / Classics

: 390pp: 9 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13747-2; May 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02844-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137472](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137472)

**Mobility in the Russian, Central and East European Past**

Edited by **Róisín Healy**, National University of Ireland, Galway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

The 'new mobilities paradigm' which has emerged in the twenty-first century has identified mobility as a process intrinsic to the human experience and fundamental to the formation of social and political structures. This volume breaks new ground by demonstrating the role of the journey as a key motor of human development in Russia, central, and east Europe in the modern period. It does so by means of twelve case studies which examine different types of movement, both voluntary and involuntary, temporary and permanent, short- and long-distance, into, out of and around the region.

Routledge

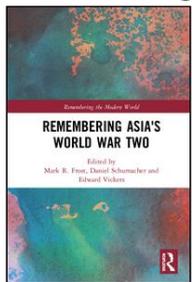
Market: History

: 190pp: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35452-4; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42476-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354524](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354524)

## Remembering Asia's World War Two



Edited by **Mark R. Frost**, University of Essex, UK, **Daniel Schumacher**, University of Essex, UK and **Edward Vickers**, Kyushu University, Japan

Series: *Remembering the Modern World*

Over the past four decades, East and Southeast Asia have seen a proliferation of heritage sites and remembrance practices which commemorate the region's bloody conflicts of the period 1931–45. *Remembering Asia's World War Two* examines the origins, dynamics and repercussions of this regional war 'memory boom'. Focusing on non-textual vehicles for public commemoration and considering both the local and international dimensions of war commemoration within the area, *Remembering Asia's World War Two* is ideal for students and scholars of Asian history, Asian

studies, memory studies and heritage studies.

Routledge

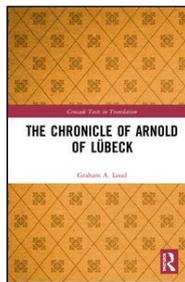
Market: Asian History/Military History

: 288pp; 28 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11132-8; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-11133-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111328](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111328)

## The Chronicle of Arnold of Lübeck



Graham A. Loud

Series: *Crusade Texts in Translation*

Abbot Arnold's very readable chronicle provides a fascinating glimpse into German society in the time of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa and his immediate successors, into a crucial period of the Crusading movement, and also into the religious mentality of the Middle Ages.

Routledge

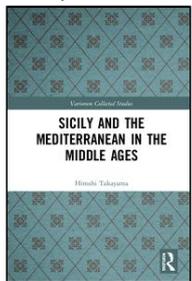
Market: Medieval History

: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21178-0; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05324-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138211780](http://www.routledge.com/9781138211780)

## Sicily and the Mediterranean in the Middle Ages



Hiroshi Takayama

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

This book is a collection of milestone articles of a leading scholar in the study of the Norman Kingdom of Sicily, a crossroads of Latin-Christian, Greek-Byzantine, and Arab-Islamic cultures and one of the most fascinating but also one of the most neglected kingdoms in the medieval world. The articles included here, based on analysis of Latin, Greek, and Arabic documents as well as multi-lingual parchments, explore subjects of interest in medieval Mediterranean world such as Norman administrations, multi-cultural courts, Christian-Muslim diplomacy, conquests and migrations, religious tolerance and conflicts, cross-cultural contacts, and so forth.

Routledge

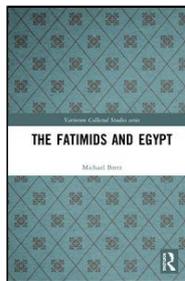
Market: Medieval History

: 394pp; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49619-4; Apr 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02230-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496194](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496194)

## The Fatimids and Egypt



Michael Brett

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

This Variorum volume is a collection of articles dealing with Egypt under the Fatimids, originally published in diverse journals and books between 1984 and 2013. The Fatimids came to power in North Africa in 910 CE, and ruled in Egypt from 969 to 1171 CE. As Imams and Caliphs, they claimed authority for the faith and the government of the Muslim world. In Egypt and Syria, they both reigned and ruled over the state. A core theme is the evolution of the population and its passage from a Coptic to a Muslim majority, creating a system which culminated in the Mamluk regime of the 13<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> century.

Routledge

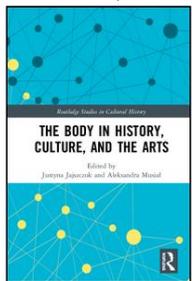
Market: Medieval History

: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35482-1; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42769-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354821](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354821)

## The Body in History, Culture, and the Arts



Edited by **Justyna Jajszczok**, University of Silesia in Katowice, Poland and **Aleksandra Musiał**, University of Silesia in Katowice, Poland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

The aim of this book is to explore *the body* in various historical contexts and to take it as a point of departure for broader historiographical projects. The chapters in the volume present the ways in which *the body* constitutes a valuable and productive object of historical analysis, especially as a lens through which to trace histories of social, political, and cultural phenomena and processes. More specifically, the authors use *the body* as a tool for critical re-examination of particular histories of human experience, and of societal and cultural practices, thus

contributing to the burgeoning area of body history in terms of both specific case studies as well as historiography in general.

Routledge

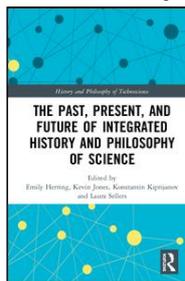
Market: History

6 x 9; 180pp; 18 illus; 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20955-1; Mar 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26439-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209551](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209551)

## The Past, Present, and Future of Integrated History and Philosophy of Science



Edited by **Emily Herring**, University of Leeds, UK, **Kevin Jones**, University of Leeds, UK, **Konstantin S. Kiprijanov**, University of Leeds, UK and **Laura M Sellers**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

Integrated History and Philosophy of Science (iHPS) is commonly understood as the study of science from a combined historical and philosophical perspective. Yet, since its gradual formation as a research field, the question of how to suitably integrate both perspectives remains open. This volume presents cutting edge research from junior iHPS scholars, and in doing so provides a snapshot of current developments within the field, explores the connection between iHPS and other academic disciplines, and demonstrates some of the topics that are attracting the attention of scholars who will help define the future of iHPS.

Routledge

Market: History

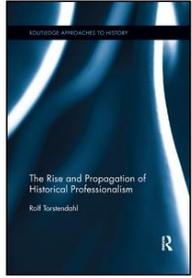
: 312pp; 3 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37985-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21482-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379850](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379850)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Rise and Propagation of Historical Professionalism



Rolf Torstendahl, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Approaches to History*

This book examines the evolution of historical professionalism, with the development of an international community that shares a set of values regarding both methodological minimum demands and what constitutes new results. Historical professionalism is not a fixed set of skills, but a concept with varying import and meaning at different times depending on changing norms. Torstendahl covers the propagation of these different ideals and of new educational forms from the late 18th century to the present, from Ranke's state-centrism to a historiography borne by social theories.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9, 258pp

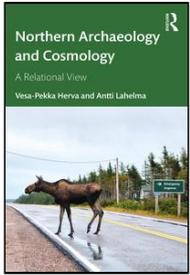
Hb: 978-1-138-80015-1; Sep 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37940-4; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75562-5; Aug 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379404](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379404)

## Relational Archaeologies and Cosmologies in the North

Northern Exposures



Vesa-Pekka Herva and Antti Lahelma

In its analysis of the archaeologies and histories of the northern fringe of Europe, this book provides a focus on animistic-shamanistic cosmologies and the associated human-environment relations from the Neolithic to modern times. The North has fascinated Europeans throughout history, as an enchanted world of natural and supernatural marvels: a land of light and dark, of northern lights and the midnight sun, of witches and magic, and of riches ranging from amber to oil. This book examines the mythical and actual northern worlds, with northern relational modes of perceiving and engaging with the world on the one hand and the 'place' of the North in European culture on the other.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 220pp: 44 illus: 44 halftones

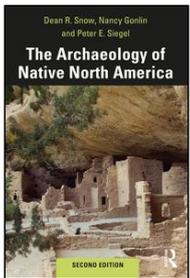
Hb: 978-1-138-35898-0: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35901-7: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43394-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359017](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359017)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Archaeology of Native North America



Dean R. Snow, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Nancy Gonlin and Peter E. Siegel

*The Archaeology of Native North America* presents the ideas, evidence, and debates regarding the initial peopling of the continent by mobile bands of hunters and gatherers and the cultural evolution of their many lines of descent over the ensuing millennia. This edition incorporates results of new archaeological research since publication of the first edition a decade earlier. Fifty-four new box features highlight selected archaeological sites, which are publicly accessible gateways into the study of North American archaeology.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

7 x 10: 336pp: 133 halftones: 4 line drawings: 14 tables

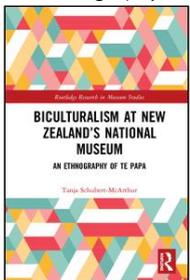
Hb: 978-1-138-11885-0: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17597-9: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10115-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175979](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175979)

## Biculturalism at New Zealand's National Museum

An Ethnography of Te Papa



Tanja Schubert-McArthur, Waitangi Tribunal, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Biculturalism at New Zealand's National Museum* reveals the challenges, benefits and politics of implementing a bicultural framework in everyday museum practice. Providing an analysis of the voices of museum employees, the book reflects their multifaceted understandings of biculturalism and collaboration. Documenting and analysing contemporary museum practices, this account explores how biculturalism is enacted, negotiated, practised and envisioned on different stages within the complex social institution that is the museum.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies & Heritage Studies

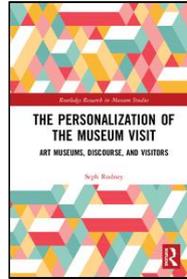
: 220pp: 39 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35908-1: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12139-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359081](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359081)

## The Personalization of the Museum Visit

Art Museums, Discourse, and Visitors



Seph Rodney

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*The Personalization of the Museum Visit* examines a shift in many museums' approaches to visitors towards treating them as self-directed 'users', with the agency to make meaning for themselves. It considers how this change has come about, examining factors such as the onset of a new museology, an experience economy, and a marketing revolution. It makes key reading for various scholars and students engaging with issues of visitor engagement, curatorial practice, and museum management.

Routledge

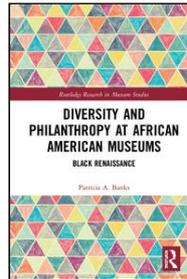
: 159pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04582-8: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17177-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138045828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138045828)

## Diversity and Philanthropy at African American Museums

Black Renaissance



Patricia A. Banks, Mount Holyoke College, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Diversity and Philanthropy at African American Museums* is the first scholarly book to analyse contemporary African American museums from a multifaceted perspective. Whilst it puts a spotlight on the issues and challenges related to racial politics that black museums collectively face in the twenty-first century, it also shines a light on how they intersect with corporate culture, youth culture, and the broader art world. By turning the lens to the contemporary era, Banks throws light on the increasingly establishment side of African American museums and demonstrates how this contrasts with their grassroots foundations.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

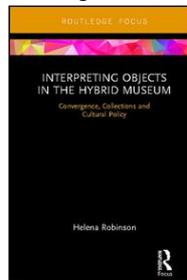
: 208pp: 23 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-34964-8: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16436-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349648](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349648)

## Interpreting Objects in the Hybrid Museum

Convergence, Collections and Cultural Policy



Helena Robinson, The University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Museums in Focus*

*Interpreting Objects in the Hybrid Museum* examines the recent trend for integrated collecting institutions and uses its investigation as a catalyst for critical reflection by all stakeholders on the risks, as well as advantages, of integration for cultural engagement. Drawing on three case studies of restructured cultural organisations in Australia and New Zealand, Robinson provides valuable insights into the conceptual and practical ways in which hybridised collecting institutions operate.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies

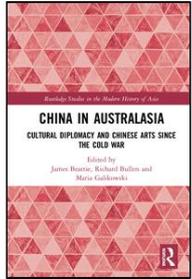
: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31869-4: Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45440-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318694](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318694)

## China in Australasia

Cultural Diplomacy and Chinese Arts since the Cold War



Edited by **James Beattie**, University of Waikato, New Zealand, **Richard Bullen**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and **Maria Galikowski**, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Drawing on expertise in art history, exhibition studies and cultural studies as well as politics and international relations, this book presents significant new perspectives on the role of art in the cultural diplomacy of the People's Republic of China. The book tells the forgotten story of the loan, exchange, and gifting of Chinese art, museum exhibitions—and the use of Chinese arts more broadly—in growing diplomatic relations with Australia and New Zealand, from 1949 to the present day.

Routledge

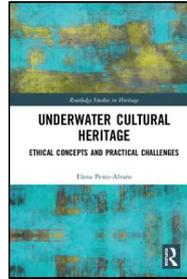
Market: Asia Pacific Studies, Chinese Studies, Art History  
: 224pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38478-6: May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-20347-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384786](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384786)

## Underwater Cultural Heritage

Ethical concepts and practical challenges



**Elena Perez-Alvaro**, Licit Cultural Heritage Ltd., UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Heritage*

*Underwater Cultural Heritage* investigates cases of underwater cultural heritage, exploring ethical issues that have never been studied before. Considering a range of challenges related to underwater cultural heritage - including preservation, management, use, sustainability, valuation, politics, identity, human rights, and intangible heritage - the book presents case studies that both illustrate the key ethical issues and also offer possible solutions to help navigate such challenges. Aimed at scholars and students in the areas of heritage studies, archaeology, history, politics, and sustainability.

Routledge

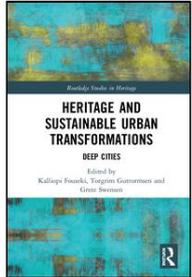
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies  
: 254pp: 15 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60614-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46782-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606142](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606142)

## Heritage and Sustainable Urban Transformations

Deep Cities



Edited by **Kalliopi Fouseki**, University College London, UK, **Torgim Sneve Guttormsen**, Norwegian Institute for Cultural Heritage Research and **Grete Swensen**, Norwegian Institute for Cultural Heritage Research

Series: *Routledge Studies in Heritage*

*Heritage and Sustainable Urban Transformations* introduces the concept of 'deep cities', a novel approach to the understanding and management of sustainable historic cities that will advance knowledge about how the long-term, temporal and transformative character of urban heritage can be better integrated into urban policies for sustainable futures.

Routledge

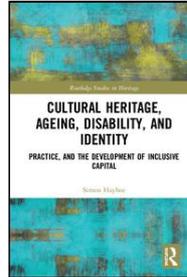
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies  
: 304pp: 42 illus: 34 halftones: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61527-4: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46289-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615274)

## Cultural Heritage, Ageing, Disability, and Identity

Practice, and the development of inclusive capital



**Simon Hayhoe**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Heritage*

*Cultural Heritage, Ageing, Disability & Identity* examines the effects of disability and ageing on engagement with cultural heritage, and associated cultural identity formation processes. Combining theory with detailed case study research, it unpicks both the current state of play and future directions. The book is based upon detailed case example research on both the self-reported individual experiences of people with disabilities engaging with cultural heritage, and the accessibility approaches of cultural heritage institutions themselves.

Routledge

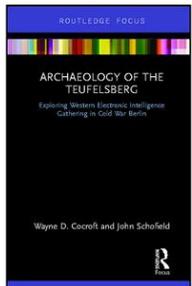
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies  
: 202pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55537-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14946-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555372](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555372)

## Archaeology of The Teufelsberg

Exploring Western Electronic Intelligence Gathering in Cold War Berlin



**Wayne D Cocroft** and **John Schofield**

Series: *Routledge Archaeologies of the Contemporary World*

During the Cold War Field Station Berlin, staffed by British and American personnel high on the Teufelsberg, an artificial hill raised from bombing debris, was one of the West's most important intelligence gathering posts. Today, the Teufelsberg stands as a contemporary ruin, a relic of a lost cyber space of Cold War electronic emissions and espionage, and a rare opportunity to investigate a modern signals intelligence facility. This book is an archaeological investigation of the this relatively recent site, and specifically of the British presence there. It presents a counterpoint to other historical studies and provides a model for other archaeological explorations of contemporary

sites.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology  
: 162pp: 123 illus: 114 halftones: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33710-7: Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44262-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337107)

## The Private Collector's Museum

Public Good Versus Private Gain



**Georgina Walker**

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*The Private Collector's Museum* connects the rising popularity of private museums with evolving models of collecting and philanthropy, and new inter-relationships between private and public space. It examines how contemporary collectors construct museums to frame themselves as cultural arbiters of global distinction. Exploring a range of case examples, the book aims for a more complex understanding of the private collector's museum, assessing how it is realised, funded and understood in a broader cultural context.

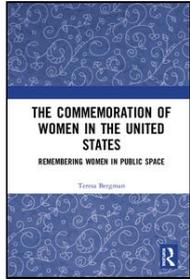
Routledge

: 288pp: 101 illus  
Hb: 978-1-138-55535-8: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14943-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555358)

## The Commemoration of Women in the United States

Remembering Women in Public Space



**Teresa Bergman**

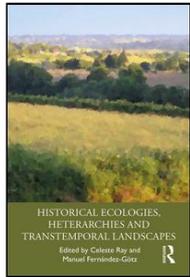
*The Commemoration of Women in the United States* examines the public memorialization of women in the US over the past century, with a particular focus on the late twentieth century and early twenty first. The analysis centers on six case examples of memorialization, and explores broad themes of cultural representation. Bergman argues that the construction, or relocation, of a series of prominent national memorials together form a significant moment of change in the ways in which women are commemorated in the US. The historic and present-day challenges facing such commemoration are examined, with reference to broader political debates.

Routledge  
: 240pp: 59 illus

Hb: 978-1-629-58380-8: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70519-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629583808](http://www.routledge.com/9781629583808)

## Historical Ecologies, Heterarchies and Transtemporal Landscapes



Edited by **Celeste Ray** and **Manuel Fernández-Götz**

These essays address the ways historical ecologies have challenged established models in archaeological thinking. Historical ecology draws from archaeology, archival research, ethnography, the humanities, and the biophysical sciences to merge the history of the Earth's biophysical system with the history of humanity. Considering landscape as the spatial manifestation of the relations between humans and their environments through time, authors examine the multi-directional power dynamics which have shaped settlement, agrarian, monumental, and ritual landscapes through the long-term field projects they have pursued around the globe to demonstrate that the daily life of power is heterarchical.

Routledge

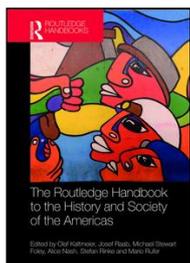
**Market:** Archaeology

: 308pp: 58 illus: 57 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34775-0: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16772-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347750](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347750)

## The Routledge Handbook to the History and Society of the Americas



Edited by **Olaf Kaltmeier**, Bielefeld University, Germany, **Josef Raab**, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, **Mike Foley**, University Grenoble Alpes, France, **Alice Nash**, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, **Stefan Rinke**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and **Mario Rufer**, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Xochimilco, Mexico

This handbook explores the history and society of the Americas, placing particular emphasis on collective and intertwined experiences. It provides the basis for a better and deeper understanding of inter-American entanglements, comprising forty-four chapters that cover a range of concepts and dynamics in the Americas from the colonial period until the present century. This multidisciplinary approach will be of interest to a broad array of academic scholars and students in history, sociology, political science cultural, postcolonial, gender, literary and globalization studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / European Politics

: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35263-1: Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-13870-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352631](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352631)

## The Senses in Antiquity Paperback Set



Edited by **Shane Butler** and **Mark Bradley**, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *The Senses in Antiquity*

Like us, ancient Greeks and Romans came to know and understand their world through their senses. Yet it has long been recognized that the world the ancients perceived, and the senses through which they channelled this information could operate differently from the patterns and processes of perception in the modern world. This series explores the relationship between perception, knowledge and understanding in the literature, philosophy, history, language and culture of ancient Greece and Rome.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

: 1000pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18211-3; Feb 2019: **\$180.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182113](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182113)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Philosophic Classics, Volume I

Ancient Philosophy

Edited by **Forrest E. Baird**

Series: *Philosophic Classics*

This volume includes essential writings of important Greek philosophers, along with selections from some of their Roman followers. In updating this 7<sup>th</sup> edition, the editor has followed the same criteria used in all previous editions: (1) to use complete works or complete sections of works (2) in clear translations (3) of texts central to the thinker's philosophy. Most footnotes on textual matters have been omitted and important Greek words have been transliterated and put in angle brackets.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Ancient Philosophy

7-1/2 x 10: 566pp; 24 halftones; 10 line drawings; 1 tables

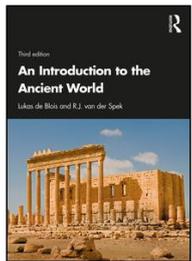
Hb: 978-1-138-23501-4; May 2019: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23502-1; May 2019: **\$135.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-30559-2; Jan 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235021](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235021)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Introduction to the Ancient World



Lukas de Blois, R.J. van der Spek and Susan Mellor

*An Introduction to the Ancient World* offers a thorough survey of the history of the ancient Near East, Greece, and Rome. Covering on the social, political, economic, and cultural processes that have influenced later western and near-eastern civilizations, this volume considers subjects such as the administrative structures, economies, and religions of the ancient Near East, Athenian democracy, the development of classical Greek literature, the interaction of cultures in the Hellenistic world, the political and administrative system of the Roman republic and empire, and the coming of Christianity, all within the broad outline of political history.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Ancient History

: 400pp; 124 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50456-1; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37241-7; Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24546-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372417](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372417)

## Sallust's Histories and Triumviral Historiography

Confronting the End of History

Jennifer Gerrish

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ancient History*

Sallust's *Histories* and *Triumviral Historiography* explores the historiographical innovations of the first century Roman historian Sallust, focusing on the fragmentary *Histories*, an account of the turbulent years after the death of the dictator Sulla. The first monograph in any language on the *Histories*, this book offers comprehensive reading of Sallust's work. It offers a valuable resource for academics and postgraduates working on ancient historiography and Latin literature; it will also be of interest to ancient historians working on the late Roman Republic.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History/Classical Studies

: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21856-7; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-43737-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138218567](http://www.routledge.com/9781138218567)

## The Extramercantile Economies of Greek and Roman Cities

New Perspectives on the Economic History of Classical Antiquity

Edited by **David B. Hollander**, **Thomas R. Blanton IV** and **John T. Fitzgerald**

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

*The Extramercantile Economies of Greek and Roman Cities* brings together ancient historians, New Testament scholars, and classicists to assess critically the New Institutional Economics framework. Combining theoretical approaches with detailed investigations of particular regions and topics, its chapters examine Greek economic thought, the benefits of membership in private associations, and the economic role of civic euergetism from classical Athens to the municipalities of Roman Spain.

Routledge

Market: Classical studies/Economic Theory

: 156pp; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-54425-3; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-00482-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544253](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544253)

## The Bible, Homer, and the Search for Meaning in Ancient Myths

Why We Would Be Better Off With Homer's Gods

John Heath

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

*The Bible, Homer, and the Search for Meaning in Ancient Myths* explores and compares the most influential sets of divine myths in Western Culture: the Homeric pantheon and Yahweh, the God of the Old Testament. Heath argues that not only does the God of the Old Testament bear a striking resemblance to the Olympians, but also that the Homeric system rejected by the Judeo-Christian tradition offers a better model for the human condition.

Routledge

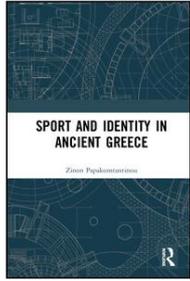
Market: Classical Studies

: 418pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-07720-4; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02234-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077204](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077204)

## Sport and Identity in Ancient Greece



Zinon Papakonstantinou

*Sport and Identity in Ancient Greece* delves into the rich literary and epigraphic record on ancient Greek sport and examines, through a series of case studies, diverse aspects of the process of identity construction through sport. Chapters discuss elite identities and sport, sport spectatorship, the regulatory framework of Greek sport, sport and benefaction in the Hellenistic and Roman world, embodied and gendered identities in epigraphic commemoration, as well as the creation of a hybrid culture of Greco-Roman sport in the eastern Mediterranean during the Roman imperial period.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

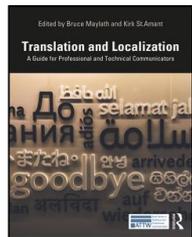
: 222pp: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-43822-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61040-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472438225](http://www.routledge.com/9781472438225)

## Translation and Localization

A Guide for Professional and Technical Communicators



Edited by **Bruce Maylath and Kirk St. Amant**

Series: *ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication*

Detailed yet accessible, *Translation and Localization* brings together the research and insights of veteran practicing translators to offer comprehensive guidance for technical communicators. The volume begins with the fundamentals of translation before leading readers through the process of preparing technical documents for translation. It then presents the broader area of localization, again beginning with its key competencies. Concluding chapters examine the state of the

field, as computers take on more translation and localization work.

Routledge

Market: Technical Communication

6 x 9: 252pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 18 tables

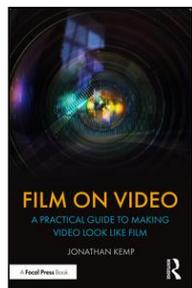
Hb: 978-1-138-31993-6: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31994-3: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45367-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319943](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319943)

## Film on Video

A Practical Guide to Making Video Look like Film



**Jonathan Kemp**, University of Central Lancashire, UK

*Film on Video: A Practical Guide to Making Video Look Like Film* is an accessible guide to making video captured on a camcorder, DSLR camera, smartphone, action camera or cinema camera look like it was shot on motion picture celluloid film. Ideal for students studying film and media production and filmmaking newcomers who wants to get up to speed quickly, this is an indispensable guide to how the numerous settings on a digital camera can be used to create footage that more closely resembles the film 'look'.

Routledge

Market: Film

: 210pp: 118 illus: 87 halftones: 8 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60379-0: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60380-6: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

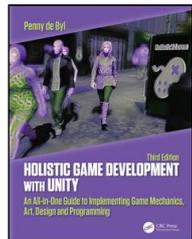
eBook: 978-0-429-46887-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603806](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603806)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Holistic Game Development with Unity 3e

An All-in-One Guide to Implementing Game Mechanics, Art, Design and Programming



**Penny de Byl**, Associate Professor, Bond University; Winner of the 2011 Unity Technologies Unity Mobile Generation Great Education Giveaway

Master game design and digital art principles simultaneously with this all-in-one guide to creating games in the cutting-edge game engine Unity 5. Bursting with images and tutorials, Penny de Byl's *Holistic Game Development with Unity* will help the reader gain the multidisciplinary skills needed to succeed in the independent game industry. *Holistic Game Development* includes new coverage on Augmented Reality, Networking and Virtual Reality such as the Oculus Rift. Supplementary material,

including instructional videos, discussion forms and art assets are provided in the companion website located at [www.holistic3d.com](http://www.holistic3d.com).

CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

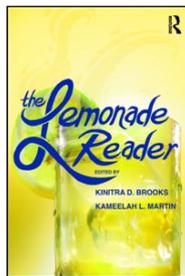
: 482pp: 424 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48073-5: May 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-48062-9: May 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05369-3: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-88878-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138480629](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138480629)

## The Lemonade Reader



Edited by **Kinitra D. Brooks and Kameelah L. Martin**

The iconic songstress Beyoncé Knowles challenged her audience to think outside the artistic lines in her 2016 audiovisual album, *Lemonade*. This collection brings together a cadre of contributors that reaches across disciplinary boundaries, yet shares an expertise in African Diaspora histories and culture. These include ethnomusicologists, religious practitioners, literary scholars, historians, philosophers, and religious studies scholars offering the unique opportunity to address transdisciplinary quandaries about the theoretical, pedagogical, cultural, and racial complexities of Beyoncé's *Lemonade*.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 247pp: 16 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

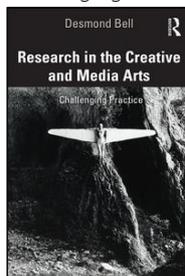
Hb: 978-1-138-59677-1: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59678-8: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48745-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596788](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596788)

## Research in the Creative and Media Arts

Challenging Practice



**Desmond Bell**

This book plots the basis for a research culture in the creative and media arts. It provides an illuminating genealogy of artistic research revealing the intimate connections between art and science over the centuries and identifying some of the founding figures of practice based, artistic research. Bell explores the research that artists undertake through a number of case studies, talking to a range of contemporary artists and media makers about their work and the role research plays in this. His analysis reveals how contemporary art practice is now so locked into a set of interlocutions about process and purpose, that it increasingly resembles a research practice in and of itself.

Routledge

Market: Art and Design

: 348pp

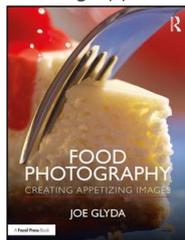
Hb: 978-1-138-58905-6: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58906-3: Apr 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49194-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589063)

## Food Photography

Creating Appetizing Images



**Joe Glyda**, Joe Glyda Photography, Inc.

As a food photographer for 40 years, food photographer Joe Glyda has shot everything from entrées to desserts. In *Food Photography: A Strategic Look at Creating Appetizing Images*, Glyda brings his unique perspective and teaching to the page, instructing photographers how to light food, use unique camera angles, and work with styles and trends to create timeless and mouth-watering shots. Including setup diagrams, instruction for shooting editorial imagery, recipe and cookbook images, and images for packaging, this book is an essential resource for taking photographs that creatively meet your client's needs.

Routledge

Market: Food Photography

7 x 10: 256pp: 175 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-50220-8: May 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50221-5: May 2019: **\$49.95**

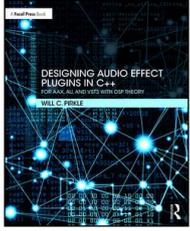
eBook: 978-1-315-14481-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502215](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502215)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Designing Audio Effect Plugins in C++

For AAX, AU, and VST3 with DSP Theory



**Will C. Pirkle**, Assistant Professor of Music Engineering Technology, Frost School of Music, University of Miami.

This book presents everything you need to know about digital signal processing in an accessible way. It includes fully worked, downloadable code for dozens of professional audio effect plug-ins and practically presented algorithms. Sections include the basics of audio signal processing, the anatomy of a plugin, implementation details, and finally actual projects and code, plus how to use MIDI for controlling your audio plugin. It will have you moving quickly through algorithms on filtering, delay, reverb, modulated effects, dynamics processing, and more. This

new edition is fully updated and presents a plugin core that allows readers to move freely between APIs and platforms.

Routledge

**Market:** Audio/Computing

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 644pp: 20 halftones: 327 line drawings: 106 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59189-9: May 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59193-6: May 2019: **\$66.95**

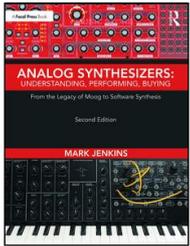
eBook: 978-0-429-49024-8: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-82515-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591936)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Analog Synthesizers: Understanding, Performing, Buying

From the Legacy of Moog to Software Synthesis



**Mark Jenkins**

In this book, the technical explanation of the nature of analog sound creation is followed by the story of its birth and its subsequent development by various designers, manufacturers and performers. The book includes appendices listing the major instrument lines available, hints on values and purchasing. A companion website is available consisting of sound examples and extra techniques. This revised edition meets the demand of piqued interest in analog, by offering updated interviews and biographies, equipment reviews and second-user prices, manufacturing features, discographies and all the latest software.

Routledge

**Market:** Audio

7-1/2 x 10: 430pp: 246 halftones: 12 line drawings

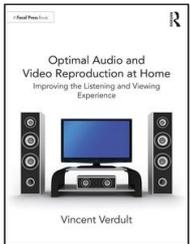
Hb: 978-1-138-31938-7: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31936-3: Jun 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45399-1: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-52072-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319363](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319363)

## Optimal Audio and Video Reproduction at Home

Improving the Listening and Viewing Experience



**Vincent Verdult**

This book is a comprehensive guide that will help every reader set up a modern audio-video system in a small room such as a home theatre or studio control room. The book provides a complete overview, starting with the terminology of sound and image quality. Then the reader will be fully prepped in program material, equipment and all the necessary components, accompanied by concrete advice on set up, optimal reproduction, budget, troubleshooting, aesthetics, and much more. Detailed, easy-to-grasp explanations of the underlying principles ensure the reader will make the right choices, find

alternatives, and separate the rigid from the more flexible requirements to achieve the best possible

Routledge

**Market:** Audio

7-1/2 x 10: 346pp: 208 line drawings: 59 tables

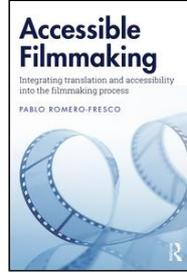
Hb: 978-1-138-33541-7: Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33538-7: Apr 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44380-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335387](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335387)

## Accessible Filmmaking

Integrating translation and accessibility into the filmmaking process



**Pablo Romero-Fresco**

This is the first book to present accessible filmmaking, the process of making films accessible to all audiences and to show how to integrate translation and accessibility as part of the filmmaking process. Authored by the leading authority on accessible filmmaking and based on a wide notion of access including users with sensory impairments, foreign viewers and the elderly, this book covers the theoretical and practical implications of adopting an accessible filmmaking approach. Drawing on films such as the award-winning *Notes on Blindness*, this is essential reading for scholars, advanced students and professionals working in filmmaking, audio-visual translation and media accessibility.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation studies/Film studies

: 266pp: 227 illus: 201 halftones: 26 line drawings: 6 tables

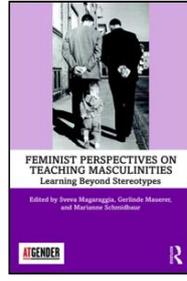
Hb: 978-1-138-49300-1: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49301-8: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05377-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493018)

## Feminist Perspectives on Teaching Masculinities

Learning Beyond Stereotypes



Edited by **Sveva Magaraggia, Gerlinde Mauerer and Marianne Schmidbauer**

*Series: Teaching with Gender*

This book offers reflections, case studies and pedagogical development analysis of teaching masculinities with a feminist lens. It is aimed at researchers and teachers in the higher education sectors interested in application oriented feminist pedagogical approaches. The topics address current social issues and recent debates from an interdisciplinary and international perspective. Case studies are drawn from a range of global contexts including Europe, China and Africa. This is suitable for students and researchers interested in pedagogical

development, and those teaching gender from a feminist perspective.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

: 192pp: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19327-0: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19328-7: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20176-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193287](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193287)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Business of Media Distribution

Monetizing Film, TV, and Video Content in an Online World

**Jeffrey C. Ulin**, Former head of worldwide distribution for Lucasfilm, San Francisco, CA, USA

*Series: American Film Market Presents*

In this updated edition of the industry staple, experienced media executive Jeff Ulin relates business theory and practice across key global market segments—film, television, and online/digital—providing you with an insider's perspective on media distribution. The third edition has been revised and updated to include coverage on the growth of online streaming services like Netflix and Amazon, the expansion of the Chinese market, and the impact of digital distribution through apps, tablets, and smartphones.

Routledge

**Market:** Film / Business

6 x 9: 564pp: 55 halftones: 57 tables

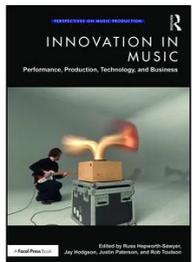
Hb: 978-0-815-35335-5: May 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35336-2: May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-13662-4: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-82423-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353362](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353362)

## Innovation in Music

Performance, Production, Technology, and Business



Edited by **Russ Hepworth-Sawyer**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound), Producer, Consultant, Senior Lecturer - York St John University, UK, **Jay Hodgson**, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound) and Professor at Western University, Ontario, Canada, **Justin Paterson** and **Rob Toulson**, Anglia Ruskin University

*Series: Perspectives on Music Production*

This exciting handbook includes cutting-edge articles on a range of topics, presented under the main themes of artistry, technology, production, and industry. Each chapter is written by a leader in the field and contains insights and discoveries not yet shared. The book covers new developments in standard

practice of sound design, engineering, and acoustics. It also reaches into areas of innovation, both in technology and business practice, even into cross-discipline areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Audio

7 x 10: 432pp: 72 halftones: 72 line drawings: 13 tables

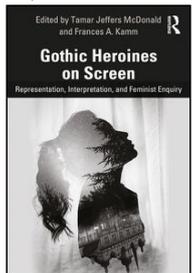
Hb: 978-1-138-49821-1: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49819-8: Jun 2019: **\$68.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01671-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498198](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498198)

## Gothic Heroines on Screen

Representation, Interpretation, and Feminist Inquiry



Edited by **Tamar Jeffers McDonald** and **Frances A. Kamm**

*Gothic Heroines on Screen* explores the translation of the literary Gothic heroine on screen, the potential consequences of these adaptations and contemporary interpretations of the form.

Throughout the collection the Gothic heroine's representation is explored within the medium which brings together image, movement and sound, and this technological fact takes on varied significance. What does remain constant, however, is the emphasis on the longevity, significance and distinctiveness of the Gothic heroine in screen culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies

: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71099-3: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-71100-6: May 2019: **\$44.95**

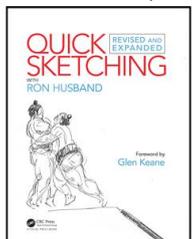
eBook: 978-1-315-20054-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138711006](http://www.routledge.com/9781138711006)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Quick Sketching with Ron Husband

Revised and Expanded



**Ron Husband**, Animator, Disney, California

Quick Sketching with Ron Husband offers instruction to quick sketching and all its techniques. From observing positive and negative space and learning to recognize simple shapes in complex forms to action analysis and using line of action, this Disney legend teaches you how to sketch using all these components, and how to do it in a matter of seconds. Watch his drawings as he grows from a young, talented artist, to a true Disney animator. Follow him as he goes around the world and sketches flamenco dancers, football players, bakers, joggers, lions, tigers, anyone, and anything.

CRC Press

**Market:** Animation

8-1/2 x 11: 408pp: 974 halftones

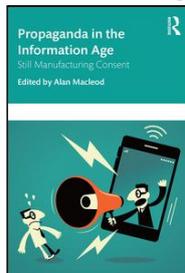
Hb: 978-1-138-33675-9: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-33674-2: Mar 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44287-2: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82334-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138336742](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138336742)

## Propaganda in the Information Age

Still Manufacturing Consent



Edited by **Alan MacLeod**

Herman and Chomsky's seminal work *Manufacturing Consent* argues that news is systematically distorted to reflect the interests of society's elite and to propagandize the public. This edited collection asks whether, in the information age of smartphones and social media, the propaganda model can still be considered relevant. Chapters from a range of leading academics argue that the model is more crucial than ever in understanding the media. The book begins with an exclusive interview with Chomsky. Further chapters assess the 'five filters' and discuss the model in relation to anti-Russia propaganda, India, PR in South Asia, and Kenyan elections.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Studies/Journalism

: 172pp: 1 line drawings

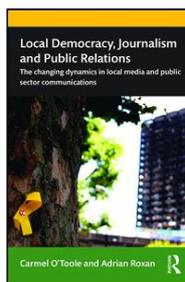
Hb: 978-1-138-36639-8: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36640-4: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43032-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366404](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366404)

## Local Democracy, Journalism and Public Relations

The changing dynamics in local media and public sector communications



Edited by **Carmel O'Toole** and **Adrian Roxan**

*Local Democracy, Journalism and Public Relations* explores the changing relationship between public relations and journalism practices in the UK, with a specific emphasis on tracing the impact of government austerity measures on communication practices in the public sector and on the provision and coverage of local and regional media. Examining the history of public relations and journalism operations in the UK, with a specific emphasis on the impact of the digital changes, the book explores the place of these professions in relation to local democracy and political accountability today.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations/Journalism

: 204pp: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04462-3: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04464-7: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17225-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044647](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044647)

## Adaptation for Animation

Transforming Literature Frame by Frame

**Hannes Rall**, Associate professor, Nanyang Technological University

Talented animation artists often neglect successful storytelling in favour of strong visuals, but now you can have both with this complete guide to adaptation for animation. Veteran independent filmmaker Hannes Rall teaches you how to draw and adapt inspiration from copyright-free materials like fairy tales, myths, and classic literature, making it easier than ever to create your own compelling narrative. With sections on subjects like transcultural adaptations, storyboarding, visual poetry, and colour scripts, this book is just the right mix of practical advice, lavish illustrations, and industry case studies to give you everything you need to start adapting your story today.

CRC Press

**Market:** Animation

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 480pp: 735 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-88647-6: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-88648-3: Jun 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-71449-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138886483](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138886483)

## Sound Design Theory and Practice

Working with Sound

Leo Murray, Murdoch University, Australia

Sound Designers create the soundtracks for films, television and games. Every line of dialogue, every piece of music, every sound that you hear in a film, television program or game is there by design.

*Sound Theory from Sound Practice* examines the concepts which underpin the creative decisions that inform the creation of a sound design. It uses a range of examples from classic and contemporary cinema, television and games to illustrate the processes and practices that determine the soundtrack.

*Sound Theory from Sound Practice* provides students with a comprehensive set of tools to analyse a range of sounds used in audio-visual production.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 240pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12540-7: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12541-4: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64751-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138125414](http://www.routledge.com/9781138125414)

## A Dictionary of the American Avant-Gardes



Richard Kostelanetz

For this American edition of his legendary arts dictionary of information and opinion, the distinguished critic and arts historian Richard Kostelanetz has selected from the fuller third edition his entries on North Americans, including Canadians, Mexicans, and resident immigrants.

Typically he provides intelligence unavailable anywhere else, not less in print than online, about a wealth of subjects and individuals. Continuing the traditions of cheeky high-style Dictionaryists, Kostelanetz offers a "reference book" to be treasured not only in bits and chunks, but continuously as one of the ten books someone would take if they planned to be stranded on a desert isle.

Routledge

Market: Performing Arts

: 194pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones

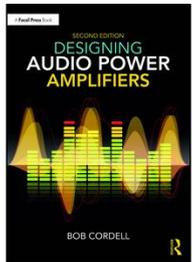
Hb: 978-1-138-57735-0: Mar 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57736-7: Mar 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-26704-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577367](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577367)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Designing Audio Power Amplifiers



Bob Cordell

This book presents a comprehensive, in-depth overview of designing power audio amplifiers in a way that is accessible to beginning students as well as professionals. The book takes the reader from the basics of amplifier design through building block circuits and ends with class D amplifiers. This second edition is fully updated with critical new chapters on noise in theory and technical application, complications of output stages, a high performance amplifier example, switching power supplies, and professional power amplifiers.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7 x 10: 776pp: 454 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55545-7: May 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55544-0: May 2019: \$97.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138555440](http://www.routledge.com/9781138555440)

## Game of X Volume 1 and Game of X v.2 Standard set

Rusel DeMaria

The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World.

Written in a readable format; this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press

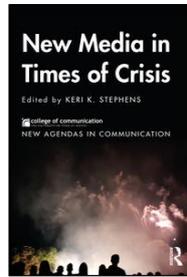
Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 590pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-35021-2: Feb 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-35020-5: Feb 2019: \$76.41

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138350205](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138350205)

## New Media in Times of Crisis



Edited by Keri K. Stephens

Series: *New Agendas in Communication Series*

*New Media in Times of Crisis* provides an interdisciplinary look at research focused around how people organize in times of crisis. This book is grounded in the practices of first responders, crisis communicators, people experiencing tragic events, and communities who organize on- and off-line to make sense of their experiences. The collection of chapters advances our knowledge in crisis, disaster, and emergency communication in an era where a host of new media is available at peoples' fingertips. The authors draw upon a wide range of theories and frameworks with the goal of establishing new directions for

research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Crisis Communication

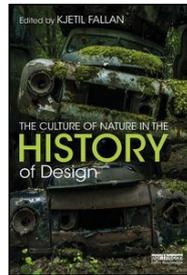
6 x 9: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57028-3: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57029-0: Jun 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70363-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570290)

## The Culture of Nature in the History of Design



Edited by Kjetil Fallan

*The Culture of Nature in the History of Design* confronts the dilemma caused by design's pertinent yet precarious position in environmental discourse through interdisciplinary conversations about the design of nature and the nature of design. Demonstrating that the deep entanglements of design and nature have a deeper and broader history than contemporary discourse on sustainable design and ecological design might imply, this book presents case studies ranging from the 18th to the 21st Century and from Singapore to Mexico.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability

: 258pp: 40 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60191-8: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60192-5: Apr 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46984-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601925](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601925)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Focal Easy Guide to Final Cut Pro X

Rick Young, Director and Founding Member of the UK Final Cut Pro User Group and an Apple Solutions Expert

The newly-revised third edition of Rick Young's *The Focal Easy Guide to Final Cut Pro X* is the ultimate mentor for getting up and running with Apple's professional editing software, regardless of your skill level. In this step-by-step, full-color guide, Young clearly explains the key concepts and vital knowledge you need to edit your project from start to finish, providing clear, time-saving instruction on producing and outputting using Final Cut Pro X. An accompanying eResource offers downloadable video footage that you can edit using the techniques covered in the book.

Routledge

Market: Film / Video Editing

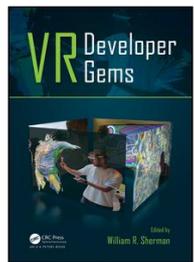
6 x 9: 430pp: 1000 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05078-5: Jul 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05079-2: Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16865-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138050792](http://www.routledge.com/9781138050792)

## VR Developer Gems



Edited by William R. Sherman

This book takes the practicality of other "Gems" series such as "Graphics Gems" and "Game Programming Gems" and provide a quick reference for novice and expert programmers alike to swiftly track down a solution to a task needed for their VR project. Reading the book from cover to cover is not the expected use case, but being familiar with the territory from the Introduction and then jumping to the needed explanations is how the book will mostly be used. Each chapter (other than Introduction) will contain between 5 to 10 "tips", each of which is a self-contained explanation with implementation detail generally demonstrated as pseudo code, or in cases where it makes sense, actual code.

A K Peters/CRC Press

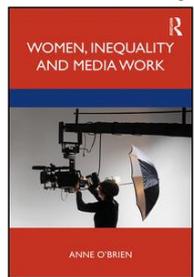
Market: Games & Animation

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 648pp: 316 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-03012-1: May 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15776-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138030121](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138030121)

## Women, Inequality and Media Work



Anne O'Brien

This book goes behind the camera to explore the world of women working in media industries and unpacks the systemic gender inequality that they experience at work. It argues that women internalize their experience of gender inequality by adopting various beliefs: whether it is that gender does not matter in the workplace; that the workplace is now post-feminist; or by adopting a sense of self as liminal, neither fully included nor excluded from the industry. Drawing on detailed academic research and empirical investigation, *Women, Inequality and Media Work* is an important and timely book for students, researchers and those working in media industries.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35229-2: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35231-5: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43481-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352315](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352315)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## The Media Handbook

A Complete Guide to Advertising Media Selection, Planning, Research, and Buying



Helen Katz, Publicis Groupe, USA

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*The Media Handbook* provides a practical introduction to the advertising, media planning, and buying processes. Emphasizing basic calculations and the practical realities of offering alternatives and evaluating the plan, this seventh edition includes updated statistics and coverage of social media, automation, and the continuing digitization of media. It covers over-the-top television, programmatic TV, digital advertising, and the automation of buying across all media. The companion website to the book includes resources for both students and instructors.

Routledge

Market: Media/Advertising

6 x 9: 234pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35263-6: May 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35264-3: May 2019: \$64.95

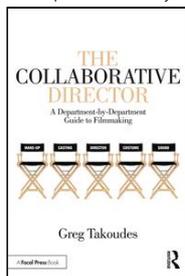
eBook: 978-0-429-43465-5: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-68916-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352643](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352643)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Collaborative Director

A Department-by-Department Guide to Filmmaking



Greg Takoudes, The New School, USA

*The Collaborative Director: A Department-by-Department Guide to Filmmaking* explores the directorial process in a way that allows the director to gather the best ideas from the departments that make up a film crew, while making sure that it's the director's vision being shown on screen. It goes beyond the core concepts of vision, aesthetic taste and story-telling to teach how to effectively collaborate. Ideal for beginner and intermediate filmmaking students, as well as aspiring filmmakers and early career professionals. This book provides invaluable insight into the different departments and how a director can utilize the skills and experience of a crew to lead with knowledge and confidence.

Routledge

Market: Directing

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61804-6: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61805-3: Apr 2019: \$39.95

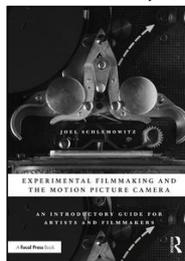
eBook: 978-0-429-46139-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618053)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Experimental Filmmaking and the Motion Picture Camera

An Introductory Guide for Artists and Filmmakers



Joel Schlemowitz, The New School, USA

*Experimental Filmmaking and the Motion Picture Camera* is an introductory guide to experimental filmmaking, surveying the practical methods of experimental film production as well as the history, theory and aesthetics of experimental approaches. This is the ideal book for students interested in experimental and alternative modes of filmmaking. It provides invaluable insight into the history, methods and concepts inherent to experimental uses of the camera, allowing students with a solid foundation of techniques and practices to be expanded upon in their own filmmaking. Supplemental material, including links to films cited in the book, can be found at

[www.experimentalfilmmaking.com](http://www.experimentalfilmmaking.com)

Routledge

Market: Film Production

: 206pp: 80 illus: 77 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58658-1: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58659-8: May 2019: \$39.95

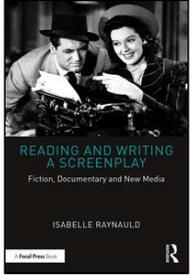
eBook: 978-0-429-50448-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586598](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586598)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Reading and Writing a Screenplay

Fiction, Documentary and New Media



Isabelle Raynauld, University of Montreal, Canada

Reading and Writing a Screenplay takes you on a journey through the many possible ways of writing, reading and imagining fiction and documentary projects for cinema, television, and new media. It explores the critical role of a script as a document to be written and read with both future readers and the future film it will be giving life to in mind. This title offers an alternative, thought-provoking and inspiring approach to reading and writing a screenplay that is ideal for screenwriters, students and aspiring screenwriters, and readers interested in understanding how an effective screenplay is created.

Routledge

Market: Scriptwriting

: 234pp: 53 illus: 52 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47675-2: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47676-9: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06820-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476769](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476769)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Storytelling for Film and Television

From First Word to Last Frame



Ken Dancyger, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, NY, USA

*Storytelling for Film and Television* is a theory and practice book which offers a definitive introduction to the art of storytelling through writing, directing and editing. Author Ken Dancyger provides a comprehensive explanation of the tools that underpin successful narrative filmmaking and television production. The book takes a unique approach by connecting the different processes of film and television production. This is the ideal text for film and television production students at all levels. It is written in a style which makes it accessible to anybody interested in the learning more about the storytelling process

and is written for a global audience addressing a global industry.

Routledge

Market: filmmaking

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37178-6: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37179-3: May 2019: \$39.95

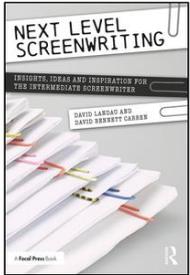
eBook: 978-1-351-24598-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371793](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371793)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Next Level Screenwriting

Insights, Ideas and Inspiration for the Intermediate Screenwriter



David Landau, Fairleigh Dickinson University, USA and David Bennett Carren, University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, USA

This book is for those that have already learned the basics of screenwriting, have written a screenplay or two, and want to further improve their writing craft and artistic skills. Each chapter of the book examines a specific aspect of screenwriting - such as character, dialogue and theme - and then provides the reader with ideas, tips and inspiration to apply to their own writing. The book features a variety of case studies throughout - from successful feature films and TV shows from the 1940s to present day - to help spark the imagination of the writer. An absolute must read for any screenwriter wanting to improve their storytelling skills and take their writing to the next level.

Routledge

Market: Screenwriting

: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15151-5: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15158-4: May 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05538-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151584](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151584)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Writing Feature Articles

Print, Digital and Online



Mary Hogarth

*Writing Feature Articles* presents clear and engaging advice on how to develop and grow your feature writing skills across multimedia platforms, as well as exploring and explaining the ideas, pitches and content which editors are seeking today. The book compares and contrasts writing features for print publication with writing for digital markets, showing the importance of promotion and engagement with social media. Drawing on interviews with key industry contacts, the book also foregrounds freelancing and business practices, highlighting the importance of good market and subject research and offering a range of end of chapter exercises and assignments to help readers develop their skills.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

: 300pp: 13 halftones: 15 line drawings: 15 tables

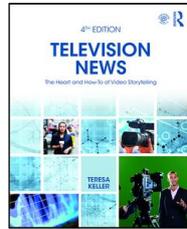
Hb: 978-1-138-23815-2: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23816-9: Apr 2019: \$44.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138238169](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238169)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Television News

The Heart and How-To of Video Storytelling



Teresa Keller

*Television News* is a comprehensive resource for newswriting, reporting, shooting and editing video, and producing a newscast. This book provides instruction in the basic steps of telling video stories, and is perfectly suited for preparing young professionals for entry-level positions as a television or multimedia journalist. Moreover, the text goes to the heart of storytelling with guidance appropriate for advancement in an industry that is challenged more than ever to retain the public trust. The reporting and video storytelling skills found in this book can also be applied in non-traditional video communication jobs in both businesses

and nonprofits.

Routledge

Market: Television news

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 470pp: 148 illus: 100 halftones: 48 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54567-0: May 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54568-7: May 2019: \$54.95

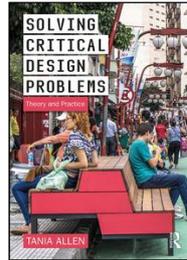
eBook: 978-1-351-00266-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545687)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Solving Critical Design Problems

Theory and Practice



Tania Allen, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

*Solving Critical Design Problems* encourages a design approach that challenges assumptions and allows designers to take on a more critical and creative role. With over 100 images, this book will appeal to students in design studios, industrial and product design, as well as landscape and urban design.

Routledge

Market: Beginning Design / Design Thinking

: 224pp: 147 halftones: 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02583-0: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02584-7: Jun 2019: \$39.95

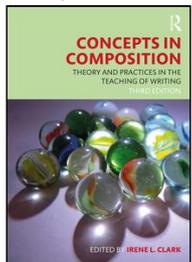
eBook: 978-0-429-39887-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025847)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Concepts in Composition**

Theory and Practices in the Teaching of Writing



Edited by **Irene L. Clark**, California State University, Northridge, USA

Concepts in Composition is designed to foster reflection on how theory impacts practice, allowing prospective teachers to assume the dual role of both teacher and student as they enter the discipline of Writing Studies and become familiar with some of its critical conversations. Now in its Third Edition, the volume offers up-to-date scholarship and a deeper focus on diversity, both in the classroom and in relation to writing studies and literacy more broadly. This text continues to offer a wealth of practical assignments, classroom activities, and readings in each chapter. It is the ideal resource for the undergraduate or graduate

student looking to pursue a career in writing instruction.

Routledge

**Market:** Writing and Composition

7 x 10: 500pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-08864-1: Jun 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08865-8: Jun 2019: **\$84.95**

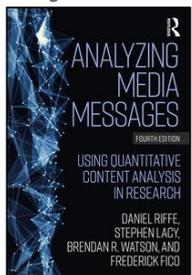
eBook: 978-0-203-72865-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088658](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088658)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Analyzing Media Messages**

Using Quantitative Content Analysis in Research



**Daniel Riffe**, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA, **Stephen Lacy**, Michigan State University, **Frederick Fico**, Michigan State University and **Brendan Watson**

Analyzing Media Messages, Fourth Edition provides a comprehensive guide to conducting content analysis research. It establishes a formal definition of quantitative content analysis; gives step-by-step instructions on designing a content analysis study; and explores in depth several recurring questions that arise in such areas as measurement, sampling, reliability, data analysis, and the use of digital technology in the content analysis process.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication Studies

6 x 9: 224pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61397-3: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61398-0: Mar 2019: **\$39.95**

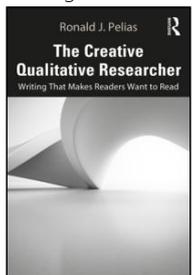
eBook: 978-0-429-46428-7: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51767-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613980](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613980)

STUDENT REFERENCE

**The Creative Qualitative Researcher**

Writing That Makes Readers Want to Read



**Ronald J. Pelias**, Southern Illinois University, USA

Drawing on three decades of writing and teaching experience, Ron Pelias acts as a guide for students exploring the realms of creative scholarship. Ron traverses disciplines such as communication, performance and gender studies to look at the tropes and constructions of writing in qualitative research and creative disciplines. Through writing examples, prompting readers with questions and supplying an enormous number of try-it-yourself exercises, this book gently and practically shows students the possibilities for creative writing in scholarship, and how to embody their ideological and ethical selves as researchers.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17547-4: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17548-1: Apr 2019: **\$30.95**

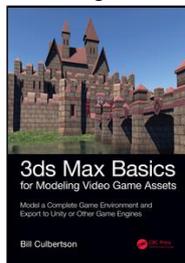
eBook: 978-0-429-05738-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175481](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175481)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**3ds Max Basics for Modeling Video Game Assets: Volume 1**

Model a Complete Game Environment and Export to Unity or Other Game Engines



**William Culbertson**

A book for learning 3d modeling fundamentals, step-by-step lessons develops the readers modeling skills through a series of modeling exercises creating modules for a medieval castle environment, calling on the reader to perform repetitive tasks. The content is presented as if the reader is in a working video game studio, being responsible for researching asset design, providing the team with placeholder assets, and final model assets that are unwrapped and custom textured. Upon completion of the modeling projects, the modeled environment is exported to the Unity game engine for use in a real game environment.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

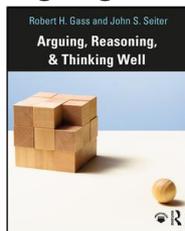
7 x 10: 426pp: 627 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34512-6: Apr 2019: **\$145.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-34506-5: Apr 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43809-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138345065](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138345065)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well**

**Robert Gass and John Seiter**

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

Routledge

**Market:** Communication

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 266pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9: May 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6: May 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374336](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374336)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Cities and Cinema**

**Barbara Mennel**, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

*Series: Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City*

The second edition of *Cities and Cinema* provides an updated survey of films about cities from their significance for modernity at the beginning of the twentieth century to contemporary relationship between virtual reality and urban space. It offers a historical overview of the development of films about cities and a theoretical approach to the intersection of urban studies and film studies. This title is designed as a textbook primarily for second year undergraduate students in Film/Media studies, Urban studies, as well as Geography and Planning.

Routledge

**Market:** Film Studies / Urban Studies / Cultural Studies

: 232pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones

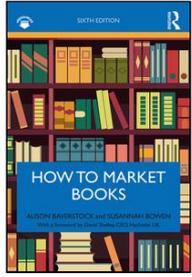
Hb: 978-1-138-49844-0: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49848-8: Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01619-3: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-36446-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498488](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498488)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## How to Market Books



Alison Baverstock and Susannah Bowen

Over five editions, *How to Market Books* has established itself as the standard text on marketing for both the publishing industry and the wider creative economy. Industry professionals and students of Publishing Studies rely on the techniques and tactics in this invaluable book.

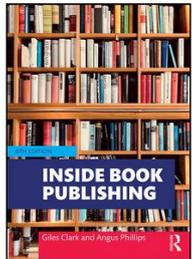
Routledge  
Market: Publishing  
: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35276-1: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59725-9: May 2019: \$39.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-48700-2: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-72758-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597259](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597259)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Inside Book Publishing



Giles Clark and Angus Phillips, Oxford International Centre for Publishing Studies, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Inside Book Publishing* explores the latest developments and trends in the publishing industry globally. In the new edition, Giles Clark and Angus Phillips further the book's international focus, in addition to presenting extended coverage of digital developments, including the growing importance of data analytics, as well as the uses of social media in books marketing. The authors also analyse the resilience of print bookshops, alongside the impact of textbook rental markets on education publishers. New expert and focus boxes give perspectives on contemporary issues from leading industry specialists and the

book's companion website offers further resources for exploring publishin

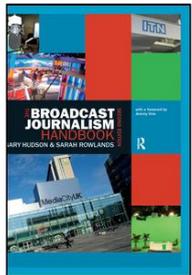
Routledge  
Market: Publishing/Careers  
: 370pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57438-0: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57791-6: Jun 2019: \$44.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-26572-0: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53717-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577916)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Broadcast Journalism Handbook



Gary Hudson and Sarah Rowlands

This exciting, comprehensive and bang up-to-date text presents all of the key practical skills required by today's broadcast journalist. Highly illustrated with examples from modern day newsrooms, the authors explain in detail the key techniques and theoretical context the broadcast journalist will need to know to succeed.

Routledge  
Market: Media Studies  
7 2/3 x 10 3/8: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07569-9: Nov 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-408-24521-7: Jun 2012: \$65.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-02140-4: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075699](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075699)

## The World of DC Comics

Andrew Friedenthal

Series: *Imaginary Worlds*

The first sustained study of the DC Comics Multiverse, this book explores its history, meanings, and lasting influence. The multiverse is a unique exercise in world-building: a series of parallel and interactive worlds with a cohesive cosmology, developed by various creators over more than fifty years. Andrew J. Friedenthal has crafted a ground-breaking, engaging and thoughtful examination of the multiverse, of interest to scholars and enthusiasts of not just comics studies, but also the fields of media studies and imaginary world studies.

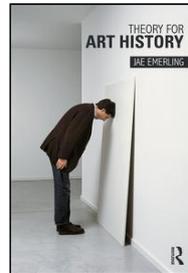
Routledge  
Market: Media Studies  
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37057-4: May 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24895-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370574](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370574)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Theory for Art History



Jae Emerling

Series: *theory4*

This new and expanded edition provides clear and concise introductions to over thirty key figures in contemporary theory: four predecessors – Marx, Freud, Nietzsche, and Saussure – and twenty-six major moderns from Adorno to Spivak. Each essay covers the key concepts associated with each thinker, a biography, a survey of their work, a bibliography of primary texts and a brief list of secondary literature on him/her. Chapters cross-reference each other and make connections between theorists.

Routledge  
Market: Cultural Studies and Art History  
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53389-8: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-53390-4: Jun 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-0-203-11389-9: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-97364-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415533904](http://www.routledge.com/9780415533904)

## A Short History of Disruptive Journalism Technologies

1960-1990



Will Mari

Series: *Disruptions*

*A Short History of Disruptive Journalism Technologies* provides a swift analysis of the computerization of the newsroom, from the mid-1960s through to the early 1990s. It focuses on how word-processing and a number of related affordances, including mobile-reporting tools, impacted the daily work routines of American news workers. This book is an illuminating survey for students and instructors of journalism studies. It represents an important acknowledgement of the impact of *pre-internet* technological disruptions which led to the even more disruptive internet- and related computing technologies in the latter 1990s and through the present.

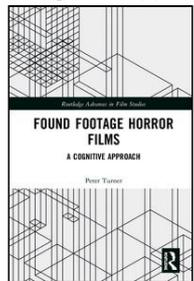
Routledge  
Market: Journalism  
: 106pp: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36791-8: Feb 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25624-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367918](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367918)

## Found Footage Horror Films

A Cognitive Approach



Peter Turner, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This book adopts a cognitive theoretical framework to address the mental processes that are elicited and triggered by found footage horror films. Through analysis of key films, it explores the effects that the diegetic camera technique used in such films can have on the cognition of viewers. It further examines the way in which mediated realism is constructed in the films in order to attempt to make audiences either (mis)read the footage as non-fiction, or more commonly to imagine that the footage is non-fiction. Films studied include *The Blair Witch Project*, *Rec*, *Paranormal Activity*, *Exhibit A*, *Cloverfield*, *Man Bites Dog*, *The Last Horror Movie* and *Zero Day*

Routledge

Market: Film Studies/Genre/Horror

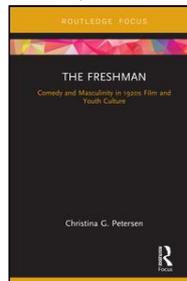
6 x 9: 190pp: 35 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38851-2; Feb 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42548-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388512)

## The Freshman

Comedy and Masculinity in 1920s Film and Youth Culture



Christina G. Petersen, Eckerd College, USA

Series: *Cinema and Youth Cultures*

Before the advent of the teenager in the 1940s and the teenpic in the 1950s, *The Freshman* (Taylor and Newmeyer, 1925) represented 1920s college youth culture as an exclusive world of leisure to a mass audience. This book examines *The Freshman* from a number of perspectives, with a focus on the social, economic, and political context that led to the rise of campus culture as a distinct subculture and popular mass culture in 1920s America; Lloyd's use of slapstick to represent an embodied, youthful middle-class masculinity; and the film's self-reflexive exploration of the conflict between individuality and conformity as an early entry in the youth film genre.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies/Youth Culture

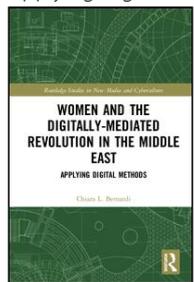
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 122pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-04639-9; Mar 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17142-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138046399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138046399)

## Women and the Digitally-Mediated Revolution in the Middle East

Applying Digital Methods



C. L. Bernardi, University of Stirling, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture*

This book applies digital methods of analysis to the study of the impact of digital technologies on the social and political spheres of women in Saudi Arabia and Egypt. These countries were early embracers of digital technologies in the Middle East, and are therefore useful cases to examine the region's use of digital media. Bernardi discusses what can be called the silent revolutions of these women online. By combining Software Studies, Feminist Qur'anic Revisionism, Actor Network Theory and digital methods research and analysis, the book explores how 'women's issues' in Egypt and Saudi Arabia arise, transform and manifest themselves in the digital sphere, both in English

and in Arabic.

Routledge

Market: Digital Media/Women's Studies/Middle East Studies

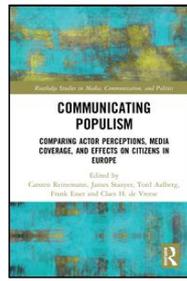
6 x 9: 146pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31674-4; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45548-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316744)

## Communicating Populism

Comparing Actor Perceptions, Media Coverage, and Effects on Citizens in Europe



Edited by Carsten Reinemann, James Stanyer, Loughborough University, UK, Toril Aalberg, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Frank Esser, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Claes H. de Vreese, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics*

This book presents findings from several large-scale internationally comparative empirical studies, expanding on the work reflected in the book *Populist Political Communication in Europe* (2016). It focuses on three areas within the context of populism and populist political communication in Europe: (a) politicians' and journalists' perceptions of populist

communication, (b) media coverage of populism and (c) the effects of populist communication on citizens. The book also includes a summary of findings with advice for stakeholders like politicians, the media, and citizens about how to deal with the challenge of populist political communication.

Routledge

Market: Political Communication/European Politics

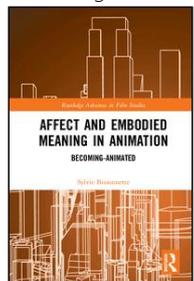
6 x 9: 280pp: 9 illus: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-39272-4; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40206-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392724](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392724)

## Affect and Embodied Meaning in Animation

Becoming-Animated



Sylvie Bissonnette

Series: *Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

This book investigates the ways that animated environments influence our understanding of the liberal humanist subject. Combining insights from disciplines in the humanities and the cognitive sciences, it explores the contribution of affect and embodiment on meaning-making in case studies taken from animation, video games, and online synthetic worlds, analyzing works by Émile Cohl, Hayao Miyazaki, Tim Burton, Norman McLaren, the Quay Brothers, and others. Drawing on the breakthroughs of modern brain science to deepen our understanding of the effects that are more specific to animated media, it argues that animated media can broaden the viewer's

perceptual reach.

Routledge

Market: Animation Studies/Cognitive Film and Media Studies

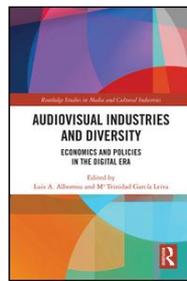
6 x 9: 324pp: 38 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48359-0; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05446-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483590](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483590)

## Audio-Visual Industries and Diversity

Economics and Policies in the Digital Era



Edited by Luis A. Albornoz, Carlos III University of Madrid, Spain and Ma. Trinidad García Leiva, Carlos III University of Madrid, Spain

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries*

This book reflects critically on issues of diversity, access, and the expansion of digital technologies in audio-visual industries, particularly in terms of economics and policies. It brings together international and interdisciplinary contributions that draw from different fields of studies – notably Communication, Economics, Political Science and Law. Among the topics discussed are: diversity as a goal of cultural and communication policies; the UNESCO Convention on Cultural Diversity; the role played by free trade agreements; the production, circulation and consumption of cultural content through the Internet and new digital platforms; and the hegemony of global media.

Routledge

Market: Media Economics/Media Industries

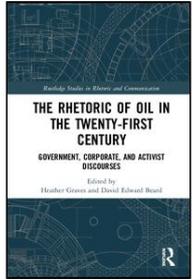
6 x 9: 210pp: 2 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38445-3; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42753-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384453)

## The Rhetoric of Oil in the Twenty-First Century

Government, Corporate, and Activist Discourses



Edited by **Heather Graves**, University of Alberta, Canada and **David Edward Beard**, University of Minnesota Duluth, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication*

In the twenty-first century, oil has become a subject of civic deliberation. Environmental concerns have intensified, questions of indigenous rights have arisen, and private and public investment in energy companies has become open to deliberation. International contributors use local events as a starting point to explore larger issues associated with oil-dependent societies and cultures. The book informs the sub-discipline of energy humanities, examining the rhetorical and discursive ways that governments and corporations shape public opinion and public policy and activists attempt to reframe

public debates to resist corporate framing.

Routledge

Market: Rhetoric/Environmental Communication

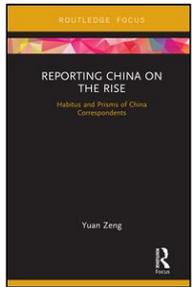
6 x 9: 306pp: 11 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48437-5: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05214-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484375](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484375)

## Reporting China on the Rise

Habitus and Prisms of China Correspondents



**Yuan Zeng**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Communication and Society*

*Reporting China on the Rise* details the dynamics between agent and structure in the field of journalism in China. Based on data from surveys and in-depth interviews with Chinese journalists, as well as discourse analysis of news articles and second-hand accounts, the book demystifies news production and power relations between journalism, authoritarian state control and geopolitical struggles. The book explores how "elite" foreign correspondents respond to pressures from within journalism (such as the transformation of media industry) and from changing global geopolitics and China's restrictive journalistic culture.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Journalism

: 146pp: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58641-3: Apr 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50459-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586413](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586413)

## Media Piracy in the Cultural Economy

Intellectual Property and Labor Under Neoliberal Restructuring

**Gavin Mueller**, The University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Digital Media and Culture*

Media piracy—the production, distribution and consumption of media texts in violation of intellectual property laws—has become an endemic feature of the cultural economy since the rise of the internet. This book situates piracy as a symptom of a restructuring of cultural labor in the era of the internet: labor that is digital, entrepreneurial, informal and even illegal, and increasingly politicized. Sketching the contours of this new political economy while engaging with theories of digital media, both critical and celebratory, Mueller reveals piracy as a submerged social history of the digital world, and potentially the key to its political reimagining.

Routledge

Market: Digital Media/Cultural Theory

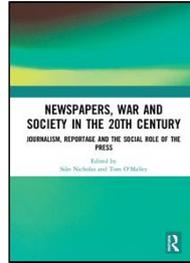
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30381-2: Apr 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73072-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303812)

## Newspapers, War and Society in the 20th Century

Journalism, Reportage and the Social Role of the Press



Edited by **Siân Nicholas**, Aberystwyth University, UK and **Tom O'Malley**, Aberystwyth University, UK

This book offers fresh research and insights into the complex relationship between the press, war, and society in the 20th century, by examining the role of the newspaper press in the period c.1900-1960, with a particular focus on the Second World War.

This book explores how—and why—newspapers have presented wars to their readers, and the importance of the press as an agent of social and political power in an age of conflict. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Media History*

Routledge

Market: History / 20th Century Media

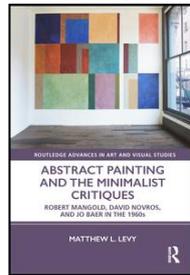
: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18275-5: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182755](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182755)

## Abstract Painting and the Minimalist Critiques

Robert Mangold, David Novros, and Jo Baer in the 1960s



**Matthew L. Levy**, Penn State Erie, The Behrend College

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

This book undertakes a critical reappraisal of Minimalism through an examination of three key painters: Robert Mangold, David Novros, and Jo Baer. By establishing their substantive engagements with Minimalist discourse, as well as their often overlooked artistic exchanges with their sculptor peers, it demonstrates that painting crucially informed the movement's development, serving not only as an object of critique but also as a crucible for its most central tenets. It also poses broader disciplinary implications as it historicizes and challenges Minimalism's "death of painting" critiques that have been so influential to theories of modernism and postmodernism in the visual arts.

Routledge

Market: Art History

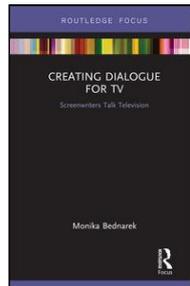
: 232pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31458-0: May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45685-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314580](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314580)

## Creating Dialogue for TV

Screenwriters Talk Television



**Monika Bednarek**, The University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice*

As entertaining as it is enlightening, *Creating Dialogue for TV: Screenwriters Talk Television* presents interviews with five Hollywood professionals who talk about all things related to dialogue – from naturalistic style to the building of characters to swearing and dialect. It provides direct insights into Hollywood writers' knowledge and opinions of how language is used in television narratives, and in doing so shows how language awareness, attitudes and the craft of using words are utilised to create popular TV series. The book will appeal to students and teachers in screenwriting, creative writing and linguistics as well as lay readers.

Routledge

Market: Screenwriting

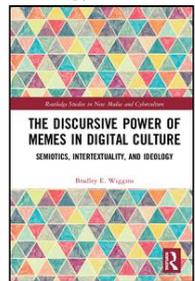
: 60pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13958-2: Jan 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02939-4: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139582](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139582)

## The Discursive Power of Memes in Digital Culture

Ideology, Semiotics, and Intertextuality



**Bradley E. Wiggins**, Webster University, Austria

*Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture*

This book explores cases of consumer activism and cultural, economic, and political critique levied by the purposeful production and consumption of internet memes. Often images, animated GIFs, or videos are remixed in such a way to incorporate intertextual references, quite frequently to popular culture, alongside a joke or critique of some aspect of the human experience. The book argues that memes therefore have a generative capacity for new forms of meaning-making, treating them as discursive units of digital culture whose authorship is less important than their ability to be rapidly spread, consumed, remixed, and iterated further.

Routledge

**Market:** Digital Culture/Communication and Language

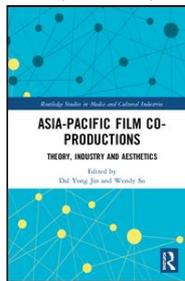
6 x 9: 164pp: 23 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58840-0; Feb 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49230-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588400](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588400)

## Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions

Theory, Industry and Aesthetics



Edited by **Dal Yong Jin**, Simon Fraser University, Canada and **Wendy Su**, University of California, Riverside, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries*

This book examines cross-regional film collaboration within and beyond the Asia-Pacific region. Through a mixed methods approach of political economy and industry, market and textual analysis, the book contributes to the understanding of the global fusion of cultural products and the reconfiguration of geographic, political, economic, and cultural relations. Issues covered include: cultural globalization and Asian regionalization; identity, regionalism, and industry practices and inter-Asian and trans-Pacific co-production practices among the U.S., China, South Korea, Japan, India, Hong Kong, Argentina, Australia, Taiwan, and New Zealand.

Routledge

**Market:** Media Industries/Asian Studies/Film Studies

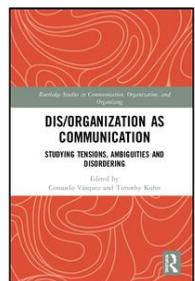
6 x 9: 322pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32533-3; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45045-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325333](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325333)

## Dis/organization as Communication

Exploring the Disorder, Disruptive and Chaotic Properties of Communication



Edited by **Consuelo Vásquez**, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada and **Timothy Kuhn**, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing*

This book accounts for the transformation of organizations in a post-bureaucratic era by bringing a communicational lens to the study of dis/organization. Overall, the book shows that organizations are significantly messier, irrational (or a-rational), contingent and paradoxical than scholars of organization typically think; it also demonstrates that taking a communicational lens offers a rich conceptual and

methodological toolbox for understanding these complex dis/organizing practices.

Routledge

**Market:** Organizational Communication

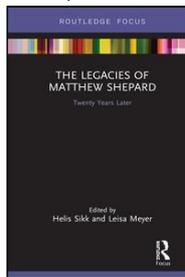
6 x 9: 302pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58838-7; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49232-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588387](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588387)

## The Legacies of Matthew Shepard

Twenty Years Later



Edited by **Helis Sikk** and **Leisa Meyer**

*Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality*

Matthew Shepard's murder remains one of the most publicized (and remembered) instances of hate crime related violence based on sexual orientation. The course of events that led to the death of this young University of Wyoming student has been told and retold on an international scale through theater productions, films, books, poetry, music performances, and strikingly visible acts of public protest. This edited collection brings together the different genres of writing and response that Shepard's murder inspired. To commemorate the twentieth anniversary of Shepard's death, the contributing authors explore the aftermath of the murder in our current moment: the

Trump-era United States.

Routledge

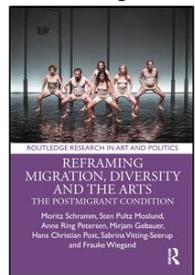
: 134pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14929-1; Jan 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05397-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149291](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149291)

## Reframing Migration, Diversity and the Arts

The Postmigrant Condition



**Moritz Schramm**, University of Southern Denmark, **Sten Pultz Moslund**, University of Southern Denmark, **Anne Ring Petersen**, University of Copenhagen, **Mirjam Gebauer**, University of Aalborg, **Hans Christian Post**, University of Southern Denmark, **Sabrina Vitting-Seerup**, University of Copenhagen and **Frauke Wiegand**, University of Copenhagen

*Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This book offers a compelling study of contemporary developments in European migration studies and the representation of migration in the arts and cultural institutions. It introduces scholars and students to the new concept of

'postmigration', offering a review of the origin of the concept and how it has taken on a variety of meanings within different national, cultural and disciplinary contexts.

Routledge

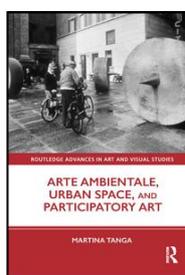
**Market:** Migration Studies

: 270pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58409-9; May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50622-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584099](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584099)

## Arte Ambientale, Urban Space, and Participatory Art



**Martina Tanga**, College of the Holy Cross

*Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

Working in 1970s Italy, a group of artists—namely Ugo La Pietra, Maurizio Nannucci, Francesco Somaini, Mauro Staccioli, Franco Summa, and Franco Vaccari—sought new spaces to create and exhibit art. Looking beyond the gallery, they generated sculptural, conceptual, and participatory interventions, called Arte Ambientale (Environmental Art), situated in the city streets. Their experiments emerged at a time of cultural crisis when fierce domestic terrorism aggravated an already fragile political situation. To confront the malaise, these artists embraced a position of artistic autonomy and social critique, democratically connecting with the city's inhabitants through direct art practices.

Routledge

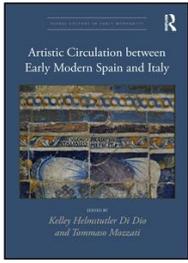
**Market:** Art History

: 248pp: 81 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39373-3; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18795-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393733](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393733)

## Artistic Circulation between Early Modern Spain and Italy



Edited by **Kelley Helmstutler Di Dio**, University of Vermont and **Tommaso Mozzati**, Università degli Studi di Perugia  
*Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

This book explores how the rich intersections between Italy and Spain during the early modern period resulted in a confluence of cultural ideals. Various means of exchange and convergence are explored through two main catalysts: humans—their trips or resettlements—and objects—such as books, paintings, sculptures and prints. The visual and textual evidence of the transmission of ideas, iconographies and styles are examined, such as triumphal ephemera, treatises on painting, the social status of the artist, collections and their display, church

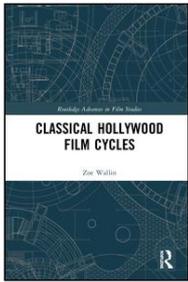
decoration, and funerary monuments, providing a nuanced understanding of the exchanges of styles, forms and ideals across southern Europe.

Routledge  
**Market:** Art History  
 : 240pp: 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60581-7; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46793-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605817](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605817)

## Classical Hollywood Film Cycles



**Zoe Wallin**  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies*

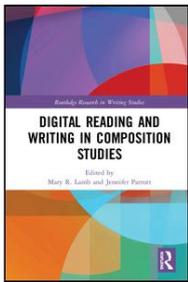
This book explores the ways in which Hollywood film cycles from the 1930s to the 1960s were shaped by their surrounding industrial contexts and market environments, to build an inclusive conception of the form, operation, and function of film cycles. This book makes an important contribution to the literature in the area of film historiography, and will be of interest to any scholars of film studies, history and media studies.

Routledge  
 : 286pp: 19 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19953-1; Mar 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24433-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199531)

## Digital Reading and Writing in Composition Studies



Edited by **Mary R. Lamb**, Clayton State University, USA and **Jennifer M. Parrott**

*Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies*

This book offers both an exploration of collaborative reading and pedagogical strategies for teaching reading and writing that reflect the realities of digital literacies. It builds from the premise that digital reading has become more productive and active, thus blurring the lines between reading and writing. Part 1 explores reading and writing that happen digitally and offers frameworks for thinking about this process. Part 2 focuses on strategies for the classroom by applying reading theories, design principles, and rhetorical concepts to instruction. Part 3 introduces various disciplinary implications for this blended

approach to writing instruction.

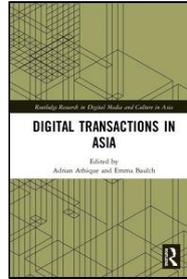
Routledge  
**Market:** Composition and Writing Studies/Digital Media  
 : 255pp: 21 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48410-8; Mar 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05294-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484108](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484108)

## Digital Transactions in Asia

Economic, Informational, and Social Exchanges



Edited by **Adrian Athique**, University of Queensland, Australia and **Emma Baulch**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia*

This book presents an overview of transactional forms of the digital across the Asian region by addressing the platforms and infrastructures that shape the digital experience. Contributors argue that each and every encounter mediated by the digital carries with it a functional exchange, but at the same time each transaction also implies an exchange based on social relationships for the digital age. In capturing the digital revolution through case studies of economic, informational, and social exchanges from across the larger Asian region, the book

offers a richly contextualized and comparative account of the pervasive nature of the digital as both a medium for action and a medium of record.

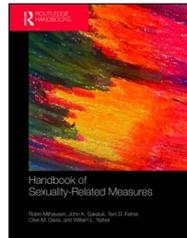
Routledge  
**Market:** Media Studies/Digital Media/Asian Studies  
 : 6 x 9; 308pp: 27 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-35396-1; Mar 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42511-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353961](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353961)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Sexuality-Related Measures



**Terri D. Fisher**, Ohio State University, USA, **Clive M. Davis**, Syracuse University, USA, **William L. Yarber**, Indiana University, USA, **Robin Milhausen**, Guelph University and **John Sakaluk**, University of Victoria

This classic and invaluable reference Handbook, written for sex researchers and their students, has now been completely revised in a new edition complete with its own companion website. It remains the only easy and efficient way for researchers to learn about, evaluate, and compare instruments that have previously been used in sex research.

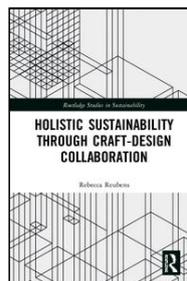
Routledge  
**Market:** Sexuality Studies  
 : 8-1/2 x 11; 694pp: 198 line drawings: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74083-9; Jul 2019; \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74084-6; Jul 2019; \$129.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18316-9; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80175-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740846)

## Holistic Sustainability Through Craft-Design Collaboration



**Rebecca Reubens**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book explores the intersection of craft, design and sustainability in the developing world. It argues that most sustainable design approaches and efforts fall short of implementing holistic sustainability and in order to reach this goal, design must be underpinned by alternatives to the mainstream, technology-intensive, industrial-design paradigm. This book includes customizable tools which aim to empower designers to guide and evaluate their own designs. Through these tools, and the Rhizome Approach in general, the book aims to enable designers, and students of design, to move beyond green and sustainable design, to holistic sustainability

design.

Routledge  
**Market:** Environment / Sustainability  
 : 255pp: 130 illus: 1 halftones: 129 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47947-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06566-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479470](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479470)

## Journalism Between the State and the Market

Helle Sjøvaag

Series: *Disruptions*

Journalism's position between the state and the market is an enduring problem. Although it cannot exist without these two fields it must maintain a proper distance. This book examines how this distance is decreasing as journalism is steps closer to both the market (algorithmically monetizing audiences) and the state (lobbying governments for subsidies and attacking public service broadcasting). Using the Nordic media model as an empirical backdrop, the book analyses journalism's negotiated position between the market and the state in the age of disruptions, offering a theoretical foundation that seeks to account for the structural conditions of journalism in the digital age.

Routledge

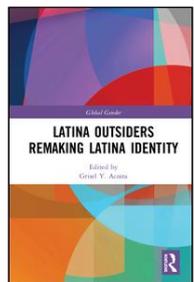
Market: Journalism

: 114pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54334-8: Apr 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03534-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543348](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543348)

## Latina Outsiders Remaking Latina Identity



Edited by Grisel Y. Acosta

Series: *Global Gender*

*Latina Outsiders Remaking Latina Identity* is an exploration of Latinas on the periphery of both Latina culture and culture in the United States. Whether they are deliberately rejected or whether they choose to reject sexist, classist, or racist practices within their cultures, the subjects of these articles, essays, short fiction, poems, testimonios, and visual art demonstrate the value of their experience. Ultimately, the outsider experience influences what the larger culture adopts, demonstrating that a different perspective is key to remaking Latina identity. Outside perspectives include those of queer, indigenous, Afro-Latina, activist, and differently-abled folks.

Routledge

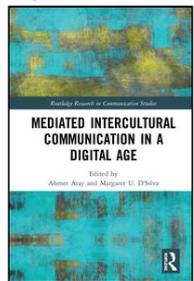
Market: Gender Studies

: 250pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-39376-9: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40155-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393769](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393769)

## Mediated Intercultural Communication in a Digital Age



Edited by Ahmet Atay, The College of Wooster, USA and Margaret U. D'Silva, University of Louisville, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Communication Studies*

This book focuses on mediated intercultural communication in the context of globalization. Looking at social and traditional media and using qualitative, interpretive, and critical and cultural perspectives, contributors engage with diverse topics, from hybrid identities in the Muslim community, to how journalists working together from different countries help to understand the differences between cultures, languages and social customs. In addition, it examines the placeless and borderless communities of diaspora members, their transnational identities and the social media stories that shape and are shaped by them.

Routledge

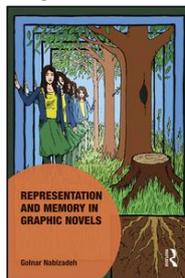
Market: Intercultural Communication/Digital Media

6 x 9: 228pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30291-4: Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73161-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138302914](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302914)

## Representation and Memory in Graphic Novels



Golnar Nabizadeh, University of Dundee, UK

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This book analyses the relationship between comics and cultural memory. By focusing on a range of landmark comics from the 20th and 21st centuries, the discussion draws attention to the ongoing role of visual culture in framing testimony, particularly in relation to underprivileged subjects. Showing how fields such as graphic medicine, graphic justice, and comics journalism contribute to existing theoretical and analytics debates, this book offers a broad ranging, yet cohesive, analysis of cultural memory and its representation in print and digital comics.

Routledge

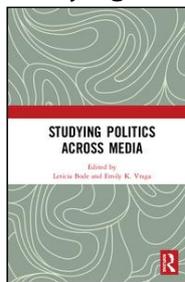
Market: Sociology / Cultural Studies

: 198pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-48156-6: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60541-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472481566](http://www.routledge.com/9781472481566)

## Studying Politics Across Media



Edited by Leticia Bode, Georgetown University, USA and Emily K. Vraga, George Mason University, USA

This book highlights the diverse methods needed to study a complex media environment, and the nuance and richness of the understanding gained by doing so, by offering examples of political communication research considering multiple platforms simultaneously. Studying political communication across platforms allows better understanding of which types of experiences and effects are universal, and which are specific to particular platforms. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Political Communication*

Routledge

Market: Media / Political Communication

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19453-6: Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194536)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Ashgate Research Companion to Dutch Art of the Seventeenth Century



Edited by Wayne Franits

Series: *Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions*

The Ashgate Research Companion to Dutch Art of the Seventeenth Century explores the current state of scholarship vis-à-vis Dutch art in all of its complexity. As the first study of its kind, this book is a useful resource for scholars and advanced students of seventeenth-century Dutch art, and also serves as a springboard for further research. Its nineteen chapters, divided into three sections and written by a team of internationally renowned art historians, address a wide variety of topics, ranging from those that might be considered "traditional" to others that have only drawn scholarly attention comparatively recently.

Routledge

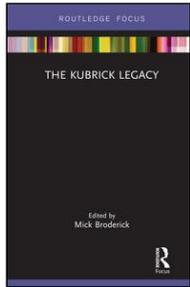
Market: Visual Studies

: 478pp: 92 illus

Hb: 978-1-409-46594-2: Jul 2016: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20020-6: Feb 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200206)

## The Kubrick Legacy



Edited by **Mick Broderick**, Murdoch University, Australia  
 The six essays assembled in *The Kubrick Legacy* showcase important trends in the evolution of filmmaker Stanley Kubrick's artistic legacy.  
 In the 20 years since his death an enormous range of information and scholarship has surfaced, in part from the Kubrick estate's public preservation, archiving, exhibition and promulgation of the auteur's staggering collection of research materials and film artefacts.  
*The Kubrick Legacy* provides a tantalizing, critical snapshot of the enduring impact and influence of one of the 20th century's most enigmatic and consummate screen artists.

Routledge  
**Market:** Film Studies  
 : 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18142-0; Feb 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05972-8; Feb 2019  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181420](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181420)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Companion to Digital Journalism Studies



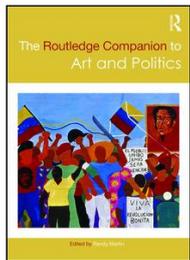
Edited by **Bob Franklin**, Cardiff University, UK and **Scott Eldridge II**, University of Groningen, Netherlands  
 Across the last decade, journalism has undergone many changes, which have driven scholars to reassess its most fundamental questions, and in the face of digital change to ask again: 'Who is a journalist?' and 'What is journalism?'.  
 Bringing together scholars from across the globe, and highlighting leading work in Africa, Asia, Australia, and Latin America, this companion aims to explore, analyse, and critique the issues that inform Digital Journalism Studies across national, historical and cultural settings.

*The Routledge Companion to Digital Journalism Studies* offers an unprecedented collection of essays addressing the key issues and debates shaping the field of Journalism Studies today.

Routledge  
**Market:** Journalism Studies / Media Studies  
 : 614pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 9 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-88796-1; Oct 2016: **\$260.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20502-7; Apr 2019: **\$53.95**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-71379-3; Nov 2016  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205027](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205027)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Companion to Art and Politics



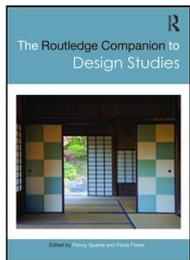
Edited by **Randy Martin**, New York University, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions*  
*The Routledge Companion to Art and Politics* offers a thorough examination of the complex relationship between art and politics, and the many forms and approaches the engagement between them can take.  
 The contributors - a diverse assembly of artists, activists, scholars from around the world - discuss and demonstrate ways of making art and politics legible and salient in the world. As such the 32 chapters in this volume reflect on performing and visual arts; music, film and new media; as well as covering social practice, community-based work, conceptual, interventionist and movement affiliated forms.

Routledge  
**Market:** Art & Visual Culture  
 : 332pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64510-2; Jan 2015: **\$265.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20122-7; Jan 2019: **\$53.95**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-73669-3; Feb 2015  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201227)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Companion to Design Studies



Edited by **Penny Sparke** and **Fiona Fisher**  
 Series: *Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions*  
*The Routledge Companion to Design Studies* charts the new expanded spectrum of design studies, embracing the wide range of scholarship - theoretical, practice-related and historical - that has emerged over the last four decades. Comprised of forty-three newly-commissioned essays, the *Companion* includes contributions from both established and emerging scholars. It is also international in scope, covering work emanating from, and relating to, design in the United Kingdom, mainland Europe, North America, Asia, Australasia and Africa. This comprehensive collection makes an original and significant contribution to the

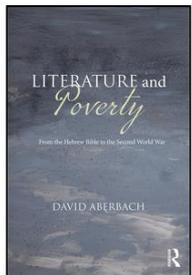
field of Design Studies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Design Studies  
 : 554pp; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78050-7; Jun 2016: **\$260.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20168-5; Feb 2019: **\$53.95**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-56208-7; Jun 2016  
 \* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201685](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201685)

## Literature and Poverty

From the Hebrew Bible to the Second World War



David Aberbach, McGill University, Montreal, Canada

*Literature and Poverty* offers a historical overview of how the perception of poverty has transformed over time. The book is divided into two sections: the first, from the Hebrew Bible to the French Revolution provides essential background information for the second part of the book; from the French Revolution to the Second World War. Aberbach uses literature – from the bible, through Shakespeare, Wordsworth, and Orwell – to show how the perception of poverty changed. Providing a thorough literary and social history of poverty, this book argues for the relevance of studying poverty in understanding current problems in International Development.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11248-6; Feb 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13273-6; Jan 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02559-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132736](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132736)

## Literature and Law

Mark Fortier

Series: *Literature and Contemporary Thought*

The fields of literature and law intersect in frequent, and often surprising ways. This clear and concise book offers an introduction to the area, covering the history, key thinkers and ideas as well as detailed studies into areas such as evidence and truth, inheritance, sex, vigilantism and justice. Each chapter examines a number of familiar authors and texts as well as a broader study of film, television, and digital media. Mark Fortier offers a concise, introduction to the legal system, covering basic notions of justice and law and as well as a very handy glossary of legal terms. This is a fascinating guide to a very topical and increasingly relevant area of literary studies.

Routledge

Market: Literature

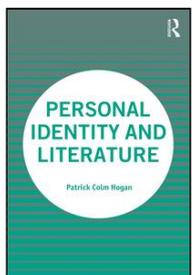
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38467-0; May 2019: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38468-7; May 2019: \$36.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20383-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384687](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384687)

## Personal Identity and Literature



Patrick Colm Hogan, University of Connecticut, USA

In *Personal Identity and Literature*, Hogan examines what makes an individual a particular, unique self. He draws on cognitive and affective science as well as literary works—from Walt Whitman and Frederick Douglass to Alice Munro and J. M. Coetzee. His scholarly analyses are also intertwined with more personal reflections, such as his mother's memory loss. The result is a work that examines a complex topic by drawing on a unique range of resources, from empirical psychology and philosophy to novels, films, and biographical experiences. The book provides a clear, systematic account of personal identity that is theoretically strong, but also unique and engaging.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21064-9; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21068-7; Jun 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26522-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210687](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210687)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Student Resistance

A History of the Unruly Subject

Mark Edelman Boren

*Student Resistance: A History of the Unruly Subject* observes the rise and progression of student activism across the globe. By selecting critical case studies from the medieval to modern period, Mark Boren reveals how friction between activists and the academy can culminate in a violent struggle for power. This timely revision of *Student Resistance* continues to reflect on the vital role that resistance plays in the evolution of modern societies and the book remains an essential text for both students and scholars of youth activism.

Routledge

Market: History and Cultural Studies

6 x 9: 272pp

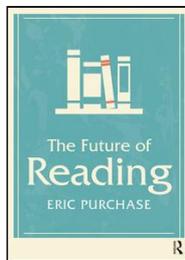
Hb: 978-1-138-59507-1; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59508-8; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48846-7; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-92624-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595088](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595088)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Future of Reading



Eric Purchase

In a truly engaging and accessible style, *The Future of Reading* looks at the very *experience* of reading. Rather than analysing or critiquing texts, it examines what happens to us when we read: the way reading frees us from certain boundaries and constraints, and then looks at how we can use this freedom of mind to creatively tackle much larger issues in the world. As enjoyable as it is astute, this book will open up the reading experience for students and all readers interested in using literature and reading as a positive force in their lives, and the world.

Routledge

Market: Literature

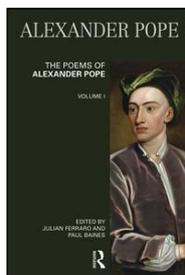
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31949-3; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31952-3; Mar 2019: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45388-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319523](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319523)

## The Poems of Alexander Pope: Volume One



Edited by Julian Ferraro and Paul Baines

Series: *Longman Annotated English Poets*

*The poems of Alexander Pope: Volume One* contains the poetry that appeared between 1709 and 1714, including the *Pastorals* and the 'Rape of the Locke'. At this time, Pope was beginning to establish himself on his own account, publishing (at first anonymously) a substantial statement of ideas, *An Essay on Criticism*. Another separate pamphlet, *Windsor-Forest*, constituted his distinctive contribution to the heavy freight of 'Peace' poems prompted by the Treaty of Utrecht. In all, the poems presented in this volume reveal an engagement with the literary and publishing industry that is once amenable and independent.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Poetry

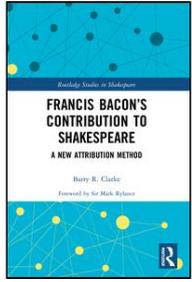
: 750pp

Hb: 978-0-582-42341-1; Mar 2019: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-76118-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780582423411](http://www.routledge.com/9780582423411)

## Francis Bacon's Contribution to Shakespeare

A New Attribution Method



Barry R. Clarke

Series: *Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Here, the middle ground is adopted between competing so-called Stratfordian and alternative single-author conspiracy theories. In the process, arguments are advanced as to why Shakespeare's First Folio (1623) presents as an unreliable document for attribution, and why contemporary opinion characterised Shakespeare of Stratford as an opportunist businessman who acquired the work of others. With a Foreword by Sir Mark Rylance, this meticulously researched and penetrating study is a thought-provoking read for the inquisitive student in Shakespeare Studies.

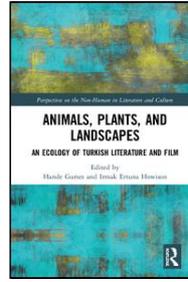
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13782-3; Jan 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22544-5; Feb 2019: \$33.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-02854-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225445)

## Animals, Plants, and Landscapes

An Ecology of Turkish Literature and Film



Edited by **Hande Gurses**, University of Toronto and **Irmak Ertuna Howison**, Columbus College of Art and Design, Ohio, USA

Series: *Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

The landscape of Turkey, with its trees and animals inspires narratives of survival, struggle and escape. *Animals, Plants, and Landscapes: An Ecology of Turkish Literature and Film*, will be the first major study to offer fresh theoretical insight into this landscape, by offering a collection of analyses of key texts of Turkish literature and cinema. Through discussion of both classical and contemporary works, this volume, paves the way for the formation of a ecocritical canon in Turkish literature.

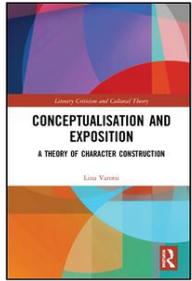
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 218pp; 34 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18747-7; Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19801-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187477](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187477)

## Conceptualisation and Exposition

A Theory of Character Construction



Lina Varotsi

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

While the concept of the fictional character has been widely discussed at interdisciplinary level, a foundational theory of character creation is yet to follow. As a result, creative writing students and beginner writers refer to post-construction analysis, as well as the step-by-step advice often suggested by popular writing manuals. Aiming to fill this gap and at the same time reconcile approaches in writing and criticism, this book proposes a theory of character creation based on the in-depth analysis of the concept, as well its place within the narrative. The approach suggested herein consists of two interrelated stages: conceptualisation and exposition.

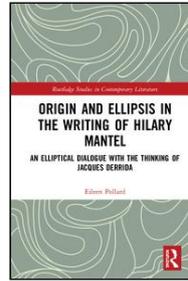
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18316-5; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06076-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183165)

## Origin and Ellipsis in the Writing of Hilary Mantel

An Elliptical Dialogue with the Thinking of Jacques Derrida



Eileen Pollard, University of Chester, Chester, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

*Origin and Ellipsis in the Writing of Hilary Mantel* provokes a re-engagement with Derrida's thinking in contemporary literature, with particular emphasis on the philosopher's preoccupation with the process of writing. This is the first book-length study of Mantel's writing, not just in terms of Derrida's thought, but through any critical perspective or lens to date.

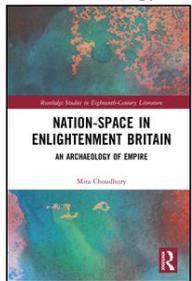
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20212-5; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26019-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202125](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202125)

## Nation-Space in Enlightenment Britain

An Archaeology of Empire



Mita Choudhury

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

*Nation-Space in Enlightenment Britain: An Archaeology of Empire* is a provocative intervention that extends considerably the parameters of on-going dialogues about British identity during the Enlightenment. Thoughtfully interdisciplinary and with an allegiance to the culture which literary production engenders, this book describes how British identity emerges not despite of but due to its fluid, volatile, and subversive impulses and expressions. Choudhury argues that imperial Britain can best be understood in terms of this culture's investment in spatial alignments which celebrated a radial interface with remote points of commercial interest.

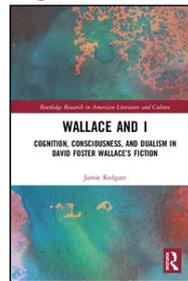
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36365-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10875-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363651](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363651)

## Wallace and I

Cognition, Consciousness, and Dualism in David Foster Wallace's Fiction



Jamie Redgate

Series: *Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture*

It is a truism in Wallace studies that Wallace was a posthumanist writer, and too theoretically sophisticated to write about characters as having some kind of essential interior self or soul. Though the contemporary, posthuman model of the embodied brain is central to Wallace's work, so is his critique of that model: the soul is as vital a part of Wallace's fiction as the bodies in which his souls are housed. Drawing on Wallace's reading in the science and philosophy of mind, this book gives a rigorous account of Wallace's dualism, and of his humanistic engagement with key postmodern concerns: authorship; the self and interiority; madness and mind doctors; and free will.

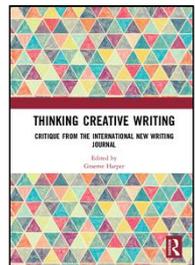
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35447-0; Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05998-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354470](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354470)

## Thinking Creative Writing

Critique from the international *New Writing* journal



Edited by **Graeme Harper**

*Thinking Creative Writing* explores the many ways in which creative writing can be critically explored, and understood, as well as aspects of the teaching and learning of creative writing. It provides a lively snapshot of contemporary work in and around departments of creative writing in universities and colleges and will be of interest to those researching in the field, as well as those with a broader interest in writing creatively. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in the *New Writing* journal.

Routledge

**Market:** Creative Writing Studies

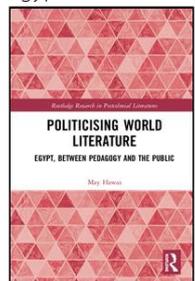
: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19491-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194918)

## Politicising World Literature

Egypt, Between Pedagogy and the Public



May Hawas, American University, Cairo, Egypt

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

*Politicising World Literature: Egypt, Between Pedagogy and the Public* engages with postcolonial and world literature approaches to examine the worldly imaginary of the novel genre and assert the political imperative to teaching world literature. In this rigorous study, May Hawas argues that protagonists, particularly in times of political crises, locate themselves as individuals with communal or political affiliations that supersede, if not actually resist, national affiliations.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

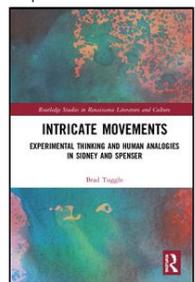
6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32762-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25972-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327627](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327627)

## Intricate Movements

Experimental Thinking and Human Analogies in Sidney and Spenser



Bradley Davin Tuggle

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Renaissance humanism takes as one of its subjects for inquiry the category of the human itself. As *Intricate Movements* shows, late sixteenth-century English poets found some remarkably radical ways to interrogate and redefine the status of humans. The recent vogue for posthumanist theory encourages a view of non-human objects and animals in Renaissance literature as pathways to essentially anti-humanist thought. On the contrary, this book argues that Sidney, Spenser, and their contemporaries employ animals, earth, buildings, and fictions as analogies employed toward a better understanding of what makes humans a special category, both ontologically and ethically.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

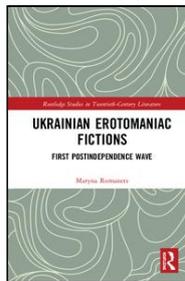
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19452-9; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20246-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194529](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194529)

## Ukrainian Erotomaniac Fictions

First Postindependence Wave



Maryna Romanets, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

*Ukrainian Erotomaniac Fictions* explores the aggressive sexualization of the Ukrainian cultural mainstream after the collapse of the USSR as a counter-reaction to the Soviet state's totalitarian, repressive politics of the body. Drawing on cultural, postcolonial, feminist, and gender theories, the book examines transgressive potentials of the erotic under postcolonial, postcommunist, and post-totalitarian conditions. Within a broad historical and cultural framework, the study considers writers' engagements in dialogues with their own tradition and colonial legacy, as well as with a variety of transcultural flows.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

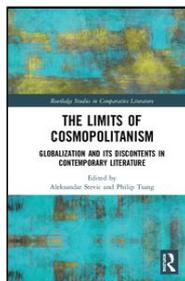
6 x 9: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49631-6; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02218-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496316](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496316)

## The Limits of Cosmopolitanism

Globalization and Its Discontents in Contemporary Literature



Edited by Aleksandar Stevic and Philip Tai-Hang Tsang

Series: *Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

We live in a world in which engagement with strangers is no longer optional, and in which inherited ethnic identities and familiar linguistic and territorial boundaries are put under increasing pressure by globalization. They are, however, not obliterated: various residual elements—nation states, ethnic and linguistic loyalties—uneasily coexist with aspects of an emerging configuration, including supranational economic and political developments and an overall sense of cultural fluidity. This volume focuses on contemporary world literature and the ways in which it responds to the state of inescapable cosmopolitanism is a way that hasn't been done before.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

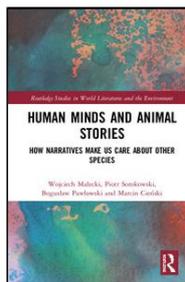
6 x 9: 198pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50204-8; Feb 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03066-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502048)

## Human Minds and Animal Stories

How Narratives Make Us Care About Other Species



Wojciech Małecki, Piotr Sorokowski, Bogusław Pawłowski and Marcin Cieński

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

The power of stories to raise our concern for animals has been postulated throughout history by countless scholars, activists, and writers, including such greats as Thomas Hardy and Leo Tolstoy. This is the first book to investigate that power and explain the psychological and cultural mechanisms behind it. Combining psychological research with insights from animal studies, ecocriticism and other fields in the environmental humanities, the book not only provides evidence that animal stories can make us care for other species, but also shows that their effects are more complex and fascinating than we have ever thought.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

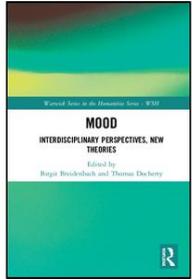
6 x 9: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14604-7; Feb 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06142-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146047](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146047)

## Mood

Interdisciplinary Perspectives, New Theories



Edited by **Birgit Breidenbach** and **Thomas Docherty**,  
University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

Mood is a phenomenon whose study is inherently interdisciplinary. While it has remained resistant to theorisation, it nonetheless has a substantial influence on art, politics and society. Since its practical omnipresence in every-day life renders it one of the most significant aspects of affect studies, it has garnered an increasing amount of critical attention in a number of disciplines across the humanities, sciences and social sciences in the past two decades. *Mood: Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy* provides a comprehensive theoretical and empirical exploration of the phenomenon of mood from an interdisciplinary angle.

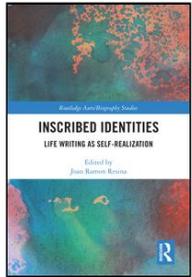
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20066-4; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-25943-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200664](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200664)

## Inscribed Identities

Life Writing as Self-Realization



Edited by **Joan Ramon Resina**

Series: *Routledge Auto/Biography Studies*

Autobiography is a long-established literary modality of self-exposure with commanding works such as Augustine's *Confessions*, Rousseau's book of the same title, and Salvador Dalí's paradoxical reformulation of that title in his *Unspeakable Confessions*. Like all genres with a distinguished career, autobiography has elicited a fair amount of critical and theoretical reflection. Awareness of language's performativity permits us to read life-writing texts not as a record but as the space where the self is realized, or in some instances de-realized. Such texts can build identity, but they can also contest ascribed identity by producing alternative or disjointed scenarios of

identification.

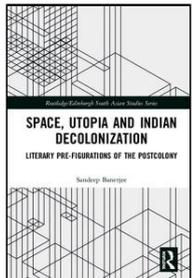
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07708-2; Jan 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02219-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077082](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077082)

## Space, Utopia and Indian Decolonization

Literary Pre-Figurations of the Postcolony



**Sandeep Banerjee**, McGill University, Canada

Series: *Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series*

This book spatializes our understanding of decolonization while decoupling and complicating the easy equation between decolonization and anti-colonial nationalism. The author utilises a global comparative framework and reads across the English-vernacular divide to understand space as a site of contested representation and ideological contestation. He interrogates the spatial desire of anti-colonial and colonial texts across a range of genres, namely, historical romances, novels, travelogues, memoirs, poems, and patriotic lyrics.

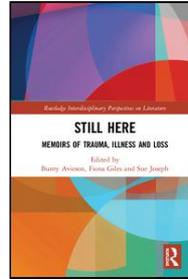
Routledge  
Market: Asian Literature, South Asian Studies  
: 176pp; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-39368-4; Apr 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40162-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393684](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393684)

## Still Here

Memoirs of Trauma, Illness and Loss



Edited by **Bunty Avieson**, **Fiona Giles** and **Sue Joseph**

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

*Still Here: Memoirs of Trauma, Illness and Loss* investigates the role and practices in contemporary culture of memoir focusing on illness, death, loss and other experiences of trauma; writing as cure, therapy, or healing narrative. Editors, Sue Joseph, Bunty Avieson and Fiona Giles have brought together this collection of scholarly essays that provide an overview of the areas which trauma memoir has tended to cover, for example: conflict and intergenerational trauma; the therapeutic benefits (or otherwise) of trauma life writing; the ethics of trauma memoir; and trauma memoir that gives voice to minority experiences.

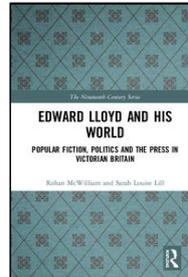
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19318-8; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20170-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193188](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193188)

## Edward Lloyd and His World

Popular Fiction, Politics and the Press in Victorian Britain



**Rohan McWilliam**, Anglia Ruskin University, UK and **Sarah Louise Lill**

Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

The publisher Edward Lloyd (1815-1890) helped shape Victorian popular culture in ways that have left a legacy that lasts right up to today. He was a major pioneer of both popular fiction and journalism but has never received extended scholarly investigation until now. In this interdisciplinary collection, leading scholars explore the world of Edward Lloyd and his stable of writers, such as Thomas Peckett Prest and James Malcolm Rymer. The Lloyd brand shaped popular taste in the age of Dickens and the Chartists. *Edward Lloyd and his World* fills a major gap in the histories of popular fiction and journalism, whilst developing

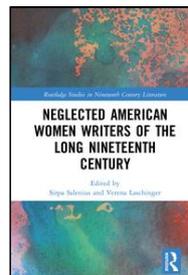
links with Victorian politics, theatre and music.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20614-7; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26254-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206147](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206147)

## Neglected American Women Writers of the Long Nineteenth Century



Edited by **Sirpa Salenius**, University of Eastern Finland, Joensuu, Finland and **Verena Laschinger**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

*Neglected American Women Writers of the Long Nineteenth Century*, edited by Verena Laschinger and Sirpa Salenius, is a collection of essays that offer a fresh perspective and original analyses of texts by American women writers of the long nineteenth century. The works covered by this collection represent the rough and ragged realities that women and girls in the nineteenth century experienced; the writings focus on their education, family life, on girls as victims of class prejudice as well as sexual and racial violence, but they also portray girls and women as empowering agents, survivors, and leaders.

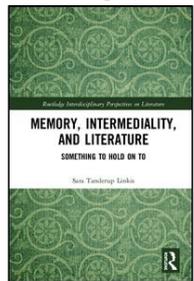
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19349-2; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20183-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193492)

## Memory, Intermediality, and Literature

Something to Hold on to



Sara Tanderup Linkis, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

This book investigates how selected literary works use intermedial strategies to represent and perform cultural memory. Drawing on the theoretical perspectives of cultural memory studies, new materialism and intermediality studies, *Memory, Intermediality, and Literature* analyzes works by Alexander Kluge, W.G. Sebald, Jonathan Safran Foer, Anne Carson, Mette Hegnhøj, William Joyce, J.J. Abrams and Doug Dorst. The works emerge out of different traditions and genres, ranging from neo-avant-garde montages through photo-novels and book objects to apps and children's stories.

Routledge

Market: Literature

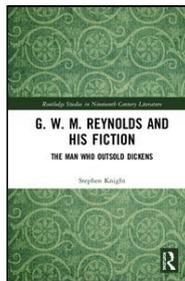
6 x 9: 296pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20544-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26215-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205447](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205447)

## G. W. M. Reynolds and His Fiction

The Man Who Outsold Dickens



Stephen Knight

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

George Reynolds is arguably the most prolific of all nineteenth-century English novelists, reaching an enormous audience through his thirty-six novels. Often selling in very large numbers in weekly one-penny installments, his works were known as by the most popular English novelist ever. Yet today, he remains almost unknown in the canon of English Literature. *G. W. M. Reynolds: The Man Who Outsold Dickens* reestablishes Reynolds as a major figure of mid-nineteenth-century fiction and an author of European range and status.

Routledge

Market: Literature

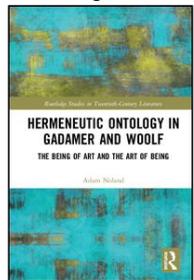
6 x 9: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57984-2: Dec 2018: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50774-8: Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579842)

## Hermeneutic Ontology in Gadamer and Woolf

The Being of Art and the Art of Being



Adam Noland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

This volume analyses Virginia Woolf's novels through a philosophical lens, providing an interpretive overview of her works through Hans-Georg Gadamer's hermeneutic ontology. For his part, Gadamer was an important voice in these discussions, dedicating his life's work to the concept of interpretation. Gadamer focused on the universality of interpretation, arguing that it is inescapable and irrevocably bound up with existence. In many ways, Woolf's novels represent an enactment of Gadamer's philosophy, as they emphasize the radical questionability of the world—what this interpretive imperative requires of its participants and the potential yield that may result.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20740-3: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26320-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207403](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207403)

## Milton in the New Scientific Age

The Revolution to Newton



Catherine G. Martin, University of Memphis, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

Milton and the New Scientific Age represents significant advantages over all previous volumes on the subject of Milton and science, as it includes contributions from top scholars in a broad number of fields. Most of these fields have long dominated work in both Milton and seventeenth-century studies, but they have previously not included the relatively new and revolutionary topic of early modern chemistry, physiology, and medicine. Both of these oversights are corrected in this essay collection, while more traditional areas of research have been updated.

Routledge

Market: Literature

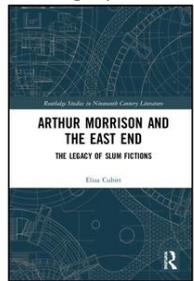
6 x 9: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18273-1: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06043-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182731](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182731)

## Arthur Morrison and the East End

The Legacy of Slum Fictions



Eliza Cubitt

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

This, the first critical biography of Arthur Morrison (1863-1945), presents his East End writing as the counter-myth to the cultural production of the East End in late-Victorian realism. Morrison's works, particularly *Tales of Mean Streets* (1894) and *A Child of the Jago* (1896), are often discussed as epitomes of slum fictions of the 1890s as well as prime examples of nineteenth-century realism, but their complex contemporary reception reveals the intricate paradoxes involved in representing the turn-of-the-century city. *Arthur Morrison and the East End* examines how an understanding of the East End in the Victorian cultural imagination operates in Morrison's own writing.

Routledge

Market: Literature

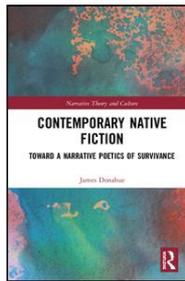
6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18823-8: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19851-9: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188238](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188238)

## Contemporary Native Fiction

Toward a Narrative Poetics of Survivance



James J. Donahue

Series: *Narrative Theory and Culture*

*Contemporary Native Fiction: Toward a Narrative Poetics of Survivance* analyzes paradigmatic works of contemporary Native American/First Nations literary fiction using the tools of narrative theory. Each chapter is read through the lens of a narrative theory – structuralist narratology, feminist narratology, rhetorical narratology, and unnatural narratology – in order to demonstrate how the formal structure of these narratives engage the political issues raised in the text. This book offers a broad survey of possible means by which narrative theory and critical race theories can productively work together.

Routledge

Market: Literature

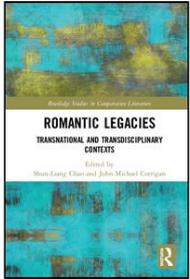
6 x 9: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18595-4: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19709-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185954](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185954)

## Romantic Legacies

Transnational and Transdisciplinary Contexts



Edited by **Shun-Liang Chao**, National Chengchi University, Taiwan and **John Michael Corrigan**, National Chengchi University, Taiwan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

*Romantic Legacies: Transnational and Transdisciplinary Contexts* presents the most wide-ranging treatment of Romantic regenerations that are not merely transnational but transdisciplinary. Each chapter in the volume examines a legacy or afterlife in a comparative context to demonstrate ongoing Romantic legacies as fully as possible in their complexity and richness. The volume provides readers a lens through which to understand Romanticism not merely as an artistic heritage but as a dynamic site of intellectual engagement that crosses nations

and time periods and entails no less than the shaping of our global cultural currents.

Routledge

Market: Literature

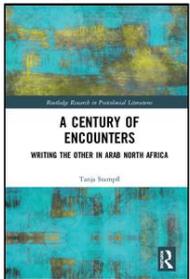
6 x 9: 336pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-07672-6; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24308-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076726)

## A Century of Encounters

Writing the Other in Arab North Africa



**Tanja Stampfl**, University of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, TX, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

*A Century of Encounters* analyzes Arab, American, and European literary depictions of the self and other as they interact with each other in Arab North Africa throughout the twentieth century and introduces the trope of the encounter as a lens through which to read contemporary world literature comparatively. This book illustrates connections between literary texts that have hitherto been overlooked and establishes an intertextual genealogy of transcultural encounters throughout the twentieth century. In its literary analysis, *A Century of Encounters* aims to contribute to constructive cross-cultural interactions between

the United States, Europe, and Arab North Africa in particular.

Routledge

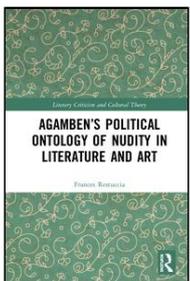
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36310-6; Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19942-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363106)

## Agamben's Political Ontology of Nudity in Literature and Art



**Frances Restuccia**

Series: *Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*

This volume develops the central (though neglected) Agambenian concept of nudity along with its crucial political implications. Drawn from Paul and Benjamin (rather than Derrida), Agamben's messianic is elaborated in this study through its embodiment in literature—Woolf's *To the Lighthouse*, James's *The Aspern Papers*, Brodsky's *Watermark*, and Mann's *Death in Venice*—in response to Agamben's insistence on the wedding of poetry and philosophy. Emphasizing Agamben's privileged non-unveiling/nudity, this book finally examines two major missed encounters, with Heidegger and Lacan, philosophers of the veil.

Routledge

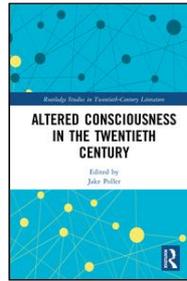
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20480-8; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26174-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204808](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204808)

## Altered Consciousness in the Twentieth Century



Edited by **Jake Poller**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

The twentieth century saw an unprecedented spike in the study of altered states of consciousness. New ASCs, such as those associated with LSD and psilocybin mushrooms, were cultivated and studied, while older ASCs were given new classifications: out-of-body experiences, near-death experiences, psychokinesis, extrasensory perception. *Altered Consciousness in the Twentieth Century* analyses these different approaches and methodologies, and includes exciting new research into neglected areas. The collection represents a vital contribution to the growing body of work on both ASCs and the wider academic engagement with millennialism, entheogens, occulture and the paranormal.

Routledge

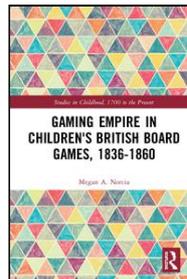
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18376-9; Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06119-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183769](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183769)

## Gaming Empire in Children's British Board Games, 1836-1860



**Megan A. Norcia**

Series: *Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present*

Over a century before Monopoly invited child players to bankrupt one another with merry ruthlessness, a lively and profitable board game industry thrived in Britain from the 1750s onward. The games acquainted future upper- and middle-class empire builders with the strategies of imperial rule: cultivating, trading, engaging in conflict, and competing. In their parlors, these players learned the techniques of successful colonial management, these games shaping ideologies about nation, race, and imperial duty, challenging the portrait of Britons as "absent-minded imperialists." The archival research conducted here situates these games at the intersection of material and

literary culture.

Routledge

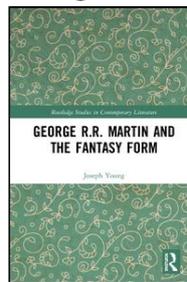
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20935-3; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26423-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209353)

## George R.R. Martin and the Fantasy Form



**Joseph Rex Young**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Using the frameworks of literary theory relevant to modern fantasy, Dr. Joseph Young undertakes a compelling examination of George R. R. Martin's *A Song of Ice and Fire* and his employment of the structural demands and thematic aptitudes of his chosen genre.

Written in clear and accessible prose, *George R. R. Martin and the Fantasy Form* is a timely work which encourages a reassessment of Martin and his approach to his most famous novels. This is an important work for both students and critics of Martin's work and argues for a reading of *A Song of Ice and Fire* as a wide-ranging example of what modern fantasy can accomplish when employed with an eye to its capabilities and purpose.

Routledge

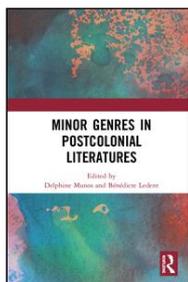
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50216-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14479-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502161)

## Minor Genres in Postcolonial Literatures



Edited by **Delphine Munos** and **Bénédicte Ledent**

Moving beyond the postcolonial literature field's traditional focus on the novel, this book shines a light on the "minor" genres in which postcolonial issues are also explored. In focusing on under-represented and under-studied genres such as crime fiction, letter writing, radio plays, poetry, the novel in verse and short stories, as well as blogs and essays, it pays justice to the multiplicity of the field of postcolonial studies and gives voice to certain literary traditions within which the novel occupies a less central position. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*.

Routledge

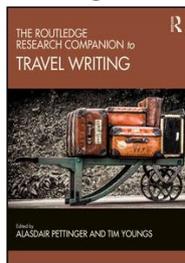
**Market:** Postcolonial Literature

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19790-2; Feb 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197902)

## The Routledge Research Companion to Travel Writing



Edited by **Tim Youngs** and **Alasdair Pettinger**

Showcasing established and new patterns of research, *The Routledge Research Companion to Travel Writing* takes an interdisciplinary approach to scholarship and to travel texts themselves. The volume adopts a thematic approach, with each contributor considering a specific aspect of travel writing - a recurrent motif, an organising principle, or a literary form. Together, the 25 essays and the editors' introduction offer a comprehensive and authoritative reflection of the state of travel writing criticism and lay the ground for future developments.

Routledge

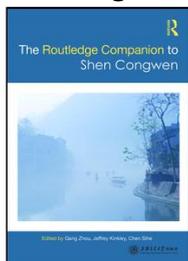
**Market:** Literature

: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-472-41792-3; Jul 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61371-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472417923](http://www.routledge.com/9781472417923)

## Routledge Companion to Shen Congwen



Edited by **Gang Zhou**, **Jeffrey C Kinkley** and **Sihe Chen**

*Series: Chinese Literature Series from a Global Perspective*

This volume is about studies of Shen Congwen (1902-1988), one of the most important writers in modern China, but more importantly, it is about how Shen Congwen has been received in and beyond Mainland China. By presenting the best literary criticism on Shen Congwen in Mainland China over the past eighty years, and views of how Shen Congwen has been understood, interpreted, and appreciated in Japan, the US, France, and other European countries, the editors propose a new way to approach the topics of canonic writers, modern Chinese literature, and world literature.

Routledge

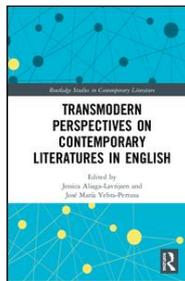
**Market:** Literature/Chinese Literature/Shen Congwen

: 416pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36886-1; May 2019; \$270.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25372-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368861](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368861)

## Transmodern Perspectives on Contemporary Literatures in English



Edited by **Jessica Aliaga-Lavrijsen** and **José María Yebra-Pertusa**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

Transmodern Perspectives on Contemporary Literatures in English offers a constructive dialogue on the concept of the transmodern, focusing on the works by very different contemporary authors from all over the world, such as: Chimanda Ngozi Adichie, Margaret Atwood, Sebastian Barry, A. S. Byatt, Tabish Khair, David Mitchell, Alice Munroe, Harry Parker, Caryl Phillips, Richard Rodriguez, Alan Spence, Tim Winton and Kenneth White. The volume offers a thorough questioning of the concept of the transmodern, as well as an informed insight into the future formal and thematic development of literatures

in English.

Routledge

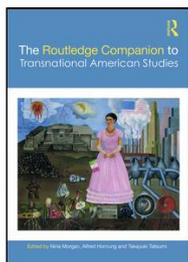
**Market:** Literature

6 x 9; 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18861-0; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24363-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188610](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188610)

## The Routledge Companion to Transnational American Studies



Edited by **Nina Morgan**, **Alfred Hornung** and **Takayuki Tatsumi**

*Series: Routledge Literature Companions*

*The Routledge Companion to Transnational American Studies* provides an introduction and overview to the recent transnational turn in American Studies. Divided into 10 parts and including over 35 essays the handbook covers the following essential topics: foundations; remapping geographies; transnational spaces; identities; visual culture; ecocriticism and theory. Some of the essays follow traditional structures of comparison while others are more challenging in terms of questioning the assumptions in the field. Therefore, while the

collection seeks to provide foundational resources, it also allows for more experimental and forward-leaning approaches to Transnational American Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

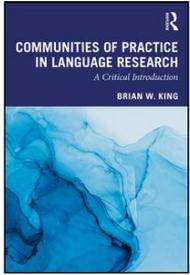
: 380pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05890-3; Apr 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16393-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058903](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058903)

## Communities of Practice in Language Research

A Critical Introduction



Brian W. King, City University of Hong Kong

*Communities of Practice in Applied Language Research* provides an up-to-date and critical introduction to the community of practice framework for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students. Each chapter analyses how this framework has been applied in a range of sub-disciplines but also explains how this framework can be developed further for all areas of language research. Covering areas such as gender; workplace communication; second language learning; literacy; and digital communication, this book is essential reading for students studying research methods or undertaking research projects in those areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Language and Linguistics

: 200pp; 3 tables

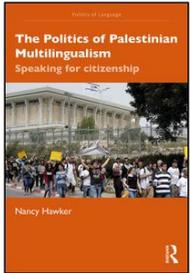
Hb: 978-1-138-94246-2; Jun 2019: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-94247-9; Jun 2019: \$55.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28349-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138942479](http://www.routledge.com/9781138942479)

## The Politics of Palestinian Multilingualism

Speaking for citizenship



Nancy Hawker, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *The Politics of Language*

Palestinians living in the Occupied Palestinian Territories appear to be linguistically trapped between two nationalist ideologies: Hebrew/Zionist and Modern Standard Arabic/pan-Arabist. This book documents both the multilingual expression of Palestinians and the meta-linguistic commentary on this expression, linked to language ideologies of purism and multilingualism. Providing both an essential contribution to a better understanding of the political dimension of the Israel-Palestine conflict and a dynamic study of language in social contexts, this is key reading for advanced students and scholars of sociolinguistics,

multilingualism, language and ideology/politics and related areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Language & Linguistics/ Middle East Politics

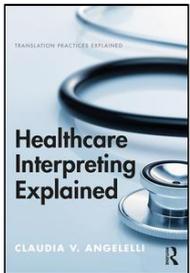
: 256pp; 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56330-8; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56331-5; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26023-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138563315](http://www.routledge.com/9781138563315)

## Healthcare Interpreting Explained



Claudia V. Angelelli, Heriot-Watt University, UK

Series: *Translation Practices Explained*

*Healthcare Interpreting Explained* is the first comprehensive user-friendly book on the practice of medical interpreting. Written by a leading world authority and drawing on research carried out in Europe, the US, Australia and Asia, this process focussed text goes beyond terms and concepts to cover medical discourse, ethics and protocol, professionalization, cognitive factors, problem-solving strategies, assessment and more. Including summaries, tasks, further reading, a range of real-world examples and with audio files on the Translation Studies Portal, this is the essential text for all students and practising interpreters

in the areas of medical and healthcare interpreting.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation and Interpreting Studies

: 202pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 57 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23294-5; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23295-2; Jun 2019: \$39.95

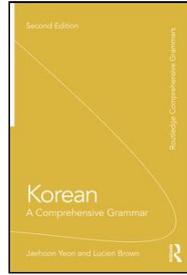
eBook: 978-1-315-31097-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138232952](http://www.routledge.com/9781138232952)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Korean

A Comprehensive Grammar



Jaehoon Yeon, School of African and Oriental Studies, University of London, UK and Lucien Brown, The University of Oregon

Series: *Routledge Comprehensive Grammars*

This is a reference to Korean grammar, and presents a thorough overview of the language, concentrating on the real patterns of use in modern Korean. The book moves from the alphabet and pronunciation through morphology and word classes to a detailed analysis of sentence structures and semantic features such as aspect, tense, speech styles and negation. Avoiding complex grammatical terminology, the Grammar provides practical information regarding how these grammatical patterns

are used in real-world conversation. New to this edition: more examples throughout the text; more authentic, lively and up-to-date; irregular verbs and manner of articulation charts of Korean consonants and vowels.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Korean

: 632pp; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06448-5; May 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06449-2; May 2019: \$67.95

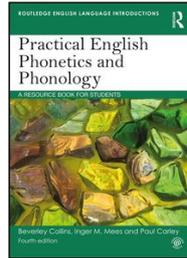
eBook: 978-1-315-16035-1; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60385-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138064492](http://www.routledge.com/9781138064492)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Practical English Phonetics and Phonology

A Resource Book for Students



Beverley Collins, Inger M. Mees, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Paul Carley

Series: *Routledge English Language Introductions*

Revised and updated throughout, the fourth edition of *Practical English Phonetics and Phonology* presents the essentials of the subject and their day-to-day applications in an engaging and accessible manner. The book outlines the sound systems of six key languages from around the world and contains over a hundred activity exercises, many accompanied by audio material online. The companion website also hosts a collection of samples provided by genuine speakers of 25 accent varieties from around the world. Covering all the core concepts of speech science and

incorporating classic readings from key names in the discipline, this book will appeal to all students

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

: 318pp; 88 illus: 32 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59144-8; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59150-9; May 2019: \$39.95

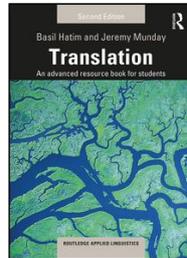
eBook: 978-0-429-49039-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591509](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591509)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Translation

An advanced resource book for students



Basil A Hatim, American University of Sharjah, UAE and Jeremy Munday, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Applied Linguistics*

*Translation* introduces the theory and practice of translation from a variety of linguistic and cultural angles. Revised and updated throughout, the second edition features: a study of translation through the lens of key topics in linguistics such as semantics and gender studies; a wide range of examples from other languages, including Spanish, Russian and Arabic; material from a variety of sources, genres and text-types, including videogames; influential readings from the key names in the discipline. Written by experienced teachers, translators and

researchers in the field, *Translation* remains an essential resource for students and researchers of Translation Studies and Applied Linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies/Applied Linguistics

: 400pp; 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings

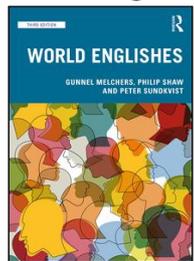
Hb: 978-0-415-53615-8; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-53614-1; Jul 2019: \$30.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26634-8; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28306-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415536141](http://www.routledge.com/9780415536141)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## World Englishes



**Gunnel Melchers**, University of Stockholm, Sweden, **Philip Shaw**, University of Stockholm, Sweden and **Peter Sundkvist**  
*World Englishes* provides an engaging overview of the global variations in vocabulary, grammar, phonology and pragmatics of English as it is used worldwide. This book introduces the principles of linguistic variation and provides coverage on the roots of English, the spread of English, variations of English as a second language, and trends for the future. *World Englishes* provides a balanced discussion of political issues and the sociolinguistic background to variation in English spoken and written, face-to-face, on paper and online, in the twenty-first century. This book is essential reading for students approaching

this topic for the first time.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

: 264pp; 18 illus: 18 line drawings

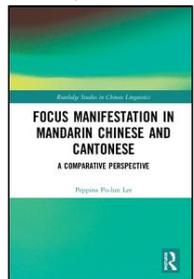
Hb: 978-1-138-48766-6; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48765-9; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-04258-1; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-13537-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487659](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487659)

## Focus Manifestation in Mandarin Chinese and Cantonese

A Comparative Perspective



**Peppina Po-lun Lee**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

One prominent function of natural language is to convey information, and one peculiarity is that it does not do so randomly, but in a structured way, with information structuring formally recognized to be a component of grammar. Among all information structuring notions, focus is one primitive needed to account for all phenomena. This book aims to examine from a semantic perspective how syntactic structures and focus adverbs in Mandarin Chinese and semantic particles in Cantonese, with particular focus given to co-occurrence of adverbs, verbal suffixes and sentence-final particles, conspire to encode focus structures and determine focus manifestation in

Chinese.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

: 258pp; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56811-2; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70522-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138568112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138568112)

## The Sinitic Languages

A Contribution to Sinological Linguistics



**Mieczysław Jerzy Küntler**

*Series: Collectanea Serica. New Series*

The *Sinitic Languages* is the quintessence of Mieczysław Jerzy Küntler's thirty years of research into the Chinese languages. Originally published in Polish in 2000 as *Języki chińskie*, this work collected Küntler's various lectures on the fascinating world of this branch of the Sino-Tibetan language family. With a keen, intuitive understanding of the workings of these languages, Küntler introduces his readership to the historical development of spoken Sinitic languages.

Both amateurs and experts interested in this topic are invited to follow Küntler on his intellectual journey into Sinological

linguistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/Asian Studies

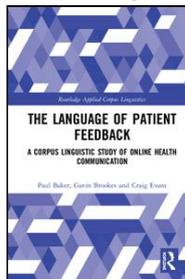
: 330pp; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18620-3; Jan 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19723-9; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186203](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186203)

## The Language of Patient Feedback

A Corpus Linguistic Study of Online Health Communication



**Paul Baker**, Lancaster University, UK, **Gavin Brookes**, University of Lancaster, UK and **Craig Evans**, University of Lancaster, UK

*Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics*

This book is the first to provide a linguistic analysis of health communication through corpus linguistics. Through a comprehensive interrogation of 29 million words of online patient feedback on England's National Health Service, and 11 million words of responses to the feedback from NHS providers, this book demonstrates how corpus techniques can be used to generate evidence-based insights into large amounts of authentic, health-related discourse. Offering a unique insight into a diverse range of issues related to health care, this book is

key reading for anyone undertaking research within corpus linguistics, discourse analysis and health communication.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics and Language

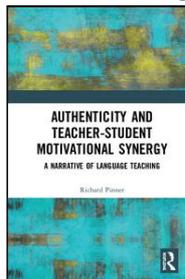
: 246pp; 14 illus: 14 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70277-6; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-25926-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138702776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138702776)

## Authenticity and Teacher-Student Motivational Synergy

A Narrative of Language Teaching



**Richard Pinner**, Sophia University, Japan

Authenticity and motivation are very common collocates in discussions surrounding language learning. However, these two concepts have rarely been the focus of empirical inquiry, largely due to their ambiguity and the difficulties of gaining evidence-based insights into the complex nature of their relationship. Similarly, it is commonly acknowledged that the teacher's motivation has a bidirectional relationship with student motivation, yet again this idea is hard to research and difficult to examine. This book explores these important yet elusive phenomena in context, through the narrative of classroom practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, Applied Linguistics; Language Learning; Motivation

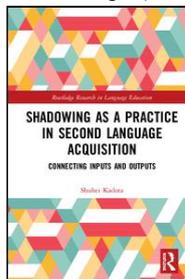
: 360pp; 86 illus: 4 halftones; 82 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39518-8; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18429-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395188](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395188)

## Shadowing as a Practice in Second Language Acquisition

Connecting Inputs and Outputs



**Shuhei Kadota**, Kwansei Gakuin University, Japan

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

Shadowing is a theoretically and empirically well-examined method to develop L2 learners' listening comprehension (Input Effect), to enhance their subvocal rehearsal mechanism in the working memory for learning new words, formula, and constructions (Practice Effect), and to simulate some stages of speech production (Output Effect) for all L2 learners. In Japan shadowing is a well-recognized, popular method of learning English and Japanese as L2, and this book offers the chance for anyone new to this method to benefit. Through the research contained within this book, readers will be armed with detailed and useful accounts of the three effects above from a theoretical

and empirical viewpoint.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, Second Language Acquisition, Language Learning, Language Teaching

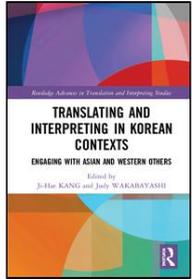
: 200pp; 139 illus: 12 halftones; 131 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48550-1; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04910-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485501)

## Translating and Interpreting in Korean Contexts

Engaging with Asian and Western Others



Edited by **Ji-Hae Kang**, Ajou University, South Korea and **Judy Wakabayashi**, Kent State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

Despite growing recognition of the Eurocentric bias in the field of Translation Studies, there is still a relative dearth of analyses of non-European translation contexts. This volume seeks to fill in this 'blank space' in the case of Korean translation. Experiences of translation are conditioned by geographic, religious, political, social, economic and other circumstances specific to that society. It is only through fine-grained studies of translation in different cultures that we can come to a sounder understanding of translation thinking and praxis. This volume covers selected key

topics in Korean relations with its Asian and Western Others as manifested and mediated via translation.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Translation Studies, South Korea

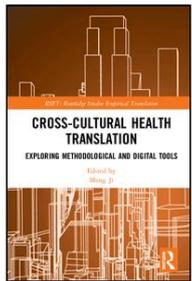
: 248pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58951-3; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49158-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138589513](http://www.routledge.com/9781138589513)

## Cross-Cultural Health Translation

Exploring Methodological and Digital Tools



Edited by **Meng Ji**, The University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation and Multilingual Communication*

Health translation provides a useful and powerful intervention tool to facilitate engagement of service providers with migrants with diverse language, cultural and health literacy backgrounds. This book provides a much-needed title to fill in a long-existing gap in translation studies, i.e. health translation studies. It makes useful and original contributions to translation studies in terms of the exploration of effective health translation models (distinct from existing translation models for other genres like business, trade, science, medical or literary) and the development of, and experimentation with, digital health translation research

resources.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Translating & Interpreting, Corpus Linguistics, Health Communication

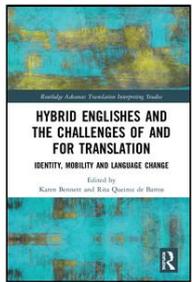
: 200pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15001-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05440-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150013](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150013)

## Hybrid Englishes and the Challenges of and for Translation

Identity, Mobility and Language Change



Edited by **Karen Bennett** and **Rita Queiroz de Barros**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume problematizes the concept and practice of translation in an interconnected world in which English, despite its hegemonic status, can no longer be considered a coherent unified entity but rather a mobile resource subject to various kinds of hybridization. Drawing upon recent work in the domains of translation studies, literary studies and (socio-)linguistics, it explores the centrality of translation as both a trope for the analysis of contemporary transcultural dynamics and as a concrete communication practice in the globalized world.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

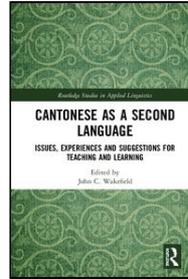
6 x 9; 230pp; 7 illus; 4 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30740-7; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14233-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307407](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307407)

## Cantonese as a Second Language

Issues, Experiences and Suggestions for Teaching and Learning



Edited by **John C. Wakefield**, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics*

Cantonese is a language from southern China that is spoken by 50 to 60 million people. It is the language of Hong Kong cinema and has traditionally been the most prominent language spoken in Chinatowns around the world. People choose to learn Cantonese for a variety of social and economic reasons. Whatever the motivation, more and more people are choosing to learn Cantonese as an additional language. This book discusses many issues related to both acquiring and teaching Cantonese. Useful for learners of Cantonese, teachers of Cantonese, and for applied linguists; the unique aspects related to the acquisition of

Cantonese offer a fascinating contribution to the literature.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics, Applied Linguistics; Language Learning; Chinese as a Second Language; Chinese as a Foreign Language; Cantonese

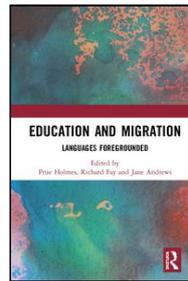
: 286pp; 16 illus; 7 halftones; 9 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39519-5; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18425-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395195](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395195)

## Education and Migration

Languages Foregrounded



Edited by **Prue Holmes**, Durham University, UK, **Richard Fay** and **Jane Andrews**

This book explores how languages are foregrounded in education in different countries and educational sectors, and among different groups of people in contexts of migration. It is concerned with the movement of people and their languages as they migrate across borders, and as languages—and their speakers—are under threat, pressure and pain. It provides readers with a natural impetus for exploring how languages, and the people speaking them, create new imaginaries and new possibilities in educational contexts and communities, as people engage with one another in and through these languages. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Language and*

*Intercultural Communication*.

Routledge

Market: Language Teaching / Migration / Multilingualism

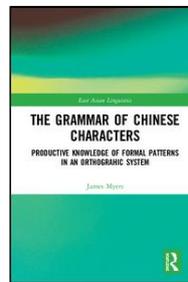
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17823-9; Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178239](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178239)

## The Grammar of Chinese Characters

Productive Knowledge of Formal Patterns in an Orthographic System



**James Myers**, National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan

Series: *Routledge Studies in East Asian Linguistics*

This book explores the system of patterns in the visual form of traditional and simplified Chinese characters, as opposed to their etymological analysis or function as symbols of sound and meaning. It proposes three key claims: that 1) character grammar is rich and coherent, 2) this grammar is mentally active, and 3) it is grounded in the same cognitive systems underlying the morphology and phonology of spoken and signed languages.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

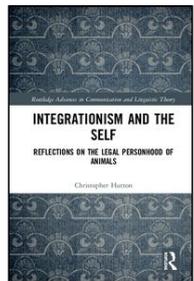
: 234pp; 33 illus; 33 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29081-5; May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26597-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290815](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290815)

## Integrationism and the Self

Reflections on the Legal Personhood of Animals



**Christopher Hutton**, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

*Series: Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory*

This ground-breaking book draws from integrational semiology to investigate arguments around the rights of certain animals to be recognised as legal persons, thereby granting them many of the protections enjoyed by humans. Integrationism offers a framework within which the wider theoretical and practical issues can be understood. Law requires closure and categorical answers; integrationism is an open-ended form of inquiry that is seen as removed from particular controversies. This book argues that the two domains can be brought together in a

challenging and productive synthesis. A much-needed resource to examine the heart of this fascinating debate.

Routledge

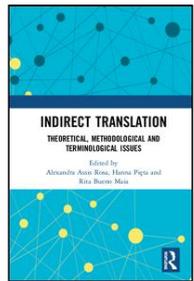
**Market:** Linguistics, Communication, Applied Linguistics, Semiotics, Civil Rights, Ethics  
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30879-4; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14313-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308794)

## Indirect Translation

Theoretical, Methodological and Terminological Issues



Edited by **Alexandra Assis Rosa, Hanna Pięta and Rita Bueno Maia**

To counter the marginalization of indirect translation in systematic research, this book establishes innovative theoretical and methodological grounds and mitigates terminological instability in the field. This book was first published as a special issue of *Translation Studies*

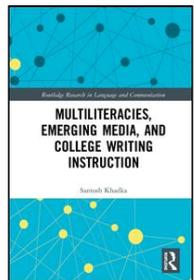
Routledge

**Market:** Literature and Translation / Indirect Translation  
: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19946-3; Mar 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199463)

## Multiliteracies, Emerging Media, and College Writing Instruction



**Santosh Khadka**

*Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication*

This book proposes a broad-based multiliteracies theory and praxis for college writing curriculum. Khadka expands on the work of the New London Group's theory of multiliteracies by integrating work from related disciplinary fields such as media studies, intercultural communication, World Englishes, and literacy studies to show how they might be brought together to aid in designing curriculum for teaching multiple literacies, including visual, digital, intercultural, and multimodal, in writing and literacy classes.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics  
6 x 9: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20316-0; Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26084-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203160)

## New Perspectives on Assessment in Translator Education



Edited by **Elsa Huertas Barros and Juliet Vine**

This book focuses on new perspectives on assessment in translator and interpreting education and suggests that assessment is not only a measure of learning (i.e. assessment 'of learning') but also part of the learning process (i.e. assessment 'for' learning and assessment 'as' learning). The findings of this book lend support to existing theoretical frameworks and inform course planning and design in translation education. As such, it will be a valuable resource for translation educators, trainers and researchers, translation and interpreting practitioners and associated professionals. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The Interpreter and Translator Trainer*.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies / Assessment and Training

: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19361-4; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20190-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193614](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193614)

## 2 Volume Set

### Prosodic Syntax in Chinese



**Feng Shengli**, Professor of Chinese linguistics at the Chinese University of Hong Kong.

*Series: Chinese Linguistics*

In THE TWO VOLUMES of *Prosodic Syntax in Chinese*, the author develops a new model which proposes that the interaction between syntax and prosody is bi-directional and that prosody can not only constrains syntactic structures, but also activates syntactic operations. All of the facts investigated in Chinese provide new perspectives for linguistic theories as well as the insights into the nature of human languages. The subtitles of the two volumes are *Theory and Facts* and *History and Change* respectively, with each focusing on different topics (though each volume has both theoretical and (historical) descriptive concerns).

Routledge

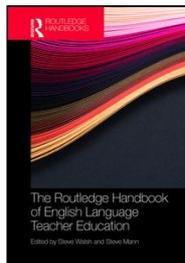
**Market:** Linguistics

: 632pp; 164 illus; 164 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14012-0; Apr 2019: **\$320.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140120](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140120)

## The Routledge Handbook of English Language Teacher Education



Edited by **Steve Walsh**, Newcastle University, UK and **Steve Mann**, University of Warwick, UK

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Language Teacher Education provides an accessible, authoritative, comprehensive and wide-ranging overview of language teacher education. The Handbook includes 40 chapters from expert international scholars and eight sections, each introduced by a leading figure. With an overview of historical issues, theoretical frameworks and current debates, the handbook then covers core teacher education contexts, teacher and learner priorities, issues related to language, practices and procedures and reflection and research. This handbook is key reading for students, researchers and educators in Applied Linguistics, TESOL and Language Education.

Routledge

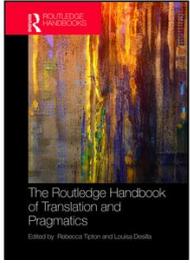
**Market:** Applied Linguistics/Education

: 656pp; 29 illus; 11 halftones; 18 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-96137-1; Jun 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65982-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138961371](http://www.routledge.com/9781138961371)

## The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Pragmatics



Edited by **Rebecca Tipton**, University of Manchester, UK and **Louisa Desilla**, University College London, UK

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

*The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Pragmatics* provides an overview of key concepts and theory in pragmatics, charts developments in the disciplinary relationship between translation studies and pragmatics and showcases applications of pragmatics-inspired research in a wide range of translation, spoken and signed language interpreting activities. Contributions focus on features of linguistic pragmatics and their analysis in authentic and experimental data. Fundamental reading for

students and academics in translation and interpreting studies, this is also an essential resource for those working in the related fields of linguistics, communication and intercultural studies.

Routledge

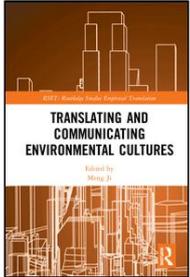
**Market:** Translation/Translation Studies/Linguistics

: 456pp: 82 illus: 10 halftones: 35 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63729-0: Jun 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20556-4: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138637290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637290)

## Translating and Communicating Environmental Cultures



Edited by **Meng Ji**, The University of Sydney, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation and Multilingual Communication*

Due to the increasing need to communicate environmental concerns and studies across cultures, the study of the dissemination of translated materials on environmental protection and sustainable development has grown rapidly over recent years. Introducing the latest research on environmental translation and cross-cultural communication, this book presents the newest research on multilingual environmental resource development based at leading research institutes around the world whilst also offering original, thought-provoking linguistic, textual and cultural analyses of a range of environmental issues

across a diverse array of genres.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, Environmental Studies

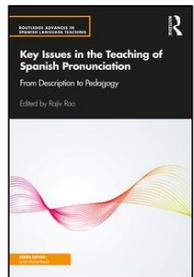
: 272pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35981-9: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43349-8: Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359819)

## Key Issues in the Teaching of Spanish Pronunciation

From Description to Pedagogy



Edited by **Rajiv Rao**, The University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching*  
*Key Issues in the Teaching of Spanish Pronunciation: From Description to Pedagogy* is a resource that encourages Spanish teachers and curriculum designers to increase their incorporation of pronunciation into the classroom. Combining theory and practical guidance, it will help language practitioners integrate the teaching of Spanish pronunciation with confidence and effectiveness.

Written in a clear and accessible manner, *Key Issues in the Teaching of Spanish Pronunciation* is an essential resource for teachers of

Spanish at all levels.

Routledge

**Market:** Spanish language teaching

: 356pp; 18 halftones; 44 line drawings; 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95460-1; May 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-95461-8; May 2019; \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-66683-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138954618](http://www.routledge.com/9781138954618)

## Lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2



Edited by **Iraide Ibarretxe-Antuñano**, University of Zaragoza, Spain, **Teresa Cadierno**, University of Southern Denmark and **Alejandro Castañeda Castro**, University of Granada, Spain

*Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching*  
*Lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2* constituye una valiosa aportación al estudio de la adquisición y la enseñanza del español LE/L2 desde la perspectiva teórica de la lingüística cognitiva. Se trata de la primera obra escrita en español en la que se ofrece una introducción a la lingüística cognitiva y su aplicación didáctica a la enseñanza del español LE/L2 desde una óptica internacional. Combina una orientación teórico-práctica que incluye diferentes estudios empíricos con pautas para ayudar a los profesores de español a integrar la lingüística cognitiva en la enseñanza de la lengua.

Routledge

**Market:** Spanish language teaching

: 414pp; 3 halftones; 131 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65498-3; May 2019; \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65500-3; May 2019; \$61.95

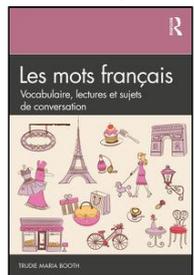
eBook: 978-1-315-62284-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138655003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138655003)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Les mots français

Vocabulaire, lectures et sujets de conversation



Edited by **Trudie Maria Booth**, University of Portland, USA

*Les mots français: Vocabulaire, lectures et sujets de conversation* presents a clear, thorough and systematic overview of modern French vocabulary on a variety of subjects. The book includes a range of communicative exercises and sample sentences, while an answer key and flashcards are available online. This is essential reading for learners at level A2 – C2 of the Common European Framework for Languages, and Intermediate Mid – Advanced on the ACTFL proficiency scales.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/French

: 336pp; 150 tables

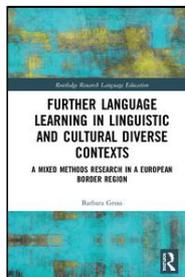
Hb: 978-0-815-35775-9; May 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35780-3; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12374-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357803](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357803)

## Further Language Learning in Linguistic and Cultural Diverse Contexts

A Mixed Methods Research in a European Border Region



Edited by **Barbara Gross**, Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

*Further Language Learning in Linguistic and Cultural Diverse Contexts* deals with the interdisciplinary area of multilingual and intercultural education and the increasing interest in sociolinguistic and sociocultural aspects of further language learning. It presents the individual, family, scholastic and extra-scholastic circumstances that promote or limit language learning and its outcomes among young learners of a further language.

*Further Language Learning in Linguistic and Cultural Diverse*

*Contexts* will be vital reading for academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of language learning, sociolinguistics, interculturalism, and super-diversity.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 192pp; 2 halftones; 11 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07637-5; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02178-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076375](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076375)

## Russian For All Occasions

A Russian-English Dictionary of Collocations and Expressions



Edited by **Shamil Khairov**, University of Glasgow, UK and **John Dunn**, University of Glasgow, UK

*Russian For All Occasions: A Russian-English Dictionary of Collocations and Expressions* presents 10,000 formal and informal modern Russian expressions that users are likely to encounter either in speech or writing.

*Russian For All Occasions* is a unique resource for intermediate to advanced students of Russian. The range of ready-made and contextualized expressions presented here will help learners improve their active command of Russian.

Routledge

**Market:** Language Learning/Russian

: 696pp; 330 tables

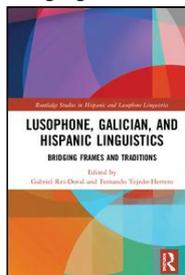
Hb: 978-1-138-96074-9; May 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-96072-5; May 2019; \$64.95

eBook: 978-1-315-66022-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138960725](http://www.routledge.com/9781138960725)

## Lusophone, Galician, and Hispanic Linguistics

Bridging Frames and Traditions



Edited by **Gabriel Rei-Doval**, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA and **Fernando Tejedo-Herrero**, The University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

*Lusophone, Galician, and Hispanic Linguistics: Bridging Frames and Traditions* examines the existing historiographic, foundational and methodological issues surrounding Lusophone, Galician, and Hispanic linguistics.

The volume offers a balanced collection of original research from synchronic and diachronic perspectives. It provides a first step to assessing the present and future state of Lusophone, Galician, and Hispanic linguistics and argues for an inclusive approach to the study of these three traditions which would enhance our understanding of each.

Routledge

**Market:** Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics

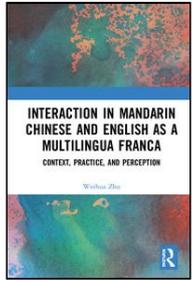
: 280pp; 11 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22369-1; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40394-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138223691](http://www.routledge.com/9781138223691)

## Interaction in Mandarin Chinese and English as a Multilingua Franca

Context, Practice, and Perception



Weihua Zhu

The book raises awareness of the importance of understanding pragmatics in context in order to avoid intercultural communication misunderstandings. It uncovers the pragmatic functions, variations and perceptions of native Chinese speakers' uses of strong disagreement in Mandarin and English as a lingua franca of practice (ELFP). In tandem, it reveals the use of ELFP by native Chinese speakers in non-experimental, non-instructional and unorganized events. Finally, evidence of pragmatic transfer from Mandarin to ELFP is presented in naturalistic conversation data to fill a gap in second language acquisition research where experimental studies play a dominant role.

Routledge

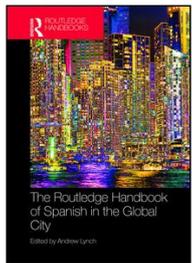
Market: Language Learning / Chinese

: 184pp: 3 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24124-4; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-28093-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138241244](http://www.routledge.com/9781138241244)

## The Routledge Handbook of Spanish in the Global City



Edited by Andrew Lynch, University of Miami, USA

Series: *Routledge Spanish Language Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Spanish in the Global City* brings together contributions from an international team of scholars of language in society to offer a conceptual and empirical perspective on Spanish within the context of 15 major cosmopolitan cities from around the world.

This collection of new perspectives on the sociology of Spanish provides an insightful and invaluable resource for students and researchers seeking to explore lesser-known areas of sociolinguistic research.

Routledge

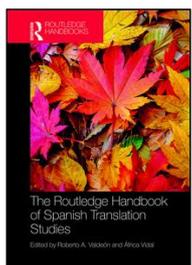
Market: Hispanic Linguistics

: 528pp: 27 halftones: 40 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-86066-7; Aug 2019: \$270.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71635-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138860667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138860667)

## The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Translation Studies



Edited by Roberto A. Valdeón, University of Oviedo, Spain and África Vidal, The University of Salamanca, Spain

Series: *Routledge Spanish Language Handbooks*

Written by leading experts in the area, *The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Translation Studies* brings together original contributions representing a culmination of the extensive research to-date within the field of Spanish Translation Studies.

The *Handbook* covers a variety of translation related issues, both theoretical and practical, providing an overview of the field and establishing directions for future research. This *Handbook* is an indispensable resource for postgraduate students and researchers of translation studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

: 506pp: 9 halftones: 6 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69801-7; May 2019: \$290.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52013-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698017](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698017)

## The Costumes of Burlesque

1866-2018



**Coleen Scott**

*The Costumes of Burlesque: 1866-2018* is the first volume to inclusively document burlesque costume from its birth in the 1860's through the global burlesque movement in 2018. This lushly illustrated book presents the history and development of this American art form by documenting the origins, influencers, and genuine articles that created its aesthetic. It gives readers a clear view of how burlesque costume looked and why, demonstrates costume styles through the years, and teaches collectors, burlesque performers, and fans alike to recognize vintage pieces for what they are and to design their own

costumes with inspiration from the originals.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Costume

8-1/2 x 11: 298pp: 414 illus: 414 halftones

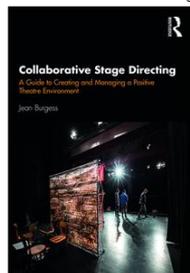
Hb: 978-1-138-74225-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74226-0: Jun 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17858-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742260](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742260)

## Collaborative Stage Directing

A Guide to Creating and Managing a Positive Theatre Environment



**Jean Burgess**

*Collaborative Stage Directing* focuses on the director's collaboration with actors and the creative team, and the importance of communication and leadership skills to create and manage a healthy working environment. Speaking directly to the student, this compact resource walks the aspiring director through basic principles of group dynamics, active listening, open-ended questioning, brainstorming, and motivational leadership, supported by examples and case studies offered by current professional and academic directors. As an easy-to-use resource, *Collaborative Stage Directing* works as a supplement to a classic directing text or as a stand-alone guide.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre / Directing

6 x 9: 134pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08618-3: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08619-0: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02340-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086190)

## Sewing Techniques for Theatre

An Essential Guide for Beginners



**Tracey Lyons**

*Sewing Techniques for Theatre* distils the intimidating art of sewing down into simple, quick, and effective lessons to prepare readers for an entry level position in a costume shop. The lessons follow an hour-by-hour structure, offering detailed instructions to creating eleven sewing samples, a scrub shirt, and a tote bag. With a wealth of hands-on exercises, review questions, photographs, and step-by-step instructions to compiling a diversified portfolio, this guide teaches aspiring costume designers about the culture and machinery of the costume shop, and equips them with the necessary skills to begin their career

as members of a costume shop team.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Costume

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 163 illus: 163 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-59645-0: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59646-7: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48762-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596467](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596467)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Costume Craftwork on a Budget

Clothing, 3-D Makeup, Wigs, Millinery & Accessories

**Tan Huaixiang**, Tenured Associate Professor in costume and makeup design in the University of Central Florida's Conservatory Theatre in Orlando

*Costume Craftwork on a Budget* demonstrates how to use inexpensive materials to create durable costumes and props in a short amount of time. Fully illustrated step-by-step instructions teach aspiring costume designers how to use 3-D makeup and create teeth, wigs, masks, hats, nonhuman costumes, and other accessories that are beautiful, economical, and safe.

This new edition features updated introductions for each chapter and project, expanded chapters on 3-D Makeup, Wigs, Masks, Headdresses, and Animal Costumes, and projects from shows such as *Shrek the Musical* (latex ears), *Orphie & the Book of Heroes* (headdresses), and *Side Show* (a lizard costume).

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Costume

9 x 9: 370pp: 717 illus: 563 halftones: 154 line drawings

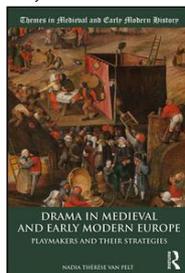
Hb: 978-1-138-21269-5: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21274-9: Jun 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45004-9: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-240-80853-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138212749](http://www.routledge.com/9781138212749)

## Drama in Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Playmakers and their Strategies



**Nadia Thérèse van Pelt**, University of Leiden, The Netherlands

*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

*Drama in Medieval and Early Modern Europe* moves away from the customary conceptual framework that artificially separates 'medieval' from 'early modern' drama to explore the role of drama and spectacle in England, France, the Low Countries, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, and the German-speaking areas that now constitute Austria and Germany. It investigates the ranges of dramatic and performative techniques and strategies that playmakers across Europe used to adapt their work to the changing contexts in which they performed and is ideal for students of social history, and the history of medieval and early modern drama or literature.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval/Early Modern/Drama

: 144pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-18935-5: Apr 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18937-9: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

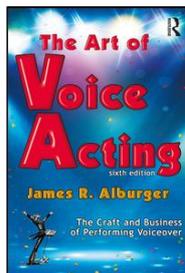
eBook: 978-0-429-20205-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138189379](http://www.routledge.com/9781138189379)

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Art of Voice Acting

The Craft and Business of Performing for Voiceover



**James Alburger**, Experienced voice-over trainer; Recipient of 11 Emmy awards; 25 years as the sound designer and audio supervisor for KNDS-TV

*The Art of Voice Acting* covers all aspects of the craft and business of performing voiceover. This sixth edition is reorganized and completely updated to include the latest information on how to get started in voiceover, performing techniques, setting up a personal recording space, voiceover demos, the basics of running a voiceover business, working with agents, unions, and much more. Dozens of URLs are included with additional resources and several chapters include all new scripts written specifically for this edition. Two new chapters include contributions from some of the voiceover world's top professionals. Additional content can be found at [AOVA.VoiceActing.com](http://AOVA.VoiceActing.com).

Focal Press

**Market:** Acting/Radio, TV, Film/Voiceover

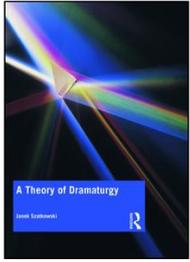
6 x 9: 498pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39160-4: Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39161-1: Mar 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42263-8: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73697-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391611)

## A Theory of Dramaturgy



Janek Szatkowski

*A Theory of Dramaturgy* is the first text of its kind to define concepts and combine arguments into a coherent dramaturgical theory supported by an operative systems theory. Dramaturgy draws focus to the communication of communication, and in theatre it examines how moving bodies, voice, sound, and light can tell a story and affect values. Beyond the theatre, in daily life, dramaturgy becomes a question of 'performativity', as we constantly have to act in relation to the roles that we occupy. *A Theory of Dramaturgy* explains how to approach the values, strategies, and theories that are essential to understanding arts and media, and investigates what art should do in the current

world.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

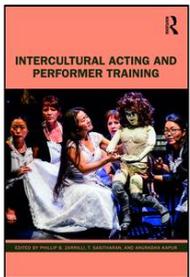
: 290pp; 37 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35470-3; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35471-0; May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-13211-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354710](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354710)

## Intercultural Acting and Performer Training



Edited by Phillip Zarrilli, University of Exeter, UK, T. Sasitharan, Intercultural Theatre Institute, Singapore and Anuradha Kapur, Abedkhar University Delhi, India

*Intercultural Acting and Performer Training* is the first collection of essays from a diverse, international group of authors and practitioners focusing on intercultural acting and voice practices worldwide. This book invites performers and teachers to explore, describe, and interrogate the complexities of intercultural acting and actor/performer training taking place in our twenty-first century, globalized world. Ideal for students, scholars, and practitioners, this book offers a series of accessible and highly readable essays which reflect on acting and training processes through the lens offered by 'new' forms of intercultural thought

and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 304pp; 25 halftones: 7 line drawings

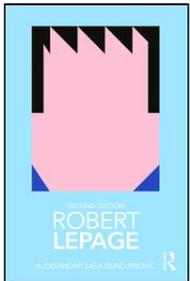
Hb: 978-1-138-35213-1; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35214-8; Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43487-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352148](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352148)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Robert Lepage



Aleksandar Saša Dundjerovic, University of Manchester, UK

*Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Robert Lepage is one of Canada's foremost theatre authors and directors. His company, *Ex Machina*, has toured to international acclaim and he has lent his talents to areas as diverse as opera, film, solo performance, and installation art. This book is the first to combine:

an overview of the key phases in Lepage's life and career an examination of the issues and questions pertinent to his work a discussion of *The Dragons' Trilogy* as a paradigm of his working methods a variety of practical exercises designed to give an insight into Lepage's creative process.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre and Performance Studies

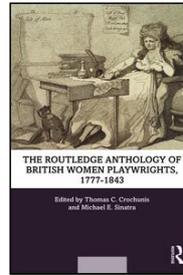
: 180pp; 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-59936-9; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59938-3; Jun 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48574-9; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-37520-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599383](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599383)

## The Routledge Anthology of British Women Playwrights, 1777-1843



Edited by Michael E. Sinatra and Thomas C. Crochunis

*The Routledge Anthology of British Women Playwrights, 1777-1843* brings together ten plays by female dramatists and writers, to stimulate a rich discussion of women, writing, and theatre history. Ranging through tragedy, comedy, musical theatre and mixed-genre texts, this volume celebrates the breadth and experimental spirit of 18th century dramatic writing. Each play is accompanied by an introductory essay which addresses its sociopolitical and theatrical contexts, and outlines its performance and reception history. Organised in chronological order, this anthology traces a history of women's writing across genres and styles, offering an invaluable resource to students and to

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49494-7; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49495-4; Jun 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02514-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494954)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Community Performance

An Introduction



Petra Kuppers, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

*Community Performance: An Introduction* is a comprehensive and accessible practice-based primer for students and practitioners of community arts, dance and theatre, offering reflection on the ethical issues inherent to the field. It is both a classroom-friendly textbook and a handbook for the practitioner, perfectly answering the needs of a field where teaching is orientated around practice. The second edition aligns itself with a changed world of social media engagement, funding shifts, and new opportunities for people to reflect on the social power of performance.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama / Theatre Studies

: 266pp; 92 illus: 91 halftones

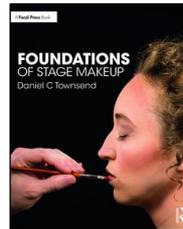
Hb: 978-0-367-18431-5; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18436-0; Apr 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06144-8; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39229-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184360)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Foundations of Stage Makeup



Daniel Townsend

*Foundations of Stage Makeup* is a comprehensive exploration into the creative world of stage makeup. Step-by-step makeup applications paired with textual content create an enriching experience for future performers and makeup artists. Students will learn relevant history, color theory, makeup sanitation processes, and the use of light and shadow to engage in discussions about the aspects of professional makeup. Old age makeup, blocking out eyebrows, gory burns, and creating fantastical creatures are just a few of the techniques found in this book. A companion eResource page features makeup

tutorials and an instructor's manual with example assignments and tips to teaching each chapter.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Makeup

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 216pp; 142 illus: 132 halftones: 10 line drawings

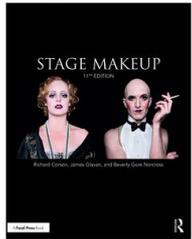
Hb: 978-1-138-59487-6; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59501-9; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48772-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595019](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595019)

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Stage Makeup



Richard Corson, Late, James Glavan, University of Texas at Austin and Beverly Gore Norcross

Widely referred to as the "bible of stage makeup," the timely revision of this classic text addresses principles and techniques in the use of makeup for the contemporary performer.

This extensive exploration of the application and use of stage makeup and makeup for a variety of performance venues covers all aspects in detail and contains over 1000 photographs, drawings, and diagrams demonstrating step-by-step procedures. Thoroughly updated and revised, this classic text remains accurate and comprehensive, providing information from which

all readers – whether students new to the field or seasoned, professional makeup artists – will benefit.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Makeup

8-1/2 x 11: 600pp: 1677 illus: 1665 halftones: 12 line drawings

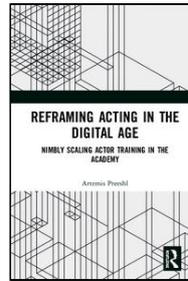
Hb: 978-1-138-23258-7: May 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18332-5: May 2019: \$74.95

eBook: 978-1-315-31221-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183325](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183325)

## Reframing Acting in the Digital Age

Nimbly Scaling Actor Training in the Academy



Artemis Preeshl, Loyola University, USA

*Reframing Acting in the Digital Age: Nimbly Scaling Actor Training in the Academy* integrates original interviews with stage and film professionals and academics on contemporary training methods, experiential learning, and industry standard to create an essential contribution to actor training studies. This phenomenological study bridges actor training methods across mediums to promote "scaling" and synthesizes interdisciplinary recommendations to encourage sustainability of undergraduate actor training in the digital age.

Preeshl's study will be a vital read for acting teachers, actors, scholars, department chairs and college deans and senior administration with theatre

Routledge

**Market:** Performance

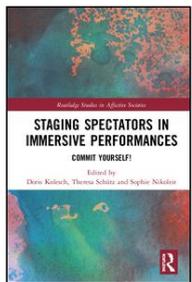
: 176pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34413-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43868-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344136](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344136)

## Staging Spectators in Immersive Performances

Commit Yourself!



Edited by Doris Kolesch, Theresa Schütz and Sophie Nikoleit

Series: *Routledge Studies in Affective Societies*

*Staging Spectators in Immersive Performances* discusses forms and concepts of contemporary spectatorship and explores various modes of audience participation in theory as well as in practice.

Routledge

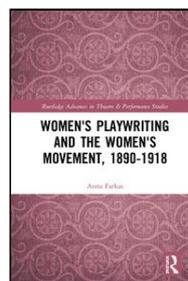
**Market:** Affect Studies/Emotion Studies/Theatre and Performance

: 256pp: 42 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18796-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19827-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187965](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187965)

## Women's Playwriting and the Women's Movement, 1890-1918



Anna Farkas, University of Regensburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

*Women's Playwriting and the Women's Movement, 1890-1918* is the first designated study of British women's drama from a period of exceptional productivity and innovation for female playwrights. Ideal for scholars of British and Victorian theatre, *Women's Playwriting and the Women's Movement, 1890-1918* offer a new perspective which emphasizes the complexity of women playwrights' engagement with first-wave feminism and links it to the diversification of the British theatre in this period.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 160pp

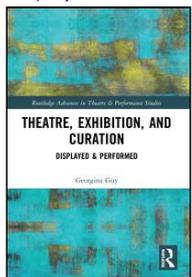
Hb: 978-1-138-22329-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40514-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138223295](http://www.routledge.com/9781138223295)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Theatre, Exhibition, and Curation

Displayed & Performed



Georgina Guy, Royal Holloway University London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

Examining the artistic, intellectual, and social life of performance, this book interrogates Theatre and Performance Studies through the lens of display and modern visual art, re-theorizing the exhibition as a dynamic context in which established traditions of display and performance interact. It asks how contemporary visual arts and exhibition practices display performance and what it means to generalize the 'theatrical' as the optic or directive of a curatorial concept. Guy joins Theatre and Performance Studies with new directions in curation, aesthetics, sociology of the arts, visual arts, creative industries, digital humanities, cultural heritage, and reception and audience

theories.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre/Performance

6 x 9: 212pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

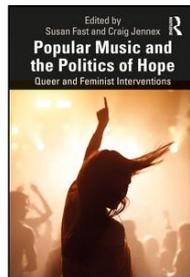
Hb: 978-1-138-83287-9: May 2016: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18877-1: Mar 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-73571-9: Apr 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188771](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188771)

## Popular Music and the Politics of Hope

Queer and Feminist Interventions



Edited by **Susan Fast**, McMaster University, Canada and **Craig Jennex**, McMaster University, Canada

In today's culture, popular music is a vital site where ideas about gender and sexuality are imagined and disseminated. *Popular Music and the Politics of Hope: Queer and Feminist Interventions* explores what that means with a wide-ranging collection of chapters that consider the many ways in which contemporary pop music performances of gender and sexuality are politically engaged and even radical. With analyses rooted in feminist and queer thought, contributors explore music from different genres and locations, including Beyoncé's *Lemonade*, A Tribe Called Red's *We Are the Halluci Nation*, and celebrations of Vera Lynn's 100th Birthday.

Routledge

**Market:** POPULAR MUSIC / GENDER STUDIES

6 x 9: 338pp: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05586-5: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05589-6: Apr 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16567-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055896](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055896)

## Music Learning as Youth Development

Edited by **Brian Kaufman**, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, US and **Lawrence Scripp**, New England Conservatory, US

*Music Learning as Youth Development* explores how music education programs can contribute to young people's social, emotional, cognitive, and artistic capacities in the context of life-long musical development. A range of possible outcomes arising from in-school, afterschool, and community-based music programs are examined. The first section focuses on case studies exploring several programs through the lens of the transitional stages of music learning as youth development, helping the reader understand key concepts and explore challenges. The second section addresses the broad implications and policy issues of programs described.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC EDUCATION / SECONDARY EDUCATION

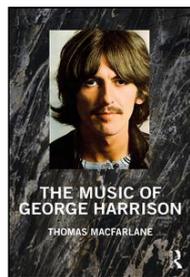
6 x 9: 240pp: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34769-4: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34770-0: Jun 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43695-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138347700](http://www.routledge.com/9781138347700)

## The Music of George Harrison



**Thomas MacFarlane**

During his tenure with the Beatles, George Harrison was often described as "The Invisible Singer," yet his solo recordings reveal him to be an essential element in the Beatles' sound. MacFarlane employs a *Songscape* approach that blends accessible music analysis with an exploration of the virtual space created on the sound recording, using this to explore Harrison's extensive catalog of solo works with their varied cultural sources. Harrison's music may ultimately be viewed as an important locus for pan-cultural influence in the 20th century, making this book essential reading for those interested in the history of songwriting and recording as well as the cultural study of popular music.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

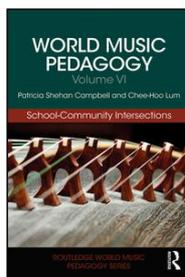
: 180pp: 25 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59909-3: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59910-9: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48594-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599109](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599109)

## World Music Pedagogy, Volume VI: School-Community Intersections



Patricia Shehan Campbell, University of Washington, USA and Chee Hoo Lum, National Institute of Education, Singapore

*Series: Routledge World Music Pedagogy Series*

*World Music Pedagogy, Volume VI: School-Community Intersections* provides students with a resource for delving into the meaning of "world music" across a broad array of community contexts and develops the multiple meanings of community relative to teaching and learning music of global and local cultures. It clarifies the critical need for teachers to work in tandem with community musicians and artists in order to bridge the unnecessary gulf that often separates school music from the

music of the world beyond school, and to consider the potential for genuine collaborations across this gulf.

Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC EDUCATION / WORLD MUSIC

6 x 9: 204pp: 18 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06847-6: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06848-3: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15792-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068483)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Theory for Ethnomusicology

Histories, Conversations, Insights

**Harris M. Berger**, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada and **Ruth M. Stone**, Indiana University

*Theory for Ethnomusicology: Histories, Conversations, Insights*, Second Edition, is a foundational work for courses in ethnomusicological theory. The book examines key intellectual movements and topic areas in social and cultural theory, and explores the way they have been taken up in ethnomusicological research. New co-author Harris M. Berger and Ruth M. Stone investigate the discipline's past, present, and future, reflecting on contemporary concerns while cataloging significant developments since the publication of the first edition in 2008.

Routledge

**Market:** ETHNOMUSICOLOGY / WORLD MUSIC

7 x 10: 296pp: 2 tables

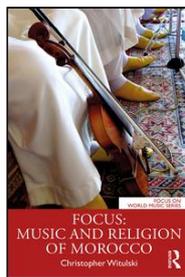
Hb: 978-1-138-22213-7: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22214-4: Jun 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40858-3: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-132-40840-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138222144](http://www.routledge.com/9781138222144)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Focus: Music and Religion of Morocco



**Christopher Witulski**

*Series: Focus on World Music Series*

*Focus: Music and Religion of Morocco* introduces the region and its history, highlighting how the pressures of religious life, post-colonial economic struggle, and global media come together within Moroccan musical life. Musical practices contextualize and clarify global historical and contemporary movements—many of which remain poorly understood—while articulating the daily realities of the region's populations in ways that rarely show through current news accounts of religious extremism, poverty and inequality, and forced migration.

Routledge

**Market:** ETHNOMUSICOLOGY / RELIGIOUS STUDIES

6-3/4 x 9-1/2: 192pp: 30 halftones: 13 line drawings

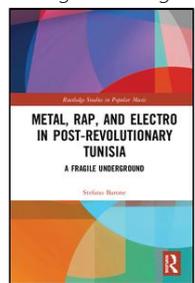
Hb: 978-1-138-09457-4: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09458-1: May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10601-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138094581](http://www.routledge.com/9781138094581)

## Metal, Rap, and Electro in Post-Revolutionary Tunisia

A Fragile Underground



Stefano Barone

Series: *Routledge Studies in Popular Music*

Based on extensive field research, Barone explores the social life of heavy metal, rap, and electronic music in a North African country whose mass revolution of 2010/2011 led the way to a troubled and yet unique democracy. What is it like to be part of a music scene in a place affected by poverty and inequality and how do music scenes articulate the complex political scenario that followed the Tunisian revolution of 2011? Barone answers these questions by offering new theoretical reflections on youth cultures and popular music in a global perspective, and thus pushing the debate on "post-subcultures" and scenes forward.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 316pp

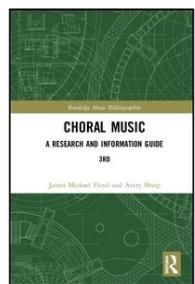
Hb: 978-1-138-48620-1; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04611-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486201)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Choral Music

A Research and Information Guide



James Michael Floyd, Hardin-Simmons University, USA and Avery T Sharp, Baylor University, U.S.A.

Series: *Routledge Music Bibliographies*

Choral Music: A Research and Information Guide, Third Edition, offers a comprehensive guide to the literature on choral music in the Western tradition. Clearly annotated bibliographic entries guide readers to resources on key topics within choral music, covering monographs, bibliographies, selected dissertations, reference works, journals, electronic databases, and websites. Comprehensive indices of authors, titles, and subjects keep the volume user-friendly. The new edition has been brought up to date with entries encompassing the latest scholarship, and updated references and annotations throughout.

Routledge

Market: Music Reference

6 x 9; 456pp

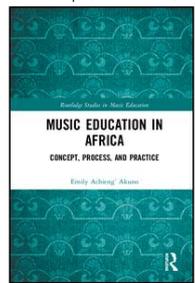
Hb: 978-1-138-58507-2; Jun 2019; \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50555-3; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-99419-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585072](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585072)

## Music Education in Africa

Concept, Process, and Practice



Emily Achieng' Akuno, Kenya Polytechnic University College, Kenya

Series: *Routledge Studies in Music Education*

This book explores the music of Africa and its experience in modern education, offering music education analyses from African perspectives. The collection assembles insights from around Africa to bring African and non-African scholars into the world of music, education, policy, and assessment as played out across the continent. The music of Africa presents multiple avenues for the understanding of the reality of life from a cultural perspective. The teaching and learning of this music closely follows its practice, the latter involving a combination of artistic expressions. With international interest in world music, there is

need to engage with concepts and processes of this music.

Routledge

Market: Music

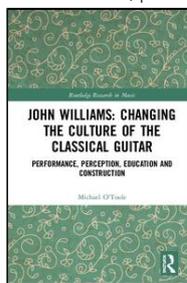
: 336pp; 93 illus; 93 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19285-3; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20159-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192853](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192853)

## John Williams: Changing the Culture of the Classical Guitar

Performance, perception, education and construction



Michael O'Toole, Classical guitar soloist, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

This book assesses the influence and reception of many different forms of guitar playing upon the classical guitar and more specifically through the prism of John Williams. Five incisive chapters cover areas such as performance, perception, education and construction, considering social and cultural contexts of the guitar over the past century. With in-depth discussion of the cultural and perceptual impact of Williams' more daring crossover projects and numerous musical examples, this is an informative reference for all classical guitar practitioners, as well as scholars and researchers of guitar studies, reception studies, cultural musicology, and performance studies.

Routledge

Market: Music / Guitar Studies

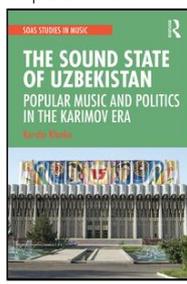
: 214pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-00188-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40087-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001889](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001889)

## The Sound State of Uzbekistan

Popular Music and Politics in the Karimov Era



Kerstin Klenke

Series: *SOAS Studies in Music Series*

*The Sound State of Uzbekistan: Popular Music and Politics in the Karimov Era* is a pioneering study of the intersection between popular music and state politics in Central Asia. Based on 20 months of field- and archival work in Tashkent, this book explores a remarkable era in Uzbekistan's politics (2001-2016), when the Uzbek government promoted a rather unlikely candidate to the prominent position of state sound: estrada, a genre of popular music and a musical relic of socialism. The political importance it attached to estrada was matched by the establishment of an elaborate bureaucratic apparatus for state oversight.

Routledge

Market: Music

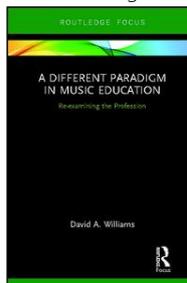
: 316pp; 25 illus; 20 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48614-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04643-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486140](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486140)

## A Different Paradigm in Music Education

Re-examining the Profession



David A. Williams, University of South Florida, USA

Series: *Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series*

*A New Paradigm in Music Education* is not meant to be a music methods book, or a "how to do it" guide. Rather, it is a "let's consider some possibilities" book. It is about questioning the current music education paradigm, especially regarding its exclusive role as the only model. It intends to make music educators and their students think, even make them uneasy and consider new modes of operation. The author wishes to stimulate discussions, with the goal for the music education profession to grow and mature. This book is about change.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

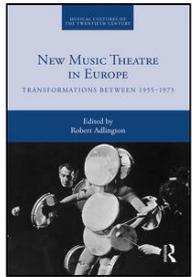
5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19008-8; Mar 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19980-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190088](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190088)

## New Music Theatre in Europe

Transformations between 1955-1975



Edited by **Robert Adlington**

Series: *Musical Cultures of the Twentieth Century*

The new music theatre of the third quarter of the twentieth century presents a research field of great richness. In these years, music theatre became one of the main preoccupations for (especially) young composers digesting the consequences of the revolutionary experiments in musical language that followed the end of the Second World War. Despite the importance of 'music theatre' in this period, many significant works are now almost forgotten, and very few regularly revived, often because of the inadequacies of surviving notations or the unusual demands of staging.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 332pp; 59 illus; 38 halftones; 19 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32301-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45166-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323018](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323018)

### 2 Volume Set

## Music, Life and Changing Times: Letters Between Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927-1977

Volume 1



Jenny Doctor and Sophie Fuller

At this book's core is a critical edition of letters exchanged over 50 years between Anglo-Irish composer Elizabeth Maconchy (1907-1994) and Welsh composer Grace Williams (1906-1977), both highly regarded for their music, professional activities and roles in British musical life. These 200 unpublished letters from 1927 to 1977, along with scholarly introductions and contextualizations, highlight and track the development of important themes and issues that characterize the study of

twentieth-century British music today. This edition presents a dialogue, through both sides of a unique correspondence, offering an alternative commentary on musical and cultural developments of this period.

Routledge

Market: Music / 20th Century Music / Women's Studies

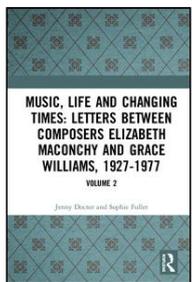
: 312pp; 24 illus; 10 halftones; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-409-42412-3; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28260-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409424123](http://www.routledge.com/9781409424123)

## Music, Life and Changing Times: Letters Between Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927-1977

Volume 2



Jenny Doctor and Sophie Fuller

At this book's core is a critical edition of letters exchanged over 50 years between Anglo-Irish composer Elizabeth Maconchy (1907-1994) and Welsh composer Grace Williams (1906-1977), both highly regarded for their music, professional activities and roles in British musical life. These 200 unpublished letters from 1927 to 1977, along with scholarly introductions and contextualizations, highlight and track the development of important themes and issues that characterize the study of twentieth-century British music today. This edition presents a dialogue, through both sides of a unique correspondence, offering an alternative commentary on musical and cultural developments of this period.

Routledge

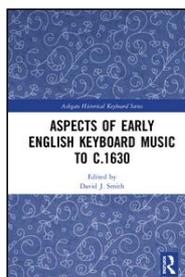
Market: Music / 20th Century Music / Women's Studies

: 304pp; 24 illus; 10 halftones; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24464-4; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28262-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244644)

## Aspects of Early English Keyboard Music before c.1630



Edited by **David J. Smith**

Series: *Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series*

English keyboard music reached an unsurpassed level of sophistication in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries as organists such as William Byrd and his students took a genre associated with domestic, amateur performance and treated it as seriously as vocal music. This book draws together important research on the music, its sources and the instruments on which it was played.

Routledge

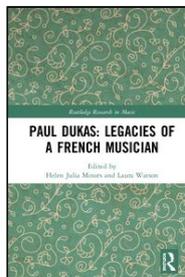
Market: Music

: 248pp; 64 illus; 25 halftones; 29 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08867-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10970-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088672](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088672)

## Paul Dukas: Legacies of a French Musician



Edited by **Helen Julia Minors and Laura Watson**

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

As a composer, critic, artistic collaborator and teacher, Paul Dukas (1865-1935) was central to the fin-de-siècle and early twentieth-century Paris musical scene. This unique essay collection offers a panoramic perspective on a comparatively neglected French musician. Tracing two aspects of his work: Part One treats Dukas as a composer, thinker and artistic collaborator; Part Two constructs his intellectual legacy as seen in his creative and pedagogic endeavours. This book is essential reading for anyone interested in fin-de-siècle and early twentieth-century French music, women in French music, music criticism and composition education in the Paris Conservatoire.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 166pp; 12 illus; 8 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57324-6; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70162-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573246](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573246)

## Terrence Malick: Sonic Style

James Wierzbicki, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Filmmakers and Their Soundtracks*

In the course of a decades-spanning career as a filmmaker, Terrence Malick has carved out a distinctive cinematic aesthetic. Central to this style is the use of sound. James Wierzbicki offers the first comprehensive study of Malick's soundtracks, arguing that they create a distinctive sonic style throughout his oeuvre and exploring how that style functions. Considering voice, noise, and music as elements in the soundtrack, this concise book enriches our understanding of one of our most philosophical filmmakers, and of the interplay between the sonic and visual elements in film.

Routledge

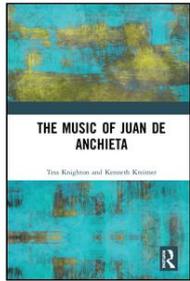
Market: Film Studies/Sound Studies/Film Music

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 128pp; 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13667-3; Apr 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02788-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136673)

## The Music of Juan de Anchieta



Tess Knighton and Kenneth Kreitner

The book brings together two of the leading specialists in Spanish music of the era in order to review and revise the rich biographical material relating to Anchieta's life, and the historiographical traditions which have dominated its telling. After a biographical overview, the chapters focus on specific genres of his music, sacred and secular, with suggestions as to a possible chronology of his work based on its codicology and style, and consideration of the contexts in which it was conceived and performed. As the first comprehensive study of Anchieta's life and works, *The Music of Juan de Anchieta* is an essential addition to the history of Spanish music.

Routledge

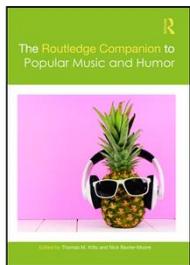
Market: Music

: 230pp: 50 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43146-2: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55537-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472431462](http://www.routledge.com/9781472431462)

## The Routledge Companion to Popular Music and Humor



Edited by Thomas M. Kitts, St John's University, NY, USA and Nick Baxter-Moore, Brock University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Music Companions*

An essential part of human expression, humor plays a role in all forms of art, and humorous and comedic aspects have always been part of popular music. For the first time, *The Routledge Companion to Popular Music and Humor* draws together scholarship exploring how the element of humor interacts with the artistic and social aspects of the musical experience.

Discussing humor in popular music across eras from Tin Pan Alley to the present, and examining the role of humor in different musical genres, case studies of artists, and media forms, this

volume is a ground-breaking collection that provides a go-to reference for scholars in music, popular culture, and media studies.

Routledge

Market: POPULAR MUSIC / HUMOR

7 x 10: 422pp: 20 halftones

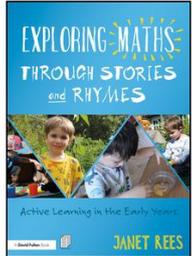
Hb: 978-1-138-57756-5: May 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26664-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577565](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577565)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## Exploring Maths through Stories and Rhymes

Active Learning in the Early Years



**Janet Rees**, Freelance Mathematics Consultant, UK

This practical book is packed with tried-and-tested activities which draw on popular stories and rhymes, and use everyday materials and objects to help young children develop their understanding and enjoyment of mathematical concepts. By relating ideas of number, shape, size and pattern to everyday contexts, stories and experiences, activities help improve confidence, increase understanding and develop children's desire to engage with maths. Full colour photographs, photocopiable materials, and vocabulary lists help the reader get the most out of the ideas described.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Early Years

: 180pp: 165 halftones: 148 line drawings: 4 tables

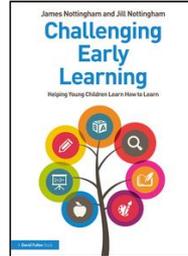
Hb: 978-1-138-32218-9: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32219-6: May 2019: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45222-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322196](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322196)

## Challenging Early Learning

Helping Young Children Learn How to Learn



**James Nottingham** and **Jill Nottingham**

*Challenging Early Learning* takes James Nottingham's tried and tested and acclaimed 'learning to learn' methodology and applies it to teaching 3-7 year olds. Learning how to learn includes a child knowing how they can ask questions in such a way as to illicit better answers; understanding what thoughts and behaviours will help them to learn and which will get in the way; and being able to judge when to put an ability into action at the right time for the right purpose. This book identifies some of the best ways adults can help children in early years settings do exactly that utilising feedback, challenge, dialogue, growth mindset, and the Learning Pit.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 194pp: 78 illus: 47 halftones: 31 line drawings: 15 tables

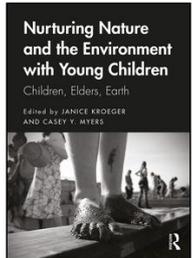
Hb: 978-0-367-02762-9: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02765-0: May 2019: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39792-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027650)

## Nurturing Nature and the Environment with Young Children

Children, Elders, Earth



Edited by **Janice Kroeger**, Kent State University, USA, **Casey Y Myers**, Kent State University, USA and **Katy Morgan**

This book looks at how practitioners, theorists and teachers are supporting young children to learn differently. This book responds to a growing interest among early childhood professionals and scholars for more nature and sustainability focused programs. Doing so rewards the reader with opportunities to critically reflect on their own practice and explore new pedagogical pathways. It will be essential reading for practitioners and scholars alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Environment

: 168pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35924-1: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35929-6: May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26467-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359296](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359296)

## Emerging Biology in the Early Years

How Young Children Learn about the Living World



**Sue Dale Tunnicliffe**, Reader in Science Education at the University College London, Institute of Education, UK

This inspiring text celebrates young children as "emergent biologists" and explains how their natural inquisitiveness and curiosity can be harnessed to increase early understanding of scientific concepts, and so lay the foundations for future learning about the living world. Full of practical tips, suggested discussion points and hands-on activities, *Emerging Biology in the Early Years* is a uniquely child-focussed resource. Chapters provide key information on plants, animals, and human development, and prioritise the child's perspective to offer activities which provoke discussion, problem-solving, and child-led investigation.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 176pp: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37710-8: Sep 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37711-5: Sep 2019: **\$26.95**

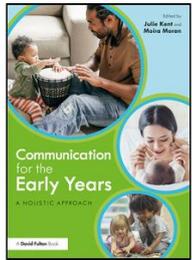
eBook: 978-1-351-23474-0: Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377115](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377115)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Communication for the Early Years**

A Holistic Approach

Edited by **Julie Kent** and **Moira Moran**

Communication is key to a child's well-being and development. Speech, language and communication is how children explore their world and make sense of the people and things around them. The text examines the various communication contexts in which young children are involved, and considers how pedagogical approaches, the environment, and interactions can be used to develop and reflect the voice of the child. Taking an ecological systems approach, chapters consider perspectives of the child, family, and practitioner, and draw upon current research to present a holistic model of communication, which maps a child's experiences across the home, the Early Years

setting, and the local community.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 136pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34860-3: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34861-0: Apr 2019: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-16644-7: Apr 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348610](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348610)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Using Innovative Methods in Early Years Research**

Beyond the Conventional

Edited by **Zeta Brown**, University of Wolverhampton, UK and **Helen Perkins**

Exploring a range of unconventional research methods and considering how these can be used effectively in practice, this accessible textbook provides information on a range of non-traditional research methods and details the strengths, limitations and challenges of diverging from more standard methods. From researching with young children, practitioners and parents, to harnessing the arts, vignettes, identity boxes and narrative accounts, authors draw on their first-hand experiences to highlight the value of 'thinking outside the box' and developing innovative research methods which meet the needs of the researcher, whilst also involving and empowering research participants.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 184pp: 23 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38950-2: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38951-9: Jun 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42387-1: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389519](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389519)**The Literacy of Play and Innovation**

Children as Makers

**Christiane Wood**

*The Literacy of Play and Innovation* provides a portrait of what innovative education looks like from a literacy perspective. Through an in-depth case study of a "maker" school's innovative design—in particular, of four early childhood educator's classrooms—this book demonstrates that children's inspiration, curiosity, and creativity is a direct result of the school environment. Presenting a unique, data-driven model of literacy, play, and innovation taking the maker movement beyond STEM education, this book helps readers understand literacy learning through making and the creative approaches embedded in early literacy classroom practices.

Routledge

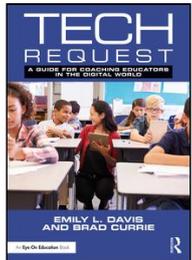
**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 186pp: 18 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-38429-8: Dec 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20463-7: Jan 2019\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384298](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384298)

## Tech Request

A Guide for Coaching Educators in the Digital World



Emily L. Davis and Brad Currie

In this much-needed book, experts Emily Davis and Brad Currie draw on their extensive experience in coaching and instructional technology and provide concrete, research-based strategies to help coaches in their day-to-day role. Whether you're beginning a coaching initiative or looking for practical insights on coaching in a variety of settings, including in groups and one-to-one, you'll find the resources you need to overcome challenges and grow your coaching skills. Every chapter includes practical tools, templates, and illustrative vignettes from the field to help you ensure the success of your technology coaching initiative.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 152pp: 2 halftones: 14 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59889-8: Mar 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59890-4: Apr 2019: \$35.95

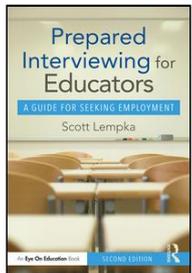
eBook: 978-0-429-48603-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598904](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598904)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Prepared Interviewing for Educators

A Guide for Seeking Employment



Scott Lempka

This book will help you interview successfully for your first job—or a new role—in education. Author Scott Lempka offers simple, chronological steps to help you prepare for your interview and show yourself in the best possible light. With the tools and expert advice in this book, you'll be able to anticipate what your educational employers desire, and you'll gain the confidence you need to land your dream job.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 100pp

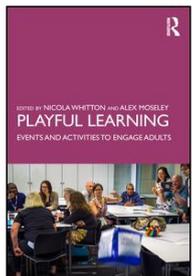
Hb: 978-0-367-18926-6: May 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18927-3: May 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19925-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189273](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189273)

## Playful Learning

Events and Activities to Engage Adults



Edited by Nicola Whitton, Durham University, UK, and Alex Moseley, University of Leicester, UK

*Playful Learning* is the first book to explore the potential of play in adulthood with the specific goal of helping educators and corporate trainers incorporate play-based activities for adults into both educational and work settings. Through a sound research overview of the value of play in adulthood, this book responds to the growing popularity of playful events for adults in academic and business settings designed to promote higher engagement. Examples and case studies of successful playful design at conferences, training events, and in higher education illustrate what effective playful event design looks like in practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 188pp: 26 illus: 25 halftones: 1 line drawings: 14 tables

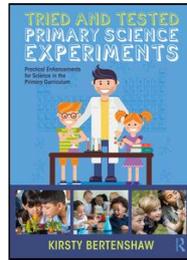
Hb: 978-1-138-49643-9: Apr 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49644-6: Apr 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02186-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496446](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496446)

## Tried and Tested Primary Science Experiments

Practical Enhancements for Science in the Primary Curriculum



Kirsty Bertenshaw, STEMtastic Founder and Director

*Tried and Tested Primary Science Experiments* provides a practical step-by-step guide for all year groups, helping teachers to create more engaging and fun science lessons in the classroom. All experiments are simple to follow, fail-safe, and are designed to enthuse and inspire student.

Aimed at primary school teachers and trainee teachers, this illustrated guide refers directly to the new curriculum and is an essential resource for every primary classroom.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 112pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 59 tables

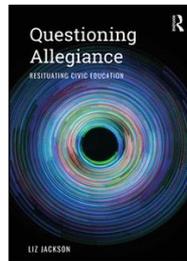
Hb: 978-1-138-31781-9: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31782-6: Jun 2019: \$30.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45493-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317826](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317826)

## Questioning Allegiance

Resituating Civic Education



Liz Jackson, The University of Hong Kong

This book aims to elucidate some of the black box of civic education, and focuses on some of its main operations across contexts. Offering a new framework for students and academics, this book questions existing thinking and shifts the focus of attention from the right balance to strike between local, national and global allegiances, to the more fundamental question of what counts as 'local', 'national' and 'global', and what might be involved in cultivating allegiances to them. It looks at allegiance to not just trans-national but also sub-global 'civilisations' and it problematises the notion of the 'local community' in new ways.

Routledge

Market: Education

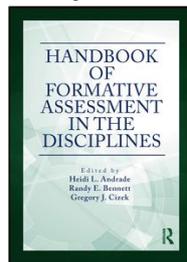
: 156pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35110-3: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35111-0: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43549-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351110](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351110)

## Handbook of Formative Assessment in the Disciplines



Edited by Heidi L. Andrade, Randy E. Bennett and Gregory J. Cizek

The *Handbook of Formative Assessment in the Disciplines* meaningfully addresses current developments in the field, offering a unique and timely focus on domain dependency. Building from an updated definition of formative assessment, the book covers the integration of measurement principles into practice; the operationalization of formative assessment within specific domains, beyond generic strategies; evolving research directions including student involvement and self-regulation; and new approaches to the challenges of incorporating formative assessment training into pre-service and in-service

educator training.

Routledge

Market: Education

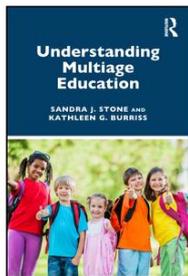
7 x 10: 280pp: 47 illus: 17 halftones: 30 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05434-9: May 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05436-3: May 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16693-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054363](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054363)

## Understanding Multiage Education



Sandra J. Stone, Northern Arizona University, USA and Kathleen G. Burriss, Middle Tennessee State University, USA  
Presenting a compelling case for changing the education system from a graded, curriculum-centered approach to a multiage, child-centered one, *Understanding Multiage Education* is a comprehensive exploration of the philosophy and foundations of multiage education. This text examines the "why" of multiage, exploring how classrooms' structure, environment, strategies and assessments unfold and complement the multiage philosophy and pedagogy. Designed for graduate-level students of early childhood and general education courses, as well as experienced practitioners, this is an essential guide for anyone interested in understanding the rationale, implementation and

benefits of multiage ed

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 296pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19777-3; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19778-0; May 2019: \$49.95

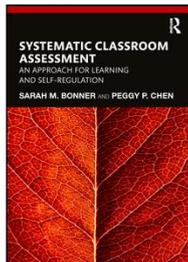
eBook: 978-0-429-24321-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197773](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197773)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Systematic Classroom Assessment

An Approach for Learning and Self-Regulation



Sarah M. Bonner, City University of New York, USA and Peggy P. Chen, City University of New York, USA.

*Systematic Classroom Assessment* promotes a fresh vision of assessment for student learning and achievement. Using a framework that positions assessment as both an iterative, purposeful cycle of inquiry for teachers as well as a coherent system of activities through which students engage in their own learning, this framework for classroom assessment is unique in incorporating self-regulated learning, motivation, and noncognitive processes. Key components such as assessment for learning, feedback, emerging technologies, and specific content areas are treated in depth, and fundamental principles

like reliability, validity, and fairness are approached from the classroom perspective.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 226pp; 63 illus: 48 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56576-0; Apr 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56577-7; Apr 2019: \$59.95

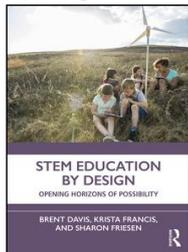
eBook: 978-1-315-12312-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565777](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565777)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## STEM Education by Design

Opening Horizons of Possibility



Brent Davis, University of Calgary, Canada, Krista Francis and Sharon Friesen, Galileo Educational Network Association, University of Calgary, Canada

This accessible text is grounded in the realization that "STEM" and "STEM Education" have not yet evolved into fully coherent fields of study, and fills this gap by offering an original model and strategy for developing coherences in a way that both honors the integrity of each of STEM's constituent disciplines and explores the ways they can amplify one another when used together to address complex contemporary issues. Building off the actual work of scientists, engineers, and other professionals, the authors disrupt preconceptions about STEM domains, and

provide the tools and evidence-based approaches to create new possibilities for all learners.

Routledge

Market: Education

6-1/2 x 9: 137pp

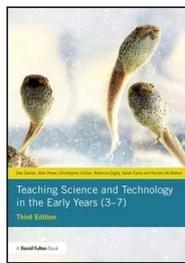
Hb: 978-0-367-11157-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11163-2; May 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02514-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111632](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111632)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Teaching Science and Technology in the Early Years (3-7)



Dan Davies, Bath Spa University, UK, Alan Howe, Bath Spa University, UK, Christopher Collier, Rebecca Digby, Sarah Earle and Kendra McMahon, Bath Spa University, UK

*Teaching Science and Technology in the Early Years (3-7)* celebrates young children's amazing capabilities as scientists, designers and technologists. Research-based, yet practical and accessible, it demonstrates how scientific, designing and making activities are natural to young children, and have the potential for contributing to all aspects of their learning. This third edition has been thoroughly updated with the latest research and policy, includes a wealth of brand new content looking at assessment, play-based pedagogies and more, and provides enriching

insights from cognitive neuroscience to inform the teaching and learning approaches advocated throughout.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 258pp; 25 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

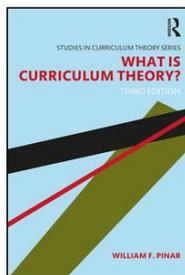
Hb: 978-1-138-61303-4; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61305-8; May 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46481-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613058](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613058)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## What Is Curriculum Theory?



William F. Pinar, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

This primer for prospective and practicing teachers asks students to question the historical present and their relation to it, and in so doing, reflect on their own understandings of what it means to teach, to study, to educate and to become educated in the present moment in the places we inhabit. *What Is Curriculum Theory?* remains indispensable for scholars and students of curriculum studies, teacher education, educational policy, and the foundations of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 228pp

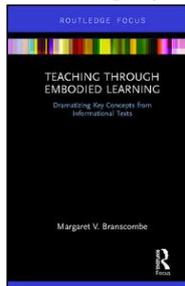
Hb: 978-1-138-64983-5; May 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64984-2; May 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62568-3; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80411-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138649842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138649842)

## Teaching Through Embodied Learning

Dramatizing Key Concepts from Informational Texts



Margaret V. Branscombe

*Teaching Through Embodied Learning* positions drama as an under-utilised but valuable tool for enhancing the learning of information in primary science texts. Creating a 'tableau' is an established drama practice for exploring key moments in fiction texts and historical events but less frequently applied with non-fiction texts. Based on doctoral research that studied the impact of having students create a tableau in response to reading informational texts about the solar system, it presents the idea that using drama with informational texts causes students to read purposefully and respond aesthetically; thus, positively impacting reading behaviour, comprehension and social behaviour.

Routledge

Market: Education

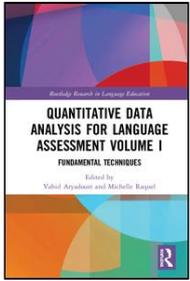
: 80pp; 12 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61571-7; Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46298-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615717)

## Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume I

### Fundamental Techniques



Edited by **Vahid Aryadoust** and **Michelle Raquel**, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This book is a resource book that presents the most fundamental techniques of quantitative data analysis in the field of language assessment. Each chapter provides an accessible explanation of the selected technique, a review of language assessment studies that have used the technique, and finally, an example of an authentic study that uses the technique.

Routledge

Market: Education

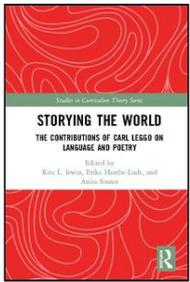
: 272pp: 46 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73312-1; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18781-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138733121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138733121)

## Storying the World

### The Contributions of Carl Leggo on Language and Poetry



Edited by **Rita Irwin**, **Erika Hasebe-Ludt**, University of Lethbridge, Canada and **Anita Sinner**

Series: *Studies in Curriculum Theory Series*

Bringing together Carl Leggo's most significant contributions over the past 30 years, this book celebrates his work in curriculum studies, English language arts, literacy and life writing, poetry, and arts education. Organized around three thematic sections—Loving Language, Narrating Ruminations, and Storying the World—the volume highlights his efforts across interrelated fields of inquiry, including narrative and poetic inquiry, contemplative inquiry, and social fiction. The text extends the discussion and conversation of curriculum studies and is greatly enhanced with a selection of original poetic interludes by this

incomparable poet, scholar, and teacher.

Routledge

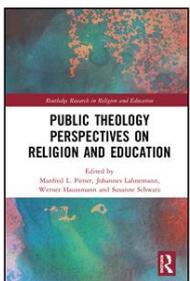
Market: Education

6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11148-9; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02560-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111489](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111489)

## Public Theology Perspectives on Religion and Education



Edited by **Manfred L. Pirner**, **Johannes Lahmann**, **Werner Haussmann** and **Susanne Schwarz**

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

In order to draw out the relationship between publicly-oriented Christianity and education, this book demonstrates that education is an important method and prerequisite of public theology, as well as an urgent object of public theology research's attention. Featuring work from diverse academic disciplines—including religion education, theology, philosophy, and religious studies—this edited collection also contends with the educational challenges that come with the decline of religion on the one hand and its transformation and regained public relevance on the other.

Routledge

Market: Education

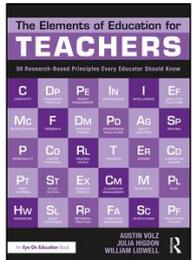
6 x 9: 266pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61266-2; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46497-3; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612662)

## The Elements of Education for Teachers

50 Research-Based Principles Every Educator Should Know



Austin Volz, Julia Higdon and William Lidwell

Designed specifically for clarity and ease of use, this book is perfect for both new and experienced educators. The authors have surveyed the research literature and carefully curated 50 elements of effective teaching—elements such as direct instruction, executive functions, metacognition, motivation, and scaffolding—to answer questions and demystify the secrets of master teachers. Each element uses a consistent architecture: a simple definition, concise overview of the research, practical Dos and Don'ts for the classroom, and a select quote to inspire reflection.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 102pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29463-9: May 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29465-3: May 2019: \$35.95

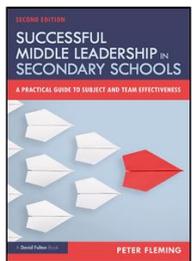
eBook: 978-1-315-10100-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138294653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138294653)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Successful Middle Leadership in Secondary Schools

A Practical Guide to Subject and Team Effectiveness



Peter Fleming, North Yorkshire County Council, UK

This book aims to help those in middle leadership posts become more confident and effective in their roles. It will also assist anyone considering becoming a middle leader to prepare for the challenges ahead and avoid common mistakes made by the novice team leader.

Packed with practical advice, the book encourages readers to engage with key issues, reflect on their approach and make the changes needed to improve their performance and that of their team.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 254pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 43 tables

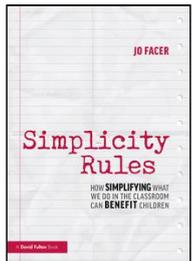
Hb: 978-1-138-47904-3: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47905-0: May 2019: \$30.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06670-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479050](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479050)

## Simplicity Rules

How Simplifying What We Do in the Classroom Can Benefit Children



Jo Facer, Michaela School, UK

Teaching: the best job in the world. But it is also, increasingly, considered one of the toughest professions. Practices have arisen and become widespread which overcomplicate and increase teacher workload, while having only a marginal impact on pupil learning. Put simply, we need to simplify what we do. This book asks: *is this the very best use of my time as a teacher? What is the learning impact for the child? What is the impact on my own workload, and are the results worth this effort?* It explores how children learn and the most effective ways of teaching them, with practical methods to reduce workload, as well as simpler and clearer systems to support teachers in the long term.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 120pp: 2 illus: 15 tables

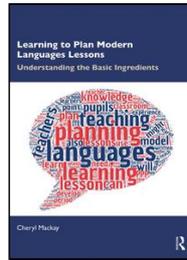
Hb: 978-1-138-48863-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48864-9: May 2019: \$21.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03978-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488649](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488649)

## Learning to Plan Modern Languages Lessons

Understanding the Basic Ingredients



Cheryl Mackay

*Learning to Plan Modern Languages Lessons* contains a wealth of guidance and ideas for those learning to teach in the secondary school. Drawing on extensive experience and research in the field, it offers detailed explanation of basic lesson planning methods and the principles that underpin them, illustrated by worked examples of well-planned lessons.

Including reflective/discussion tasks and example lesson plans *Learning to Plan Modern Language Lessons* is a must-read book for beginning, new and experienced teachers of any modern language.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education/ Modern Languages

: 212pp: 3 halftones: 8 line drawings: 95 tables

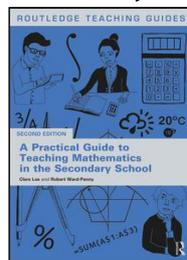
Hb: 978-1-138-30483-3: May 2019: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30484-0: May 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-203-72973-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304840)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## A Practical Guide to Teaching Mathematics in the Secondary School



Edited by Clare Lee, The Open University, UK and Robert Ward-Penny, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Teaching Guides*

*A Practical Guide to Teaching Mathematics in the Secondary School* offers straightforward advice, inspiration and a wide range of tried and tested approaches to help you find success in the secondary mathematics classroom. Illustrated throughout, this fully updated second edition includes new chapters on using ICT in the classroom and promoting a positive learning environment, as well as fresh and easy to use ideas that can help you engage your pupils and inspire mathematical thinking.

Covering all key aspects of mathematics teaching, it is an essential companion for all training and newly qualified mathematics teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

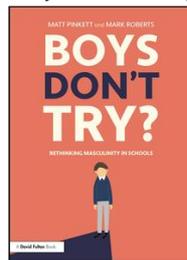
: 134pp: 31 halftones: 19 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48120-6: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48122-0: May 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06071-4: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-50820-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481220](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481220)

## Boys Don't Try? Rethinking Masculinity in Schools



Matt Pinkett and Mark Roberts, Tavistock College, Devon

There is a problem in our schools: boys are struggling and teachers often feel powerless to face up to the masculinity issue. In this groundbreaking book, Matt Pinkett and Mark Roberts argue that schools can and must do more to get boys back on track. Current pedagogical approaches, focusing upon the idea of 'engaging' boys are well-intentioned, but often damaging and misguided. Drawing upon key research, as well as anecdotal evidence and expert advice, the book provides practical guidance on exclusion, mental health, the engagement myth, sex and body image, and much more, challenging the perceptions of teachers and school leaders, and enabling male pupils to enjoy the same success as girls.

Routledge

Market: Education

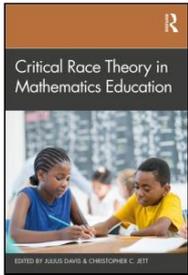
: 204pp: 7 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35017-0: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35025-5: Apr 2019: \$22.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16372-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350255](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350255)

## Critical Race Theory in Mathematics Education



Edited by **Julius Davis** and **Christopher C. Jett**

*Critical Race Theory in Mathematics Education* brings together scholarship that uses Critical Race Theory (CRT) to provide a comprehensive understanding of race, racism, social justice, and experiential knowledge of African Americans' mathematics education. This edited collection brings together scholarship that addresses the racial challenges thrust upon Black learners and the gatekeeping nature of our primary discipline of mathematics. Scholars share insights with stakeholders regarding the racialized experiences of mathematics students and educators. This volume explains how researchers, practitioners, and policymakers can use CRT to examine oppression in mathematics education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

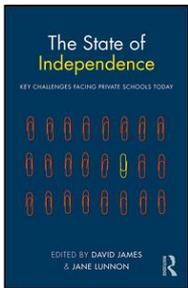
6 x 9: 214pp; 4 illus; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56266-0: Apr 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56267-7: Apr 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-12119-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562677)

## The State of Independence: Key Challenges Facing Private Schools Today



Edited by **David James**, Wellington College, UK and **Jane Lunn**, Wimbledon High School, UK.

Acknowledging the independent sector as a vital and growing part of the education system, this book explores how schools are to respond to financial, moral, pastoral and academic challenges, and so ensure their own survival, and the futures of the children they educate. Breaking a complex field down into ten clear areas of analysis, leading educationalists consider the issues created by the upward trend of educating international students, question how independent schools have echoed movements towards greater access, diversity and gender fluidity, and provide first-hand insight into the experiences of staff, pupils and parents involved in the independent sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 206pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35240-2: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35241-9: Apr 2019: **\$19.95**

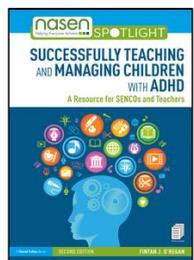
eBook: 978-1-351-13948-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352419](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352419)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Successfully Teaching and Managing Children with ADHD

A Resource for SENCOs and Teachers



Fintan J O'Regan, Leicester University, UK

Series: *nasen spotlight*

Written by one of the UK's leading experts in ADHD, O' Regan's *Successfully Teaching and Managing ADHD* is an invaluable resource offering practical and effective strategies for managing the difficult and often disruptive symptoms of ADHD in the classroom setting. Chapters in this book explore topics such as recognising and managing ADHD behaviour; working with parents of children with ADHD; whole school approaches to ADHD and professional development for teachers and assistants. With accompanying assessment and management resources including the CAST (Child ADHD Screening Tool), this is an

essential tool for teachers, SENCOs, behavioural management staff and senior leaders.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 96pp: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10999-8; May 2019: \$37.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-11010-9; May 2019: \$37.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02429-0; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59770-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110109](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110109)

## When the Sun Fell Out of the Sky

A Short Tale of Bereavement and Loss



Hollie Rankin

A beautifully illustrated, therapeutic story book for children and young people with experience of bereavement and loss. The story centres on Stan the Giraffe. Stan loves the sun. He's close enough to it, so why not? Stan lives to feel its warm rays on his long back each day. Suddenly, one day, Stan's world changes

forever... when the sun falls out of the sky. How he copes with the trauma is what his and your story is all about. The story helps promote discussion and thought for children who have suffered a bereavement in their lives. Guidance and links to further activities are included in the companion resource: *Supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss*.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 15pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-36044-0; Jun 2019: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43314-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360440](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360440)

## The House That Wouldn't Fall Down

A Short Tale of Trust for Traumatized Children



Hollie Rankin

A beautifully illustrated, therapeutic story book for children and young people with experience of the care system and/or of being let down. The story centres on Ava the elephant whose world is changed forever when her unstable house falls down

around her. Readers join Ava on her journey to find a new house - a safe place, a house that won't fall. This is a story of learning to trust and risking being hurt again in order to heal. Written for children who have experienced violence, trauma and/or destruction in their lives. The story helps promote discussion and thought and links to further activities included in the companion resource: *Re-building Trust with Traumatized Children*.

Routledge

Market: Education

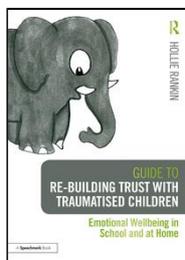
: 14pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

Pb: 978-1-138-36048-8; Jun 2019: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43311-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360488](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360488)

## Guide to Re-building Trust with Traumatized Children

Emotional Wellbeing in School and at Home



Hollie Rankin

This practical and accessible resource offers information on trauma and attachment; and the impact both can have on the mind, body and behaviour of a child. Written as a companion to the storybook *The House That Wouldn't Fall Down*, the book suggests activities to help children to express themselves, to explore and make sense of their thoughts and feelings, and the world they live in. The resource assumes no specialist training. It has been designed to be used by anyone supporting a child who has experienced trauma, in school or at home; and covers topics including self-care for the adult, advice for families; and guidance for schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

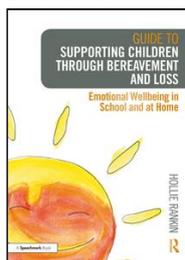
: 50pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-36047-1; Jun 2019: \$26.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43312-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360471](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360471)

## Guide to Supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss

Emotional Wellbeing in School and at Home



Hollie Rankin

*Guide to supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss* offers information, education, and guidance about how to understand grief, ways to support the process and emotions of grief, and to help children to express themselves and make sense of their changed world. It covers the 'Stages of Grief', and many practical ideas and activities designed to help children to process and understand their grief, as well as express and explore their emotions. There is a section on undertaking group work for bereaved children, as well as information on self-care, and when a referral to a specialist service may be required.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 50pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-36041-9; Jun 2019: \$26.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43316-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138360419](http://www.routledge.com/9781138360419)

## Positive Relationships in School

Supporting Emotional Health and Wellbeing

Alison Waterhouse

Series: *Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit*

One of the five books in the *Mental Health and Wellbeing Toolkit*, this practical resource focuses on developing the skills necessary to build and maintain successful relationships. The book offers research-driven, practical strategies, resources and lesson plans to support educators and health professionals. Chapters span key topics including Communication, Respecting Yourself and Others, Resolving Conflict and Team Building. *Positive Working Relationships in School* is an essential resource book for practitioners looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and wellbeing of the children and young people in their care; both now and in the future.

Routledge

Market: Education

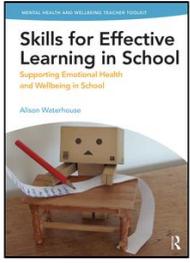
: 160pp: 73 halftones: 33 line drawings: 72 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-37029-6; Jul 2019: \$46.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42808-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370296](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370296)

## Skills for Effective Learning in School

Supporting Emotional Health and Wellbeing



**Alison Waterhouse**

*Series: Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit*

*Skills for Effective Learning in School* offers research-driven, practical strategies, resources and lesson plans to support educators and health professionals. This is a resource book for practitioners looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and wellbeing of the children and young people in their care; both now and in the future.

Offering research-driven, practical strategies and lesson plans, *Skills for Effective Learning in School* is an essential resource book for educators and health professionals looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and wellbeing of the children in

their care; both now and in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 168pp: 86 halftones: 16 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-138-37031-9: May 2019: **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42806-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370319](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370319)

## Supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss & When the Sun Fell Out of the Sky



**Hollie Rankin**

Currently, many children are unable to access emotional support services, and other members of a child's support network are required to provide this emotional guidance and support. This set, consisting of a guidebook and an accompanying story book, has been written to support children when they have

experienced a loss or bereavement. It is intended to be used by families and friends, school staff, and all other adults supporting children through their grief, to help them to provide this emotional guidance.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 65pp: 23 illus: 15 halftones: 8 line drawings

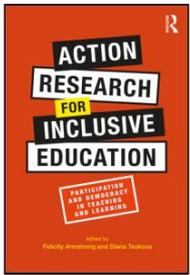
Pb: 978-0-367-17966-3: Jun 2019: **\$33.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24358-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179663)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Action Research for Inclusive Education

Participation and Democracy in Teaching and Learning



Edited by **Felicity Armstrong**, UCL Institute of Education, UK and **Diana Tsokova**, UCL Institute of Education, UK

Exploring practitioner research and the possibilities it creates for increasing student participation and developing inclusive practices in educational contexts, this insightful text presents a range of original and innovative approaches to action research, and highlights the critical relationship between educational theory, research and practice in transformative action. Focussing on social constructivist approaches to teaching and learning, chapters offer first-hand insights from researcher-practitioners from international settings and consider topics including friendship, student voice and the role of pupils as co-researchers and peer mentors.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 172pp: 9 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48568-6: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48570-9: May 2019: **\$38.95**

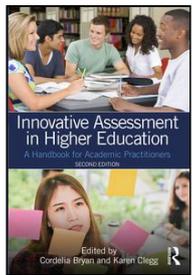
eBook: 978-1-351-04836-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485709](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485709)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Innovative Assessment in Higher Education

A Handbook for Academic Practitioners



Edited by **Cordelia Bryan**, Higher Education Academy, York, UK and **Karen Clegg**, University of York, UK

This fully updated new edition contextualises why assessment is still the single most important factor affecting student learning in higher education. With a particular focus on improving and implementing new assessment to enhance learning, it offers brand new chapters on how to maximise learning through the use of technology, social media and online assessment as well as the assessment of employability skills. Aimed at busy academics who want to make a tangible difference to their academic practice and to the student experience, this book offers a critical discourse with practical suggestions to enhance the higher education learning environment.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 256pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 10 tables

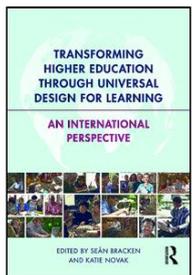
Hb: 978-1-138-58118-0; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58119-7; Apr 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50685-7; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35642-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138581197](http://www.routledge.com/9781138581197)

## Transforming Higher Education Through Universal Design for Learning

An International Perspective



Edited by **Seán Bracken**, Worcester University, UK and **Katie Novak**

Providing insight into the background, theory and practical applications of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) in the Higher Education sector; this book examines and shares best practice in UDL implementation worldwide to provide institutions with strategies to increase accessibility and engagement. Every chapter provides a different perspective of how UDL has helped meet the needs of all students to ensure that education is accessible, culturally responsive, and socially just. Educational leaders and researchers across the globe assist in making this publication a crucial read for those who want to make a positive difference in Higher Education provision and outcomes.

Routledge

Market: Education/Higher Education

: 370pp; 20 illus; 22 tables

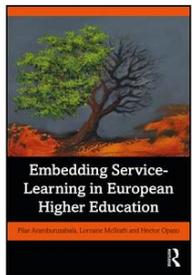
Hb: 978-0-815-35472-7; Feb 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35473-4; Mar 2019; \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13207-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354734](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354734)

## Embedding Service Learning in European Higher Education

Developing a Culture of Civic Engagement



Edited by **Pilar Aramburuzabala**, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, **Lorraine McClrath**, NUI Galway, Ireland and **Héctor Opazo**, Universidad Católica Silva Henríquez, Chile

Developed from the successful EU Erasmus+ funded project 'Europe Engage' this book promotes service-learning as a pedagogical approach that develops civic engagement within higher education. By bringing together a range of universities from across Europe and exploring the idea of the civic university through service-learning, this text presents a contemporary view of service-learning and community engagement. It provides conceptual and practical tools for teaching, researching and practicing service-learning and exposes service-learning as a key

approach in terms of embedding a culture of political and civic literacy within higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education/ Higher Education

: 248pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings; 10 tables

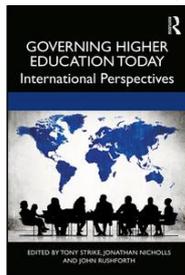
Hb: 978-1-138-08973-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08974-7; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10905-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089747](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089747)

## Governing Higher Education Today

International Perspectives



Edited by **Rushforth John**, **Jonathan Nicholls** and **Tony Strike**, University of Sheffield, UK

*Governing Higher Education Today* provides an analysis of the longer-term dynamics and policy trends in a world market for higher education, and the emerging national responses which are likely to shape institutional governance in the next decade. The book is a forward-looking, thoughtful analysis of the trends and strategic directions in governance and policy in higher education with an international perspective presenting insights from practicing thought leaders on its future. It will be an essential resource for all who work in Higher Education, particularly those who sit on governing bodies or work in university leadership or policy roles.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 288pp; 1 tables

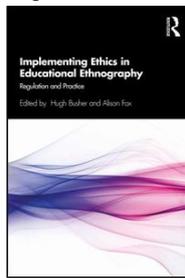
Hb: 978-1-138-36698-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36699-2; Jun 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42997-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366992](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366992)

## Implementing Ethics in Educational Ethnography

Regulation and Practice



Edited by **Hugh Busher**, University of Leicester, UK, and **Alison Fox**

Providing a theoretical grounding, case studies and practical solutions, this book examines how researchers can overcome ethical dilemmas encountered during ethnographic research. Covering the initial stages such as consideration from regulatory bodies to research occurring in the field and project completion, it will help the reader easily make visible ethical practices to participants and other stakeholders. Suitable for active researchers and students looking to complete ethnographic research, this title provides the reader with details on how to navigate the field ensuring that they can sustain good ethical practice throughout the life of a research project.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 10pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 9 tables

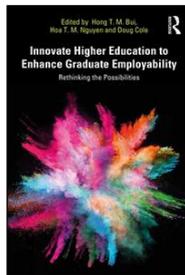
Hb: 978-1-138-58023-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58025-1; May 2019; \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50748-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580251](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580251)

## Innovate Higher Education to Enhance Graduate Employability

Rethinking the Possibilities



Edited by **Hong T. M. Bui**, University of Bath, UK, **Hoa Thi Mai Nguyen**, University of New South Wales, Australia and **Doug Cole**

Covering globally diverse perspectives, this book uses a range of international case studies to help practitioners and researchers review, reflect on and refresh their ability to bridge the gap between university and industry. Covering how universities around the world are using innovate techniques to enhance employability, it includes case studies from Asia, Australasia, Europe, and the UK. Covering three major themes: the development of different conceptual frameworks; practices and case studies and the policy implications; this book is a crucial read for anyone looking to engage with the global issue of

graduate employability.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 174pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17984-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17986-1; May 2019; \$39.95

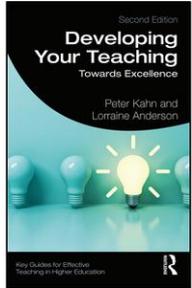
eBook: 978-0-429-05889-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179861)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Developing Your Teaching

Towards Excellence



Peter Kahn and Lorraine Anderson, University of Dundee

Series: *Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education*

This fully updated new edition is the ideal toolkit to support the development of teaching practice. With a new focus on what teaching excellence looks like, the challenges and rewards of teaching, developing the teacher portfolio and choosing effective teaching practices, this accessible and engaging book is packed with advice, vignettes and case studies, as well as useful tips and checklists for improving teaching. A must read for all those new to teaching in higher education as well as more experienced lecturers looking to refresh and advance the quality of their teaching.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

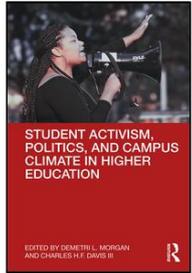
: 202pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59118-9; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59119-6; Mar 2019; \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49058-3; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-37273-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591196](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591196)

## Student Activism, Politics, and Campus Climate in Higher Education



Edited by Demetri L. Morgan, Loyola University Chicago, USA and Charles H.F. Davis III, University of Southern California, USA

*Student Activism, Politics, and Campus Climate in Higher Education* explores how colleges and universities are experiencing unrest and in what ways broader sociopolitical conflicts are evident on-campus. Chapter authors in this book critically synthesize relevant research, illuminate interdisciplinary perspectives, and interrogate how current issues of power and oppression shape participatory democracy and higher education at large. A go-to resource for researchers, faculty, administrators, and student affairs professionals, this text addresses the most intractable challenges facing society and its institutions of higher education.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 6 x 9; 234pp; 4 tables

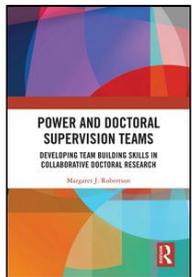
Hb: 978-1-138-32756-6; Jun 2019; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32760-3; Jun 2019; \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44917-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327603](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327603)

## Power and Doctoral Supervision Teams

Developing Team Building Skills in Collaborative Doctoral Research



Margaret J. Robertson, Latrobe University, Australia

*Power and Doctoral Supervision Teams* engages with the interplay of power generated through the way doctoral supervision teams are structured and how they operate in reality.

This book is an essential resource for doctoral research students to understand what works in team supervision; for academic supervisors who want to look at options outside of supervision or readjust their current strategies; and for academic administrators as they revise policies that apply to doctoral supervision.

Routledge

Market: Education/Higher

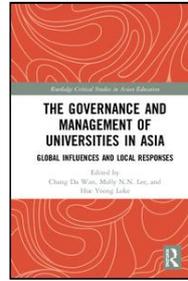
: 166pp; 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19390-4; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20216-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193904)

## The Governance and Management of Universities in Asia

Global Influences and Local Responses



Edited by Chang Da Wan, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia, Molly N.N. Lee, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia and Hoe Yeong Loke, HEAD Foundation, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This volume seeks to identify and explore the dynamics of global forces on the development of higher education in Asia, in particular, how neoliberalism has affected reforms on university governance and management in the region. It includes a set of country-specific studies on how various countries have responded to the dominant neoliberal ideology at the systemic, institutional and process levels. The focus is on the relationship between the state and the universities which is usually reflected in the degree of autonomy and accountability allowed in a

particular higher education system.

Routledge

Market: Education

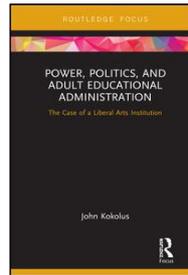
: 166pp; 6 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-37080-7; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42783-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370807](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370807)

## Power, Politics, and Adult Educational Administration

The Case of a Liberal Arts Institution



John Kokolus

This book seeks to draw out the impacts of power, politics and critical theory on the growth of adult learning in a small liberal arts college setting. Using critical theory as an analytical tool to investigate questions around budgeting, academic quality, and student access, this volume shows how these issues are inextricably bound up with those of hegemony, ideology, and bureaucratic rationality. Through an emphasis on both organizational context and individual learning experiences, this volume contributes new substance to the understanding of politics and power relationships in educational leadership.

Routledge

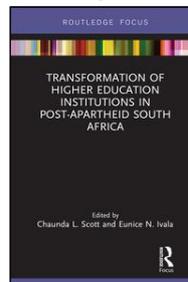
Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15194-2; Jan 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05565-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151942)

## Transformation of Higher Education Institutions in Post-Apartheid South Africa



Edited by Chaunda L. Scott, Oakland University, USA and Eunice N. Ivala

This book outlines successful transformation strategies and efforts that have been developed to assist South African higher education system in moving beyond its post-apartheid state of being. Through case studies authored by South African higher education scholars and scholars affiliated with South African institutions, this book aims to highlight the status of transformation in the South African higher education system; demonstrate the variety of transformation initiatives used in academic institutions across South Africa; and offer recommendations to further advance this transformation.

Routledge

Market: Education

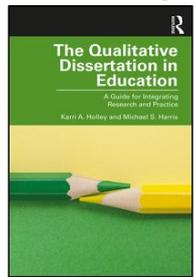
5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 132pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49978-2; Feb 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01423-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499782)

## The Qualitative Dissertation in Education

A Guide for Integrating Research and Practice



Karri A. Holley and Michael S. Harris, Southern Methodist University, USA

This book offers insight into the qualitative dissertation for students enrolled in professional doctorate programs – a population that have specific requirements and resources available to them that traditional methods books often overlook. The book has three objectives: 1) it offers students a dissertation plan that aligns with the unique context of the professional doctorate; 2) it illustrates how skills gained in student's professional careers can benefit the dissertation process; and 3) it suggests a positive and affirming approach to writing productivity, the dissertation, and the degree program as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Education

: 220pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

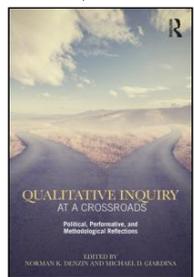
Hb: 978-1-138-48665-2: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48670-6: Apr 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-351-04483-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486706](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486706)

## Qualitative Inquiry at a Crossroads

Political, Performative, and Methodological Reflections



Edited by Norman K. Denzin, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA and Michael D. Giardina, Florida State University, USA

Series: *International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series*

*Qualitative Inquiry at a Crossroads* critically reflects on the ever-changing dynamics of qualitative research in the contemporary moment. Premised on the belief that our troubled times call for a critical inquiry that matters leading international contributors present a range of perspectives, challenges, and opportunities for the field. In so doing, they wrestle with questions concerning the intersecting vectors of method, politics, and praxis. Contributors engage with issues ranging

from indigenous and decolonizing methods, arts-based research, and intersectionality to debates over the research marketplace, accountability metrics, and emergent forays into post-qualitative inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 206pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17438-5: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17439-2: Mar 2019: \$47.95

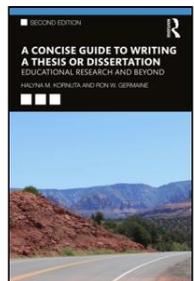
eBook: 978-0-429-05679-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174392](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174392)

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

## A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



Halyna M. Kornuta and Ron W. Germaine

*A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation* provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 118pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

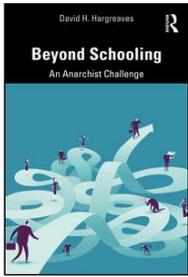
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3: May 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174583](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174583)

## Beyond Schooling

An Anarchist Challenge



David H. Hargreaves

Offering an anarchist perspective on State schooling in England and its centralisation from the late 1960s until the present day, this book proposes how the education of children and young people might be recaptured from the State as the country moves into a precarious future. With carefully considered chapters reflecting the common assumption that all is not well, this book paves the way to a fundamental reconsideration of schooling. Challenging the notions of full-time schooling and age-grading; anarchist schools and their relation to progressive schools are explored along with new modes of evaluation and accountability. A must-read book for anyone interested in the future of schooling.

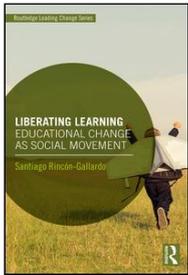
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18781-1; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18783-5; May 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-19822-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187835](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187835)

## Liberating Learning

Educational Change as Social Movement



Santiago Rincón-Gallardo

Series: *Routledge Leading Change Series*

This book integrates knowledge and theory from the fields of large scale instructional reform and widespread cultural change to advance the notion of educational change as a social movement. Drawing on case studies and new research, each chapter presents three principles of action to liberate learning across entire educational systems. For practitioners interested in transforming teaching and learning in their classrooms and schools and researchers interested in large-scale instructional change, the book touches on both the micro-dynamics and the macro-dynamics of pedagogical transformation.

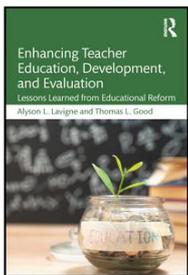
Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 124pp; 5 illus; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49174-8; Mar 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49176-2; Mar 2019: **\$35.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-03210-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491762](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491762)

## Enhancing Teacher Education, Development, and Evaluation

Lessons Learned from Educational Reform



Alyson L. Lavigne and Thomas L. Good

*Enhancing Teacher Education, Development, and Evaluation* examines the complex role that recent educational reforms have played in the teaching profession. Five concise yet comprehensive chapters invite teacher and principal educators, teachers and school leaders in training, district administrators, policymakers, and other stakeholders to better understand the implications of and possible paths beyond misguided reform efforts. An overview of the recent past and an inspiration for the immediate future, this definitive analysis offers insights into how more reasonable, empirically derived strategies will ultimately foster more successful schools.

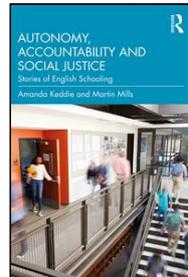
Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 194pp; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64088-7; Apr 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64089-4; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-63089-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138640894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138640894)

## Autonomy, Accountability and Social Justice

Stories of English Schooling



Amanda Keddie, Deakin University, Australia and Martin Mills, The University of Queensland, Australia

*Autonomy, Accountability and Social Justice* highlights the complexity of English schooling whilst taking a critical view of how the reform around autonomy and accountability has inhibited social justice. It illustrates the significance of context in schools' navigation of reform and the ways in which schools are working to maintain focus on greater social justice for students and the broader system. Presenting research from four case studies that highlight the different ways in which schools are traversing this space, this book will generate resonance beyond the English context and be of informative reading to all educational researchers, teachers and education

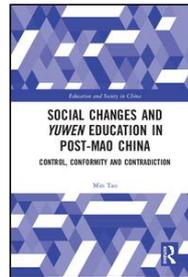
Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10464-8; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10465-5; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10211-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104655](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104655)

## Social Changes and 'Yuwen' Education in Post-Mao China

Control, Conformity and Contradiction



Min Tao

Series: *Education and Society in China*

Inspired by the author's observations of the language curriculum as a practicing teacher for 20 years, this book addresses how the high school Chinese language and literacy curriculum in China was controlled and directed in the post-Mao era. Examining the social and political domination from 1980 to 2010, the book offers insights into how teachers and schools responded to the top-down curriculum change in their teaching practice. This book fills a gap in the lack of a systematic study of the Chinese language and literacy curriculum in Western scholarship by conducting an in-depth analysis of the relevant syllabuses, textbooks and teachers' responses to the curriculum change in

China.

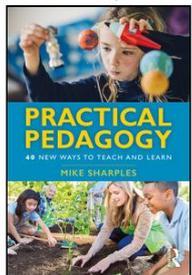
Routledge  
Market: Language Education  
: 240pp; 2 halftones; 2 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33912-5; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44128-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339125](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339125)

## Practical Pedagogy

40 New Ways to Teach and Learn



Mike Sharples, The Open University, UK

*Practical Pedagogy* expands the universe of teaching and learning. It provides an accessible guide to new and emerging innovations in education, with insights into how to become more effective as a teacher and learner. New teachers will find a comprehensive introduction to innovative ways of teaching and learning. Experienced educators will be surprised by the range of useful pedagogies, such as translanguaging, crossover learning, teachback, bricolage and rhizomatic learning. Policy makers will gain evidence of how new teaching methods work in practice, with resources for curriculum design and course development.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 254pp; 4 halftones; 12 line drawings; 2 tables

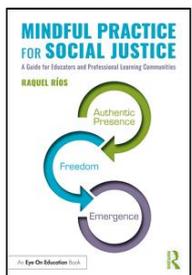
Hb: 978-1-138-59980-2; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59981-9; Apr 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48553-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599819)

## Mindful Practice for Social Justice

A Guide for Educators and Professional Learning Communities



Raquel Ríos

This book is designed to help you bring mindfulness and social justice to the forefront of your education practice, so you can work toward self-actualization and social transformation. Author Raquel Ríos offers instructional practices, coaching strategies, and implementation tools to help you activate mind, body, and spirit on your journey to making real changes toward equity in your school or classroom. With the powerful reflection tools and activities in this book, you and your teams will feel more equipped and supported on your path toward mindfulness, social justice and change in education.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 144pp; 21 line drawings; 15 tables

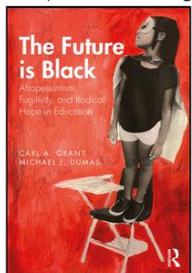
Hb: 978-0-367-18924-2; Apr 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18925-9; Apr 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19924-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189259](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189259)

## The Future is Black

Afropessimism, Fugitivity, and Radical Hope in Education



Edited by Carl A. Grant, Michael J. Dumas and Ashley N. Woodson

*The Future is Black* presents Afropessimism as an opportunity to think in provocative and disruptive ways about race, racial equality, multiculturalism, and the pursuit of educational justice. The vision is not a coherent, delimited conversation, but a series of experiences with Afropessimism as a radical analytic situated within critical Black studies. Activists, educators, caregivers, kin and all those who love Black children are invited to make sense of the contemporary Black condition, including a theorization of Black suffering, Black fugitivity, and Black futurity. T

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 128pp; 1 illus

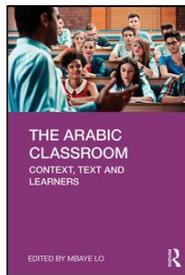
Hb: 978-0-815-35819-0; Jul 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35820-6; Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12298-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358206](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358206)

## The Arabic Classroom

Context, Text and Learners



Edited by Mbaye Lo

*The Arabic Classroom* is a multi-contributor work for trainee and in-service teachers of Arabic as a foreign language. Collected here together is recent scholarly work, and also writing from Arabic instructors and language experts to examine the status of the Arabic teaching and learning in the modern classroom. The book stresses the inseparability of context and content in the effective Arabic classroom, and investigates the parameters of the experience of teaching and learning Arabic. The book provides a regional prospective through global case studies and explores the status of Arabic teaching and learning in the modern classroom through three parameters; context, text and learners.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Teaching / Arabic

: 296pp; 5 halftones; 35 line drawings; 22 tables

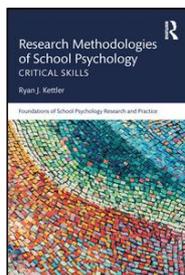
Hb: 978-1-138-35073-1; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35079-3; Apr 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43571-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138350793](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350793)

## Research Methodologies of School Psychology

Critical Skills



Ryan J. Kettler, Rutgers University, USA

Series: *Foundations of School Psychology Research and Practice*

The field of school psychology lacks a definitive resource for practitioners and students interested in mastering the methodological techniques necessary to research and understand their own discipline. *Research Methodologies of School Psychology* addresses that need in a comprehensive and rigorous way. It includes information on the relationship between research and the field, the application of various methodologies, and much more. Each chapter includes both an overview and specific examples, as well as a summary of main points and online resources. This text is perfect for those invested in raising the stature of research methodology in the profession.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 248pp; 19 illus; 3 line drawings; 13 tables

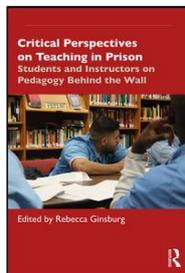
Hb: 978-1-138-85149-8; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-85150-4; Apr 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-72407-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138851504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138851504)

## Critical Perspectives on Teaching in Prison

Students and Instructors on Pedagogy Behind the Wall



Edited by Rebecca Ginsburg

This volume makes a case for engaging critical approaches for teaching adults in prison higher education (or "college-in-prison") programs. This book not only contextualizes pedagogy within the specialized and growing niche of prison instruction, but also addresses prison abolition, reentry, and educational equity. Chapters are written by prison instructors, currently incarcerated students, and formerly incarcerated students, providing a variety of perspectives on the many roadblocks and ambitions of teaching and learning in carceral settings. Lessons in this volume will support readers in becoming better teachers who can employ critical, democratic pedagogy in a range of contexts.

Routledge

Market: Education

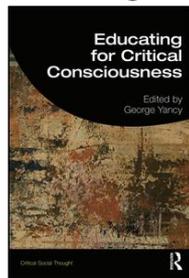
6 x 9; 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37906-5; May 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37943-0; May 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-21586-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379430](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379430)

## Educating for Critical Consciousness



Edited by **George Yancy**  
Series: *Critical Social Thought*

In this politically and democratically urgent collection, George Yancy and contributors argue that more than ever, we are in need of classrooms where people are not afraid to engage in critical discussions that call into question difficult political times. Collectively they demonstrate the ways activist authors and scholars must be prepared to engage in risk and vulnerability as a defense of our democratic right to practice forms of pedagogical transgression. Ideal for scholars and students of critical pedagogy, philosophy of education, and political theory, this collection provides ways of speaking back against authoritarian control of imaginative and critical capacities.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 246pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36335-9; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36336-6; May 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43165-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363366](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363366)

## Re-imagining Education for Democracy

Edited by **Stewart Riddle**, University of Southern Queensland, Australia and **Michael W. Apple**, University of Wisconsin, USA

This edited collection takes up the project of resisting the de-democratisation of education and growing levels of social and educational inequality. Contributions to this book provide a range of approaches to educational theory, policy and practice that offer critically democratic alternatives. Chapters have different empirical, methodological and conceptual focuses, from different educational communities and international contexts. The book is in two complementary sections: the first addresses some key policy, political and philosophical concerns of contemporary educational contexts, while the second provides a series of empirical case studies and other local-global narratives.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Theory

: 280pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19710-0; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19712-4; May 2019: **\$39.95**

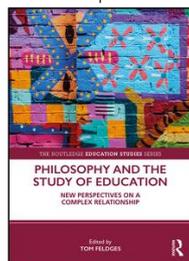
eBook: 978-0-429-24274-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197124](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197124)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Philosophy and the Study of Education

New Perspectives on a Complex Relationship



Edited by **Tom Feldges**  
Series: *The Routledge Education Studies Series*

This text develops students' ability to *philosophise* and *learn about* philosophy and education. It challenges readers to use philosophy as a tool within education and as a set of theories to understand education by developing solutions to problems as they occur within practice. Assuming no pre-existing philosophical background, this book explores topics such as: the limits of a religious-based education; the desire for 'alternative facts' or 'truths'; and the struggle in the teacher-student relationship. This book will support all those on Education, Childhood or Youth Studies courses in developing a critical perspective and understanding the true value of philosophy within e

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Philosophy

: 148pp

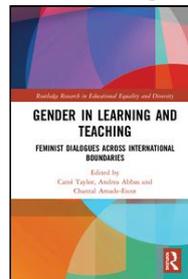
Hb: 978-1-138-58375-7; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58376-4; Apr 2019: **\$36.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50653-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583764)

## Gender in Learning and Teaching

Feminist Dialogues Across International Boundaries



Edited by **Carol A. Taylor**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK, **Chantal Amade-Escot** and **Andrea Abbas**

Series: *Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity*

*Gender in Learning and Teaching* brings together leading gender and feminist scholars to provide a unique collection of international research into learning and teaching. Through dialogues across national traditions and boundaries the authors provide new insights into the relations between feminist scholarship of pedagogy, gender and didactics. It will be of great interest to academics and postgraduate students in the fields of theory, philosophy and feminist politics of learning and teaching; education and didactics; feminism and pedagogy; sociology and the arts.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

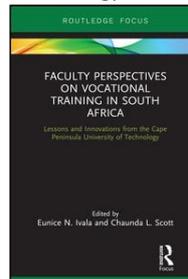
: 188pp: 24 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47915-9; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06646-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479159](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479159)

## Faculty Perspectives on Vocational Training in South Africa

Lessons and Innovations from the Cape Peninsula University of Technology



Edited by **Eunice N. Ivala** and **Chaunda L. Scott**, Oakland University, USA

The Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT) is one of four Universities of Technology established by the South African government in 2005 with a focus on vocational training. This book presents faculty experiences of CPUT's innovative, work-integrated learning and teaching model, as well as findings from practice-based research being done in the institution. The purpose of this volume is to be a resource for other institutions in South Africa that wish to try similar strategies, as well as a to trigger a community of practice with vocationally-oriented institutions outside of South Africa.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

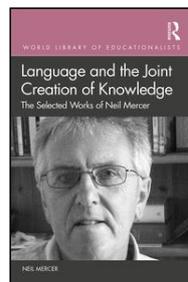
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 138pp: 6 illus: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49968-3; Mar 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01431-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499683](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499683)

## Language and the Joint Creation of Knowledge

The selected works of Neil Mercer



Neil Mercer

Series: *World Library of Educationalists*

In this book Professor Neil Mercer draws on his most prominent writings covering his ground-breaking and critically acclaimed work on the role of talk in education and on the relationship between spoken language and cognition. Mercer's approach, largely based on a Vygotskian, sociocultural psychology, has become the dominant paradigm in educational research and is increasingly influential in developmental psychology. Throughout his work Professor Mercer has always sought to relate theoretical ideas to research evidence and to practical educational situations that improve children's lives; this book provides a crucial insight into this approach.

Routledge

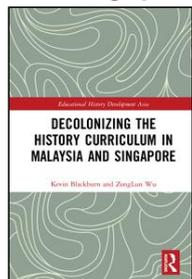
**Market:** Education

: 430pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00207-7; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40075-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002077](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002077)

## Decolonizing the History Curriculum in Malaysia and Singapore



Kevin Blackburn, National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **ZongLun Wu**, West Spring Secondary School, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Studies in Educational History and Development in Asia*

*Decolonizing the History Curriculum in Malaysia and Singapore* is a unique study in the history of education because it examines decolonization in terms of how it changed the subject of history in the school curriculum of two colonized countries – Malaysia and Singapore. Blackburn and Wu's book analyses the transition of the subject of history from colonial education to postcolonial education, from the history syllabus upholding the colonial order to after independence when the history syllabus became a tool for nation-building.

Routledge

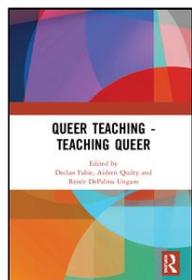
Market: Education

: 202pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39165-9; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42258-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391659](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391659)

## Queer Teaching - Teaching Queer



Edited by **Declan Fahie**, **Aileen Quilty** and **Renée DePalma Ungaro**

This book draws upon contemporary Irish and international research which explores the critical interplay between education studies and sexualities. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Irish Educational Studies* journal.

Routledge

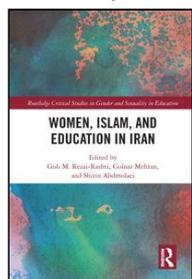
Market: Education / Queer Theory

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23230-6; Mar 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232306](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232306)

## Women, Islam and Education in Iran



Edited by **Goli M. Rezai-Rashti**, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, **Golnar Mehran** and **Shirin Abdmolaei**

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education*

Drawing out the complexities and nuances in women's education in relation to the aftermath of the 1979 Iranian Revolution, this edited collection examines implications of religious-based policies on gender relations as well as the unanticipated outcomes of increasing participation of women in education in Iran. With a focus on the impact of Islamic interpretations and teachings in the post-Revolution context, this volume offers insight into the paradox of increasing

educational opportunities for women despite the discriminatory laws and restrictions they face.

Routledge

Market: Education

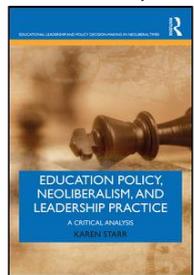
6 x 9: 162pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23673-8; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30175-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236738](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236738)

## Education Policy, Neoliberalism, and Leadership Practice

A Critical Analysis



**Karen Starr**, Deakin University, Australia

*Series: Educational Leadership and Policy Decision-Making in Neoliberal Times*

*Education Policy, Neoliberalism, and Leadership Practice* is a foundational book describing all aspects of neoliberalism and its broad scale impact in education. Drawing on research and canvassing policy developments across a range of contexts, this book critically analyzes neoliberal education policies, the practices and outcomes they spawn, and the purposes they serve. It interrogates how education leaders perceive and interpret neoliberal influences and the dilemmas and opportunities they create, while unpacking questions of why, how, and what this means for the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 178pp

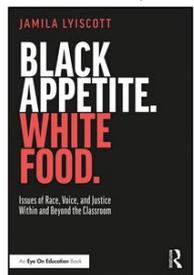
Hb: 978-1-138-72103-6: Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-72104-3: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-19474-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138721043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138721043)

## Black Appetite. White Food.

Issues of Race, Voice, and Justice Within and Beyond the Classroom



**Jamila Lyiscott**

Renowned speaker and author Jamila Lyiscott provides ideas and tools that teachers, school leaders, and professors can use to have productive dialogues about racial injustice and inequality. Part I of the book helps you ask the hard questions, such as whether your pedagogy is more aligned with colonialism than you realize, and whether you are really giving students of color of voice. Part II offers a variety of helpful strategies for analysis and reflection. Each chapter includes personal stories, frank discussions of the barriers you may face, and practical ideas that will guide you as you work to confront privilege in your classroom, campus, and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

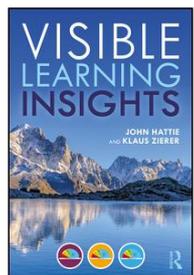
6 x 9: 88pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48065-0: May 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48066-7: May 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06238-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480667](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480667)

## Visible Learning Insights



**John Hattie**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Klaus Zierer**, University of Augsburg, Germany

*Visible Learning Insights* presents a fascinating 'inside view' of the ground-breaking research of John Hattie. Together, the authors John Hattie and Klaus Zierer embark on a mission to build on the internationally renowned work and combine the power and authority of the research with the real 'coal face' experience of schools.

Offering a concise introduction into the "Visible Learning Story", the book provides busy teachers with a guide to why the Visible Learning research is so vital and the difference it can make to learning outcomes.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 176pp: 46 illus: 1 halftones: 44 tables

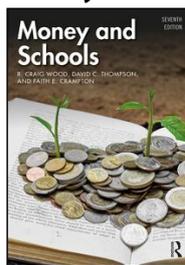
Hb: 978-1-138-54967-8: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54969-2: May 2019: **\$30.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00222-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549692](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549692)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Money and Schools



**R. Craig Wood**, University Of Florida, USA, **David C. Thompson**, Kansas State University, USA and **Faith E. Crampton**, Crampton & Associates, USA

For both aspiring and experienced education leaders in school budgeting, finance, and resource management courses, *Money and Schools* explains and demonstrates the relationship between money and equality of educational opportunity in a way that is clear, precise, and engaging. Grounded in research and best practices, this book provides a broad overview of school finance, budgeting, and resource allocation, an understanding of the underlying economic, social, legal, and political principles that drive how schools are funded, as well as a detailed examination

of day-to-day funding operations.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 384pp: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32763-4: May 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32766-5: May 2019: **\$87.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44914-7: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-02506-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327665)

## Influencing High Student Achievement through School Culture and Climate

A Quantitative Approach to Organizational Health-Based Leadership

**Steven Busch** and **Julie Fernandez**

This book suggests that the school principal's consideration of culture and climate of the school can significantly improve and sustain student achievement over time. Taking an innovative approach to organizational health and student achievement, this volume uses inferential statistical data analysis to quantify the way school leaders can strategically interact within school culture and systems to improve student achievement. A cutting-edge analysis of the importance of school climate, this book draws on current research from the Organizational Health Inventory diagnostic framework to provide data-based conceptual models of the relation between culture and leadership.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

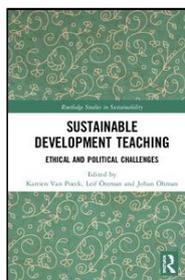
6 x 9: 152pp: 18 illus: 6 halftones: 12 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38374-1: Jan 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20559-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383741](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383741)

## Sustainable Development Teaching

Ethical and Political Challenges



Edited by **Katrien Van Poeck**, **Leif Östman** and **Johan Öhman**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

The aim of this book is to support and inspire teachers to contribute to much-needed processes of sustainable development and to develop teaching practices and professional identities that allow them to cope with the specificity of sustainability issues and, in particular, with the teaching challenges related to the ethical and political dimension of environmental and sustainability education. This book will be essential reading for students of education, as well as teachers in compulsory and higher education and sustainability education researchers.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Sustainability

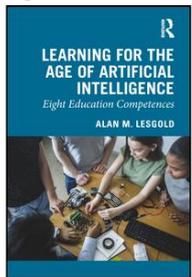
: 250pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35753-7: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12434-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357537](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357537)

## Learning for the Age of Artificial Intelligence

Eight Education Competences



Alan M. Lesgold, University of Pittsburgh, USA

*Learning for the Age of Artificial Intelligence* is a richly informed argument for curricular change amid the proliferation of intelligent machine systems. Using eight key competencies, this comprehensive volume prepares educational leaders, designers, researchers, and policymakers to effectively rethink the knowledge, skills, and environments that students need to thrive in today's technology-enhanced culture and workforce. Essential insights into school operations, machine learning, complex training and assessment, and economic challenges round out this cogent, relatable discussion about the imminent evolution of the education sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

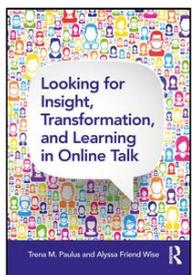
6 x 9: 158pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02436-9: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02437-6: Mar 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39966-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024376)

## Looking for Insight, Transformation, and Learning in Online Talk



Trena M. Paulus and Alyssa Friend Wise

*Looking for Insight, Transformation, and Learning in Online Talk* is a comprehensive guide to analyzing digital interaction in formal and informal online spaces. The book establishes a new research framework for addressing major challenges that have arisen as social exchanges, meaning-making, and knowledge-building increasingly take place in social media, discussion forums, and online communities. Written for scholars in education, business, communication, media studies, health sciences, political sciences, and beyond, this is a thorough approach to the research methods and concerns essential to the study of talk in online contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

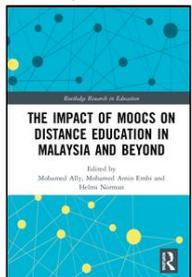
6 x 9: 224pp: 22 illus: 1 halftones: 21 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24057-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24058-2: May 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-28325-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138240582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138240582)

## The Impact of MOOCs on Distance Education in Malaysia and Beyond



Edited by Mohamed Ally, Athabasca University, Canada, Mohamed Amin Embi and Helmi Norman

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book provides theoretical and empirical discussions around the impact of MOOCs and other pedagogical strategies for online learning in international contexts. Edited by leading scholars in the field of globalized online learning, this volume offers a valuable contribution to research around collaborative initiatives between governments and universities, especially ones dedicated to open and distance education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 230pp: 38 illus: 15 halftones: 23 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02661-5: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39847-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026615](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026615)

## Understanding Young People's Writing Development

Identity, Disciplinarity, and Education

Edited by **Ellen Krogh**, Syddansk Universitet and **Karen Sonne Jakobsen**, Roskilde Universitet

This collection offers a detailed look at individual students' patterns of writing trajectories, as well as their development of an identity as a writer. Building on rare longitudinal research, this translated text explores how adolescents learn subjects through writing, and learn writing through subjects. Contributors consider issues relating to different forms of writing, and grapple with students' ambivalence or resistance to writing at school, together offering an examination of how the education system can rise to the challenge of offering today's students meaningful and appropriate writing instruction.

Routledge

: 208pp: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

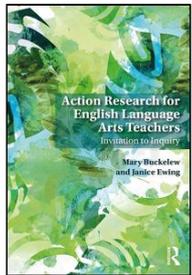
Hb: 978-1-138-54149-8: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54150-4: May 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01089-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541504)

## Action Research for English Language Arts Teachers

Invitation to Inquiry



**Mary Buckelew**, West Chester University, USA and **Janice Ewing**

Offering preservice and inservice teachers a guide to navigate the rapidly changing landscape of English Language Arts education, this book provides a fresh perspective on what it means to be a teacher researcher in ELA contexts. Inviting teachers to view inquiry and reflection as intrinsic to their identity and mission, Buckelew and Ewing walk readers through the inquiry process. Providing thoughtful and relevant protocols and models for teacher inquiry, this book establishes a theoretical foundation and offers practical, ready-to-use tools and strategies for engaging in the inquiry process in the context of teachers' communities.

Routledge

Market: Education

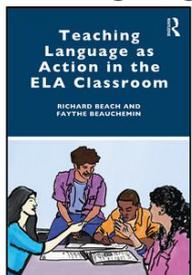
6 x 9: 196pp: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60909-9: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60911-2: Mar 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46637-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609112)

## Teaching Language as Action in the ELA Classroom



**Richard Beach**, University of Minnesota, USA and **Faythe Beauchemin**

This book explores English language arts instruction from the perspective of language as "social actions" that students and teachers enact with and toward one another to create supportive, trusting relations between students and teachers, and among students as peers. Departing from a code-based view of language as a set of systems or structures, the perspective of *language as social actions* takes up language as emotive, embodied, and inseparable from the intellectual life of the classroom. Through extensive classroom examples, the book demonstrates how elementary and secondary ELA teachers can apply a languaging perspective.

Routledge

Market: Education

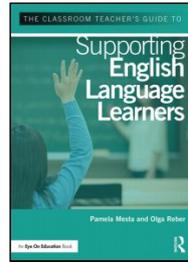
6 x 9: 210pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02647-9: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02648-6: Mar 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39853-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026486)

## The Classroom Teacher's Guide to Supporting English Language Learners



**Pamela Mesta**, Carroll County Public Schools, Maryland, USA and **Olga Reber**, Carroll County Public Schools, Maryland, USA

This book answers your key questions about educating English Language Learners (ELLs) and offers detailed guidance and concrete applications for your classroom. Designed as a one-stop-shop for classroom teachers of all grade levels and content areas, this book is chock full of essential information, delivered in a practical, concise format. In each chapter, you will find checklists, instructional strategies, tables, tools and ideas for next steps. The resources and examples provided are easy to implement and can be used the next day in your teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 106pp: 13 illus: 1 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-73476-9: May 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-73345-8: May 2019: **\$35.95**

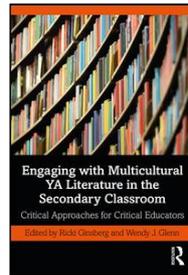
eBook: 978-1-315-81974-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415733458](http://www.routledge.com/9780415733458)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Engaging with Multicultural YA Literature in the Secondary Classroom

Critical Approaches for Critical Educators



Edited by **Ricki Ginsberg**, Colorado State, USA and **Wendy J. Glenn**, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

With a focus on fostering democratic, equitable education for young people, Ginsberg and Glenn's engaging text showcases a wide variety of innovative, critical classroom approaches that extend beyond traditional literary theories commonly used in K-12 and higher education classrooms and provides opportunities to explore young adult (YA) texts in new and essential ways. The chapters pair YA texts with critical practices and perspectives for culturally affirming and sustaining teaching and include resources, suggested titles, and classroom strategies.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 210pp: 8 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

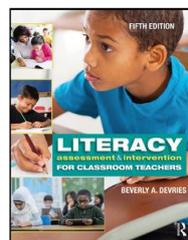
Hb: 978-0-367-14721-1: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14722-8: Feb 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05319-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147228)

### 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Literacy Assessment and Intervention for Classroom Teachers



**Beverly A. DeVries**, Southern Nazarene University, USA

The fifth edition of this comprehensive resource helps future and practicing teachers recognize and assess literacy problems, while providing practical, effective intervention strategies to help every student succeed. Updated to reflect the needs of teachers in the increasingly diverse classrooms, the fifth edition addresses scaffolding for English language learners, and offers appropriate instructional strategies and tailored teaching ideas to help both teachers and their students. Several valuable appendices include assessment tools, instructions and visuals for creating and implementing the book's more than 150

instructional strategies and activities, and other resources.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 448pp: 179 line drawings

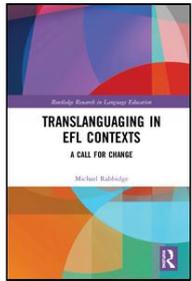
Hb: 978-0-815-36383-5: May 2019: **\$195.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36385-9: May 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10815-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363859](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363859)

## Translanguaging in EFL Contexts

A Call for Change



**Michael Rabbidge**, Hankuk University of foreign studies, South Korea

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

The purpose of this book is to promote the value of translanguaging in EFL teaching contexts. This book will examine the teaching beliefs and practices of teachers within a South Korean elementary school context to evaluate the practices of current teachers who use translanguaging strategies when teaching. This examination utilizes sociological theories of pedagogic discourse to discuss the consequences of language exclusion policies on the peninsula. Using these theories, it presents an argument for why EFL contexts like South Korea need to reevaluate their current policies and understandings of

language learning and teaching.

Routledge

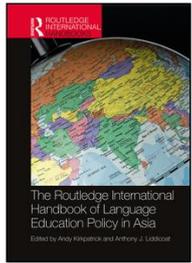
**Market:** Education, Language Education, Applied Linguistics

: 194pp: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34313-9; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43934-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343139](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343139)

## The Routledge International Handbook of Language Education Policy in Asia



Edited by **Andy Kirkpatrick**, Griffith University, Australia and **Anthony J. Liddicoat**, University of South Australia, Australia

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook reviews the language education policies of Asia, encompassing 30 countries sub-divided by regions, namely East, Southeast, South and Central Asia, and considers the extent to which these are being implemented and with what effect. Each country chapter provides a historical overview of the languages in use and language education policies, examines the ideologies underpinning the language choices, and includes an account of the debates and controversies surrounding language and language education policies before concluding with some

predictions for the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

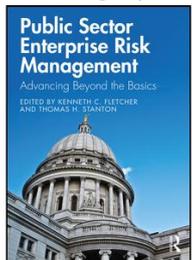
: 484pp: 7 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95560-8; Apr 2019: \$215.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66623-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138955608](http://www.routledge.com/9781138955608)

## Public Sector Enterprise Risk Management

Advancing Beyond the Basics



Edited by **Kenneth C. Fletcher**, Kestrel Hawk Consulting, USA and **Thomas H. Stanton**, Johns Hopkins University, USA

Developing a risk-mature organizational culture is critical to the long-term success and strategic value that Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) represents to government organizations. Specifically designed to fill this void *Public Sector Enterprise Risk Management* presents a series of case studies and selected special topics, from leading ERM programs, on overcoming bureaucratic obstacles and developing a positive risk culture. This book offers government risk managers the tools to help them advance risk management beyond the basics and turn ERM into a viable active contributor to major decisions that top officials

must make.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration/Risk Management

: 160pp: 13 line drawings: 9 tables

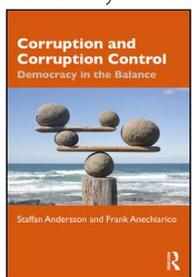
Hb: 978-1-138-33317-8; May 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33318-5; May 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44611-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333185](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333185)

## Corruption and Corruption Control

Democracy in the Balance



Staffan Andersson, Linnaeus University, Sweden and Frank Anechiarico, Hamilton College, USA

In this short and accessible text, Staffan Andersson and Frank Anechiarico argue that the dynamics of life in organizations both generate corruption and make it difficult to prevent it without undermining the effectiveness of government. Using examples from Sweden and the United States, they eloquently demonstrate that the anticorruption reforms of the last generation in public administration have done little to either punish those responsible for undermining public trust in government or extend the reach of the law to emerging problems of interest conflict and abuses of democratic process.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

6 x 9: 192pp: 5 tables

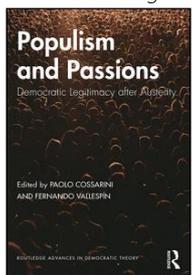
Hb: 978-0-815-38300-0; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38301-7; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20699-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383017](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383017)

## Populism and Passions

Democratic Legitimacy after Austerity



Edited by **Paolo Cossarini** and **Fernando Vallespín**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory*

In *Populism and Passions*, eleven scholars engage with discourse analysis, democratic theory, and post structural political thought to study the political logic of passion for contemporary populism. Together these interdisciplinary essays demonstrate what emotional engagement implies for the spheres of politics and the social, and how it governs and mobilises individuals. A timely analysis of this political phenomena in contemporary Western democracies, this book is ideal for students and scholars in political theory, comparative politics, social theory, critical theory, cultural studies, and global studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Current Affairs

6 x 9: 208pp: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings

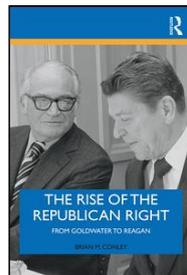
Hb: 978-0-815-38378-9; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38379-6; May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20547-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383796](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383796)

## The Rise of the Republican Right

From Goldwater to Reagan



**Brian M. Conley**, Suffolk University, USA

Plugging the gap in party literature, *The Rise of the Republican Right* provides a comprehensive account of the rise of the Republican Party Right in the years between Barry Goldwater's 1964 presidential defeat and the election of Ronald Reagan as president in 1980. Brian M. Conley demonstrates how the growth of the Right during this period was aided by a desire on the part of many Republicans leaders to rebound from electoral defeat by rebuilding the party organizationally, rather reforming it politically, through the introduction of a more "service" oriented party structure at the national level.

Routledge

**Market:** American Politics

6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47879-4; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47880-0; May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06762-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478800](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478800)

## Knowledge and Power in Public Bureaucracies

From Pyramid to Circle

**David Carnevale**, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, USA and **Camilla Stivers**

Answering the question of why management reforms over the past century have failed on their own terms, this book examines the existence of conflicting forms of knowledge within public bureaucracies, how these contradictory perspectives interact (or fail to interact), and the ways in which these systems preserve managerial efforts to control workers. This book will serve as an ideal supplement to introductory public administration and organizational theory courses, as well as courses for mid-career professionals, helping to frame their work experiences.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration and Public Policy

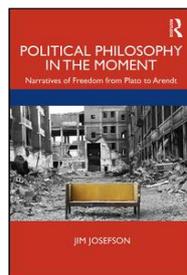
6 x 9: 240pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-21080-9; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26648-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210809)

## Political Philosophy In the Moment

Narratives of Freedom from Plato to Arendt



**Jim Josefsen**, Bridgewater College, USA

A page-turning book of short stories and a tour through the greatest works of political philosophy, *Political Philosophy In the Moment* makes political philosophy as approachable, comprehensible, and welcoming as a fairy-tale. Challenging traditional readings of Arendt's work, Josefsen recounts how four key traditions in political philosophy (Platonism, Aristotelianism, liberalism and historicism) tell stories that offer truth instead of the transcendence imminent in mundane moments. Then, he offers alternative routes to recover that transcendence through the narratives of thinkers like Kierkegaard, Nietzsche and Heidegger.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory

6 x 9: 192pp

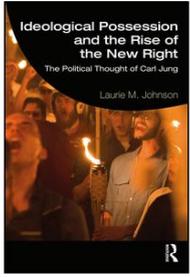
Hb: 978-0-367-19280-8; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19916-6; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-19918-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199166](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199166)

## Ideological Possession and the Rise of the New Right

The Political Thought of Carl Jung



Laurie M. Johnson, Kansas State University, USA

Laurie M. Johnson provides an introductory primer in Jungian analytical psychology as it relates effects of modern secularism. Johnson devotes a chapter to Jung's views of Friedrich Nietzsche, before an in-depth discussion of Jung's views on the truth and the psychological function of religion as a safeguard against deadly mass movements. She then turns to Jung's treatment of anti-Semitism and the Nazi movement, and Jung's views on race and racism. Johnson applies these historical insights to the current manifestations of mass psychological disruption in the clash between neoliberals and the right-wing populist and Identitarian movements.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory and Philosophy/Jungian Studies

6 x 9: 224pp

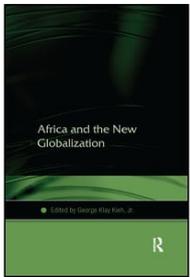
Hb: 978-1-138-08211-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08212-0: Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11265-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138082120](http://www.routledge.com/9781138082120)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Africa and the New Globalization



George Klay Kieh and Jr.

Globalization is not a new phenomenon in the international system, but its various phases had divergent scopes, actors, dimensions and dynamics. This book focuses on the 'new globalization', a phase that emerged when the Cold War ended and which is, significantly, the most expansive and technologically advanced of all the phases of globalization. The contributors identify and discuss frontier issues in Africa that are being impacted by the dynamics of this new globalization - debt, human rights, development, state sovereignty, the environment, and the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The volume will hold particular interest for students, scholars and researchers of African and development politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/African Politics

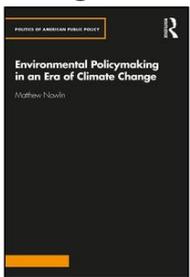
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67138-1: Jan 2008: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38280-0: Oct 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56593-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138382800](http://www.routledge.com/9781138382800)

## Environmental Policymaking in an Era of Climate Change



Matthew C. Nowlin, College of Charleston, USA

A mix of existing political theory and original analysis, this book applies recent policy scholarship to questions of environmental governance, with a particular focus on climate change. It examines how competing political actors influence policies within and across institutions, focusing on both a macro-level, where formal bodies set the agenda, and a meso-level, where issues are contained within policy subsystems. This book will help students enrolled in environmental studies courses—as well as all those interested in the impacts of policy on climate change—to understand what is, and will likely continue to be, one of the most pressing policy issues of our time.

Routledge

6 x 9: 300pp: 26 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21672-3: May 2019: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21693-8: May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-44172-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138216938](http://www.routledge.com/9781138216938)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Contemporary European Politics

A Comparative Introduction



José M. Magone, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany.

Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

: 548pp: 104 illus: 104 line drawings: 61 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7: May 2019: **\$44.95**

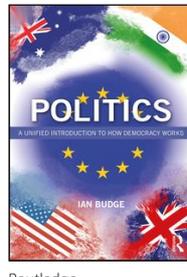
eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41893-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895027](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895027)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Politics

A Unified Introduction to How Democracy Works



Ian Budge, University of Essex, UK.

This comprehensive introduction to politics provides an essential template for assessing the health and workings of present day democracy by exploring how democratic processes bring public policy into line with popular preferences. Incorporating the latest findings from Big Data across the world, it provides a crucial framework showing students how to deploy these for themselves, providing straightforward, practical orientation to the scope and methods of modern political science.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 432pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02508-3: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02509-0: May 2019: **\$44.95**

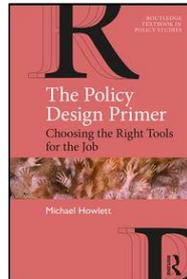
eBook: 978-0-429-39917-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025090](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025090)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Policy Design Primer

Choosing the Right Tools for the Job



Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada.

Series: *Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies*

*The Policy Design Primer* is a concise and practical introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. This readily digestible and informative book provides a comprehensive overview of this essential component of modern governance, featuring helpful definitions of key concepts and further reading.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Policy

: 14pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00161-2: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00165-0: May 2019: **\$35.95**

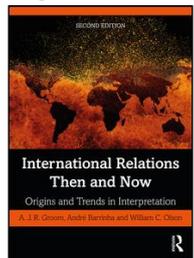
eBook: 978-0-429-40104-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001650)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**International Relations Then and Now**

Origins and Trends in Interpretation



A.J.R. Groom, Andre Barrinha and William C. Olson

The new edition of this classic history of International Relations has been completely revised and updated throughout and remains a major guide to the intellectual lineage and development of the field.

*International Relations Then and Now* is an indispensable text for students and scholars interested in the history of the development of International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics / History of International Relations

: 234pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-18020-7; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-18021-4; Apr 2019: \$43.95

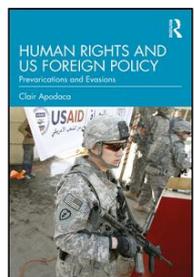
eBook: 978-0-429-06106-6; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-044-45101-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415180214](http://www.routledge.com/9780415180214)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Human Rights and US Foreign Policy**

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca, Virginia Tech University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

6 x 9; 224pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0; May 2019: \$39.95

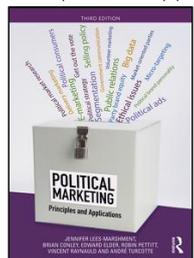
eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383550](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383550)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Political Marketing**

Principles and Applications



Jennifer Lees-Marshment, University Of Auckland, New Zealand, Brian Conley, Suffolk University, USA, Edward Elder, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Robin Pettitt, Kingston University, UK, Vincent Raynauld, Emerson College, USA and André Turcotte, Carleton University, Canada

Substantially revised throughout, the third edition of *Political Marketing* continues to offer students the most comprehensive introduction to this rapidly growing field. It provides an accessible but in-depth guide to what political marketing is and how it is used in practice and encourages reflection on how it should be used in the future.

Routledge

Market: Political Marketing / Political Communication / Media

: 266pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35320-1; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35322-5; May 2019: \$39.95

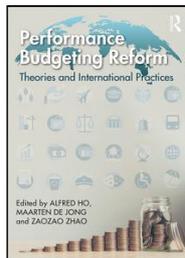
eBook: 978-1-351-13690-7; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63207-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353225](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353225)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Performance Budgeting Reform**

Theories and International Practices



Edited by Alfred Ho, University of Kansas, USA, Maarten de Jong, The Ministry of Finance, Netherlands and Zaozao Zhao

Using different theoretical frameworks that examine the political, organizational, and cultural dynamics of performance budgeting, this book examines the reasons performance budgeting has been adopted in a variety of countries, how it has been implemented, and why it succeeded or failed. Chapters include cases across a wide range of regions including the US, Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America, and the Middle East. Contributors include both scholars and seasoned practitioners with extensive experience in implementing or advising performance budgeting reforms.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

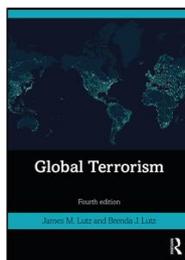
6 x 9; 312pp; 32 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48328-6; Jun 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48329-3; Jun 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05530-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483293](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483293)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Global Terrorism**

James Lutz, Indiana University, USA and Brenda Lutz, Indiana University, USA

Global Terrorism, 4th edition continues to provide students with the most comprehensive introduction to terrorism as a global phenomenon. It introduces students to history, politics, ideologies, and strategies of both contemporary and earlier terrorist groups. Written in a clear and accessible style, each chapter explains a distinctive aspect of terrorism and discusses a wide variety of detailed case studies from around the world. The unique combination of a genuinely historical focus and truly global coverage makes this an ideal introductory textbook for anyone interested in the study of terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism, Security Studies and International Relations

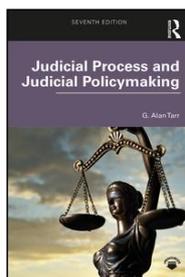
: 418pp; 6 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35732-2; Apr 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-35735-3; Apr 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12468-3; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53945-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357353](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357353)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking**

G. Alan Tarr

An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the seventh edition of JUDICIAL PROCESS AND JUDICIAL POLICYMAKING focuses on policy in the judicial process. Rather than limiting the text to coverage of the U.S. Supreme Court, G. Alan Tarr examines the judiciary as the third branch of government, and weaves four major premises throughout the text: 1) Courts in the United States continue to play an important role in governing; 2) Judicial policymaking is a distinctive activity; 3) Courts make policy in a variety of ways; and 4) Courts may be the objects of public policy, as well as creators. Appropriate for all students of judicial policy and process.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Law

6 x 9; 384pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 21 tables

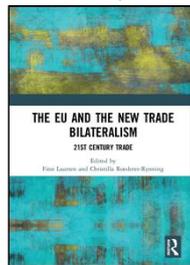
Hb: 978-1-138-37054-8; Jun 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37055-5; Jun 2019: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42796-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370555](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370555)

## The EU and the New Trade Bilateralism

21st Century Trade



Edited by **Finn Laursen**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark and **Christilla Roederer-Rynning**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

International trade policy, including the trade policies of the European Union (EU), has become controversial in recent years. This book illuminates the politicised process of the EU's contemporary trade negotiations. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of European Integration*

Routledge

Market: Politics / EU / Trade

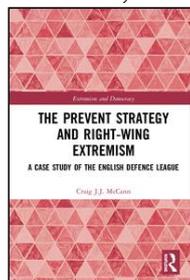
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18197-0; Mar 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181970)

## The Prevent Strategy and Right-wing Extremism

A Case Study of the English Defence League



**Craig J.J. McCann**

Series: *Extremism and Democracy*

In 2011 the U.K. Government reviewed its counter terrorism Prevent Strategy to include "all forms of extremism" with an emphasis on right wing extremism. This book - written by the former Head of Strategy & Policy at the Office of the National Coordinator for Prevent - provides the most detailed assessment yet of this shift in emphasis.

This book will be of appeal to an array of audiences including scholars and students of Terrorism Studies, professionals working in the areas of counter terrorism, public order policing and the promotion of community cohesion, and to those who have an interest in wider non-political responses to right wing extremism.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

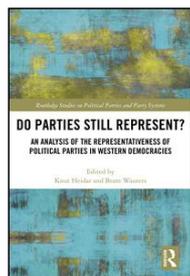
: 186pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32067-3; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42465-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320673](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320673)

## Do Parties Still Represent?

An Analysis of the Representativeness of Political Parties in Western Democracies



Edited by **Knut Heidar**, University of Oslo, Norway, and **Bram Wauters**, University of Ghent, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems*

This book examines the representativeness of party membership and analyses the potential consequences of changing representativeness. The book discusses whether changing representative capacities lead to declining political representation of (group) interests, less representative party candidate selection processes, and declining legitimacy for the political system.

Routledge

Market: Politics

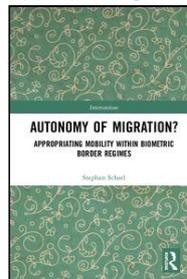
: 186pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36294-4; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11095-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362944](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362944)

## Autonomy of Migration?

Appropriating Mobility within Biometric Border Regimes



**Stephan Scheel**

Series: *Interventions*

Examining how migrants appropriate mobility in the context of biometric border controls, this volume mobilizes new analytics and empirics in the debates about the politics of migration and provides an analytically effective and politically significant tool for the study of contemporary migration.

This book will be of great interest to scholars in border, migration and critical security studies, as well as researchers engaged in citizenship studies, surveillance studies, political theory, critical IR theory and international political sociology.

Routledge

Market: Border Politics / International Relations / Security Studies

: 230pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

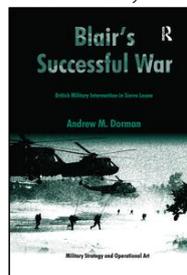
Hb: 978-1-138-28536-1; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26903-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285361](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285361)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Blair's Successful War

British Military Intervention in Sierra Leone



**Andrew Dorman**

Series: *Military Strategy and Operational Art*

Andrew Dorman introduces Sierra Leone as Blair's second great military adventure after Kosovo and the first he undertook on his own. The book links Blair's move toward humanitarianism with the rise of cosmopolitan militaries and the increasing involvement of Western forces in humanitarian operations and their impact on the international system, and will prove to be a key reader on the topic.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67299-9; Nov 2009; \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37648-9; Oct 2018; \$56.00

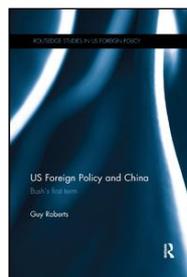
eBook: 978-1-315-56952-9; Apr 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376489](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376489)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## US Foreign Policy and China

Bush's First Term



**Guy Roberts**, The University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This work is an exploration of how U.S.-China relations were managed by President George W. Bush. Roberts argues that contrary to conventional wisdom, President Bush conducted a calculated, pragmatic and highly successful strategy toward Beijing, which avoided conflict, resolved crisis and significantly increased economic and diplomatic ties.

Routledge

Market: US Foreign Policy / American History/China Studies/ International Relations

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 210pp; 1 tables

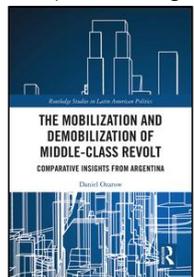
Hb: 978-1-138-79093-3; Nov 2014; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37933-6; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76298-2; Nov 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379336)

## The Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt

Comparative Insights from Argentina



**Daniel Ozarow**, Middlesex University, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics*

Adopting Argentina's rebellion as a case study, Ozarow uses analysis of World Bank and Latinobarometer survey data with participant interviews to explain why non-politically active middle-class citizens become politicised and then eventually demobilize. Theoretically informed by Gramsci's notions of hegemony, ideology and class consciousness, it posits that to affect profound and lasting social change, multi-sectoral alliances and sustainable mobilising vehicles are required to maintain radical and emancipatory consciousness beyond periods of crisis. Comparisons with other national examples in Iceland, Russia, South Africa, and to a lesser extent, the UK, Greece and Spain

are included.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Politics/Social Movements

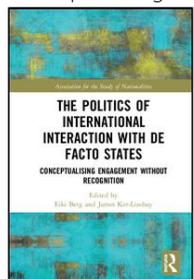
6 x 9: 258pp; 9 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35818-3; Mar 2019: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12306-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358183](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358183)

## The Politics of International Interaction with de facto States

Conceptualising Engagement without Recognition



Edited by **Eiki Berg**, University of Tartu, Estonia and **James Ker-Lindsay**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

*Series: Association for the Study of Nationalities*

This comprehensive volume explores the ways in which recognised states and international organisations interact with secessionist 'de facto states', while maintaining the position that they are not regarded as independent sovereign actors in the international system. However, this policy of 'engagement without recognition' is not without complications and controversy; this book analyses the range of issues and problems that such interaction inevitably raises. The authors highlight fundamental questions of sovereignty, conflict management

and resolution, settlement processes, foreign policy and statehood. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Ethnopolitics*.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations / Statehood

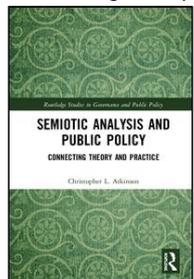
: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13985-8; Nov 2018: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139858](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139858)

## Semiotic Analysis and Public Policy

Connecting Theory and Practice



**Christopher L. Atkinson**, University of West Florida, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

Rooted deep in the literature of both public policy and semiotics, Christopher L. Atkinson evaluates several key areas of public policy that are heavily dependent on narrative, naming, sign, and branding to create meaning. Semiotic analysis of law/policy/regulatory content in these areas, drawing on the work of Saussure, Pierce, and others, allows for creation of a case-oriented model of brand versus product, and of medium compared with message.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration and Public Policy

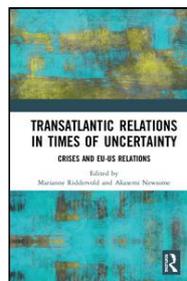
6 x 9: 242pp; 3 halftones; 18 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38347-5; Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20599-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383475](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383475)

## Transatlantic Relations in Times of Uncertainty

Crises and EU-US Relations



Edited by **Marianne Riddervold**, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway and **Akasemi Newsome**, University of California, Berkeley

Ties between the United States (US) and the European Union (EU) rival those between any other pair of international actors. This comprehensive volume makes conceptual progress and empirical contributions in accounting for how EU-US relations have been impacted by a context of multiple EU crises alongside a parallel change in US policies. The authors find strong evidence to suggest that the transatlantic relationship is weakening, due to increasingly diverging perspectives and positions on international issues, institutions, norms and indeed the value of the transatlantic relationship. This book was originally published

as a special issue of the *Journal of European Integration*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Transatlantic Relations

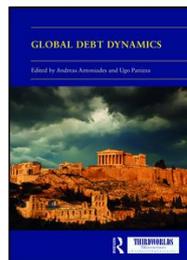
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18727-9; Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187279)

## Global Debt Dynamics

Crises, Lessons, Governance



Edited by **Andreas Antoniadis**, University of Sussex, UK and **Ugo Panizza**, The Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Switzerland

*Series: ThirdWorlds*

This comprehensive volume explores debt dynamics and the intensification of debt crises across the globe, bringing together several recent but underexplored debt crises from different regional and socioeconomic contexts. Using detailed case studies, the authors interrogate the opportunities and challenges generated for developing countries by the new development finance landscape and newly (re)emerged geopolitical tensions.

This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and

professionals in the field of global debt studies. It was originally published as an online special issue of the journal *Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Development / Debt

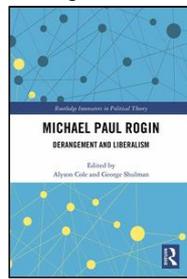
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15193-5; Jan 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151935)

## Michael Paul Rogin

Derangement and Liberalism



Edited by **Alyson Cole**, CUNY, USA and **George Shulman**

*Series: Routledge Innovators in Political Theory*

Michael Paul Rogin's scholarship profoundly altered the scope, content, and disposition of political theory. This book focuses on three categories of substantive innovation within his work: demonology and countersubversion; the psychic life of liberal society; and political mediation: institutions and culture. A useful anthology for political theorists and political scientists, especially those working on American politics and current political thought.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

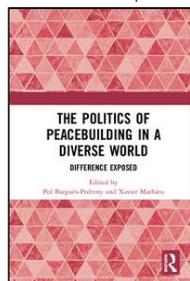
: 276pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04185-1; Feb 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17421-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138041851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138041851)

## The Politics of Peacebuilding in a Diverse World

Difference Exposed



Edited by **Pol Bargués-Pedreny**, Barcelona Centre for International Affairs, Spain and **Xavier Mathieu**, Aston University, UK

This book challenges the understanding of 'difference' in the field of peacebuilding and offers new ways to consider diversity in the context of international interventions. This book thus makes a major contribution to the field of critical peacebuilding by revisiting the 'problem' of difference. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Peacebuilding

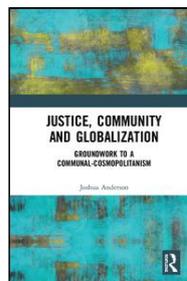
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20974-2: May 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209742)

## Justice, Community and Globalization

Groundwork to a Communal-Cosmopolitanism



**Joshua Anderson**

This book takes up the tension between globalization and community in order to articulate a new theory of global justice. Aimed primarily at scholars working on issues related to political philosophy, globalization and global justice, the book will appeal to readers in law, politics, philosophy, and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Politics/Philosophy

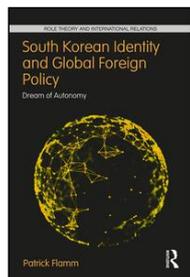
: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20729-8: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26587-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207298)

## South Korean Identity and Global Foreign Policy

Dream of Autonomy



**Patrick Flamm**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

*Series: Role Theory and International Relations*

Patrick Flamm provides the first comprehensive and agency-oriented account of South Korean international state identity and Seoul's global foreign policy in the 21st century. Advancing the inclusion of the emotional dimension of identity in International Relations, Flamm uses South Korea's global engagement in peacekeeping and climate diplomacy to offer a needed insight into identity narratives and role conceptions at play. South Korea's identity as an international actor has been dominated by practices of self-identification that position it at the brink of advanced countries, aspiring to lead, but with the

aim to maintain national autonomy in a changing regional and global context.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations/Foreign Policy

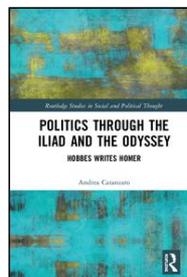
6 x 9: 172pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19275-4: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20218-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192754](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192754)

## Politics through the Iliad and the Odyssey

Hobbes writes Homer



**Andrea Catanzaro**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Facing censorship and being confined to the fringes of the political debate of his time, Thomas Hobbes turned his attention to translate Homer's *Iliad* and the *Odyssey* from Greek into English. Many have overlooked the usefulness of these translations. In this book, Andrea Catanzaro analyzes the political value of Hobbes' translations of Homer's works and exposes the existence of a link between the translations and the previous works of the Malmesbury philosopher. His commentary and new theoretical interpretation offers an incentive to study Hobbes lesser known works in the wider development of Western political philosophy and the history of political thought.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Political Thought

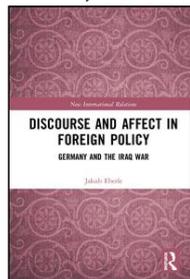
6 x 9: 195pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38364-2: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20567-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383642](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383642)

## Discourse and Affect in Foreign Policy

Germany and the Iraq War



**Jakub Eberle**, Institute of International Relations Prague, Czech Republic

*Series: New International Relations*

Foreign and security policy have long been removed from the political pressures that influence other areas of policymaking. This has led to a tendency to separate the analytical levels of the individual and the collective.

Using Lacanian theory, which views the subject as ontologically incomplete and desiring a perfect identity which is realised in fantasies, or narrative scenarios, this book shows that the making of foreign policy is a much more complex process.

This book adds to ongoing theoretical debates in International Political Sociology and Critical Security Studies and will be required reading for all scholars working in these areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Foreign Policy

: 192pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59689-4: May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-48739-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138596894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138596894)

## 2 Volume Set

### On East Asian Regional Cooperation

Ideality and Reality



**Yunling Zhang**

*Series: China Perspectives*

The book set intends to locate the process and effectiveness of cooperation in East Asia, to regard the construction of East Asian community as the ideal, the contradictions and difficulties in construction as the reality, and the actual development and achievement as the choice and effort between the two.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

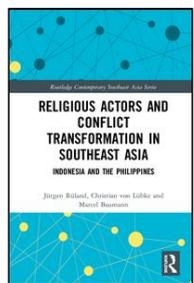
: 440pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18063-8: Jul 2019: **\$320.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180638](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180638)

## Religious Actors and Conflict Transformation in Southeast Asia

Indonesia and the Philippines



Jürgen Rüländ, University of Freiburg, Germany, Christian von Lübke, Arnold-Bergstraesser Institute, Freiburg, Germany and Marcel M. Baumann, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Through innovative analysis, this book fills a lacuna in the study of ethno-religious conflicts. Informed by the novel Comparative Area Studies (CAS) approach, this book is strictly comparative, includes in-case and cross-case comparisons and bridges disciplinary research with Area Studies. It will be of interest to academics in the fields of conflict and peacebuilding studies, interreligious dialogue, Southeast Asian Studies and Asian

Politics.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asian Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies

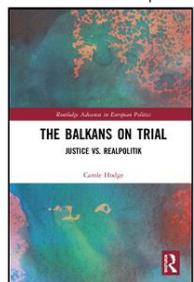
: 172pp; 7 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19816-9; May 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26236-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198169](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198169)

## The Balkans on Trial

Justice vs. Realpolitik



Carole Hodge, Glasgow University, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book assesses The International Criminal Tribunal for former Yugoslavia's (ICTY) legacy and examines the conflicting intersection of law and politics in the search for justice, both thematically and through close analysis of some of the major trials.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

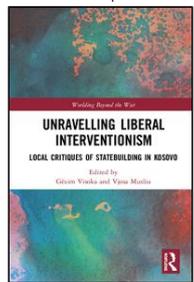
: 330pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63870-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27374-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415638708](http://www.routledge.com/9780415638708)

## Unravelling Liberal Interventionism

Local Critiques of Statebuilding in Kosovo



Edited by Gëzim Visoka, Dublin City University, Ireland and Vjosa Musliu

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

Despite calls for the decolonisation of knowledge, scholars who come from conflict-affected societies remained marginalised, excluded from the examination of the politics and impacts of liberal interventionism. This edited volume gives local scholars a platform from which they critically examine different aspects of liberal interventionism and statebuilding in Kosovo.

This book is essential reading for students and scholars of peace- and state-building, conflict studies and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Political Science/Peacebuilding / Non-Western International Relations

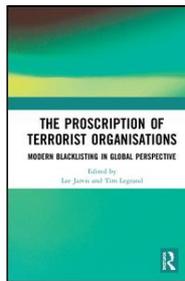
: 186pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57991-0; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50764-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579910](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579910)

## The Proscription of Terrorist Organisations

Modern Blacklisting in Global Perspective



Edited by Lee Jarvis, University of East Anglia, UK and Tim Legrand, The University of Adelaide, Australia

In this comprehensive book, an international group of leading scholars reflect on the array of proscription regimes found around the world, using a range of methodological, theoretical and disciplinary perspectives found within Political Science, IR, Law, Sociology and Criminology. These perspectives consider how domestic political and legal institutions intersect with and transform the use of proscription in countering terrorism and beyond. The chapters advance a range of critical perspectives on proscription laws, processes and outcomes, drawing from a global range of cases. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Terrorism and Political Violence*

Routledge

Market: Counter-Terrorism / Proscription Regimes

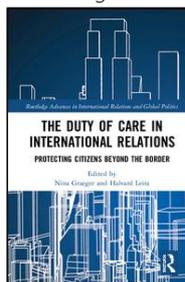
: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23563-5; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235635)

## The Duty of Care in International Relations

Protecting Citizens Beyond the Border



Edited by Nina Graeger, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUPI), Norway and Halvard Leira, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUPI), Norway

Series: *Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics*

This book offers a first overarching look at the relationship between states and their citizens abroad, approached through the concept of "duty of care". Contributors to this volume explore both theoretical topics and empirical case-studies, examining issues such as how to care for citizens who become embroiled in political or humanitarian crises while travelling, and exploring what rights and duties states should acknowledge toward

nationals who have opted to take up arms for terrorist organizations.

This work will be of great interest to scholars in a wide range of academic fields including international relations, international security, citizenship, ethics and migration.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Politics

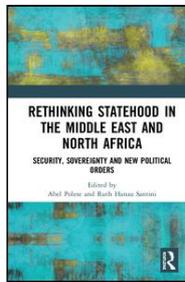
: 176pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54589-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00168-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545892)

## Rethinking Statehood in the Middle East and North Africa

Security, Sovereignty and New Political Orders



Edited by Abel Polese, Dublin City University, Ireland and Ruth Hanau Santini, Università L'Orientale, Italy

Alternative forms of government and statehood exist in the Middle East and North African regions. The chapters in this volume demonstrate this and explore the notion of power from a non-statist perspective, highlighting the limits of states and their governance.

This book is intended to prompt a critical reflection on the meaning of governance. It will illuminate informal structures which deserve attention when studying governance and power dynamics within a state or a region. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Small Wars & Insurgencies*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Middle East and North Africa

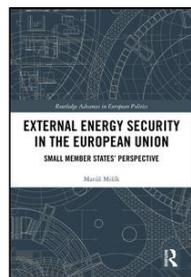
: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18088-1; Jan 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180881](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180881)

## External Energy Security in the European Union

Small Member States' Perspective



Matúš Mišík, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book explores the positions of small EU member in the area of energy security, using Austria, the Czech Republic and Slovakia as case studies. It examines when small EU members support and when they oppose further development of cooperation at the Community level in external energy security.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

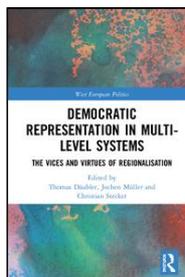
: 174pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36485-6; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10653-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815364856](http://www.routledge.com/9780815364856)

## Democratic Representation in Multi-level Systems

The Vices and Virtues of Regionalisation



Edited by **Thomas Däubler**, Mannheim Centre for European Social Research, Germany, **Jochen Müller**, University of Greifswald, Germany and **Christian Stecker**, Mannheim Centre for European Social Research, Germany

Series: *West European Politics*

This comprehensive volume studies the vices and virtues of regionalisation in comparative perspective, including countries such as Belgium, Germany, Spain, and the UK, and discusses conditions that might facilitate or hamper responsiveness in regional democracies. It follows the entire chain of democratic responsiveness, starting from the translation of citizen preferences into voting behaviour up to patterns of decision-making and policy implementation. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *West European Politics*.

Routledge

Market: European Politics / Regionalisation

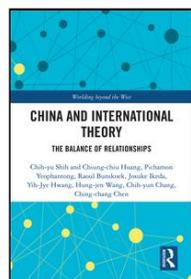
: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19575-5; May 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195755](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195755)

## China and International Theory

The Balance of Relationships



Chih-yu Shih et al., National Taiwan University

Series: *Worlding Beyond the West*

Major IR theories, which stress that actors will inevitably only seek to enhance their own interests, tend to contrive binaries of self and other and 'inside' and 'outside'. By contrast, this book recognizes the general need of all to relate, which they do through various imagined resemblances between them.

The rising interest in developing a Chinese school of IR means the BoR theory will draw attention from students of IR theory, comparative foreign policy, Chinese foreign policy, East Asia, cultural studies, post-Western IR, post-colonial studies and civilizational politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics / China

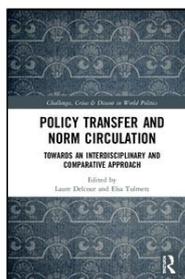
: 286pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39050-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42313-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390508](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390508)

## Policy Transfer and Norm Circulation

Towards an Interdisciplinary and Comparative Approach



Edited by **Laure Delcour**, Fondation Maison des sciences de l'homme, France, and **Elsa Tulmets**, Centre Marc Bloch, Germany.

Series: *Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics*

This book brings together various fields in the humanities and social sciences to offer a renewed analysis of policy transfer and norm circulation, by offering cross-regional case studies and providing both a comprehensive and innovative understanding of policy transfer.

Routledge

Market: Politics

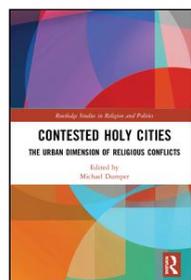
: 272pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29903-0; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09823-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138299030](http://www.routledge.com/9781138299030)

## Contested Holy Cities

The Urban Dimension of Religious Conflicts



Edited by **Michael Dumper**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

Examining contestation and conflict management within holy cities, this book provides an overview of this phenomenon and a range of possible options and responses. It draws together case studies focussing on cities, the kinds of religious conflicts occurring and the international structures and mechanisms that have emerged to address such conflict. Combining expertise from both academics and practitioners, this interdisciplinary collection will be of particular relevance to scholars and students researching politics and religion, regional studies, geography and urban studies. It should also prove useful to policy-makers in the military and other international organisations.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Religion

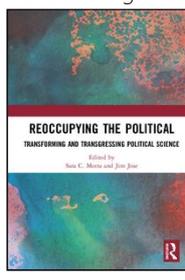
: 226pp; 26 illus; 18 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02735-3; May 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39768-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027353](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027353)

## Reoccupying the Political

Transforming and Transgressing Political Science



Edited by **Sara C. Motta** and **Jim Jose**

Focusing on the increasing refusal and transgression of politics as normal across the globe, this book examines new forms of democratisation, as people seek to gain control over the decisions and processes affecting their lives. These new forms of politics call into question the epistemological authority of political science, and this book will be of interest to those seeking to understand the increasingly trend towards prefigurative epistemologies, decolonising methodologies and participatory forms of becoming political. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Social Identities*.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Social Movements

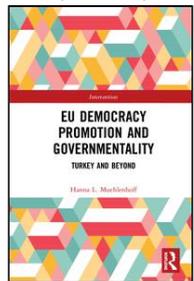
: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17930-4; Mar 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179304)

## EU Democracy Promotion and Governmentality

Turkey and Beyond



Hanna L. Muehlenhoff, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: *Interventions*

This volume draws on a Foucauldian understanding of governmentality to explore how EU civil society funding policies depoliticise civil society organisations. It questions whether international civil society funding always depoliticises civil society organisations, as the literature on governmentality and international civil society policies argues.

Unpacking liberal and neo-liberal governmentality in EU democracy promotion and civil society funding, this insightful contribution to the literature will be of interest to scholars of International Relations, Middle East Studies, European Studies and democracy promotion.

Routledge

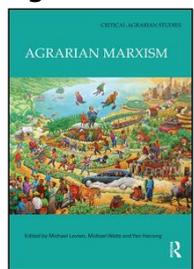
Market: Politics / Democracy/EU Politics / International Relations Theory

: 173pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34772-9; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16880-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347729](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347729)

## Agrarian Marxism



Edited by Michael Levien, Johns Hopkins University, USA, Michael Watts, Professor Emeritus, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Yan Hairong, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, SAR China

Series: *Critical Agrarian Studies*

This book advances heterodox reconstructions of agrarian Marxism. While Marxists have long criticized 'populists' for ignoring capitalism and class, populists have charged Marxists with historical determinism. This debate has reached an impasse, in part because new empirical work addressing the complex contemporary patterns and conjunctures of global agrarian capitalism offers exciting new horizons and theoretical

reconstructions of Marxism itself. This book illustrates that agrarian Marxism remains a dynamic theoretical program offering powerful insights into agrarian change and politics in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. This book was first published as a special issue of *The Journal of Peasant Studies*.

Routledge

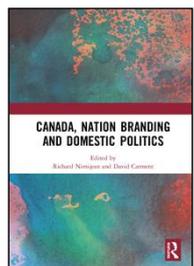
Market: Politics / Agrarian Marxism

: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18656-2; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186562](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186562)

## Canada, Nation Branding and Domestic Politics



Edited by Richard Nimjean, Carleton University, Canada and David Carment, Carleton University, Canada

This book highlights issues in the relationship between articulated visions of Canada as a global actor, nation branding and domestic politics, noting the dangers of the politicization of the branding of Canada. It also provides the political context for thinking about 'Brand Canada' in the Trudeau era. The authors explore the Trudeau government's embrace of political branding and how it plays out in key areas central to the brand. They highlight the challenges that emerge when governments provide optimistic visions for meaningful transformation, but then do not end up leading meaningful change. This book was

originally published as a special issue of *Canadian Foreign Policy Journal*.

Routledge

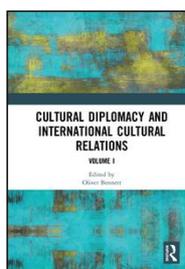
Market: Politics / Canada

: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14340-4; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143404](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143404)

## Cultural Diplomacy and International Cultural Relations: Volume I



Edited by Oliver Bennett

This book explores questions of cultural diplomacy and international cultural relations and examines the function and operation of policies that seek to change attitudes across the world. Scholars interested in how cultural and foreign policy intersect in widely differing national contexts will find this book an invaluable resource. It was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Cultural Policy*.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Diplomacy

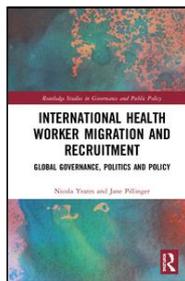
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18998-3; Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189983](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189983)

## International Health Worker Migration and Recruitment

Global Governance, Politics and Policy



Nicola Yeates, The Open University, UK. and Jane Pillinger, The Open University, UK.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

The book is the first comprehensive study of international health worker-migration-and-recruitment from the perspective of global governance, policy and politics. Covering seventy years of history of the development of this global policy field, this book presents new and previously unpublished data, based on primary research, to reveal for the first time that international health worker-migration-and-recruitment have been major concerns of global policy-making going back to the foundations of post-war international cooperation.

Routledge

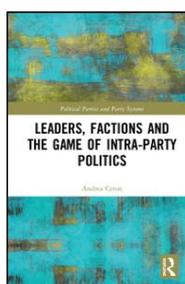
Market: Politics/International Relations/Governance

: 304pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93330-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67864-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138933309](http://www.routledge.com/9781138933309)

## Leaders, Factions and the Game of Intra-Party Politics



Andrea Ceron, University of Milan, Italy.

Series: *Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems*

The book provides a comprehensive view on the internal life of parties and investigates the dynamics of intra-party politics in different party environments to explain in which circumstances the party leader is more or less bound by the wills of party factions. Analyzing almost 500 intra-party documents from Italy, Germany and France, it presents a theory of intra-party politics that illuminates internal decision-making processes and sheds light on the outcomes of factional conflicts on the allocation of payoffs within the party, on the risk of a party split and on the survival of the party leader.

Routledge

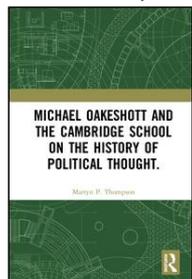
Market: Politics

: 256pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55000-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14709-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550001](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550001)

## Michael Oakeshott and the Cambridge School on the History of Political Thought.



Martyn P. Thompson, Tulane University, USA.

This book is a critique of Cambridge School Historical Contextualism as the currently dominant mode of history of political thought, drawing upon Michael Oakeshott's analysis of the logic of historical enquiry. While acknowledging that the early Cambridge School work represented a considerable advance towards genuinely historical histories of political thought, this work identifies two major historiographical problems that have become increasingly acute. An important work for political theorists, historians of political thought and those researching intellectual history, the philosophy of history and proposed new directions in contemporary historical studies.

Routledge

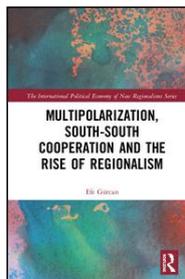
Market: Politics

: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21555-9; Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-44376-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138215559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215559)

## Multipolarization, South-South Cooperation and the Rise of Post-Hegemonic Governance



Efe Can Gürcan, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Series: *The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

This book focuses on the historical, political-economic, and geopolitical context in which major Southern countries implement a post-hegemonic agenda. Providing a global and comprehensive perspective through a series of focused case studies from Europe, Latin America, Eurasia, and Africa, the author develops a new approach to the multipolarization of world politics based on "global hegemony". Highly recommended for scholars, students, and activists involved in global political economy, regionalism studies, and international development, this book will be of interest to anyone seeking to develop their understanding of world politics and South-South cooperation.

Routledge

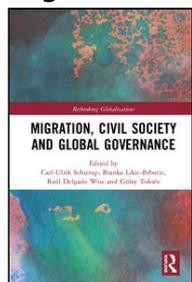
Market: Politics

: 176pp; 21 illus: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60023-2; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-47091-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600232](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600232)

## Migration, Civil Society and Global Governance



Edited by Carl-Ulrik Schierup, Linköping University, Sweden, Branka Likić-Brborić, Linköping University, Sweden, Raúl Delgado Wise and Gülay Toksöz

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

This comprehensive collection examines the development of an emerging global governance on migration with the focus on spaces, roles, strategies and alliance-making of a composite transnational civil society engaged in issues of rights and the protection of migrants and their families. The authors examine the opportunities and challenges faced by civil society in its endeavour to promote a rights-based approach within international and intergovernmental fora engaged in setting up a global compact for the management of migration, such as the

Global Forum for Migration and Development, and in other global policy spaces. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Globalizations*

Routledge

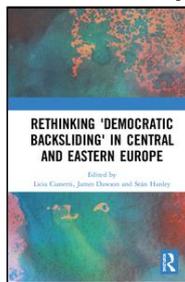
Market: Politics / Global Governance / Migration

: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14726-6; Mar 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147266](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147266)

## Rethinking 'Democratic Backsliding' in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by Licia Cianetti, Royal Holloway University of London, UK, James Dawson, Coventry University, UK and Seán Hanley, UCL, UK

This book seeks to inject fresh thinking into the debate on democratic deterioration in Central and Eastern Europe (CEE), viewing 'democratic backsliding' through the prism of a range of cases beyond Hungary and Poland, to redress the imbalance in current scholarship. This book was originally published as a special issue of *East European Politics*

Routledge

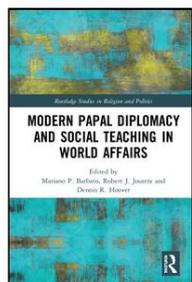
Market: Politics / Central and Eastern Europe

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21000-7; Mar 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210007)

## Modern Papal Diplomacy and Social Teaching in World Affairs



Edited by Mariano P. Barbato, University of Münster, Germany, Robert J. Joustra, Redeemer University College, Canada and Dennis R. Hoover, Institute for Global Engagement, Arlington, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This comprehensive collection offers a concise introduction to the institutional framework of the Holy See, conceptualizing papal agency and positions from a range of international theory perspectives. The authors – international scholars from political science, history and religious studies – explore multiple fields of papal and Vatican influence, ranging from spy networks and inter-religious dialogue to social doctrine and religious freedom.

This book demonstrates that, contrary to secularization theory, the papacy is not in decline in world politics. It comprises research articles and commentary essays originally published in *The Review of Faith & International Affairs*

Routledge

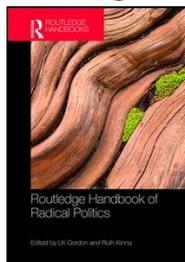
Market: Politics and Religion

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20023-7; May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200237](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200237)

## Routledge Handbook of Radical Politics



Edited by Uri Gordon, Durham University, UK and Ruth Kinna, Loughborough University, UK

With over 40 chapters written by a group of leading academics in the field and activists on the ground, *The Routledge Handbook of Radical Politics* serves as an important reference for students and scholars interested in the politics, practices and ideas of contemporary radical activist movements. Defining this complex and multifaceted subject, the contributors shows how radicalism is understood by activists in contemporary movements, describe the cultures of radical activist groups and highlight the intersections of radical activism and contemporary political theory.

Routledge

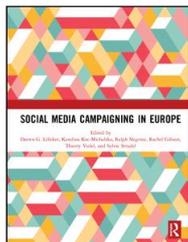
Market: Political Theory/Radical Politics

: 560pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66542-2; Jun 2019: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61988-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138665422](http://www.routledge.com/9781138665422)

## Social Media Campaigning in Europe



Edited by **Darren G. Lilleker**, Bournemouth University, UK, **Karolina Koc-Michalska**, Audencia Business School, Nantes, France, **Ralph Negrine**, University of Sheffield, UK, **Rachel Gibson**, University of Manchester, UK, **Thierry Vedel**, CEVIPOF Sciences-Po Paris, France and **Sylvie Strudel**, Pantheon-Assas University, France

This book explores how social media is used both as a campaigning tool, and by local citizens. The authors employ case studies to further debates on *how* political actors and voters embrace the new information and communication environment, in what ways, and for what purposes. The book offers new

perspectives on social media campaigning within European democracies, contributing to a more global, comprehensive understanding of how campaigning is affected, and might be enhanced, by developing an interactive digital strategy. This book will interest students of both politics and media studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Information Technology & Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Social Media

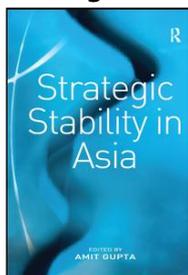
8-1/2 x 11: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18566-4; Mar 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185664](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185664)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### Strategic Stability in Asia



Edited by **Amit Gupta**

All the major Asian states increasingly are both economically and politically engaged with China but doubts remain about China's long-term intentions. This volume discusses the military, diplomatic and economic measures being taken by the major Asian countries and Australia to establish a new framework for strategic stability. In the process, the contributors examine the global pressures that are impacting on these countries' security dilemmas and, from the perspective of these countries, the patterns of expected behaviour that China would have to fulfil for a regional security order to emerge in Asia.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Asian Politics

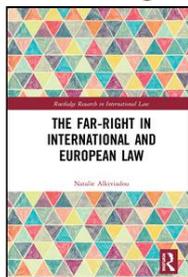
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-754-67243-2; Jan 2008: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37645-8; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24227-9; Dec 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376458](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376458)

## The Far-Right in International and European Law



**Natalie Alkiviadou**

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This book critically assesses the international and European tools and obligations available for States to regulate the far-right. It then assesses how freedom of opinion and expression, freedom of association and freedom of assembly are provided for in international and European law, and explores what limitation grounds exist which are directly relevant to the regulation of the far-right.

Routledge

Market: Law

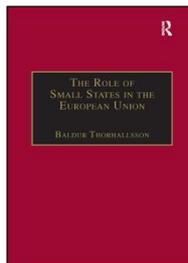
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07587-3; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02142-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075873](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075873)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### The Role of Small States in the European Union



**Baldur Thorhallsson**

Addressing a key issue of EU decision-making which is surfacing again in proposed institutional reforms, this book looks at the role of smaller states, deals with the important criteria of distribution and redistribution of EU budgetary expenditures in agriculture and structural funds and explains how smaller states promote their interest more effectively than larger states. It focuses on the administrations of small states, their relations with the Commission and their negotiation tactics in the Council. This work should particularly appeal to scholars, advanced undergraduates and postgraduates working on European studies, comparative politics and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics/European Politics

: 264pp

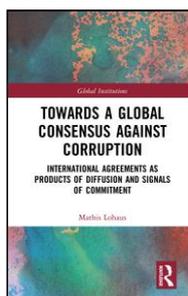
Hb: 978-0-754-61423-4; Jul 2000: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37824-7; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23726-8; Mar 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378247](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378247)

## Towards a Global Consensus Against Corruption

International Agreements as Products of Diffusion and Signals of Commitment



**Mathis Lohaus**

Series: *Global Institutions*

Corruption has long been identified as a governance challenge, yet it took states until the 1990s to adopt binding agreements combating it. While the rapid spread of anti-corruption treaties appears to mark a global consensus, a closer look reveals that not all regional and international organizations move on similar trajectories. This book seeks to explain similarities and differences between international anti-corruption agreements.

The book highlights challenges as well as chances linked to the patchwork of international rules. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of IR theory, global governance, international organizations and regionalism.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations / IR Theory

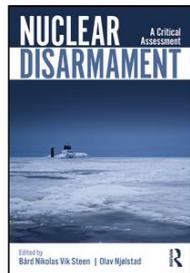
: 184pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58850-9; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49223-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588509](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588509)

## Nuclear Disarmament

A Critical Assessment



Edited by **Bård Nikolas Vik Steen**, The Norwegian Nobel Institute, Oslo and **Olav Njølstad**, The Norwegian Nobel Institute, Oslo

Series: *Routledge Global Security Studies*

This volume of essays provides a comprehensive overview of nuclear disarmament and a critical assessment of the way forward. This book will be of much interest to students of nuclear proliferation, arms control, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge

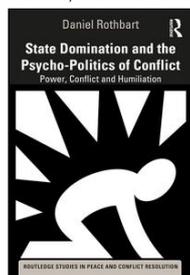
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations  
: 300pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13366-5; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13367-2; Mar 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02612-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133672](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133672)

## State Domination and the Psycho-Politics of Conflict

Power, Conflict and Humiliation



**Daniel Rothbart**, George Mason University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This book offers a detailed study of the psycho-politics of governmental manipulation, in which a vulnerable population is disciplined by contorting their sense of self-worth.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Psychology / Ethics Philosophy  
: 138pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36278-9; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36279-6; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-43188-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362796)

## Uncertain Future

The JCPOA and Iran's Nuclear and Missile Programmes



Edited by **Mark Fitzpatrick**, **Michael Elleman** and **Paulina Izewicz**

Series: *Adelphi series*

This book argues that Donald Trump's withdrawal from the JCPOA was a grave mistake, as the accord was a significant diplomatic achievement that usefully curtailed Iran's nuclear programme, and Iran was honouring its commitments under the deal.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/ Middle East/ Politics  
: 168pp

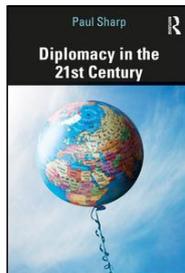
Pb: 978-0-367-19705-6; Jan 2019: **\$26.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197056](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197056)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Diplomacy in the 21st Century

A Brief Introduction



Edited by **Paul Sharp**, University of Minnesota Duluth, USA

This book provides an introduction to the theory and practice of diplomacy and its vital role in an era of increasing international uncertainty.

Written by a leading scholar, it is intended as a primary text for courses in international diplomacy and as a supplementary text for courses on contemporary issues in International Relations.

Routledge

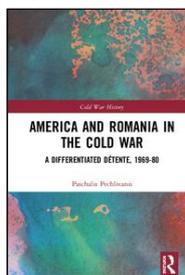
Market: Diplomacy Studies / Foreign Policy / International Relations  
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55465-8; May 2019: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55466-5; May 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-14911-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554665)

## America and Romania in the Cold War

A Differentiated Détente, 1969-80



**Paschalis Pechlivanis**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Cold War History*

This book examines the US foreign policy of differentiation towards the socialist regimes of Eastern Europe as it was implemented by various administrations towards Ceausescu's Romania from 1969 to 1980. This book will be of much interest to students of Cold War Studies, US foreign policy, Eastern European politics, and International Relations in general.

Routledge

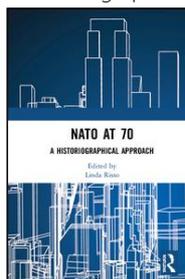
Market: Cold War History / US Foreign Policy / International History  
: 200pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39371-4; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40159-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138393714](http://www.routledge.com/9781138393714)

## NATO at 70

A Historiographical Approach



Edited by **Linda Rizzo**, University of London, UK

Reflecting on NATO at 70, and the organisation's eventful history, this book challenges the traditional crisis-led approach that sees crises as key driving forces that pushed the alliance in radically new directions. It assesses the long-term development of NATO since its foundation. Thanks to its innovative approach and long-term scope, this volume offers new exciting insights into the history of the Alliance. This book comprises articles originally published in *Cold War History*

Routledge

Market: Military / NATO  
: 230pp

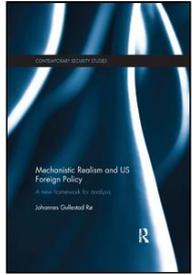
Hb: 978-1-138-33297-3; Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332973)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Mechanistic Realism and US Foreign Policy**

A New Framework for Analysis



Johannes Gullestad Rø, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, Oslo,

Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

With a view to reinvigorating Realist IR theory, this book utilises the idea of explaining foreign policy by an analysis of mechanisms. It then goes on to apply this to the empirical case of the US response to the 9/11 terror attacks.

Routledge

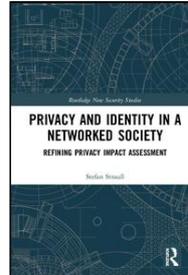
Market: Foreign Policy / Security Studies / International Relations  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63539-4; May 2013: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37709-7; Aug 2018: \$56.00  
eBook: 978-0-203-09349-8; Jun 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377097)

**Privacy and Identity in a Networked Society**

Refining Privacy Impact Assessment



Stefan Strauß, Institute of Technology Assessment (ITA), Austrian Academy of Sciences, Vienna

Series: *Routledge New Security Studies*

This book offers an analysis of privacy impacts resulting from and reinforced by technology and discusses fundamental risks and challenges of protecting privacy in the digital age. This book will be of much interest to students and scholars of critical security studies, surveillance studies, computer and information science, science and technology studies, and politics.

Routledge

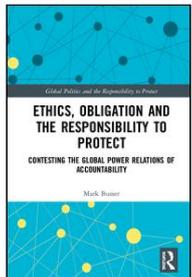
Market: Critical Security  
: 320pp; 16 illus: 1 halftones; 15 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32353-7; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45135-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323537](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323537)

**Ethics, Obligation and the Responsibility to Protect**

Contesting the Global Power Relations of Accountability



Mark Busser, McMaster University, Canada

Series: *Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect*

This book critically examines arguments about 'obligation' and 'responsibility' in relation to the Responsibility to Protect (RtoP) and situates it within wider moral argumentation concerning the role of culpability, answerability, and human rights in international affairs.

Routledge

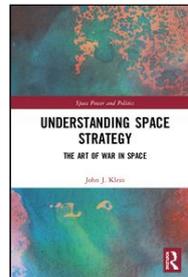
Market: Responsibility to Protect / Human Rights / International Relations  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34122-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44027-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138341227](http://www.routledge.com/9781138341227)

**Understanding Space Strategy**

The Art of War in Space



John J. Klein

Series: *Space Power and Politics*

This book examines the rise of great power competition in space, including the relevant and practical space strategies for China, Russia, the United States, and other countries. It will be of much interest to students of space policy, strategic studies, and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Space Policy / Military and Strategic Studies / International Relations  
: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35462-3; Mar 2019: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42472-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354623](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354623)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**New Agendas in Statebuilding**

Hybridity, Contingency and History



Edited by Robert Egnell, Georgetown University, USA and Peter Haldén, Swedish Defence University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding*

This volume connects the study of statebuilding to broader aspects of social theory and the historical study of the state, bringing forth new questions and starting-points, both academically and practically, for the field.

Routledge

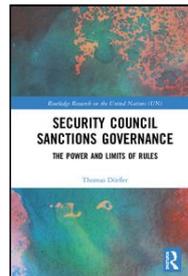
Market: Statebuilding / War and Conflict Studies / International Relations  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 284pp; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-66071-6; Jan 2013: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37716-5; Aug 2018: \$56.00  
eBook: 978-0-203-07387-2; Apr 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377165](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377165)

**Security Council Sanctions Governance**

The Power and Limits of Rules



Thomas Dörfler, Technical University Munich, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research on the United Nations (UN)*

Offering a fascinating account of Security Council micro-politics and decision-making processes on sanctions, this rigorous comparative and theory-driven analysis treats the Council and its sanctions committees as distinguishable entities that may differ in decision practice despite having the same members. This book will be of interest to policy practitioners and scholars working in the broad field of international organizations and international relations theory as well as those specialising in sanctions, international law, the Security Council and counter-terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Security Studies  
: 240pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33749-7; Feb 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44232-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337497](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337497)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**International Summitry and Global Governance**

The rise of the G7 and the European Council, 1974-1991



Edited by **Emmanuel Mourlon-Druol**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Federico Romero**, European University Institute, Italy

*Series: Cold War History*

Covering the period from the mid-1970s to the early 1990s, this volume is the first detailed study of the emergence of regular and frequent heads of government meetings (international summits).

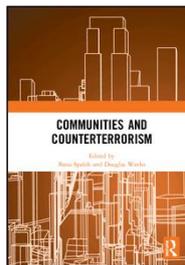
Routledge

**Market:** Cold War Studies / International Relations / European Politics  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-72984-0: Feb 2014: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37757-8: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85077-1: Mar 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377578](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377578)

**Communities and Counterterrorism**

Edited by **Basia Spalek**, University of Derby, UK and **Douglas Weeks**, California State University Long Beach, USA

This book highlights a wide range of community-related counterterrorism initiatives undertaken in England, Northern Ireland, and Australia. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism*

Routledge

**Market:** Military Studies / Counterterrorism

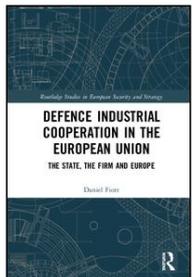
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18470-4: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184704](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184704)

**Defence Industrial Cooperation in the European Union**

The State, the Firm and Europe



**Daniel Fiott**, European Union Institute for Security Studies (EUISS), Brussels, Belgium

*Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

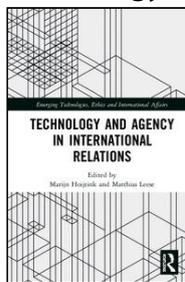
This book provides an empirical understanding of how EU-level defence industrial cooperation functions in practice. This book will be of much interest to students of EU policy, defence studies, security studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics / Defence Studies / International Relations  
: 202pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10992-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02420-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109929](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109929)

**Technology and Agency in International Relations**

Edited by **Marijn Hoijtink**, VU Amsterdam, The Netherlands and **Matthias Leese**, ETH Zurich, Switzerland

*Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

This book responds to a gap in the literature in International Relations (IR) by integrating technology more systematically into analyses of global politics. Problematising various technologically mediated issues, such as secrecy, violence, and questions of how authority and evidence become constituted in international contexts, this book will be of interest to scholars in IR, in particular those who work in the subfields of (critical) security studies, International Political Economy, and Global Governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

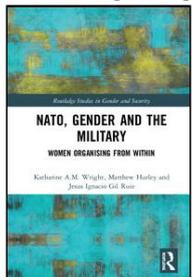
: 210pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61539-7: May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46314-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615397)

**NATO, Gender and the Military**

Women Organising from Within



**Katharine A.M. Wright**, Newcastle University, UK, **Matthew Hurley**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and **Jesus Ignacio Gil Ruiz**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Security*

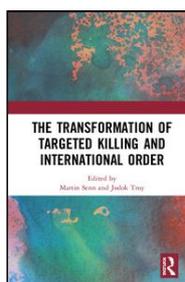
This book examines NATO's engagement with gender issues through its military structures. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of NATO, critical military studies, gender studies, critical security studies and IR in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Security Studies / Gender Studies / International Relations  
: 186pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59333-6: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-95207-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593336)

**The Transformation of Targeted Killing and International Order**

Edited by **Martin Senn**, University of Innsbruck, Austria and **Jodok Troy**, University of Innsbruck, Austria

This comprehensive volume addresses the important question of whether and how the current transformation of targeted killing is transforming the global international order. The age-old practice of targeted killing has undergone a profound transformation since the turn of the millennium. States resort to it more frequently, especially in the context of counter-terrorism operations. The rapid development of surveillance and drone technologies facilitates targeted-killing missions, and states are starting to slowly abandon their policies of secrecy and denial with regard to this form of violence.

This book was originally published as a special issue of

*Contemporary Security Policy*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Targeted Killing

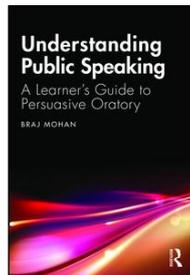
: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18247-2: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182472](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182472)

## Understanding Public Speaking

A Learner's Guide to Persuasive Oratory



**Braj Mohan**, Assistant Professor, Department of Linguistics and Contemporary English, English and Foreign Languages University (EFLU), Lucknow

Public speaking is a much coveted yet difficult art. This book illustrates the use of various linguistic devices and persuasive strategies with examples from the speeches of the powerful orators in history. It systematically draws on the various approaches to public speaking and persuasive discourse to present new insights and techniques. The volume will be a key reference for aspiring civil servants, business and corporate professionals, and politicians. It will be of great interest to scholars of linguistics, and political and business communication.

Routledge India

**Market:** Media and Communication / Political Communication / Sociolinguistics

: 136pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08605-3; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22273-4; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27417-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222734](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222734)

## Israel's Mediterranean Gas

Domestic Governance, Economic Impact, and Strategic Implications



**Sujata Ashwarya**

This book explores Israel's gas diplomacy with its neighbours in the Middle East and North Africa. It shows how Israel's changed role from an importer of natural gas to that of a possible exporter could affect the geopolitics of the region. The author traces a consummate picture of history, politics, and conflicts that shape the economics of energy in the Middle East and its future trajectories. The volume also explores how with the discovery of gas reserves in Tamar and Leviathan will dawn a radical change in Israel's foreign policy, given that it is a more environmentally friendly alternative to coal and oil.

Routledge India

**Market:** Asian Studies / Middle East Studies / Politics and International Relations / Energy Policy

: 316pp; 28 illus; 28 line drawings; 25 tables

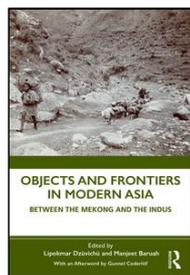
Hb: 978-1-138-09907-4; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20275-0; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26063-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202750](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202750)

## Objects and Frontiers in Modern Asia

Between the Mekong and the Indus



Edited by **Lipokmar Dzúvichü**, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and **Manjeet Baruah**, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

Focusing on the geographies between the Mekong and the Indus, this book brings objects to the centre of enquiry in the understanding of modern Asian frontiers. It explores how a range of objects has historically been significant bearers and agents of frontier making. For instance, how are objects connected to aspects of state making, social change, everyday life, diplomacy, political and ecological worlds, capital, forms of violence, resistances, circulations, and aesthetic expressions?

Routledge India

**Market:** History / Anthropology / Sociology / Political Science

: 232pp; 13 illus; 9 halftones; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

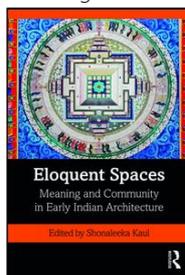
Hb: 978-1-138-61607-3; Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20506-5; Mar 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26190-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205065)

## Eloquent Spaces

Meaning and Community in Early Indian Architecture



Edited by **Shonaleeka Kaul**, Associate Professor of Ancient Indian History in the Centre for Historical Studies, JNU

Eloquent Spaces adopts the twin analytic of meaning and community to write a fresh history of building in early India. Ten essays by leading archaeologists, architects, historians and philosophers, examining different architectural sites and landscapes, including Sanchi, Moodabidri, Srinagar, Chidambaram, Patan, Konark, Basgo, and Puri, captures some of the semantic diversity inherent in premodern Indian traditions of civic building, both sacred and secular, which were, however, unified in their insistence on enacting meaning and a transcendent validity over and above utility and beauty of form, and thereby to integrating architecture with its myriad living

contexts.

Routledge India

**Market:** History / Architecture / Ancient Indian Architecture

: 200pp; 61 illus; 34 halftones; 27 line drawings

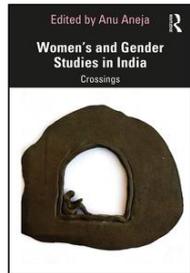
Hb: 978-0-815-38209-6; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22596-4; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-22598-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225964](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225964)

## Women's and Gender Studies in India

Crossings



Edited by **Anu Aneja**, Professor, School of Gender & Development Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, India

This book frames the major debates and contemporary issues in women's and gender studies in India. It locates them in the context of key theories, their interlinkages, and significant crossings and overlaps within the field while juxtaposing feminist and queer perspectives.

The essays in the volume foreground emerging challenges as well as offer clues to future trajectories for women's and gender studies in the country through a comprehensive and interdisciplinary survey of intersectionality in gender, activism and theory; caste and class; feminist, queer and transgender studies; femininity and masculinity; disability; feminist pedagogy; and Indian and western feminisms.

Routledge India

**Market:** Gender Studies / Women Studies / Gender and Society / India Studies / South Asian Studies

: 382pp; 19 illus; 18 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

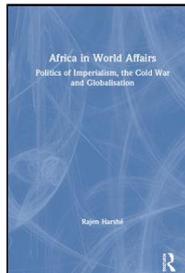
Hb: 978-1-138-09006-4; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20234-7; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02516-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202347)

## Africa in World Affairs

Politics of Imperialism, the Cold War and Globalisation



**Rajen Harshé**, Visiting Professor, Department of International Relations, South Asian University, New Delhi, India; President, GB Pant Social Science Institute of Allahabad

A comprehensive study of Africa as a continent, the book explores the enormous range of diversities in terms of its colonial past, notions of perceiving state and nation, national liberation struggles, foreign policies, levels of economic and technological developments. In the midst of such complex and wide ranging diversities the book highlights the way in which Africa had to negotiate with certain issues such as modernity, colonial imperialism, neocolonialism, racism and the current trend towards globalization. The book will be indispensable for students of African studies, politics and international relations, and

history, as well as diplomats and government think tanks.

Routledge India

**Market:** African Studies / Social Science / Political Science

: 236pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-24229-6; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14893-5; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

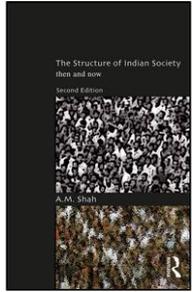
eBook: 978-0-429-25970-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148935)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Structure of Indian Society

Then and Now



A.M. Shah

This book examines how it has evolved and proliferated through an amalgamation of institutions and practices which has divided and united people across communities through the centuries. It highlights the changing structural features of Indian society including shifts in the structures of social groups, institutions and processes, such as caste, tribe, sect, and rural-urban relations. Based on a wealth of field research as well as archival material, this second edition, with four new chapters, will be a key text for students and scholars of sociology and social anthropology, political science, modern history, development studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

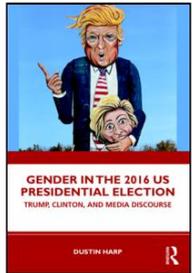
**Market:** Sociology / Anthropology / Cultural Studies  
: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35128-8; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19319-5; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-40126-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193195](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193195)

## Gender in the 2016 US Presidential Election

Trump, Clinton, and Media Discourse



Dustin Harp

*Gender in the 2016 US Presidential Election* examines 2015 and 2016 from a feminist critical cultural perspective to better understand how the intersection of gender and politics was contested and lived during the presidential election. A race involving the first female candidate of a major party, and an opponent widely considered to be misogynistic and regressive for LGBT rights, this was a seminal moment that broke new boundaries in mediated discourse. Within this context, Dustin Harp attempts to answer the broader and complex questions of 'How is gender articulated and negotiated in contemporary US culture, and 'What does public mediated discourse say about gender, women and power?'

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies  
: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05221-5; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05223-9; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-16791-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052239](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052239)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Soviet Colossus

History and Aftermath

Michael G. Kort, Boston University, USA

*The Soviet Colossus* revisits the turning points in Russia's modern history, from the fall of the tsarist regime to the establishment of the Bolshevik dictatorship and Stalinist totalitarianism; the reforms and counter-reforms of Khrushchev and Brezhnev to the reform program of Mikhail Gorbachev and the resultant collapse of the Soviet Union; and the effort to build a democratic and free-market Russia under Boris Yeltsin to the political authoritarianism and the establishment of a state capitalist economy under Vladimir Putin. With Russia's increasing influence on the global stage, the book is an invaluable resource for students of history, politics and international relations.

Routledge

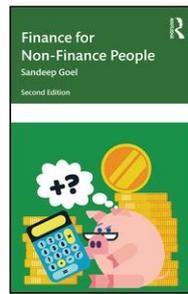
**Market:** Russian History  
6 x 9: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39917-9; May 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39921-6; May 2019: **\$49.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-17188-5; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62387-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815399216](http://www.routledge.com/9780815399216)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Finance for Non-Finance People



Sandeep Goel, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon, India

This book introduces, explains and demystifies essential ideas of business finance to those who do not have financial background or training. It offers an overview of corporate finance in the global context. The volume (a) contains effective tools for financial communication, monitoring, analysis and resource allocation; (b) provides important learning aids such as figures, tables, illustrations and case studies; (c) highlights fundamental concepts and applications of finance; and (d) surveys global corporate practices, recent trends and current data. This updated second edition contains new sections on Tax Planning, including Income Tax, and Goods and Services Tax in India.

Routledge India

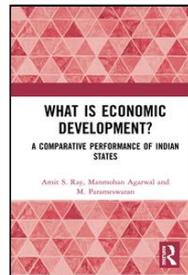
**Market:** Business / Finance / Economics / Accounting  
: 430pp; 48 illus: 48 line drawings; 76 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07684-9; Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18508-4; Mar 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-19666-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185084](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185084)

## What is Economic Development?

A Comparative Performance of Indian States



Amit S. Ray, Manmohan Agarwal and M. Parameswaran

This monograph conceptualizes development, consisting of eight dimensions – material prosperity, education, health, economic security among others. The authors implement this concept to design not only an overall index of development (DI) for Indian states but also three sub indices, human development (HD), security (SEC) and voice and confidence (VC). This study will enable states to reflect on whether they have been performing according to their priorities and if not, they may choose to tweak their policies or their development strategies. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

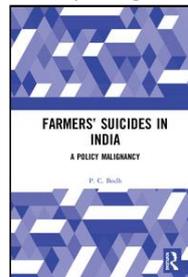
**Market:** Economics  
: 158pp; 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13729-8; Jan 2019: **\$145.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-02836-6; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137298)

## Farmers' Suicides in India

A Policy Malignancy



P. C. Bodh, Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Farmers Welfare, Government of India

This book locates the malignant causes behind the factors leading to farmers' suicides in India. It argues that a combination of innovative managerial and economic policies need to be initiated to make farming profitable, while maintaining food production within the carrying capacity of soil, water, forests, and economic and social resources. It brings together diverse themes such as farming statistics, developmental approach inertia in agriculture, national policy for farmers, the issue of welfare, crop viability, solutions beyond science and technology, and the budgetary plank approach to reveal the real causes of the agrarian crisis resulting in farmers' suicide in India.

Routledge India

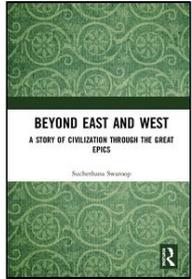
**Market:** political studies / sociology / public policy  
: 244pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34737-3; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24418-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138347373](http://www.routledge.com/9781138347373)

## Beyond East and West

A Story of Civilization through the Great Epics



**Suchethana Swaroop**

Drawing its material and inspiration from literature and culture, this book looks at the entire life and achievement of mankind as a single imaginative experience. The book examines how traditions of poetry and literature have shaped civilizations. Analyzing some common stereotypes in Asia and Europe, it raises certain questions fundamental to our perceptions of culture, democracy, and languages. It throws light on hegemonic languages and languages cast aside by the tide of history. The book promises a good read for scholars and researchers of English literature, cultural studies, critical theory and also for general readers.

Routledge India

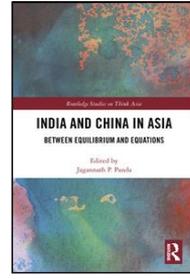
**Market:** Literary Criticism / Literature and Culture / Comparative Literature / Literature  
: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39257-6; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26922-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392576](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392576)

## India and China in Asia

Between Equilibrium and Equations



Edited by **Jagannath P. Panda**, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India

*Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia*

Contributors address three critical perspectives of India and China in Asia which are increasingly shaping the future of Asia and impacting the Indo-Pacific power balance.

Routledge

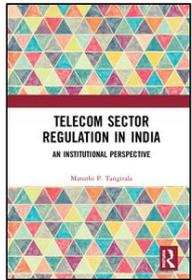
**Market:** Asian Politics, Security Studies  
: 236pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38859-8; Apr 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42449-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388598](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388598)

## Telecom Sector Regulation in India

An Institutional Perspective



**Maruthi P. Tangirala**, Deputy Director General, Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications, New Delhi, India

This book traces important legal and regulatory developments in the first two decades since the Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRA) was established, along with its political and economic aspects. It narrates the story of the institutional progress of TRA and its influence on the growth of India's telecom sector.

Routledge India

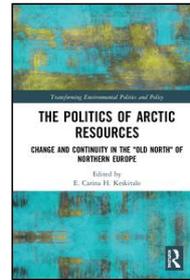
**Market:** Regulatory Policy / Policy Analysis / Communication Policy / Political Studies  
: 274pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57291-1; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24417-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572911](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572911)

## The Politics of Arctic Resources

Change and Continuity in the "Old North" of Northern Europe



Edited by **E. Carina H. Keskitalo**, Umeå University, Sweden

*Series: Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy*

The book takes a past-present-future perspective to Northern Europe that illustrates the paths to institutional emergence, change or persistence over time. It also illustrates how institutions may themselves drive changes, through a focus on resource use cases in Northern Europe. This book will be of great use to scholars and graduates in the fields of Arctic and northern-region politics, and to researchers of resource use and climate change with a focus on vulnerability, social vulnerability, adaptation and mitigation.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

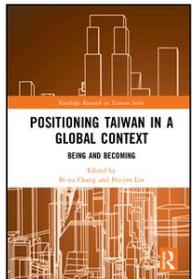
: 288pp; 10 illus; 3 halftones; 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04060-1; Apr 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17496-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138040601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138040601)

## Positioning Taiwan in a Global Context

Being and Becoming



Edited by **Bi-yu Chang** and **Pei-yin Lin**, Hong Kong University

*Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

Positioning Taiwan in a Global Context examines modern Taiwanese culture through the prism of global cultural interactions. Challenging the view of Taiwan as a product of transience and displacement, it highlights Taiwan's subjectivity, viewing the island as a site of a global development that epitomizes both resistance and negotiation in the process of cultural flows. The fourteen contributions by an international team of scholars investigate the multi-layered and multidirectional interplays between the island and the outside world, exploring the impact of complex cultural encounters on the construction, writing and rewriting of Taiwan in a global context.

Routledge

**Market:** Taiwan, Asian Culture and Society, Literature

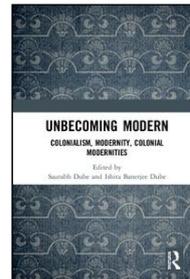
: 244pp; 5 illus; 2 halftones; 3 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07712-9; May 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02222-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077129](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077129)

## Unbecoming Modern

Colonialism, Modernity, Colonial Modernities



Edited by **Saurabh Dube** and **Ishita Banerjee-Dube**

This volume discusses the concepts of modernity and colonialism, and describe how the two relate to each other. It explores the vital impact of the colonial pasts of India, Mexico, China and even the United States on the processes through which these countries have become modern. The topics discussed include the Zapatista movement in southern Mexico, the image of the South in recent African-American literature, the theories of Andre Gunder Frank about the early modernization of Asian countries, and the contradictions of the colonial state in India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** History

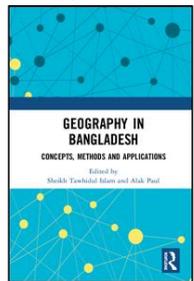
: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13573-7; Jun 2019; \$145.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-02723-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135737](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135737)

## Geography in Bangladesh

Concepts, Methods and Applications



Edited by **Sheikh Tawhidul Islam** and **Alak Paul**

This book provides an overview of the emergence of geography as a discipline in Bangladesh and the contributions made by local geographers towards the development of the country. It explores problems associated with population growth and poverty, landlessness and food security, land use and natural resource management, urbanism, climate change, disaster management, and human health.

The volume shows how research and the study of geography in the 'periphery', can contribute in achieving progress in countries like Bangladesh and help them prepare against imminent disasters, ecological, social, economic shocks and uncertainties.

Routledge India

**Market:** Human Geography / Developmental Geography / Political Geography

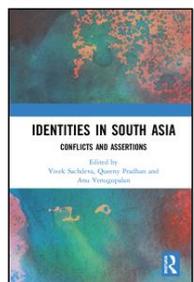
: 276pp; 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57061-0; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26335-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570610)

## Identities in South Asia

Conflicts and Assertions



Edited by **Vivek Sachdeva**, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi, India, **Queeny Pradhan**, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi, India and **Anu Venugopalan**, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi, India

This book examines identity formations and assertion in South Asia. Drawing on history, literature, politics, and sociology, it highlights how the shared history of colonialism and partition, communal violence, bloodshed and pogrom are instrumental in understanding present-day concerns. The essays in the volume look at themes like borders and nations, race and ethnicity, identity politics and fundamentalism, language and regionalism, memory and community, and resistance and assertion. An

important intervention in South Asian studies, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern South Asian history, politics, sociology and social exclusion.

Routledge India

**Market:** Political Science / Sociology / Literary Studies / South Asian Studies

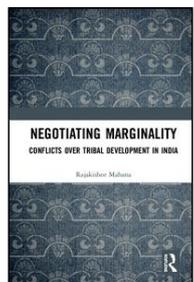
: 204pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36199-2; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03195-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361992](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361992)

## Negotiating Marginality

Conflicts over Tribal Development in India



**Rajakishor Mahana**

Providing a critical ethnography of five different tribal movements fighting against the mega-industrialization projects in Odisha, India, the book presents a thick description of the confrontation of the tribals to the authoritative forces of state domination. Drawing on long-term ethnographic fieldwork carried over a decade (2006-16), this book provides empirical evidences and conceptual explorations on the resistance of subaltern citizens against domination. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

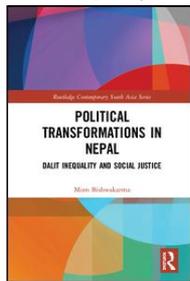
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13728-1; Feb 2019: **\$145.99** • eBook: 978-0-429-02832-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137281](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137281)

## Political Transformations in Nepal

Dalit Inequality and Social Justice



Edited by **Mom Bishwakarma**, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book offers an in-depth analysis of the interrelationship between long-standing caste discrimination in Nepal, its vicious circle of impact to the Dalit groups and the changes brought by the recent political transformations. It explores the links between identity politics, Dalit struggle and Dalit rights although Dalit identity is contested within the group.

*Political Transformations in Nepal* will be of interest to academics working on South Asian Politics, Identity politics and Asian social policy.

Routledge

**Market:** South Asian Studies / Asian Social Policy

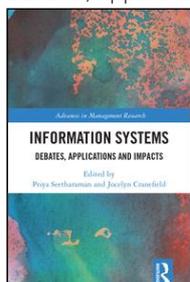
: 208pp; 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35443-2; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42482-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354432](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354432)

## Information Systems

Debates, Applications and Impacts



Edited by **Priya Seetharaman**, Associate Professor of Management Information Systems, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, India and **Jocelyn Cranefield**, Senior Lecturer, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

This book captures important developments in the field of Information Systems in the last forty years in the developing world, especially in the Indian context. It examines the adoption and use of these technologies across varied situations, and combines empirical studies on the application and impact of IS with commentaries, debates and insights on the transformative role of IT and the IT industry. The book highlights issues and challenges that organizations grapple with in tech-enabled environments, provides a refreshing take on the possibilities

provided by automation and computational techniques, and explores the global impact of the technology revolution.

Routledge India

**Market:** Electronic Commerce / Business and Economics / Asian Studies

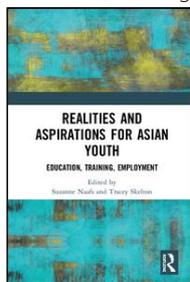
: 356pp; 16 illus: 2 halftones: 14 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06194-1; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20293-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061941](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061941)

## Realities and Aspirations for Asian Youth

Education, Training, Employment



Edited by **Suzanne Naafs**, Leiden University, the Netherlands and **Tracey Skelton**, National University of Singapore

This comprehensive volume explores the remarkable expansion of higher education systems and institutions in Asia in recent decades, alongside changing forms of consumerism, mobility and global economic conditions. It demonstrates how recent changes in training, education and employment have sparked new aspirations for possible and desirable livelihoods among the younger generation, while also generating fresh problems and tensions. This collection is an essential reference for students and scholars of Asian Studies, Cultural Anthropology, Development Studies, Human Geography and Youth Studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Children's*

*Geographies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies / Education

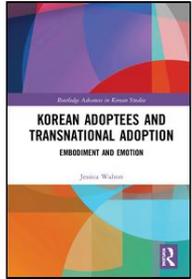
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21767-9; Apr 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217679](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217679)

## Korean Adoptees and Transnational Adoption

Embodiment and Emotion



Jessica Walton, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

This book investigates the experiences of South Koreans adopted into Western families and the complexity of what it means to 'feel identity' beyond what is written in official adoption files. Based on ethnographic fieldwork in South Korea, it features interviews with adult Korean adoptees from the United States, Australia, Canada, Switzerland and Sweden. Highlighting the role of memory and the body in the formation of identities, this book will be useful to students and scholars of Korean Studies, Ethnicity Studies and Anthropology as well as Asian culture and society more generally.

Routledge

Market: Korean Studies, Adoption, Social Policy

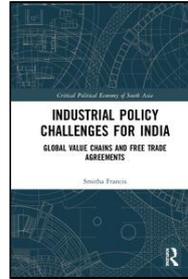
: 178pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35462-8: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-13231-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354628](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354628)

## Industrial Policy Challenges for India

Global Value Chains and Free Trade Agreements



Smitha Francis, Consultant, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi, India

Series: *Critical Political Economy of South Asia*

This book looks at the debates on global value chains (GVCs) and free trade agreements (FTAs) as springboards for industrial development in developing countries, especially India. It connects the outcomes in GVC-led industrial restructuring and upgrading to industrial policy choices in trade and FDI liberalisation, in particular those through FTAs. It focuses on issues such as sustainable indigenous technology development, structural barriers to the entry into GVCs, the assessments of the available evidence on the impact of existing FTAs and FDI liberalisation on firm-level incentives for domestic production, and the industrial policy constraints imposed by FTAs.

Routledge India

Market: Industrial Policy / South Asian Business / Industrial Economics

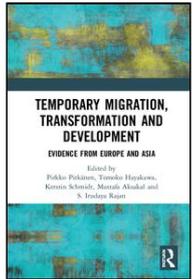
: 250pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36605-8: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24420-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366058](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366058)

## Temporary Migration, Transformation and Development

Evidence from Europe and Asia



Edited by Pirkko Pitkänen, Tomoko Hayakawa, Kerstin Schmidt, Mustafa Aksakal and S. Irudaya Rajan

This book examines how temporary migration entails transformative characteristics which manifest in political, legal, economic, social and cultural aspects. It highlights that transnationally mobile people are active agents of transformations on local, national and international scales. The essays in the volume illustrate the diverse nature of recent forms of temporary migration and the interrelated changes to emigration, immigration and integration policies. This volume will be of great importance to scholars and researchers of development studies, international politics, international relations, migration and diaspora studies, public policy, and

sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India

Market: International Politics / Immigration and Emigration / Public Policy

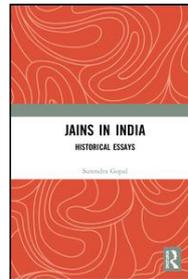
: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56128-1: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24434-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138561281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138561281)

## Jains in India

Historical Essays



Surendra Gopal

The Jain community in India, though small in number, is very important in the economic and social life of the country. Jain history becomes more important when we find that the community anticipated new commercial practices adopted by European trading countries from the sixteenth century onwards. This volume contributes significantly to the study of merchant communities and colonial history in South Asia

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

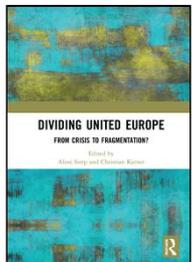
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20487-7: Jan 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26178-7: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204877](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204877)

## Dividing United Europe

From Crisis to Fragmentation?



Edited by Aline Sierp, Maastricht University and Christian Karner, School of Sociology and Social Policy, University of Nottingham, UK

This book brings together scholars who examine the nexus between (economic) crisis, national identities and the use of historical images, prejudices and stereotypes by focusing particularly on media and political discourses in different European countries. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of *National Identities*.

Routledge

Market: National Identities

: 152pp

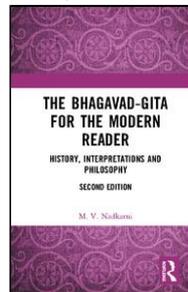
Hb: 978-0-367-00255-8: Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002558)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Bhagavad-Gita for the Modern Reader

History, Interpretations and Philosophy



M. V. Nadkarni, Honorary Visiting Professor, Institute for Social & Economic Change, Bengaluru, India

This book answers these foundational questions and more. It critically examines the Bhagavad-Gita in terms of its liberal, humanist and inclusive appeal, bringing out its significance for both present times and novel applications. The author elaborates the philosophy underlying the text as well as its ethical and spiritual implications. With additional material including chapter summaries of the Bhagavad-Gita, the second edition of the volume proposes new ways of utilising the text in diverse fields, such as business and management and scientific research.

Routledge India

Market: Hinduism / Indian Philosophy / Political Philosophy / Sociology of Religion / Indian Political Thought

: 312pp

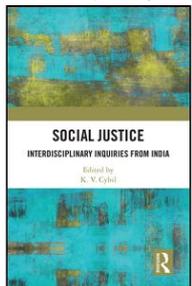
Hb: 978-0-367-19754-4: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25940-1: Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-20231-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197544](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197544)

## Social Justice

Interdisciplinary Inquiries from India



Edited by **K. V. Cybil**

This book explores the political and philosophical underpinnings of exclusion and social injustice in India. It examines social movements, anti-caste uprisings, reformers like Ambedkar and Narayana Guru and ethnographic studies to establish a link the idea of nationhood and ideas of purity and integrity. Going beyond the legal framework of justice, the essays in the volume reassemble the social from the margins and challenge Eurocentric systems of knowledge which have dominated discourse on social injustice.

Routledge India

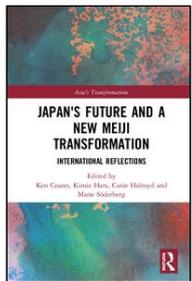
**Market:** Sociology / Philosophy / Law / Political Theory  
: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50504-9; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26457-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138505049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138505049)

## Japan's Future and a New Meiji Transformation

International Reflections



Edited by **Ken Coates**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada, **Kimie Hara**, University of Waterloo, Canada, **Carin Holroyd**, University of Saskatchewan, Canada and **Marie Söderberg**, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden

*Series: Asia's Transformations*

Bringing together the work of sixteen international Japan specialists and scholars, this book analyses Japan's culture and history to reflect on the critical policy decisions and national commitments required for the country to continue to succeed. An interdisciplinary volume, this book covers contemporary issues in Japanese foreign, defence and nuclear strategies, as well as its ageing population, higher education structure and environmental policies. As such *Japan's Future and a New Meiji Transformation* will be of great interest to students and scholars of Japanese politics, economics and history, as well as Asian Studies more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Japan, Asian Politics

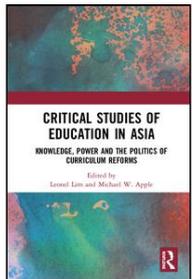
: 212pp; 27 illus: 6 halftones; 21 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17424-8; Mar 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05669-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174248)

## Critical Studies of Education in Asia

Knowledge, Power and the Politics of Curriculum Reforms



Edited by **Leonel Lim**, National Institute of Education, Singapore and **Michael W. Apple**, University of Wisconsin, USA

This book analyses the complex postcolonial, historical, and cultural consciousnesses felt across societies in Asia, bringing these factors to bear on the changing terrain of knowledge, subjectivities and power relations constructed in schools and across the public sphere. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Curriculum Inquiry*.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Education / Curriculum

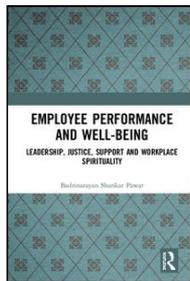
: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35278-0; May 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352780](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352780)

## Employee Performance and Well-being

Leadership, Justice, Support, and Workplace Spirituality



Edited by **Badrinarayan Shankar Pawar**, Professor, Indian Institute of Management Kozhikode, Kerala, India

This book provides recent inputs from the field of organizational behavior (OB) for enhancing employee performance and well-being, a key concern for managers today. It focuses on transformational leadership, organizational justice, organizational support and workplace spirituality. The author outlines multiple dimensions of employee performance and five forms of employee well-being — physical, emotional, psychological, social and spiritual. The book also presents an overview of the traditional approaches, and draws on relevant literature and empirical findings.

Routledge India

**Market:** Organizational Behaviour / Business Studies

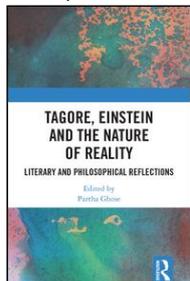
: 198pp; 15 illus: 15 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08270-0; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24419-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138082700](http://www.routledge.com/9781138082700)

## Tagore, Einstein and the Nature of Reality

Literary and Philosophical Reflections



Edited by **Partha Ghose**, Honorary Scientist, National Academy of Sciences, India

This volume consists of a selection of scholarly essays from literature, philosophy and history on the conception of reality as understood by Rabindranath Tagore and Albert Einstein. It presents some key reflections on reality, language, poetry, truth, science, personality, human sciences, virtue ethics, intelligibility and creativity.

Routledge India

**Market:** Modern Philosophy / Philosophy and Religion / Philosophy and Science /

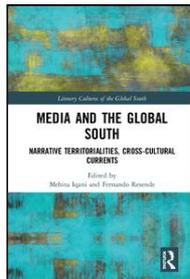
: 242pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37211-0; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-19928-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372110](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372110)

## Media and the Global South

Narrative Territorialities, Cross-Cultural Currents



Edited by **Mehita Iqani**, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa and **Fernando Resende**

*Series: Literary Cultures of the Global South*

This book explores the idea of the 'Global South' through the lens of media and communication studies, as well as possibilities of global thinking in the field. It brings together diverse areas from news to music cultures, from journalism to selfie-sharing, from screen forms to culture-jamming, contemporary popular forms of communication, which are important empirical areas that deserve ongoing theorization and study from the perspective of 'southern' theory. This book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of media and culture studies, literary and critical theory, digital humanities, and sociology and social

anthropology.

Routledge India

**Market:** Media / Politics / Cultural Studies

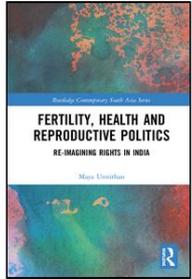
: 208pp; 11 illus: 9 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59552-1; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03010-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595521](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595521)

## Fertility, Health and Reproductive Politics

Re-imagining Rights in India



Maya Unnithan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

Set in the context of the processes and practices of human reproduction and reproductive health in Northern India, the book examines the institutional exercise of power by the state, caste and kin groups. Drawing on ethnographic research over the past 18 years amongst poor Hindu and Muslim communities in Rajasthan and amongst development and health actors in the State, the book contributes to developing analytic perspectives on reproductive practice, agency and the body-self as particular and novel sites of a vital power and politics.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Health and Medical Anthropology

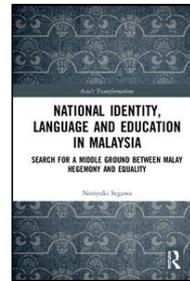
: 234pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61096-5: Apr 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46548-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610965](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610965)

## National Identity, Language and Education in Malaysia

Search for a Middle Ground between Malay Hegemony and Equality



Noriyuki Segawa, Kindai University, Japan

Series: *Asia's Transformations*

This book explores the ways in which language and education policies have contributed to the development of national integration in Malaysia, by examining whether and how policies have succeeded in forming a middle ground. Considered through the lenses of policy-making structure and achievement, it examines the relationships between the formation of a middle ground in language and education policies and political structure, economic growth strategies and social system. As the most up-to-date study of contemporary Malaysian politics, focusing on the issue of national integration, this book will appeal to students and scholars of Southeast Asian politics, ethnicity, and education policy.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asia, Politics, Ethnicity

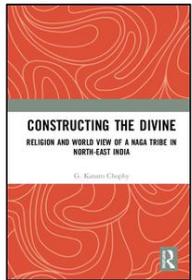
: 206pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39078-2: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42318-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390782)

## Constructing the Divine

Religion and World View of a Naga Tribe in North-East India



G. Kanato Choppy

This book chronicles the transition of the Sumi tribe in the North-East Indian state of Nagaland from the period of colonial contact up to the present-day context. A critical understanding of Sumi society and culture is at the heart of the narrative, and the analysis of Sumi religion and world view remains the main thrust of this book. It is argued that the Sumi are faced with new religious issues which has brought about not only schismatic divisions but also rendering ebullience to religious life, and that a new discourse has emerged in Sumi religion.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

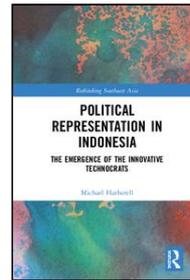
: 284pp: 24 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20464-8: Jan 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26172-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204648](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204648)

## Political Representation in Indonesia

The Emergence of the Innovative Technocrats



Michael Hatherell, Deakin University and Centre for Defence and Strategic Studies (CDSS), Australia

Series: *Rethinking Southeast Asia*

By adopting a new approach that focuses on the cultural and performative aspects of representation and draws on a substantive evidence base of representative claims, this book examines common narratives developed by Jokowi Widodo, Tri Rismaharini, Basuki Tjahaja Purnama, Ridwan Kamil and Nurdin Abdullah. Through this analysis, the book highlights two key foundations of their claims: technocratic focus and innovative engagement. This study considers how the ideational power generated through the representative claim-making of these leaders interacts and competes with other forms of power.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics / Southeast Asian Studies

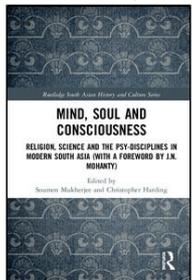
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48030-8: May 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06322-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480308](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480308)

## Mind, Soul and Consciousness

Religion, Science and the Psy-Disciplines in Modern South Asia (With a Foreword by J.N. Mohanty)



Edited by Soumen Mukherjee, Presidency University, India and Christopher Harding, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge South Asian History and Culture Series*

This volume explores histories and modern reworkings of the ideas of mind, soul and consciousness in South Asia. It focuses on the burgeoning 'psy-disciplines' – psychology, psychiatry, psychotherapy – and their links with religion, science, philosophy and modern notions of the mystical and spiritual, not just in South Asia but around the world. The authors explore the global flows of ideas that gathered pace during the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries, stoking a critical engagement with existing conceptual boundaries and categories of mind, soul, consciousness and body-mind relationship. This book was first published as a special issue of South Asian History and Culture.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Psychology, Psychiatry, Psychotherapy

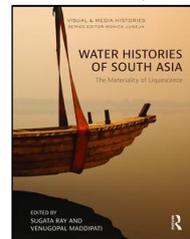
: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21848-5: Mar 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218485](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218485)

## Water Histories of South Asia

The Materiality of Liquescence



Edited by Sugata Ray, Assistant Professor, History of Art Department, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Venugopal Maddipati, Assistant Professor, School of Design, Ambedkar University Delhi, India

Series: *Visual and Media Histories*

This book surveys the intersections between water systems and the phenomenology of visual cultures in early modern, colonial, and contemporary South Asia. Bringing together contributions by eminent artists, architects, curators, and scholars who explore the connections between the environmental and the cultural, the volume covers disciplines as diverse as literary studies, environmental humanities, sustainable design, urban planning, and media studies.

Routledge India

Market: Social Science / Environment Science

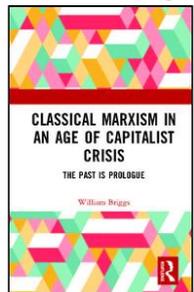
: 444pp: 110 illus: 110 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28531-6: Jul 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24269-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285316](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285316)

## Classical Marxism in an Age of Capitalist Crisis

The Past is Prologue



William Briggs

This book explores the contradictions within capitalism as well as the reasons why Marxism hasn't been able to mount a sustained challenge. It analyses both capitalist and Marxist crisis and presents a perspective by which theory and practice might again be united in a period of increasing capitalist globalisation and crisis. The author, through a return to classical Marxism, reaffirms Marxism's relevance as a means of building independent political and organisational structures that will challenge the rule of capitalism. This volume will be an engaging read for scholars and researchers of politics, especially political theory and political economy, economics, and sociology.

Routledge India

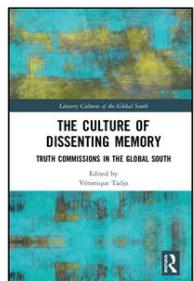
Market: Political Theory / Politics / Political Philosophy  
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34428-0; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26499-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344280](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344280)

## The Culture of Dissenting Memory

Truth Commissions in the Global South



Edited by **Véronique Tadjo**, Visiting Professor, Francophone Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: *Literary Cultures of the Global South*

This volume deals with the manifold ways in which histories are debated and indeed historicity and historiography themselves are interrogated via the narrative modes of the truth commissions. It traces the various medial responses (memoirs, fiction, poetry, film, art) which have emerged in the wake of the truth commissions. The essays in this volume explore how truth commissions crystallized a long tradition of dissenting and resisting cultures of memorialization in the public sphere across the Global South and provided a significant template for

contemporary attempts to work through episodes of violence and oppression across the region.

Routledge India

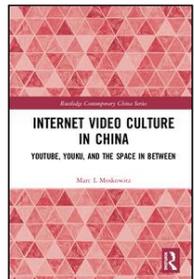
Market: Literature/ History / Human Rights  
: 172pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34688-8; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24415-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346888](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346888)

## Internet Video Culture in China

YouTube, Youku, and the Space in Between



Marc L. Moskowitz

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

Examining internet culture in the People's Republic of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and the US, this book analyses videos which entertain both English and Chinese-speaking viewers to gain a better understanding of cultural similarities and differences. Each of the chapters studies streaming videos from YouTube and its Chinese counterparts, Todou and Youku, with the book using a combination of content and commentary analysis and ethnographic interviews. Comparing and incorporating the production of videos with traditional media, such as television and cinema, it will be useful to students and scholars of internet and digital anthropology, as well as Chinese Studies more

generally.

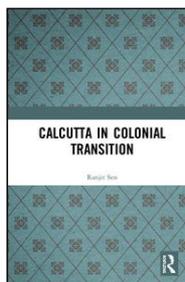
Routledge

Market: China, Internet Studies, Sociology  
: 176pp; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20167-8; May 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25991-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201678](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201678)

## Calcutta in Colonial Transition



Ranjit Sen, Department of Islamic History and Culture, University of Calcutta

This book brings home the story of how three clustered villages grew into a primate city, in which a garrison town, a port city and the capital of an empire merged into one entity—Calcutta.

A definitive history of Calcutta in its nascent years, this book discusses the challenges of city-planning, the de-industrialization of the city at the hands of British imperialists, the catastrophic fall of the Union Bank, the advent of British capital, and the rise of the Bengali business enterprise in the colonial era.

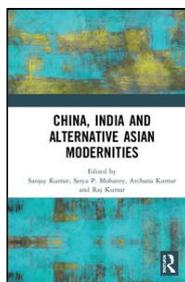
Routledge India

Market: History / South Asian Studies / Imperial and Colonial History  
: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36691-6; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19999-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366916)

## China, India and Alternative Asian Modernities



Edited by **Sanjay Kumar**, **Satya P. Mohanty**, **Archana Kumar** and **Raj Kumar**

The conception of modernity as a radical rupture from the past runs parallel to the conception of Europe as the primary locus of global history. The essays in this volume contest the temporal and spatial divisions—between past and present, modernity and tradition, and Europe's progress and Asia's stasis—which the conventional narrative of modernity creates. Drawing on early modern Chinese and Indian history and culture instead, the authors of the book explore the provenance of modernity beyond the west to see it in a transcultural and pluralistic light.

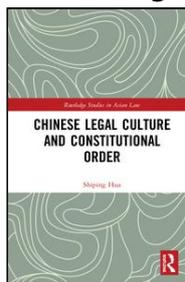
Routledge India

Market: Philosophy / Political Philosophy / Literature  
: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33978-1; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26086-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138339781](http://www.routledge.com/9781138339781)

## Chinese Legal Culture and Constitutional Order



Shiping Hua, University of Louisville, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Asian Law*

This book examines China's strive for a constitutional order in the twentieth century from comparative, historical, and theoretical perspectives. Through a comprehensive study of six major constitutional reforms experienced by China in the last century, Shiping Hua explores pragmatism, instrumentalism, statism and favoritism as the key features of the Chinese legal culture. As the first book to examine how the Chinese legal culture has affected constitutional reform in the 20<sup>th</sup> century, *Chinese Legal Culture and Constitutional Order* will be useful to students and scholars of Asian and constitutional law, as well as Chinese Studies more generally.

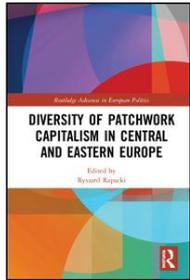
Routledge

Market: Law, Asian Law, China  
: 154pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19638-7; Apr 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20368-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196387](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196387)

## Diversity of Patchwork Capitalism in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by **Ryszard Rapacki**, Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book is a comparative study which sheds a new empirical and theoretical light on the nature of post-communist capitalism in eleven EU new member countries of Central and Eastern Europe, or CEE 11. Extending and modifying a well-established conceptual framework for comparative capitalism rooted in new institutional economics and economic sociology, it offers a better explanation for transition-specific and path-dependent factors inherent to systemic transformation.

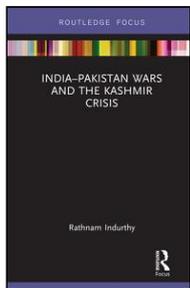
Routledge  
Market: Politics

: 256pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17459-0; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05690-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174590](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174590)

## India–Pakistan Wars and the Kashmir Crisis



Rathnam Indurthy

This book examines the origins of the conflict between the two nuclear powers—India and Pakistan—and the instability and violence in the disputed territory of Kashmir. Rathnam Indurthy traces the origins of the constant war-like situation between the two most powerful, nuclear powers in South Asia through war and peace, agreements and talks, and political leaders and generals. It also looks at the internal issues and politics of Kashmir and offers explanations as well as solutions for the resolution of the festering impasse the two nations have reached.

Routledge India

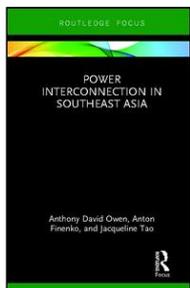
Market: South Asian Politics / International Relations / Military Studies / Conflict Resolution

: 66pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17505-4; Feb 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19885-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175054](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175054)

## Power Interconnection in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Anthony David Owen**, National University of Singapore, **Anton Finenko**, National University of Singapore and **Jacqueline Tao**, National University of Singapore

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

Providing an analysis of multi-lateral power markets, this book examines power interconnection in Southeast Asia, especially amongst the ASEAN countries. It uses evolutionary experience of electricity interconnection and trade in three international markets that have relevance for ASEAN to draw upon common global themes. Exploring the challenges facing ASEAN interconnection of power grids in the context of previous experience elsewhere in the world, it presents a template for appropriate best practice in terms of technical, political, and

financial requirements. It will therefore be of value to decision makers interested in the political economy of energy in Southeast Asia.

Routledge

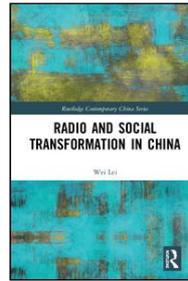
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies

: 136pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38856-7; Mar 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42452-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388567](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388567)

## Radio and Social Transformation in China



Wei Lei, China Radio International, China

Series: *Routledge Contemporary China Series*

The first systematic, comprehensive and critical English-language study of radio in China, this book documents a historical understanding of Chinese radio from the early twentieth century to the present. Covering both public matters and private lives, *Radio and Social Transformation in China* analyses a range of themes from health care, migration and education, to intimacy, family and friendship. Written in an engaging style, it makes an important contribution to radio history internationally. As such, it will be of great interest to students and scholars of broadcast media, radio and Communication Studies, as well as Chinese culture and society.

Routledge

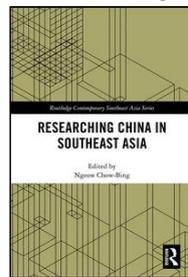
Market: Radio, Media Studies, China

: 256pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57993-4; May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50761-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579934](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579934)

## Researching China in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Ngeow Chow-Bing**, University of Malaya, Malaysia

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

For the first time, China experts from within and outside of this region, using a wide range of biographical, historical, bibliographical and comparative methodologies, tell the stories of how intellectuals and scholars in selected Southeast Asian countries understand, study, and research China. Their studies are providing different perspectives and discourses on China. Chapters discover and explore common factors such as the presence of sizeable ethnic Chinese communities, historical and current interactions between China and Southeast Asia, and the diverse intellectual influences in the region.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

: 154pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38553-5; Mar 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42703-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385535)

## Routledge Handbook of Japanese Sociolinguistics



Edited by **Patrick Heinrich**, Ca' Foscari University, Italy and **Yumiko Ohara**

Presenting new approaches previously inaccessible in English, this handbook provides an insight into the language and society of contemporary Japan from a fresh perspective. Combining Japanese and western approaches alike and producing research which is relevant to twenty-first century societies, this book is organised into 5 parts: The languages and language varieties of Japan; The multilingual ecology; Variation, style and interaction; Language problems and language planning; Research overviews. With contributions from across the field of Japanese sociolinguistics, this handbook will prove useful for students

and scholars of Japanese Studies, as well as sociolinguists.

Routledge

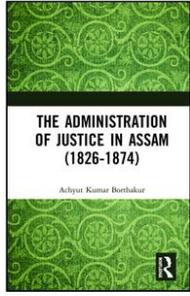
Market: Japanese Studies, Sociolinguistics, Linguistics

: 480pp; 10 illus; 3 halftones; 7 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79027-7; Jun 2019: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-21337-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415790277](http://www.routledge.com/9780415790277)

## The Administration of Justice in Assam (1826-1874)



**Achyut Kumar Borthakur**

Based on original sources, this volume is a pioneering work in the study of the growth and development of judicial administration in Assam since the beginning of the East India Company's rule in the province till it was separated from the Bengal Presidency in 1874.; The presentation and analysis of the laws and codes prepared by the Government of Bengal in its executive capacity in consultation with the local authorities in Assam is the most distinctive feature of this comprehensive work.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

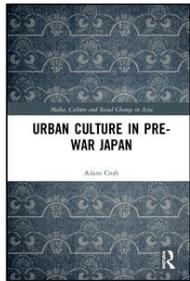
Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology  
: 338pp; 2 illus; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19856-5; Jan 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24374-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198565](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198565)

## Urban Culture in Pre-War Japan



**Adam Thorin Croft**

*Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia*

In 1910s and 1920s Japan there was economic instability, political assassinations, and violent military interventions. This book explores the literature of the period, focusing on the Tatsukawa Library, an unusual collection of historical military chronicles based on traditions of storytelling found in yose. The popularity of the Tatsukawa Library capitalised on local advances in Western-style printing, which facilitated a new wave of literature that appealed to young, marginalised, economically-insecure urban youths. It discusses how the content of the books helped inculcate the generation that fought for Japan's emerging empire with admiration for marital violence.

Routledge

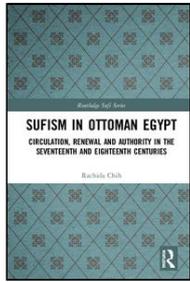
**Market:** Asian Studies / Japanese Studies  
: 256pp; 12 illus; 13 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39201-4; May 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42241-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392014](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392014)

## Sufism in Ottoman Egypt

Circulation, Renewal and Authority in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries



Rachida Chih

Series: *Routledge Sufi Series*

This book analyses the development of Sufism in Ottoman Egypt, during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Examining the cultural, socio-economic and political backdrop against which Sufism gained prominence, it looks at its influence in both the institutions for religious learning and popular piety. The study seeks to broaden the observed space of Sufism in Ottoman Egypt by placing it within its imperial and international context, highlighting on one hand the specificities of Egyptian Sufism, and on the other the links that it maintained with other spiritual traditions that influenced it. As such, it will be useful to students and scholars of Islam, Sufism and religious history.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

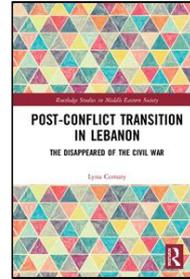
: 188pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13589-8; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02735-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135898](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135898)

## Post-Conflict Transition in Lebanon

The Disappeared of the Civil War



Lyna Comaty

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Society*

Addressing one of the most pressing issues of the Lebanese Civil War (1975-1990) that is still unresolved almost thirty years later, this book adopts a political, sociological and anthropological approach to look at periods of transition from conflict to peace in Lebanon.

Offering a novel way of looking at transitions, the book is a significant contribution to Peace studies, and it will be an interest of students and academics working in Human Rights, Political Science and the Middle East disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

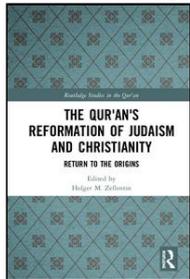
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23041-5; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38602-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138230415](http://www.routledge.com/9781138230415)

## The Qur'an's Reformation of Judaism and Christianity

Return to the Origins



Edited by Holger M. Zellentin

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Qur'an*

This volume explores the relationship between the Qur'an and aspects of the Jewish and Christian tradition in the spirit of continuity and reform. The chapters examine the Qur'an's retelling of Biblical narratives, as well as its reaction to a wide array of topics that mark Late Antique religious discourse, including eschatology and ritual purity, prophethood and paganism, heresiology and Christology.

Routledge

Market: Religious Studies

: 358pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56733-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12427-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138567337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138567337)

## Advertising in MENA Goes Digital



Ilhem Allagui

*Advertising in MENA Goes Digital* draws on empirical research and theories to explore how the adoption of digital technology in MENA affecting the advertising industry, what forms of advertisements have emerged from the industry globalization and adoption of new technologies, and, specifically, the ways in which advertising in MENA has developed. Through key case studies of marketing in the MENA region from companies such as Procter & Gamble, Olay, Vimto, and MTV Arabia, the book sheds light on the intricate relationship between technological and societal development and advertising practice.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

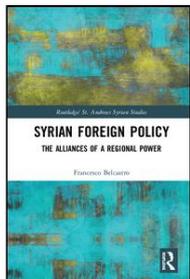
: 226pp; 1 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07650-4; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26890-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076504)

## Syrian Foreign Policy

The Alliances of a Regional Power



Francesco Belcastro

Series: *Routledge/St. Andrews Syrian Studies Series*

Examining Syrian foreign policy during the Ba'th years from 1963 to 1989, this book traces the alliances of the Levantine country from a historical perspective and in the context of recent political developments. It covers Syria's relations with Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Iran and the USSR, it asks the question, what led to the formation of each alliance and what has caused either its break up or its continuation? Making use of case studies to build upon a strong theoretical analysis, this book will be useful to students and scholars of Middle Eastern politics, as well as politics and international relations more generally.

Routledge

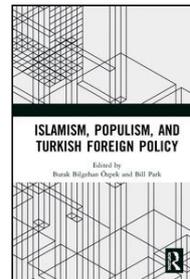
Market: Middle East Studies

: 192pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18317-2; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06077-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183172](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183172)

## Islamism, Populism, and Turkish Foreign Policy



Edited by Burak Bilgehan Özpek, TOBB University of Economics and Technology, Turkey and Bill Park, King's College, London, UK

This comprehensive volume analyses the phenomena of populism and Islamism in Turkey under Justice and Development Party (JDP) rule since 2002, and its impact on the country's foreign policy. The authors explore the apparent rise of authoritarianism and illiberalism under the JDP and especially under President Erdogan. They examine Turkey's EU accession prospects and its western alliances, explore the country's approach to the Arab Spring, and consider its status as an emerging economy in an economically globalizing context. This book will interest students and researchers of political science and IR, with a focus on Turkey. It was originally published as a special issue of *Turkish Studies*.

Routledge

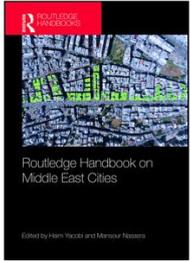
Market: Turkey / Foreign Policy

: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18448-3; Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184483](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184483)

## Routledge Handbook on Middle East Cities



Edited by **Haim Yacobi**, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Israel and **Mansour Nasasra**, University of Exeter, UK

Presenting the current debate about cities in the Middle East from Sana'a, Beirut and Jerusalem to Cairo, Marrakesh and Gaza, the book explores urban planning and policy, migration, gender and identity as well as politics and economics of urban settings in the region.

Analysing a variety of cities in the Middle East, the book is a significant contribution to Middle East Studies. It is an essential resource for students and academics interested in Geography, Regional and Urban Studies of the Middle East.

Routledge

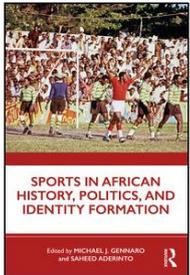
**Market:** Middle East studies; Urban studies; Political geography

: 448pp; 79 illus; 61 halftones; 18 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65074-9; Jun 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62516-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138650749](http://www.routledge.com/9781138650749)

## Sports in African History, Politics, and Identity Formation



Edited by **Michael J. Gennaro**, Grambling State University, USA and **Saheed Aderinto**, Western Carolina University, USA  
*Sports in African History, Politics, and Identity Formation* explores how sports can render a window to unlocking complex social, political, economic, and gendered relations across Africa and the Diaspora. Bringing together the newest and most innovative scholarship on African sports, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of contemporary Africa, African history, culture and society, and sports history and politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport, culture and Society

: 252pp: 1 tables

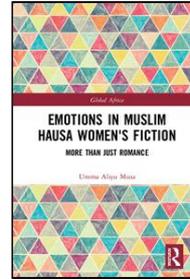
Hb: 978-1-138-54998-2: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57933-0: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50811-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579330](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579330)

## Emotions in Muslim Hausa Women's Fiction

More than Just Romance



**Umma Aliyu Musa**, Hamburg University, Germany

*Series: Global Africa*

This book examines the emotions expressed in Hausa women's prose fiction in northern Nigeria, showing how Hausa Muslim women writers use fiction in their indigenous language to demonstrate and express their anger about the problems they face in a patriarchal society.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature, Africa

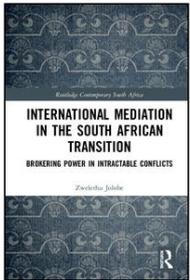
: 196pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07440-1: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02079-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074401](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074401)

## International Mediation in the South African Transition

Brokering Power in Intractable Conflicts



**Zwelethu Jolobe**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa*

This book challenges the conventional understanding of South Africa's transition to democracy as a home-grown process through a comparative analysis of Commonwealth and United Nations mediation attempts. *International Mediation in the South African Transition* will be of interest to students and scholars of African politics, conflict resolution, international relations and global governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

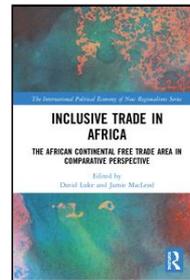
: 154pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49680-4: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02058-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496804](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496804)

## Inclusive Trade in Africa

The African Continental Free Trade Area in Comparative Perspective



Edited by **David Luke** and **Jamie Macleod**

*Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

Providing the first book-length analysis of the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA), this volume asks how can it be ensured that the AfCFTA is effectively implemented to deliver inclusive trade in Africa. With contributions from leading trade policy authors across Africa and beyond, this book offers insights into the development and implementation of the AfCFTA and serves as a reference for stakeholders interested in trade in Africa more broadly. An important new work for researchers and policymakers focusing on African trade and economic policy, and trade policy more generally.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/African Politics

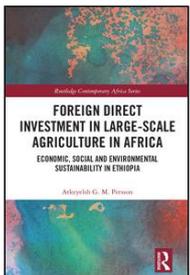
: 208pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39452-0: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-40112-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138394520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138394520)

## Foreign Direct Investment in Large-Scale Agriculture in Africa

Economic, Social and Environmental Sustainability in Ethiopia



**Atkeyelsh G. M. Persson**, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, Ethiopia

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book examines environmental sustainability and inclusive economic growth, providing in-depth analysis of foreign direct investment (FDI) in large-scale agriculture in Ethiopia. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of African economics and sustainable development, African policy makers, intergovernmental organisations as well as multilateral and bilateral development partners

Routledge

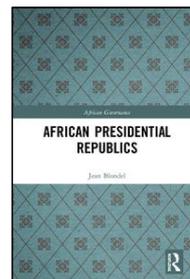
**Market:** Africa, Development, Economics

: 144pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03036-0: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02001-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030360)

## African Presidential Republics



**Jean Blondel**, European University Institute, Italy.

*Series: African Governance*

This book provides a systematic assessment of the behaviour of successful presidents in African Presidential republics, examining the part played by presidents in the development of their countries. *African Presidential Republics* will be of interest to students and scholars of African politics, comparative politics and political leadership.

Routledge

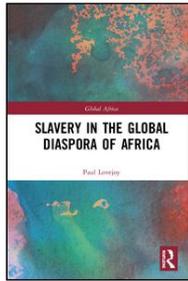
**Market:** Politics, Africa

: 186pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14022-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02980-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140229](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140229)

## Slavery in the Global Diaspora of Africa



Paul E. Lovejoy, York University, Canada

Series: *Global Africa*

The collective significance of the themes that are explored in *Slavery in the Global Diaspora of Africa* bridge the Atlantic and thereby provide insights into historical debates that address the ways in which parts of Africa fitted into the modern world that emerged in the Atlantic basin.; Slavery in the Global Diaspora of Africa will be of interest to scholars and students of colonial history, African history, Diaspora Studies, the Black Atlantic and the history of slavery.

Routledge

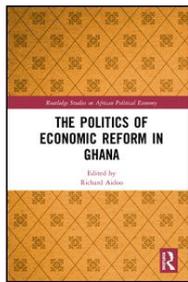
Market: History

: 298pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05954-2: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16349-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059542](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059542)

## The Politics of Economic Reform in Ghana



Edited by Richard Aidoo, Coastal Carolina University, USA.

Series: *Routledge Studies on the Political Economy of Africa*

This book explores the significant economic transformation of Ghana over the three decades since the end of the Cold War, focusing on the role of political-economic change and reform. *The Politics of Economic Reform in Ghana* will be of interest to students, scholars, policymakers, and organizations interested in the economic and political advancement of Africa, as well as African Politics and Economics.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Africa

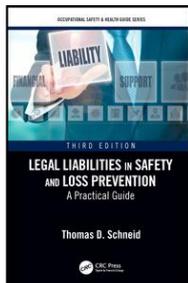
: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49733-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01898-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497337)

## Legal Liabilities in Safety and Loss Prevention

A Practical Guide, Third Edition



Thomas D. Schneid, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, USA

Series: *Occupational Safety & Health Guide Series*

This book clarifies basic questions about legal liability, how to minimize, prevent, and identify legal risks. Appendices, case studies, and sample forms are included in this resource. The whole book will be revised due to the laws and regulations in the workplace changing. This revised edition will address all of the changes in the laws as well as providing guidance on how to achieve and maintain compliance.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health & Safety

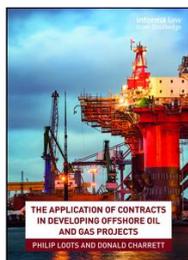
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 400pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50169-0; Jun 2019; \$239.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-50165-2; Jun 2019; \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14450-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138501652](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138501652)

## The Application of Contracts in Developing Offshore Oil and Gas Projects



Philip Loots and Donald Charrett

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the key aspects and contracts involved in the process of developing oil and gas projects, with an emphasis on offshore developments. The authors use illustrative international case studies from past and current projects to deepen the reader's understanding and awareness of risk from practical experience, and suggests answers for those who are involved in developing oil and gas projects.

*The Application of Contracts in Developing Offshore Oil and Gas Projects* is intended for project owners, project managers, contractors, finance managers, commercial managers and

lawyers seeking to understand the subject from a practical viewpoint.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Energy Law

: 362pp; 4 illus; 5 tables

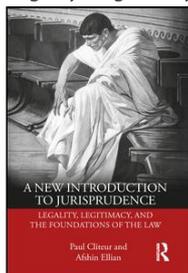
Pb: 978-0-367-13552-2; Mar 2019; \$190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02975-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135522)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## A New Introduction to Jurisprudence

Legality, Legitimacy and the Foundations of the Law



Paul Cliteur and Afshin Ellian

One of the central problems of law and jurisprudence is: what is the law? Adopting an intermediate position between legal positivism and natural law, this book reflects on the concept of "liberal democracy" or "constitutional democracy". In five chapters the book analyzes (i) the idea of higher law, (ii) liberal democracy as a legitimate model for the state, (iii) the separation of church and state or secularism as essential for the democratic state, (iv) the universality of higher law principles, (v) the history of modern political thought.

Routledge

Market: Law/Philosophy

: 208pp

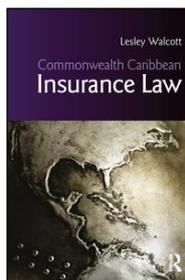
Hb: 978-0-367-11234-9; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11235-6; Apr 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02546-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112356)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Commonwealth Caribbean Insurance Law



Lesley A. Walcott

Series: *Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

This book sets out in a clear and concise manner the central principles of the law of insurance in the region, in order to guide students through this sometimes complex subject. With comprehensive coverage of the main topics such as insurance regulation, life insurance, property insurance, contract formation, intermediaries and the claims procedure, this textbook is essential reading for law students and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: law/insurance

: 258pp

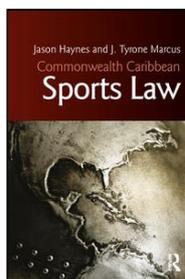
Hb: 978-1-138-49187-8; May 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49188-5; May 2019; \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03178-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491885)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Commonwealth Caribbean Sports Law



Jason Haynes and J. Tyrone Marcus

Series: *Commonwealth Caribbean Law*

Sports Law has quickly developed into an accepted area of academic study and practice in the legal profession globally. In Europe and North America, in particular, Sports Law has been very much a part of the legal landscape for about four decades. This book recognizes the rapid evolution of Sports Law and seeks to embrace its relevance to the region. This book offers guidance, instruction and legal perspectives to students, athletes, those responsible for the administration of sport, the adjudication of sports-related disputes and the representation of athletes in the Caribbean.

Routledge

Market: Sports Law

: 368pp; 2 tables

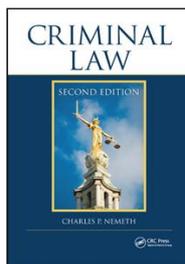
Hb: 978-0-815-35686-8; Dec 2018; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35685-1; Dec 2018; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12704-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356851](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356851)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Criminal Law



Charles P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, New York, USA

To fully grasp criminal law concepts, students must go beyond mere memorization and attempt to understand how laws have developed. This volume blends legal and moral reasoning in the examination of crimes and explores the history relating to jurisprudence. It fosters discussions of controversial issues and delivers abridged case law decisions that target the essence of appellate rulings. Grounded in the model penal code, making the text national in scope, the book examines the elements of crimes and describes the two essential elements necessary for criminal culpability: *actus reus* (the act committed or omitted) and *mens rea* (the mind and intent of the actor).

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice & Law

7 x 10; 610pp; 66 illus

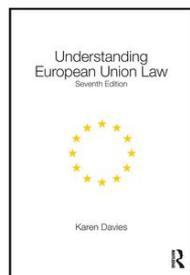
Hb: 978-1-439-86171-4; Nov 2011; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37451-5; Sep 2018; \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25250-1; Nov 2011

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374515](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374515)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding European Union Law



Karen Davies

*Understanding European Union Law* is both an ideal introduction for students new to EU law and an essential addition to revision for the more accomplished. It is also indispensable reading for students on business studies courses.

Routledge

Market: Law / European Union Law

: 201pp; 32 line drawings

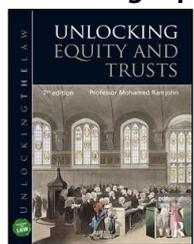
Hb: 978-0-367-14076-2; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54194-8; Apr 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03004-8; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77864-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541948)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Unlocking Equity and Trusts



Mohamed Ramjohn, University of West London, UK

Series: *Unlocking the Law*

The seventh edition of *Unlocking Equity and Trusts* will help you grasp the main concepts of Equity and Trusts with ease. Using straightforward language and explaining the law in a clear manner, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising. The book is part of the *Unlocking the Law* series, the series is designed specifically to make the law accessible to students coming to study a topic for the first time. All titles in the series follow the same formula and include the same features so students can move easily from one subject to another.

Routledge

Market: Law / Equity and Trusts

: 664pp; 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02782-7; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02783-4; Jun 2019; \$39.95

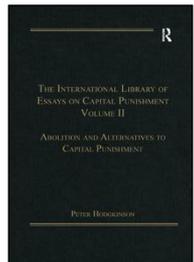
eBook: 978-0-429-26871-7; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-21871-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027834)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The International Library of Essays on Capital Punishment, Volume 2

Abolition and Alternatives to Capital Punishment



Peter Hodgkinson

Series: *The International Library of Essays on Capital Punishment*

This volume develops conventional abolition discourse and explores the conceptual framework through which abolition is understood. Attention is given to an integral but often forgotten element of the abolition debate: alternatives to capital punishment. The volume also provides an account of strategies employed by the abolition community which challenges tired methodologies and offers a level of transparency previously unseen. This collection tackles complex but fundamental components of the capital punishment debate using empirical data and expert observations and is essential reading for those

wishing to comprehend the fundamental issues which underpin capital punishment discourse.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Law &amp; Practice

7 x 10; 408pp

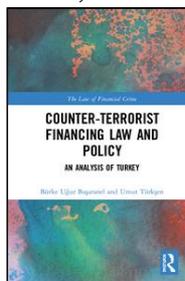
Hb: 978-1-409-46136-4; Dec 2013; \$270.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37991-6; Sep 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23892-0; Dec 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379916)

## Counter-Terrorist Financing Law and Policy

An analysis of Turkey



Burke Uğur Başaranel and Umüt Türkşen

Series: *The Law of Financial Crime*

Since the 9/11 attacks the world has witnessed the creation of both domestic and international legal instruments designed to disrupt and interdict the financial activities of terrorists. This book analyses the counter-terrorist financing law (CTF), policy and practice at the national level, focusing on Turkey. The work examines the limits and capabilities of CTF efforts on terrorism threats and determines the effectiveness of CTF efforts in Turkey, a country which has a pivotal role in terms of countering terrorism regionally and internationally.

This book will be an invaluable resource for academics, students and policy-makers working in the areas of financial crime and terrorism.

Routledge

Market: Financial Crime/Terrorism

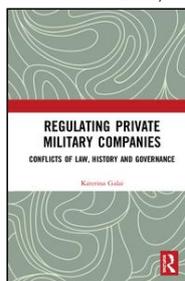
: 310pp; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59263-6; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48993-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592636](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592636)

## Regulating Private Military Companies

Conflicts of Law, History and Governance



Katerina Galai

Setting the role of Private Military Companies (PMCs) in its historical context, this book draws on historical sociology, and its insights into typologies of governance, to understand the use of private force today. The book thus offers a novel, and invaluable account of the status of PMCs; assessing and recommending changes to their current regulation, as they continue to strengthen their role in the international security landscape.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics

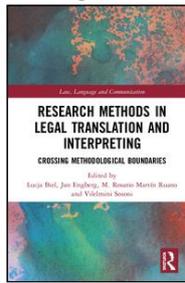
: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61005-7; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46588-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610057)

## Research Methods in Legal Translation and Interpreting

Crossing Methodological Boundaries



Edited by Łucja Biel, Jan Engberg, Rosario Martín Ruano and Vilemini Sosoni

Series: *Law, Language and Communication*

This volume addresses the challenge of consolidation, triangulation and methodological refinement within legal translation and interpreting. It presents theoretical approaches which have been developed in the discipline and the methodological sophistication currently being called for. It expands our understanding of the roles of legal translators and interpreters, who emerge as linguistic and intercultural mediators; as knowledge communicators and builders of specialized knowledge; as social agents performing a socially-situated activity; as decision-makers and agents, and as

political actors shaping cultures and negotiating cultural identities, as well as their own professional identity.

Routledge

Market: Legal Translation Studies/Comparative Law

: 218pp; 10 halftones; 10 line drawings; 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49210-3; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03122-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492103)

## Migration Law and the Externalization of Border Controls

European State Responsibility

Anna Liguori

*Series: Routledge Research in EU Law*

This book explores whether European States can succeed in shifting their responsibility onto Third States in cases of human rights violations. After analyzing the various forms of externalization, the book investigates the possible basis for triggering the responsibility of outsourcing States. It focuses in particular on the Italy-Libya Memorandum of Understanding of February 2017, a clear example of the most advanced attempt to shift responsibility onto a third State. The second part of the book examines how the Italy-Libya MoU is only a small piece of a broader scenario and it therefore explores EU policies of externalization, in particular EU-Libya cooperation.

Routledge

**Market:** European Law; Human Rights Law; International Law

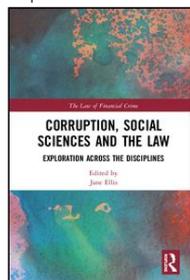
: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34348-1; Mar 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43910-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343481](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343481)

## Corruption, Social Sciences and the Law

Exploration across the disciplines



Edited by Jane Ellis, the International Bar Association in London, UK

*Series: The Law of Financial Crime*

Corruption and anti-corruption are multifaceted and multi-disciplinary. It is very easy to focus on the law and compliance, and perhaps commercial incentives. However, to understand the phenomenon more comprehensively, practitioners require knowledge of not just the law, compliance and potentially economics but also anthropology, behavioural psychology, change management, governance, international development and sociology. With its interdisciplinary perspective, this book will be of value to researchers, academics, lawyers, legislators and students in the fields of law,

anthropology, sociology, international affairs, and business.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Financial Crime

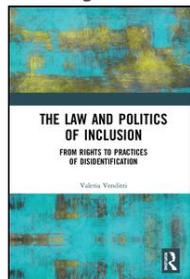
: 280pp; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18641-8; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19735-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186418)

## The Law and Politics of Inclusion

From Rights to Practices of Disidentification



Valeria Venditti

This book addresses the predicament of political and legal inclusion, attending to the active role of subjects looking for inclusion, and mobilising inclusive processes. Inclusion is reconceived as an ongoing, engaging movement of category-production, according to which there is no straightforward opposition between effective inclusion and assimilation. The book thus draws the idea of inclusion out of this opposition in order to delineate a form of political connectedness based on smaller social networks of solidarity that, although entailing some sort of normativity, are nevertheless characterised by fluidity and proximity.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Politics

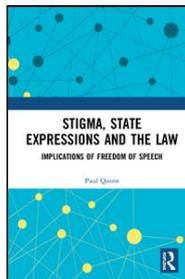
: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35657-8; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12786-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356578](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356578)

## Stigma, State Expressions and the Law

Implications of Freedom of Speech



Paul Quinn

Freedom of speech is indispensable to a democratic society, enabling it to operate with a healthy level of debate and discussion. Historically, legal scholars have underappreciated the power of stigmatisation, instead focusing on anti-discrimination law, and the implicit assumption that the state is permitted to communicate freely without little fear of legal consequences. Whilst integral to a democratic society, the freedom of a state to expressive itself can however also be corrosive corrosive, allowing influential figures and organisations the possibility to stigmatise vulnerable groups within society.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

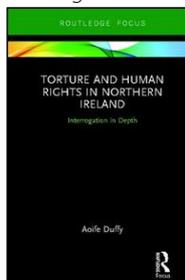
: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08770-5; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-13611-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087705)

## Torture and Human Rights in Northern Ireland

Interrogation in Depth



Aoife Duffy

This book presents a compelling and highly sophisticated politico-legal history of a particular security operation that resulted in one of the most high profile torture cases in the world. It reveals the extent to which the Ireland v. United judgment misrepresents the interrogation system that was developed and utilised in Northern Ireland. Through the lens of a single operation, conducted twice, it presents a fascinating exposé of the complicated structures of state-sponsored denial designed to hide the truth about the long-term effects of these techniques and the way in which they were authorised.

Routledge

**Market:** Human Rights Law/Legal History

: 96pp

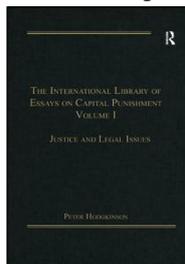
Hb: 978-0-367-03045-2; Apr 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02006-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030452](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030452)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The International Library of Essays on Capital Punishment, Volume 1

Justice and Legal Issues



Peter Hodgkinson

*Series: The International Library of Essays on Capital Punishment*

This volume provides up-to-date and nuanced analysis across a wide spectrum of capital punishment issues. The essays move beyond the conventional legal approach and propose fresh perspectives, including a unique critique of the abolition sector. Written by a range of leading experts with diverse geographical, methodological and conceptual approaches, the essays in this volume challenge received wisdom and embrace a holistic understanding of capital punishment based on practical experience and empirical data. This collection is indispensable reading for anyone seeking a comprehensive and detailed

understanding of the complexity of the death penalty discourse.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Law & Practice

7 x 10: 552pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46135-7; Dec 2013: **\$375.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37990-9; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

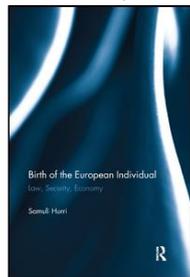
eBook: 978-1-315-23893-7; Dec 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379909](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379909)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Birth of the European Individual**

Law, Security, Economy



Samuli Hurri, University of Helsinki, Finland

This book investigates the birth of the European individual as a juridical problem. Inspired by Foucault's story of the modern subject, this book considers the encounter between legal and other practices within a more general field of juridical power: a network of active relations, between different social spheres. Through the examination of six legal case dossiers from the European Court of Justice, the European individual, it is argued, emerged out of this field – and its practices of knowledge-power – at the intersection of regimes of law, economy and security.

Routledge

Market: Law

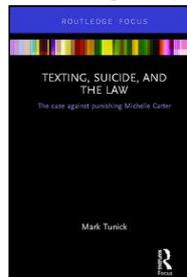
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72173-8: May 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37753-0: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-85900-2: Jun 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377530](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377530)**Texting, Suicide, and the Law**

The case against punishing Michelle Carter



Mark Tunick

In 2014, Conrad Roy committed suicide following encouragement from his long-distance girlfriend, Michelle Carter, in what has become known as the Texting Suicide case. This book is laid out as a case against punishing Ms. Carter, but it is less important that we agree with that conclusion than that we reach our conclusions not just through our instincts and intuitions but by thinking about these fundamental issues. It will appeal to readers interested in freedom of speech and the First Amendment, criminal justice and theories of punishment, suicide laws, and privacy.

Routledge

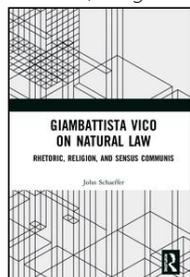
Market: Constitutional Law/Criminal Justice

: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19740-7: Apr 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24297-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197407](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197407)**Giambattista Vico on Natural Law**

Rhetoric, Religion and Sensus Communis



John Schaeffer

This book introduces the thought of Giambattista Vico (1668-1744) into the discussion about natural law. While current notions of natural law are based on either Aristotelian/Thomistic principles or on Enlightenment rationalism, the book shows how Vico was the only natural law thinker to draw on the Roman legal tradition, rather than on Greek or Enlightenment philosophy. Specifically, the book addresses how Vico, drawing his inspiration from Roman history, incorporated both rhetoric and religion into a dynamic concept of natural law grounded in what he called the *sensus communis*: the entire repertoire of values, images, institutions, and even prejudices that a community takes for granted.

Routledge

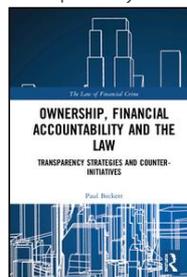
Market: Law/Philosophy

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19106-1: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20104-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191061)**Ownership, Financial Accountability and the Law**

Transparency Strategies and Counter-Initiatives



Paul Beckett, MannBenham Advocates, Isle of Man

Series: *The Law of Financial Crime*

This book explains why ownership is pivotal to accountability, and what ownership means in common law, civil law and Shariah law terms. It looks in detail at State, regional and international transparency strategies and at an equally powerful global private counter-initiative to promote beneficial ownership avoidance through the use of so-called "orphan structures". Where there is no owner, there is no accountability. This book introduces the phenomenon of transient ownership made possible through the use of cryptocurrency and the blockchain.

Routledge

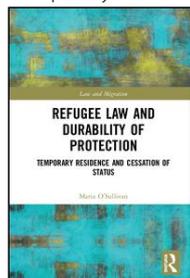
Market: Financial Crime/Business Law

: 268pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35988-8: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43344-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359888](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359888)**Refugee Law and Durability of Protection**

Temporary Residence and Cessation of Status



Maria O'Sullivan

Series: *Law and Migration*

This timely book examines the link between refugee protection, duration of risk and residency rights. It focuses on two main issues of importance to current state practice: the use of temporary forms of refugee status and residency and the criteria for cessation of refugee status under Article 1C(5) of the 1951 Refugee Convention.

This book therefore provides an essential, up-to-date reference text for academics, practitioners and decision-makers in the area of refugee law.

Routledge

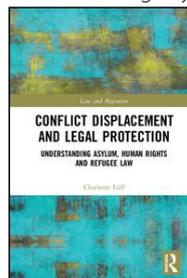
Market: Migration Law/International Law

: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30346-1: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73107-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303461](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303461)**Conflict Displacement and Legal Protection**

Understanding Asylum, Human Rights and Refugee Law



Charlotte Lülf

Series: *Law and Migration*

This book fills the existing lacuna and brings together the three relevant fields of international and regional law: It analyses the role of the 1951 Refugee Convention, subsidiary protection based on the European Union's Recast Qualification Directive and the evolution of the principle of non-refoulement under Article 3 of the European Convention on Human Rights. In light of most recent case law as well as determination practices of states, the book gives account of ongoing interpretive changes in regional and international refugee-, asylum- and human rights law.

Routledge

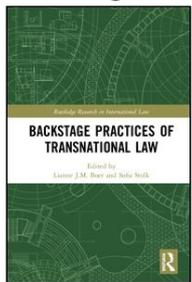
Market: Law and Migration/Asylum Law

: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32683-5: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44962-8: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326835](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326835)

## Backstage Practices of Transnational Law



Edited by **Lianne J.M. Boer** and **Sofia Stolk**  
 Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

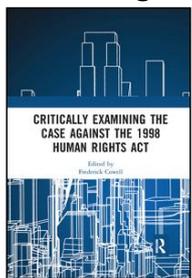
This book explores the 'backstage' of transnational legal practice by illuminating the routines and habits that are crucial to the field, yet rarely studied. Through innovative discussion of practices often considered trivial, the book encourages readers to conceptualise the 'backstage' as emblematic of transnational legal practice. Expanding the focus of transnational legal scholarship, the book explores the seemingly mundane procedures which are often taken for granted, despite being widely recognized as part of what it means to 'do transnational law'.

Routledge  
 Market: Law  
 : 184pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-08657-2: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02358-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086572](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086572)

## Critically Examining the Case Against the 1998 Human Rights Act



Edited by **Frederick Cowell**

Since its inception in 1998 the Human Rights Act (HRA) has come in for a wide variety of criticism on legal, constitutional, political and cultural grounds. More recently, this criticism escalated significantly as politicians have seriously considered proposals for its abolition. This book examines the main arguments against the HRA and the issues which have led to public hostility against the protection of human rights. It aims to unpick the complex climate of hostility that the HRA has faced and examine the social, political and legal forces that continue to inform the case against the HRA.

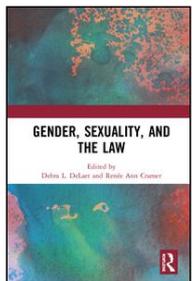
Routledge  
 Market: Law/Politics  
 : 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22382-0: Sep 2017: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23217-7: Mar 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31005-3: Sep 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232177)

## Gender, Sexuality, and the Law



Edited by **Debra L. DeLaet**, Drake University, USA and **Renée Ann Cramer**, Drake University, USA

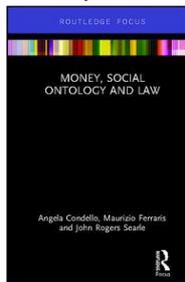
This volume examines the role of law as a tool for advancing women's rights and gender equity in local, national, and global contexts. Collectively, the chapters in this volume explore the disjuncture between the promise and expectation of legal reform and the lived experience of those laws by people intended as the beneficiaries of legal change. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Global Discourse*

Routledge  
 Market: Law / Gender and Sexuality  
 : 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21923-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219239](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219239)

## Money, Social Ontology and Law



Edited by **Angela Condello**, **Maurizio Ferraris** and **John Rogers Searle**  
 Series: *Law and Politics*

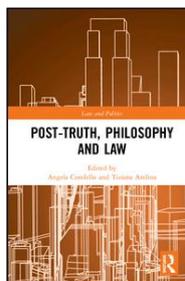
The technologies of money discussed here by Searle, Ferraris and Condello show how we conceive the category of the social at the intersection of individual and collective intentionality, documentality and materiality. All of which, as the introduction to this volume demonstrates, is of vital importance for legal theory; and for a whole series of legal concepts that are core issues in reflections on the relationship between law, philosophy, and society.

Routledge  
 Market: Law/Sociology/Philosophy  
 : 80pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19111-5: Mar 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20052-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191115](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191115)

## Post-Truth, Philosophy and Law



Edited by **Angela Condello** and **Tiziana Andina**  
 Series: *Law and Politics*

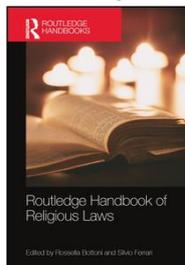
In the wake of Brexit and Trump, the debate surrounding post-truth fills the newspapers and is at the center of the public debate. But what, precisely, is post-truth from a theoretical point of view? Can it actually change perceptions of law, of institutions and political power? And can it affect our understanding of society and social relations? What are its ideological premises? What are the technical conditions that foster it? And most importantly, does it have anything to teach lovers of the truth?

Routledge  
 Market: Law/Philosophy/Politics  
 : 168pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32466-4: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45077-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324664](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324664)

## Routledge Handbook of Religious Laws



Edited by **Silvio Ferrari**, University of Milan, Italy and **Rossella Bottoni**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

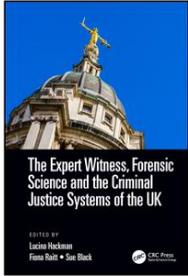
Written by leading experts in the field, this book presents a clear and comprehensive picture of key religious legal systems along with a substantial bibliography. It provides a state of the art overview of scholarship in this area accompanied by a critical evaluation. As such, it will be an invaluable resource for all those concerned with religious legal systems, multiculturalism, and comparative law.

Routledge  
 Market: Law & Religion/Law & Society  
 : 372pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-69843-7: Apr 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-51897-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698437)

## The Expert Witness, Forensic Science, and the Criminal Justice Systems of the UK



Edited by **S. Lucina Hackman**, University of Dundee, Scotland, UK and **Fiona Raitt**, University of Dundee, UK and **Sue Black**, University of Dundee, UK

The global nature of crime often requires expert witnesses to work and present their conclusions in courts outside their home jurisdiction with the corresponding need for them to have an understanding of the different structures and systems operating in other jurisdictions. This book will be a resource for UK professionals, as well as those from overseas testifying internationally, as to the workings of all UK jurisdictions. It also will help researchers and students to better understand the UK legal system.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensic Science / Legal

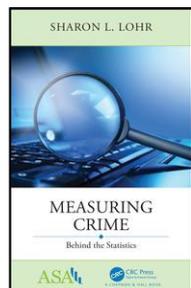
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 162pp: 2 tables

Pb: 978-1-498-70569-1: May 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-38171-8: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498705691](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498705691)

## Measuring Crime

Behind the Statistics



Sharon L. Lohr

Series: *ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

Every day, newspapers, magazines, web sites, and social media feature articles about the prevalence of crime. Some of these contradict each other; others use inaccurate statistics. Many people who see wildly diverging statistics conclude that no statistics should be trusted. However, the essence of the statistical discipline is that all statistics should be accompanied by a measure of their accuracy. This book looks at crime statistics from a statistical point of view, and evaluates the different sources of crime statistics with respect to completeness (i.e. missing data), measurement error, and sampling variability. The goal of the book is to promote statistical reasoning about statistics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 158pp

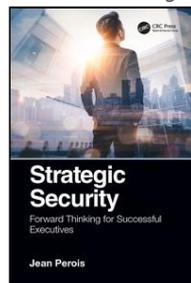
Hb: 978-0-367-19231-0: Apr 2019: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-48907-3: Mar 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20118-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138489073](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138489073)

## Strategic Security

Forward Thinking for Successful Executives



Jean Perois, RMI Middle East, Advisor to the CEO

Strategic Security provides security managers, and those aspiring to the position, to think strategically about their job, the culture of their workplace, and the nature of security planning and implementation. Security professionals tend to focus on the immediate (the urgent) rather than the important and essential—serving as "firefighters" rather than strategists. The book provides numerous hand-on examples of how to formulate and execute the strategic master plan for the organization. It will help professionals consider their roles, and structure their tasks through a strategic approach without neglecting their career objectives.

CRC Press

Market: Business/Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 205pp: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35787-2: Apr 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-12346-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815357872](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815357872)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Police Psychology



Edited by Jack Kitaeff, private practice, Virginia, USA

The *Handbook of Police Psychology* represents the contributions of over thirty police psychologists, all experts in their field, on the core subject matters of police psychology. The collection surveys everything from the beginnings of police psychology and early influences on the profession, to pre-employment screening, assessment, and evaluation, to clinical interventions. This new edition features an expanded Police Procedure and Organization section, including coverage of management consultation topics and an expanded Clinical Practice and Mental Health section, including coverage of evidence-based treatment and clinical intervention issues.

Routledge

Market: Police Psychology

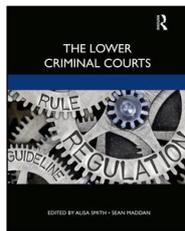
7 x 10: 664pp: 28 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20907-0: May 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91705-7: May 2019: \$125.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26410-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138917057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138917057)

## The Lower Criminal Courts



Edited by Alisa Smith, University of Central Florida and Sean Maddan, University of West Georgia

Being convicted of a misdemeanor has profound consequences for defendants. This book explores misdemeanor courts in the United States by focusing on the processing of misdemeanor crimes and the resultant consequences of conviction. Collecting analysis from key academics engaged in work in this area today, the book reviews the varying specialized lower criminal courts, including specialty courts that have emerged in just the last couple of decades, along with discussions of the history, legal challenges, operation, primary actors (judges, prosecutors, defense counsel, and defendants), and current research on these courts.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Courts

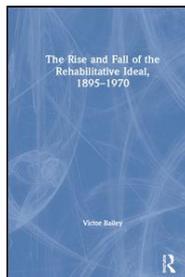
7 x 10: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21929-1: Jun 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21930-7: Jun 2019: \$55.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26881-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219307](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219307)

## The Rise and Fall of the Rehabilitative Ideal, 1895-1970



Victor Bailey

Drawing on a plethora of source material, such as measures of public opinion, prisoner memoirs, publications of penal reform groups and prison officers, and the research of the first cadre of criminologists, this book comprehensively examines a number of aspects of the British penal system, including judicial sentencing, law-making, and the administration of legal penalties. In doing so, Victor Bailey expertly weaves a complex and nuanced picture of punishment in twentieth-century England and Wales, that goes beyond the treatment of offenders after sentence and will force historians to revise their interpretation of twentieth-century social and penal policy.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/History

: 568pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07709-9: Apr 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07711-2: Apr 2019: \$54.95

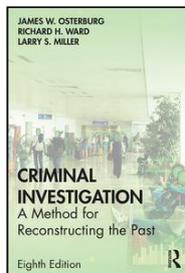
eBook: 978-0-429-02220-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077099](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077099)

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Criminal Investigation

A Method for Reconstructing the Past



James W. Osterburg, Richard H. Ward and Larry S. Miller

A classic in the field, *Criminal Investigation: A Method for Reconstructing the Past*, 8th Edition, presents the fundamentals of criminal investigation and provides a sound method for reconstructing a crime based on three major sources of information: people, physical evidence, and records. By breaking information sources into these three major components, the book provides a logical approach that helps students remember and achieve mastery of these essentials. More than a simplistic introductory text, yet written in an easy-to-read, user-friendly format, it offers a broad treatment of criminal investigation. This book is indispensable for core courses in criminal investigation.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Investigation

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 672pp: 130 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-90327-2: May 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90328-9: May 2019: \$105.95

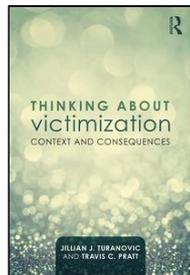
eBook: 978-0-429-25969-2: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-455-73138-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138903289](http://www.routledge.com/9781138903289)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Thinking About Victimization

Context and Consequences



Jillian J. Turanovic, Florida State University, USA and Travis C. Pratt, University of Cincinnati, USA

Bringing together cutting edge theory and research that bridges academic disciplines from criminology and criminal justice, to developmental psychology, sociology, and political science, *Thinking About Victimization* offers an authoritative and refreshingly accessible overview of scholarship on the nature, sources, and consequences of victimization. This book is essential reading for advanced courses in victimization offered in criminology, criminal justice, sociology, social work, and public policy departments. With its unapologetic reliance on theory and research combined with its easy readability, undergraduate and graduate students alike will find much to learn in these

pages.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology  
: 202pp; 9 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69722-5; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69723-2; Apr 2019; \$39.95

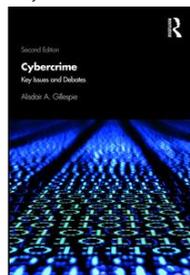
eBook: 978-1-315-52233-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138697232](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697232)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Cybercrime

Key Issues and Debates



Alisdair A. Gillespie, Lancaster University, UK

Now in its second edition, *Cybercrime: Key Issues and Debates* provides a valuable overview of this fast-paced and growing area of law. The book offers readers a thematic and critical overview of cybercrime, introducing the key principles and clearly showing the connections between topics as well as highlighting areas subject to debate. Themes discussed include crimes against computers, property, offensive content, and offences against the person, and, new to this edition, cybercrime investigation.

Clear, concise and critical, this book is designed for students studying cybercrime for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Information Technology Law/ Criminal Law  
: 382pp; 4 tables

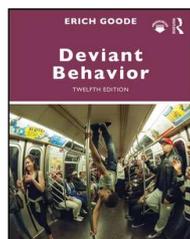
Hb: 978-1-138-54179-5; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54178-8; Jun 2019; \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01028-3; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71220-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541788](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541788)

## 12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Deviant Behavior



Erich Goode, Independent researcher

*Deviant Behavior* advances both an objective and subjective view of deviance: how society defines and treats the deviant, and how the societally-defined deviant personally experiences this status and treatment. A "case study" or personal account by someone who has engaged in the relevant behavior, holds the relevant belief, or bears the relevant characteristic, follows each chapter. The author's main aim is to unveil and impart a distinctively sociological approach to widely denigrated behaviors, beliefs, traits, and persons, as well as the processes by which they became so.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Deviance

7 x 9: 416pp; 13 halftones; 16 tables

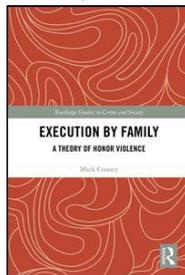
Hb: 978-0-367-19520-5; May 2019; \$260.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19317-1; May 2019; \$105.00

eBook: 978-0-429-20290-2; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19190-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193171](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193171)

## Execution by Family

A Theory of Honor Violence



Mark Cooney, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

Across many parts of the world, violence inflicted in the name of family honor is attracting an increasing amount of attention. This book explores these conflicts of honor, how they are triggered, how they are handled and why some lead to death. This book will be invaluable reading for academics and students in the fields of criminology, criminal justice, sociology, social psychology, and anthropology. Given the growing awareness of family honor violence, this book will be of interest to those concerned with family conflict, violence, crime, and popular morality.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

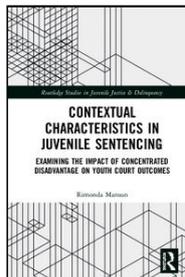
: 226pp; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37513-5; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24065-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375135](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375135)

## Contextual Characteristics in Juvenile Sentencing

Examining the Impact of Concentrated Disadvantage on Youth Court Outcomes



Rimonda Maroun, Endicott College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Juvenile Justice and Delinquency*

While there is extensive research published concerning juvenile justice and sentencing, most research focuses on individual and extra-legal factors, such as age, race, and gender, with scant attention to the impact of macro-level factors. This book assesses how a specific contextual factor—concentrated disadvantage—impacts juvenile court outcomes and considers the relevant implications for the current state of juvenile justice processing. This monograph is essential reading for those engaged in youth and juvenile justice efforts and scholars interested in issues surrounding race, class, social policy, and justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Juvenile Justice

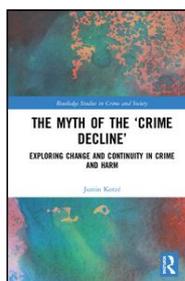
6 x 9: 132pp; 14 illus; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02328-7; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40019-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023287](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023287)

## The Myth of the 'Crime Decline'

Exploring Change and Continuity in Crime and Harm



Justin Kotzé, University of Northampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book seeks to interrogate the supposed statistical decline of crime rates, thought to have occurred in a number of predominantly Western countries over the past two decades. Whilst this trend of declining crime rates seems profound, serious questions need to be asked. Data sources need to be interrogated and context needs to be provided. This book seeks to do just that. Written in an accessible yet theoretically informed manner, this book is a must-read for academics and students in the fields of criminology, sociology, social policy, and the philosophy of social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

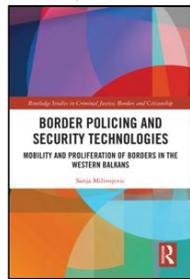
: 188pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35393-5; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13459-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353935](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353935)

## Border Policing and Security Technologies

Mobility and Proliferation of Borders in the Western Balkans



Sanja Milivojevic, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Criminal Justice, Borders and Citizenship*

This book is a unique and original examination of borders and bordering practices in the Western Balkans prior, during, and after the migrant "crisis" of the 2010s. Based on extensive, mixed-method, exploratory research, the book charts technological and human interventions deployed in this region that simultaneously enable and hinder mobility projects of border crossers. It will be particularly useful to academics and postgraduate students studying social sciences such as criminology, sociology, legal studies, law, international relations, political science, and gender studies. It will also be useful for

legal practitioners, NGO activists and government officials.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

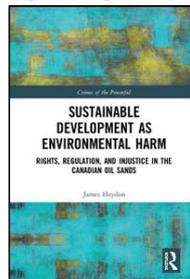
: 172pp; 5 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85893-0; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71763-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138858930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138858930)

## Sustainable Development as Environmental Harm

Rights, Regulation, and Injustice in the Canadian Oil Sands



James Heydon

Series: *Crimes of the Powerful*

*Sustainable Development as Environmental Harm* presents an in-depth analysis of the First Nations opposition to the oil sands industry. Drawing from interviews with government, industry, and First Nation personnel, along with an analysis of almost 20 years of policy, strategy, and regulatory approval documents, the author offers detailed empirical insight into Canadian oil sands regulation. This work addresses the shortcomings of the existing literature and provides a platform from which future investigations into environmental victimisation may be conducted. It is essential reading for those interested in green criminology and has important implications for criminologies

of the global South.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Environment

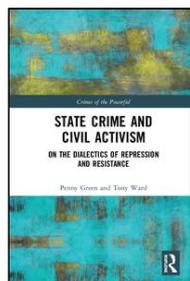
6 x 9; 212pp; 14 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39008-9; Mar 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42353-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390089](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390089)

## State Crime and Civil Activism

On the Dialectics of Repression and Resistance



Penny Green, Queen Mary University of London, UK and Tony Ward

Series: *Crimes of the Powerful*

*State Crime and Civil Activism* explores the work of NGOs challenging state violence and corruption in six countries – Colombia, Tunisia, Kenya, Turkey, Myanmar and Papua New Guinea. It discusses the motives and methods of activists and how they document and criticise wrongdoing by governments. It documents the dialectical process by which repression stimulates and shapes the forces of resistance against it. This book will be of much interest to undergraduate and post-graduate social science students studying criminology, international relations, political science, anthropology and

development studies. It will also be of interest to human rights defenders, NGOs and civil society.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

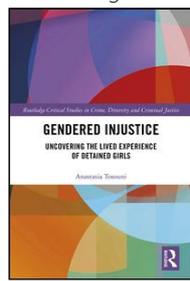
: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18977-5; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64145-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138189775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138189775)

## Gendered Injustice

Uncovering the Lived Experience of Detained Girls



Anastasia Tosouni, Sonoma State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Crime, Diversity and Criminal Justice*

Drawing on ethnographic data, this book uncovers the reality of the experiences and mistreatment of marginalized girls housed in locked institutions in the US State of California. By providing detailed insight into the detention experiences and the pathways of several young women, this book draws stark comparisons between the lived experience of young women in detention with the official rhetoric of empowerment that dominates public discourse. This book reveals the ways in which policies and practices are designed to neglect and, in many instances, re-victimize inmates. This is essential reading for those engaged in corrections, juvenile justice, gender and crime, and feminist criminology.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 208pp

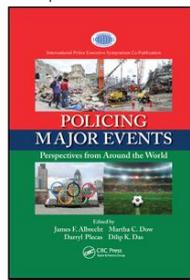
Hb: 978-0-815-38151-8; Feb 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21028-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381518](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381518)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Policing Major Events

Perspectives from Around the World



Edited by James F. Albrecht, Pace University, New York, USA, Martha Christine Dow, University of the Fraser Valley, Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada, Darryl Plecas, Legislative Assembly, British Columbia, Canada and Emeritus, University of the Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada and Dilip K. Das, International Police Executive Symposium, New York, USA

Series: *International Police Executive Symposium Co-Publications*

Whenever a major event requires police intervention, questions are raised about the nature of the police response. Could the police have prevented the conflict, been better prepared, reacted

more quickly? Could they have acted more forcefully or brought the altercation under control more effectively? Based upon real case studies of events from all over the world, this volume explores the complex set of factors comprising the policing of major events. Events covered include the World Cup, the Olympic Games, the World Trade Center attacks on 9/11, the Haitian earthquake, and Hurricane Katrina.

CRC Press

Market: Comparative Policing

: 318pp; 8 illus; 5 tables

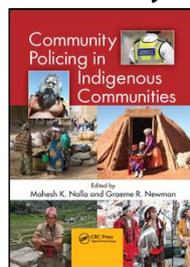
Hb: 978-1-466-58805-9; Nov 2014; \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37481-2; Sep 2018; \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25473-4; Nov 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374812](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374812)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Community Policing in Indigenous Communities



Edited by Mahesh K. Nalla, Michigan State University, East Lansing, USA and Graeme R. Newman, University at Albany-SUNY, New York, USA

Indigenous communities typically challenge the laws of the nation states of which they have become—often very reluctantly—a part. Around the world, community policing has emerged in many of these regions. Through a series of case studies, this volume explores how these often deeply divided societies operate under the community policing paradigm. Drawing on the local expertise of policing practitioners and researchers across the globe, the book explores how community policing originated or evolved in each community. It examines

various organizational attributes as well as the effectiveness of this style of policing in reducing and or preventing crime and disorder.

CRC Press

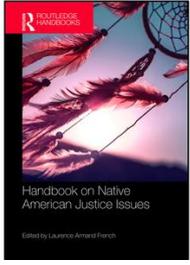
Market: Policing

7 x 10; 396pp; 2 illus; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-88894-0; Mar 2013; \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38217-6; Sep 2018; \$71.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138382176](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138382176)

## Routledge Handbook on Native American Justice Issues



Edited by **Laurence Armand French**, University of New Hampshire

Bringing together contributions from leading scholars—many of them Native Americans—that explore key issues fundamental to understanding the relationships between Native peoples and contemporary criminal justice, editor Laurence Armand French draws on more than 40 years of experience with Native American individuals and groups to provide contextual material that incorporates criminology, sociology, anthropology, cultural psychology, and history to give readers a true picture of the wrongs perpetrated against Native Americans and their effects on the current operation of Native American justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Native American Studies

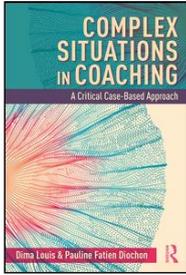
7 x 10; 276pp; 3 illus; 24 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07476-0; Mar 2019; **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02096-4; Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074760](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074760)

## Complex Situations in Coaching

A Critical Case-Based Approach



**Dima Louis**, American University of Beirut, Lebanon and **Pauline Fatien Diochon**, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Colombia

Complex Situations in Coaching is a collection of 20 typical yet under-discussed issues in coaching, ranging from value conflicts, multiple agendas, power dynamics, emotion management, to the role of money, etc. Beyond a 'toolkit approach', this book engages in a thought-provoking and multi-perspective journey in support of the professionalization and continuous education of coaches, instructors, and/or supervisors.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
: 238pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17321-0; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17323-4; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05618-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173234](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173234)

## Design for a Better Future

A guide to designing in complex systems



**John Body** and **Nina Terrey**

This book outlines the Design System™ methodology, pioneered by ThinkPlace, application of design thinking to complex challenges like climate change, family violence and global malnutrition. Part roadmap, part instruction manual, but mostly a clarion call for a new way of doing things, this book is tackling

the world's biggest problems in a way that brings people together and produces positive, lasting change

Routledge

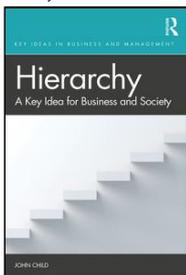
**Market:** Business and Management  
: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05980-1; Apr 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16391-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059801](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059801)

## Hierarchy

A Key Idea for Business and Society



**John Child**

*Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management*

With reference to literature from a range of sources, the book provides an inspirational introduction to understanding what is perhaps the key idea in business and management. As the fundamental organizational principle, hierarchy is everywhere. Perhaps because of its ubiquity, the idea of hierarchy is relatively under-analyzed as the strains on society imposed by organizational inequality have grown. This book analyzes the advantages and disadvantages that the idea brings as a form of business organization, providing an accessible overview of this fundamental idea and how it interacts with and effects the world

of business and management.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
: 160pp; 1 tables

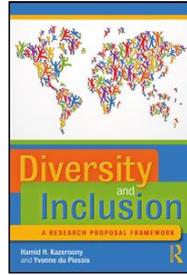
Hb: 978-1-138-04438-8; May 2019: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04441-8; May 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17237-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044418](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044418)

## Diversity and Inclusion

A Research Proposal Framework



**Hamid H. Kazeroony**, Walden University, USA and **Yvonne du Plessis**

Aimed at assisting doctoral candidates and early-career researchers and their supervisors globally, this book is the first of its type to address the challenges faced by students when proposing new programmes of research in the disciplines of gender, race, identity, indigeneity, and diversity within management and business. Essential reading for students and faculty engaged in these fields of study, the book provides a practical guide on how to navigate through these challenges and to arrive at a workable proposal that meets the requirements of the academy.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management  
: 90pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

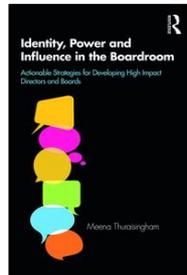
Hb: 978-0-367-14941-3; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14942-0; Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05403-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149420](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149420)

## Identity, Power and Influence in the Boardroom

Actionable Strategies for Developing High Impact Directors and Boards



**Meena Thuraisingham**

Deciding on the strategic direction of a corporation is complex and increasingly so in the volatility, uncertainty, and ambiguity that characterises the strategic options facing a company today. Faced with this complexity, the model of governance, which has largely remained unchanged for many decades, raises several important questions. In particular the agency paradigm and its assumptions, has de-emphasised the human side of governance. Drawing from theories in the field of social psychology, the author uniquely examines the human side of corporate governance recognising the role that identities, interests and interactions between board directors plays.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategy

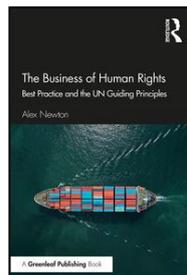
: 194pp; 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48878-6; May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03950-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488786](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488786)

## The Business of Human Rights

Best Practice and the UN Guiding Principles



**Alex Newton**

*The Business of Human Rights* provides a straight-forward, practical guide that can be easily interpreted and read by managers to help businesses navigate this complex area of legislation and to fulfil their responsibility to respect human rights. It explains the potential legal, financial and reputational implications for corporations and the steps they need to take to address them.

The book will equip corporate executives, sustainability practitioners, academics and students with the essential information and tools they need to quickly come up to speed with the rapidly evolving area of business and human rights.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 162pp; 6 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

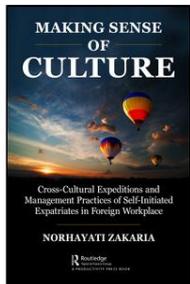
Hb: 978-1-783-53821-8; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53715-0; Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13119-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781783537150](http://www.routledge.com/9781783537150)

## Making Sense of Culture

Cross-Cultural Expeditions and Management Practices of Self-Initiated Expatriates in Foreign Workplace



**Norhayati Zakaria**, Universiti Utara Malaysia, Sintok, Kedah  
This book lies within two interdisciplinary fields which are crucial to be bridged: cross-cultural management and international human resource management. The consequences of globalization lead to a more extensive recruitment process of global talents as to fit the different work structures and competitive work environment of tomorrow. The emergence of self-initiated expatriates (SIEs) further intensify the challenges faced by multinational organizations because people are searching for better career prospects and they are willing to re-locate in order to obtain competitive salary or compensation packages.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-49076-5: Jun 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-03458-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138490765](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138490765)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Beyond Return on Investment

Expanding the Value of Healthcare Information Technology, 2nd Edition



**Pam Arlotto and Susan P. Irby**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

Beyond Return on Investment, 2nd Edition views IT as a strategic asset in the transformation of healthcare. Based on previous editions, this book updates and identifies the components of an integrated value management strategy including value driven decision-making culture, an integrated approach to strategy development, a value based governance model, a process that defines business case development through ROI analysis, value measurement and value scorecard development. New chapters in this addition include a Framework for Value Management, validating vendor defined value and ROI, and new methods for realizing value.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 138pp: 50 illus

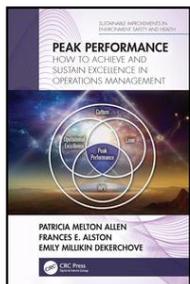
Hb: 978-1-138-36810-1: Feb 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36732-6: Jan 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42941-5: Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-977-79032-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138367326](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138367326)

## Peak Performance

How to Achieve and Sustain Excellence in Operations Management



**Patricia Melton Allen**, Environmental, Safety, Health & QA & CA Director, Savannah River Remediation (SRR), North Augusta, South Carolina, **Frances E. Alston**, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, California, USA and **Emily Millikin DeKerchove**, Millikin - S&H Consulting, Richland, Washington, USA

Series: *Sustainable Improvements in Environment Safety and Health*

The key to success and reaching peak performance is integrating three processes to optimize business through the use of human performance improvement tools, lean thinking, operational excellence, along with a strong organizational culture as the underpinning. These components form the basis of the Peak

Performance Model. The tools presented in this book, along with the case studies, demonstrate how the model is applied and integrated into company practices. Companies and organizations want to improve their performance, but many have not integrated the right tools and processes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

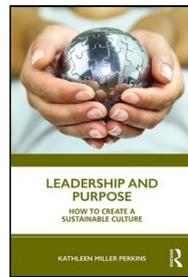
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp: 37 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32324-7: May 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45150-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138323247](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138323247)

## Leadership and Purpose

How to Create a Sustainable Culture



**Kathleen Miller Perkins**

Companies that have integrated a contribution to society into their business models are more likely than others to succeed for the long term. This book provides you with information, tips and tools to assess and strengthen your company for ongoing success. Through the use of case studies, the book describes the leaders' journeys – the mistakes they made, the successes they achieved and the lessons they learned. The book is for leaders at many levels, including CEOs, senior leaders and managers, as well as those without formal positions of authority but who can influence others and contribute to a sustainable culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 184pp: 3 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21769-3: Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26595-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217693](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217693)

## The Streaming Media Guide

How to Successfully Integrate Streaming Media Into Your Communications Strategy

**Michael D'Oliveiro**, HOOQ Digital

*The Streaming Media Guide* demystifies the technology and features behind a successful streaming media service, especially in the context of how it is used by broadcasters and other media organisations. Common terms and systems being used in this space are presented and defined simply and clearly for non-technical readers. Best practice examples from Michael D'Oliveiro's experiences demonstrate how this technology can be successfully implemented. This book equips any media professional with the most basic of traditional media knowledge to enable confident conversations in the typical media organisation they work in.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 168pp: 31 illus: 15 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36751-7: May 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42975-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367517](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367517)

## Blockchain in Healthcare

Innovations that Empower Patients, Connect Professionals and Improve Care



**Vikram Dhillon, John Bass, Max Hooper, David Metcalf and Alex Cahana**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

Metcalf, Bass, Dhillon, and Hooper have curated a collection of examples based on the fundamentals of blockchain that build upon the early successes and examples that point to the future. After a brief introduction to bitcoin, blockchain and the protocols available, a getting-started guide is presented specific to health and healthcare. The authors discuss the complexities and possibilities of smart contracts and some of the early consortia that are exploring the possibilities.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

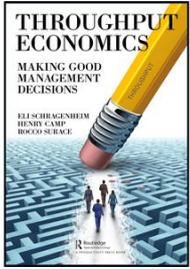
7 x 10: 512pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-03108-4: Jan 2019: **\$59.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367031084](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367031084)

## Throughput Economics

Making Good Management Decisions



Eli Schragenheim, Henry Fitzhugh Camp and Rocco Surace

This book offers a new and well-defined process that applies to every manufacturing organization and many others that consider both financial impacts and capacity limitations, and also includes the impact of uncertainty by providing the range of reasonable results instead of one number, which is always proven wrong in the end. Overall, the book provides a holistic method for simplified decision making in seeming complex or shifting environments using a constraints mindset to facilitate companies' realization, for the first time, their true potential.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

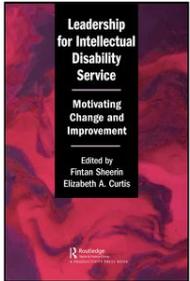
7 x 10: 342pp: 70 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-03061-2: Jun 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02012-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030612](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030612)

## Leadership for Intellectual Disability Service

Motivating Change and Improvement



Edited by Elizabeth A. Curtis and Fintan Sheerin

This book argues for alternative and innovative approaches to leadership in intellectual disability service provision. It does this in the light of service scandals including Winterborne View (UK), Oswald D. Heck (USA), Aras Attracta (Ireland) and many others. This book explores the failed leadership issues underpinning such debacles and then examines how the context for intellectual disability service provision has changed.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

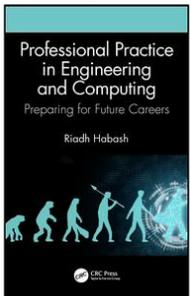
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 218pp: 10 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39084-8: May 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-17240-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815390848](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815390848)

## Professional Practice in Engineering and Computing

Preparing for Future Careers



Riadh Habash

The book introduces future professional practice concepts and principles. Modules range from professionalism, ethics, law, communication skills, leadership, innovation and entrepreneurship, engineering risk and design safety, design for sustainability, practice and project management, reflective practice, artificial intelligence, and career development. All modules incorporate aspects of moral and ethics, including the appropriate approaches and pedagogies.

CRC Press

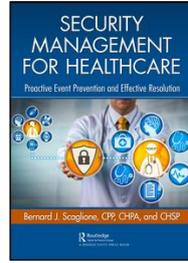
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 413pp: 134 illus: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18036-2: Mar 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20273-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367180362](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367180362)

## Security Management for Healthcare

Proactive Event Prevention and Effective Resolution



Bernard J. Scaglione

This book presents information about the topic and tools a healthcare security professional can use to effectively reduce the potential for violence within their facility. Additionally, the financial outlook is changing as well. The author describes training techniques that can be accomplished within a limited budget. He also describes how to manage staff more efficiently in order to save money and implement strategic plans to help acquire resources within a restricted revenue environment.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 220pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-08680-0: Mar 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-08677-0: Mar 2019: \$59.95

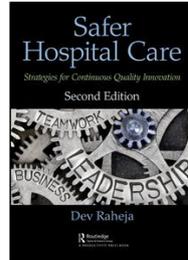
eBook: 978-0-429-02370-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367086770](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367086770)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Safer Hospital Care

Strategies for Continuous Quality Innovation, 2nd Edition



Dev Raheja

This second edition points out why the present methods are ineffective and shows how to find elegant solutions that are simple, comprehensive, and produce high return on investments.

This new edition also contains all updated material with the addition of a new chapter on systems engineering for robust improvements, a practice that has been in practice in most high-risk industries such as aerospace, defense, and NASA for years. It aims at redesigning systems to make sure right things, right coordination and right integration happens in healthcare systems.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 186pp: 10 illus: 14 tables

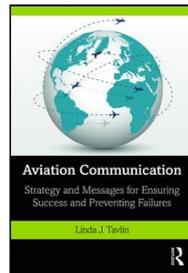
Hb: 978-0-367-17849-9: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17848-2: May 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05804-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178482](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178482)

## Aviation Communication

Strategy and Messages for Ensuring Success and Preventing Failures



Linda J. Tavlin, Transaviacom Inc.

*Aviation Communication: Strategy and Messages for Ensuring Success and Preventing Failures* can answer this question and teach everyone in the aviation field how to stop a tragic event from becoming an unstoppable PR nightmare. These can die down, but the economic, political, regulatory and legal effects linger much longer and that is what these strategies and messages are aimed at preventing. It shows how to prevent catastrophic communication mistakes with strategic templates for a wide array of scenarios, as well as twenty-five specific techniques to deliver the book's messages.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

: 226pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 9 tables

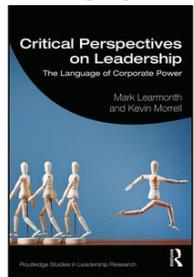
Hb: 978-1-138-62480-1: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62482-5: Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46042-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624825)

## Critical Perspectives on Leadership

The Language of Corporate Power



Mark Learmonth and Kevin Morrell, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

This book makes visible the work that the language of leadership does in perpetuating fictions that are useful for bosses of work organizations. We do this so that we – and anyone who shares similar discomforts – can make a start in unravelling the fiction. We contend that even if our views are contrary to the vast and powerful leadership industry our basic arguments rest on things that are plain and evident for all to see. This book will be key reading for students, academics and practitioners in the disciplines of Leadership, Organizational studies, Critical

Management Studies, Sociology and the related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 178pp: 14 tables

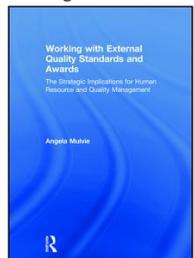
Hb: 978-1-138-09398-0: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09399-7: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10599-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093997](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093997)

## Working with External Quality Standards and Awards

The Strategic Implications for Human Resource and Quality Management



Angela Mulvie, Corporate Elevation International, UK

This new text provides an informed, current and topical consideration of continuous improvement with a strong focus on business excellence, from the highly practical perspective of people management implications. In other words, it looks at how and where HR meets Quality Management, and the implications of this. Practical and applied, this textbook is ideal for any professional HR or performance improvement practitioner that wants to understand how a CI/BE approach could benefit their organisation, as well as postgraduate students of HR or quality management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 142pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables

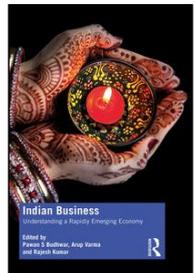
Hb: 978-1-138-06401-0: Sep 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06402-7: Aug 2018: \$55.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16066-5: Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138064010](http://www.routledge.com/9781138064010)

## Indian Business

Understanding a rapidly emerging economy



Edited by Pawan S. Budhwar, Aston University, Arup Varma and Rajesh Kumar, Menlo College, USA

The Indian economy is projected to become the world's fourth largest by 2020 and it is central to global economic performance. In a period of rapid change, understanding the business environment becomes challenging. This book highlights the unique mix of challenges and opportunities for investors and organizations in India and brings together a wide range of experts to present a comprehensive insight into doing business in India. Useful features include a case study with questions for analysis, and links to web resources. This book provides business practitioners and students with a thorough understanding of starting and growing successful organizations in India.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 288pp: 29 illus: 12 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28649-8: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28650-4: May 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-315-26842-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138286504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138286504)

## Enlightened Planning

Using Systematic Simplicity to Clarify Opportunity, Risk and Uncertainty for Much Better Management Decision Making



Christopher Chapman

Strategy, risk management and project management are often considered separately by those applying their principles—but at their most effective, are dependent upon each other for success. This book teaches this holistic perspective and demonstrates how a synthesis of these approaches yields greater opportunities. Supported throughout with real-life cases from the author's considerable experiences with commercial organisations, and a website containing even more cases, learning and teaching materials. This book is essential reading for any practitioner specialising in risk management, project management or strategy, as well as teachers or participants in

executive programmes.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

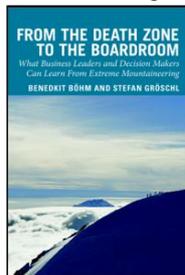
: 744pp: 87 illus: 58 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35352-7: Jun 2019: \$87.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42539-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353527](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353527)

## From the Death Zone to the Boardroom

What Business Leaders and Decision Makers Can Learn From Extreme Mountaineering



Stephan Gröschel and Benedikt Böhm

Conviction, discipline, managing fear in high stakes situations, leading, working with teams and making decisions in extreme conditions - what will help you in extreme sports can also get you to your goals in business. This book explores experiences and reflections of an extreme sports athlete within the context of business, the latest scholarly works and research on topics that are relevant and timely for today's managers and business leaders, and the daily challenges they face. The result is advice that is both highly personal and empirically tested; a combination that makes for an absorbing read and unparalleled advice for you and your career.

Routledge

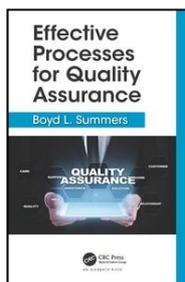
Market: Business & Management

: 192pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33725-1: May 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44254-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337251](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337251)

## Effective Processes for Quality Assurance



Boyd L. Summers

The book provides a common operating framework in which best practices, process improvements, and cost avoidance activities can be shared, and quality assurance responsibilities assigned. The framework unites quality assurance methods thereby promoting best practices for improvement processes execution and reduction of operational costs. The book explains the disciplines supporting effective processes for quality assurance prior to product delivery. It shows how to instill quality and product requirement compliance thru in-house audits and evaluations and provide effective oversight.

Auerbach Publications

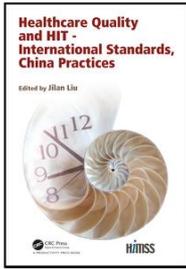
Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 130pp: 20 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17296-1: Apr 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05606-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367172961](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367172961)

## Healthcare Quality and HIT - International Standards, China Practices



Edited by Jilan Liu

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

How and how quickly Chinese hospitals have been growing and adopting international standards such as JCI and HIMSS EMRAM to fuel their advancements are hardly known to the western world. Jilan Liu, as Primary Consultant of JCI and HIMSS Vice President & Chief Executive, Greater China presents a selection of case examples written by Chinese hospital CXOs with first hand experiences and insights into how the leading healthcare organizations in China.

Productivity Press

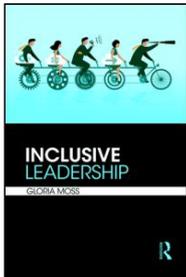
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 486pp: 300 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32251-6; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45153-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138322516](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138322516)

## Inclusive Leadership



Gloria Moss

This book breaks important new ground in describing the enhancements in performance, motivation and mental well-being that Inclusive Leadership brings to organisations. Illustrating these benefits through theory and practical examples, the book also contrasts this style with Command and Control or 'Transactional' leadership, a style that still holds sway in many organisations, with leaders focused on mistakes rather than progress.

With a unique combination of both theoretical and practical perspectives, this book is a useful tool for practitioners in the corporate world; business, management and leadership students; and both emerging and established leaders.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 264pp: 48 illus: 5 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09057-6; Apr 2019: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10857-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090576](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090576)

## Managing Knowledge in Project Environments

Judy Payne, Eileen Roden and Steve Simister

Series: *Fundamentals of Project Management*

Managing Knowledge in Project Environments illustrates how knowledge management (KM) contributes to successful project work. KM is widely practised in project environments, but managers don't always recognise the knowledge aspects of their work and tend to treat KM as a series of specific activities rather than a way of making project work produce better outcomes in different contexts.

The aim is to help project professionals, sponsors, PMO members and others who can make a difference manage knowledge more effectively in project environments. Managing Knowledge in Project Environments offers everyone involved in project work a definitive short guide to the subject.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

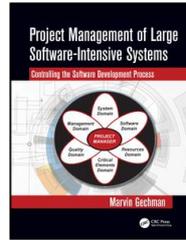
: 160pp: 47 illus: 23 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19632-5; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-472-48027-9; May 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20363-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472480279](http://www.routledge.com/9781472480279)

## Project Management of Large Software-Intensive Systems



Marvin Gechman

The book describes how to manage and successfully deliver large, complex, and expensive systems that can be composed of millions of line of software code, being developed by numerous groups throughout the globe, that interface with many hardware items being developed by geographically dispersed companies, where the system also includes people, policies, constraints, regulations, and a myriad of other factors. It focuses on how to seamlessly integrate systems, satisfy the customer's requirements, and deliver within the budget and on time. The guide is essentially a "shopping list" of all the activities

that could be conducted with tailoring guidelines to meet the needs of each project.

CRC Press

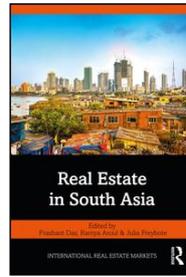
Market: Business & Management

8-1/2 x 11: 366pp: 135 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-13671-0; Apr 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02793-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367136710](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367136710)

## Real Estate in South Asia



Edited by Prashant Das, Ecole Hôtelière de Lausanne, Switzerland, Ramya Aroul, Ecole Hôtelière de Lausanne, Switzerland and Julia Freybote, Florida International University

Series: *Routledge International Real Estate Markets Series*

Despite being the growth leader of the future, South Asia is among the "least integrated" regions with a large need for real estate-specific information and knowledge. Scholars and industry practitioners of a variety of backgrounds come together to provide pan-regional and country-specific insights into institutional, economic and real estate market characteristics, real-estate specific legislations, real estate financing, development and urban planning practices in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, the Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. A focus of the book is on the provision of affordable housing, sustainability, coworking and the development of REIT markets in South Asia.

Routledge

Market: International Real Estate, South Asia

: 440pp: 43 halftones: 42 line drawings: 53 tables

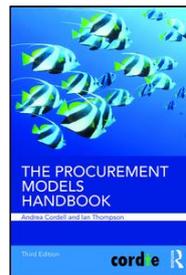
Hb: 978-0-815-37808-2; Jun 2019: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37809-9; Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-23319-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378099](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378099)

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

## The Procurement Models Handbook



Andrea Cordell, Cordie Limited, UK and Ian Thompson, Cordie Limited, UK

Procurement and supply chain management are two of the highest contributors to corporate success in the modern world. This third edition is a new revised international version with additional tools that reflect the value of procurement in our globally-connected world. The authors have included over 50 well-established strategic and operational models that have a proven track record of delivering value over years of practice. Each model is presented pictorially, with explanatory commentary on its practical application to support.

Routledge

Market: Production and Operations Management

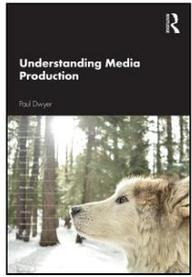
: 192pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37561-6; May 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37560-9; May 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-351-23950-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375609](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375609)

## Understanding Media Production



Paul Dwyer

*Understanding Media Production* explores the links between economic, socio-political and cultural practices in the development of media production, and grounds the historical development of different television and film formats in shifts in production practices. Paul Dwyer presents a wide range of case studies examining different media products from blockbuster movies to TV news reports to propose new theoretical approaches integrating the cultural and industrial aspects of media production. The study bridges gaps between academic theory and industry practice and explains how media production systems develop, how and why they change, and what this means for the future.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 230pp: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23813-8: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23814-5: May 2019: \$39.95

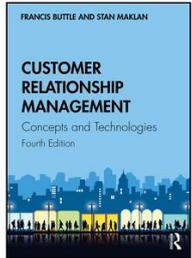
eBook: 978-1-315-29805-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138238145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138238145)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Customer Relationship Management

Concepts and Technologies



Francis Buttle, Francis Buttle Associates, Australia and Stan Maklan, Cranfield University, UK

*Customer Relationship Management*, Fourth Edition, is a much-anticipated update of a bestselling textbook, bringing its coverage up to date with the very latest in CRM practice. The book introduces the concept of CRM, explains its benefits, how and why it can be used, the technologies that are deployed, and how to implement it, providing you with a guide to every aspect of CRM in your business or your studies. Ideal as a core textbook by students on CRM or related courses, the book is also essential to industry professionals, managers involved in CRM programs and those pursuing professional qualifications or accreditation

in marketing, sales or service management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 438pp: 102 illus: 42 halftones: 60 line drawings: 44 tables

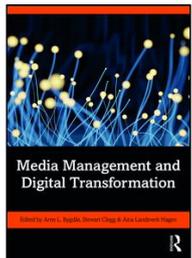
Hb: 978-1-138-49826-6: May 2019: \$236.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49825-9: May 2019: \$88.00

eBook: 978-1-351-01655-1: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78983-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498259](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498259)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Media Management and Digital Transformation



Edited by Arne L. Bygdås, Oslo and Akerhus University College of Applied Science, Norway, Stewart Clegg, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and Aina Landsverk Hagen, Oslo and Akershus University College of Oslo, Norway

*Media Management and Digital Transformation* provides novel and empirically rich insights into the tensions, struggles and innovations of news making and managing in media organizations. From an empirically grounded perspective this book investigates how the "buzz" of new technology tends to prevent management from seeing which changes are needed and indeed possible to make in the newsroom. It presents

ground-breaking research showing that fostering ingenious innovative solutions can be created from within organizations by engaging and allowing employees to recognize problems, reflect and experiment with new ways of working using technology as support for change.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 168pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

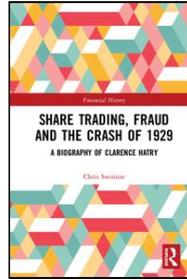
Hb: 978-1-138-59207-0: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59208-7: May 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49018-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592087](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592087)

## Share Trading, Fraud and the Crash of 1929

A Biography of Clarence Hatry



Chris Swinson, Chris Swinson Ltd, UK

Series: *Financial History*

This is the first comprehensive biography of Clarence Charles Hatry, 1888-1965, an enigmatic and charismatic public figure. It is based on examination of the memoirs of Hatry's contemporaries, the archives and records which they and their companies preserved, and press reports of Hatry's activities. The search for records has now continued for several decades and has included overseas visits to follow up, for example, the history of Hatry's family in France and Germany, the family's ownership of a silk mill in Lorraine, and Hatry's visit to New York in 1928. The author has consulted overseas archives, including the National Library of Australia and the New York Stock Exchange

archive.

Routledge

Market: Economics

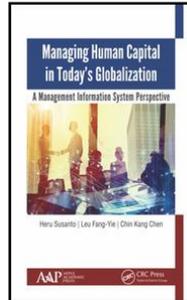
: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13500-3: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02682-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135003](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135003)

## Managing Human Capital in Today's Globalization

A Management Information System Perspective



Edited by Heru Susanto, Leu Fang-Yie and Chin Kang Chen

The volume explores important issues in human capital in human resource management as it relates to management information systems (MIS). It highlights when management information systems are implemented or changed and how the responsibilities of organizational members can be drastically altered. It discusses employee resistance as one of the main outcomes of this process and offers several behavioral strategies that can be implemented to involve employees in adopting effective MIS and in overcoming the resistance during change.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Human resources

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 450pp: 19 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88738-0: May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45789-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887380](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887380)

## Innovation in Brazil

Advancing Development in the 21st Century



Edited by Elisabeth B. Reynolds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA, Ben Ross Schneider, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA and Ezequiel Zylyberberg, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

In this book, the editors unite a diverse array of empirical contributions around a few key themes, including public policies, institutions and innovation ecosystems, and firms and industries, that collectively make the case for a new, forward-looking innovation agenda aimed at addressing persistent challenges and exploiting emerging opportunities in Brazil. Its conclusions

offer valuable lessons for other developing and emerging economies seeking to accelerate innovation and growth in the modern age.

Routledge

Market: Business

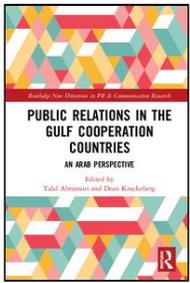
: 350pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14689-4: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05309-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146894](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146894)

## Public Relations in the Gulf Cooperation Council Countries

An Arab Perspective



Edited by **Talal M Almutairi** and **Dean Kruckeberg**, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA

*Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research*

This book presents a clear picture of contemporary PR practice in this region, providing a background on the evolution of public relations in each GCC country. It shows how environmental factors (historical, cultural, socio-political, and economic) influence practice in the region. It also contributes to public relations scholarship, education, and practice worldwide by providing new perspectives to those unfamiliar with its practice in this region. This book will benefit scholars and practitioners alike through its informed analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of practice in the GCC countries, as well being of great benefit to the development of professional practice in the region.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations & Communication Studies

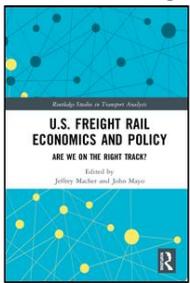
: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47970-8; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06498-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479708](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479708)

## U.S. Freight Rail Economics and Policy

Are We on the Right Track?



Edited by **Jeffrey T. Macher**, Georgetown University, USA and **John W. Mayo**, Georgetown University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis*

This book is a collection of ten chapters in four sections that collectively provide fresh and up-to-date analyses of the economic issues and policy challenges the industry faces: the first section sets the context through foundational discussion of freight rail; the second section highlights the role of freight rail in an increasingly interrelated economy; the third section examines industry structure and scope in freight rail; and the fourth section assesses current regulatory challenges that confront freight rail.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Business History

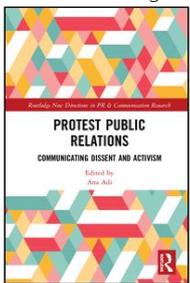
6 x 9: 280pp: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14283-4; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03112-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142834)

## Protest Public Relations

Communicating dissent and activism



Edited by **Ana Adi**, Quadriga University of Applied Sciences, Germany

*Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research*

Drawing on a diverse range of contributions to analyse the concepts and practice of "activist", "protest" and "dissent" public relations, this book challenges the view that PR is only a tool of corporate capitalism. Through extensive international examples, it explores the changing nature of protest and its relationship with PR and provides a radical analysis of the communication strategies of social movements and activist groups and their campaigns. A provocative read for researchers and advanced students of public relations, strategic communication, political science, politics, journalism, marketing, and advertising, and PR professionals in think tanks and NGOs.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations & Communication Studies

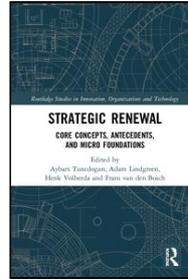
: 300pp: 15 illus: 8 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38699-5; Nov 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17360-5; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386995](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386995)

## Strategic Renewal

Core Concepts, Antecedents, and Micro Foundations



Edited by **Aybars Tuncdogan**, **Adam Lindgreen**, **Henk Volberda**, Erasmus University, the Netherlands and **Frans van den Bosch**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

*Strategic Renewal* is an original research anthology offering insight into a subject area which, although critical for the sustained success of organizations, has received relatively little attention as distinct from the more general phenomenon of strategic change. In comparison with other issues, strategic renewal demonstrates some distinctive features: change is discontinuous involving elements of 'stop/start' and 'trial and error'. Strategic Renewal aims to provide a state-of-understanding to the subject as well as a clear picture of the cross-disciplinary landscape that informs it.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

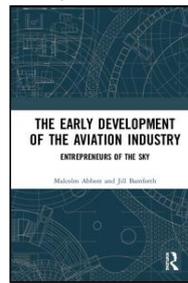
: 416pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-48647-9; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05786-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472486479](http://www.routledge.com/9781472486479)

## The Early Development of the Aviation Industry

Entrepreneurs of the Sky



Edited by **Malcolm Abbott**, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia and **Jill Bamforth**

This book looks at the careers of pioneer aviators in the United States, Britain and France such as A.V. Roe, Thomas Sopwith, Glenn Curtiss and William Boeing. It examines this group of entrepreneurs during the start-up and early development stages of an emerging industry undergoing considerable technological change, and relates this experience to contemporary studies and experiences of entrepreneurship. The book explores what made these men successful in their entrepreneurial endeavours to help promote a better understanding of what makes an entrepreneur and what business and economic conditions are needed to allow such men to be successful.

Routledge

**Market:** Aviation

: 214pp: 27 illus: 25 halftones: 2 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36874-3; Jun 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42906-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368743](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368743)

## Financial Failures and Scandals

From Enron to Carillion

Edited by **Krish Bhaskar** and **John Flower**, EIASM, Belgium

*Series: Disruptions in Financial Reporting and Auditing*

This concise volume evaluates the causes and significance of recent corporate failures and financial scandals, and the roles of external auditors, financial reports, watchdogs, boards, directors, and senior management. Failures like the collapse of Carillion, examined at length, have ultimately led to a crisis of confidence not only in the audit process but in the entire process of financial reporting. Drawing on extensive research, this unique book provides a compelling account of the profoundly disruptive impact of financial failures on corporate and financial accountability. This book will be of interest to students, researchers, professionals, policy makers and regulators.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

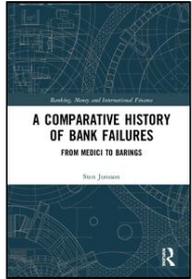
: 128pp: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22073-0; Apr 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27063-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220730)

## A Comparative History of Bank Failures

From Medici to Barings



Sten Jonsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

Starting with Medici and Fugger and ending with Barings and Royal Bank of Scotland under neo-liberal de-regulation, the author gives an account of how a number of banks failed over a 500 year-period. The author offers an explanation of the leading ideas about the world and good society at the time, and summarises this narrative using Streeck & Schmitter's three bases for regulation of society: Community (spontaneous solidarity), State (hierarchical control), and Market (dispersed competition).

Routledge

Market: Economics

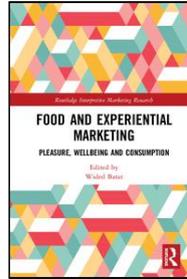
: 196pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19109-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20048-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191092](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191092)

## Food and Experiential Marketing

Pleasure, Wellbeing and Consumption



Edited by Wided Batat, B&C Consulting Group

Series: *Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research*

Pleasure plays a significant but often neglected role in the creation of consumer well-being and the relationship between the food consumption experience and healthy eating. This innovative collection focusses on the experiential and hedonic aspects of food and the sociocultural, economic, ideological, and symbolic factors that influence how pleasure can contribute to consumer health, food education, and individual and societal well-being. This book will be invaluable for consumer behavior and food marketing scholars, public policy professionals, and the food industry in understanding the importance of pleasure in promoting health eating behaviors.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

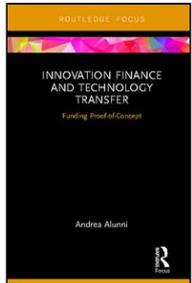
: 288pp: 48 illus: 38 halftones: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39635-2; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18220-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396352](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396352)

## Innovation Finance and Technology Transfer

Funding Proof-of-Concept



Andrea Alunni

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

*Innovation Finance and Technology Transfer: Funding Proof of Concept* seeks to prove that a well-managed POC Fund can achieve positive financial results and that the chances for an IP portfolio management to be "in the money" increases if the TTO is attached to an entrepreneurial University. This work illustrates how innovation based on Intellectual Property Rights protected and managed by a highly-skilled group of technology transfer managers succeeds in technology transfer. It offers a vademecum to practitioners to follow a step by step best practice procedure embraced by the Oxford TTO to manage the POC investment

process.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 80pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23210-8; Mar 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27877-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232108](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232108)

## Expert Systems in Finance

Smart Financial Applications in Big Data Environments



Edited by Noura Metawa, University of New Orleans, USA,

Mohamed Elhoseny, Mansoura University, Egypt, Aboul

Ella Hassanien, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt and M. Kabir

Hassan, University of New Orleans, USA

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

In order to reduce the risk of human error in financial domains, expert systems are seen to offer a great advantage in big data environments. This book provides an exhaustive review of the roles of expert systems within the financial sector, with particular reference to big data environments. In addition, it offers a collection of high quality research that addresses broad challenges in both theoretical and application aspects of intelligent and expert systems in finance. The book serves to stimulate the continued efforts of the application of intelligent systems that respond to the problem of big data processing in a smart banking and financial environment.

Routledge

Market: Economics

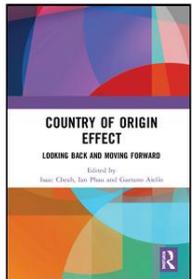
: 280pp: 39 illus: 2 halftones: 37 line drawings: 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-10952-3; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02406-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109523](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109523)

## Country of Origin Effect

Looking Back and Moving Forward



Edited by Isaac Cheah, Ian Phau and Gaetano Aiello, University of Florence, Italy

This book evaluates Country of Origin (COO) research from new critical perspectives, providing insights on how COO shapes both consumer behaviour and business trends, and how marketers can overcome or take advantage of COO in their strategies. As Country of Origin is increasingly evaluated by consumers and used by marketers to safeguard locally-owned products, this book will be of interest to those studying the relationship between country-authentic brands and their promotion in the global marketplace. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Promotion Management*.

Routledge

Market: Brand Marketing / Country of Origin

: 154pp

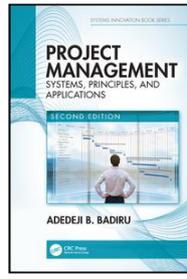
Hb: 978-0-367-20188-3; Feb 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201883](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201883)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Project Management

Systems, Principles, and Applications, Second Edition



Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Series: *Systems Innovation Book Series*

The goal of the new edition is to continue with a systems view of the world. For a more robust and worldwide market dissemination, the new edition has changed to a reference book. The project systems approach to project management, is needed in executing projects across countries and across cultures, which is a crucial requirement in today's globalized and intertwined economics. The book uses ample graphical representations to clarify the concepts and techniques presented. The case examples help to reinforce the topics covered. Several illustrative examples and practice exercises are included. Each chapter is updated and new chapters include Project Simulation and Project Templates.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

7 x 10: 520pp: 246 illus: 113 tables

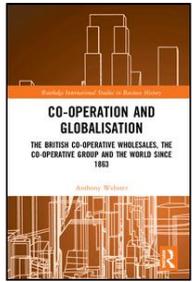
Hb: 978-1-138-74086-0; Jun 2019; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28282-9; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08319-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740860](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740860)

## Co-operation and Globalisation

The British Co-operative Wholesales, the Co-operative Group and the World since 1863



**Anthony Webster**

*Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History*

This book explains how the wholesales developed and managed these networks, giving them a competitive advantage in their dealings with the local societies. It will explore why and how this 'People's Global Colossus' declined in the later 20th century, and how its focus in international commerce moved onto ethical sourcing, investment and Fair Trade.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

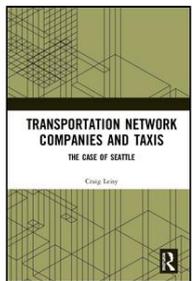
6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50135-5; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14429-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501355](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501355)

## Transportation Network Companies and Taxis

The Case of Seattle



**Craig A. Leisy**

Transportation Network Companies and Taxis: The Case of Seattle is a modern economic case history and thorough analysis of the devastating impact of the transportation network company (TNC) industry (Uber and Lyft) on the taxicab industry in Seattle, Washington beginning in 2014. The events that transpired and lessons learned are applicable to most large cities in North America, Europe and Australia. Considering the past, present and future of the taxicab and TNC industries in Seattle, this book is recommended reading for both the general reader and professionals in the industry.

Routledge

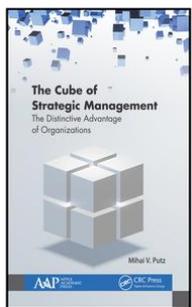
: 312pp; 8 illus: 1 halftones; 7 line drawings; 138 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21046-5; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26512-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210465](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210465)

## The Cube of Strategic Management

The Distinctive Advantage of Organizations



**Mihai V. Putz**, Full Professor, Faculty of Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Laboratory of Computational and Structural Physical Chemistry for Nanosciences and QSAR, West University of Timisoara, Romania

This volume introduces the author's novel new business model of the geometrization of management. The author uses the cube and its 8 corners for the first time to represent 8 forms of the strategic management way of business, in that the 8 corners of a cube represent the competitive advantage of (any) organization. Their link, dynamics, symmetries, inter-conversion, and extension stay at the basis of the so-called "cube of strategic management." The book spans the fundamental and the theoretical aspects and advances this new management model in response to the current and future 21st-century synergic

interconnection needs in addressing management and marketing post-modern strategies.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Business Management

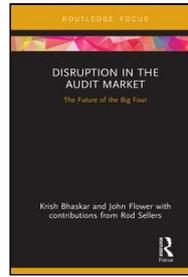
6 x 9: 328pp; 79 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88775-5; Oct 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39764-6; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887755](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887755)

## Disruption in the Audit Market

The Future of the Big Four



**Krish Bhaskar and John Flower**, EIASM, Belgium

*Series: Disruptions in Financial Reporting and Auditing*

Focussing on the dominance of the Big Four auditing firms – PwC, EY, Deloitte and KPMG – this concise volume provides an authoritative critical assessment of the state and future of the audit market, currently the subject of much debate and the focus of significant government enquiries. Drawing on extensive research and a vast collection of evidence from interviews with insiders, experts, and users, it explores the key issues of audit quality, independence, choice, and the growing expectation gap. At this crucial time, it will be of great interest to students, researchers, and professionals in accounting and auditing, as well as policy makers and regulators.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

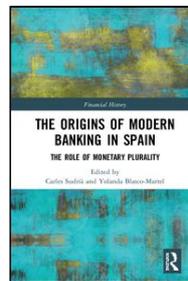
: 144pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22066-2; Apr 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27061-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220662](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220662)

## The Origins of Modern Banking in Spain

The Role of Monetary Plurality



Edited by **Carles Sudrià**, University of Barcelona, Spain and **Yolanda Blasco-Martel**, University of Barcelona, Spain

*Series: Financial History*

This book analyses the formation of the Spanish banking system. It provides a general overview of European financial systems in operation during the mid-nineteenth century, followed by a detailed analysis of the economic and institutional changes that gave rise to a new form of banking in Spain.

*The Origins of Modern Banking in Spain* should be considered essential reading for financial history students and scholars, as well as anybody interested in long view approaches to modern financial development.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

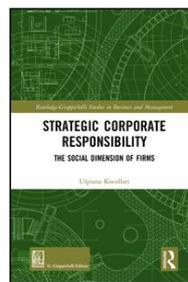
: 192pp; 29 illus: 29 line drawings; 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31655-3; May 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45558-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316553](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316553)

## Strategic Corporate Responsibility

The Social Dimension of Firms



**Ulpiana Kocollari**, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Italy

*Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management*

The book contains original theoretical and empirical material and attention is paid to the principal social and environmental impact measurement models, analysing their main features so as to pinpoint their adequacy in assessing the social dimension and to tailor their use more closely to the specific patterns to which they refer. Finally, a detailed application of the analysis framework, which the author has identified, is proposed for Innovative Start-Ups with a Social Goal and for Benefit Corporations, in order to detect the patterns embedded in their

social dimension and their distinctive traits, which influence their management and measurement processes.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

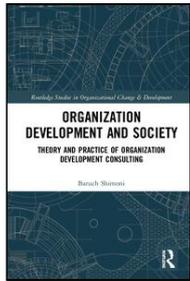
: 164pp; 18 illus: 18 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31342-2; Jun 2018: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44686-3; May 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313422](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313422)

## Organization Development and Society

Theory and Practice of Organization Development Consulting



Baruch Shimoni

Series: *Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

*Organization Development and Society: Theory and Practice of Organization Development Consulting* offers a new approach for the practice of organization development (OD). The new approach, a habitus oriented OD (HOOD), sees consultants' thinking and behavior a result of habitus, a cognitive structure developed historically in endless interactions between human behavior and social structures.

Routledge

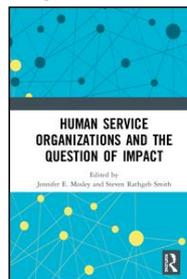
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56964-5; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26484-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138569645](http://www.routledge.com/9781138569645)

## Human Service Organizations and the Question of Impact



Routledge

Market: Human Service Organizations

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23578-9; May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235789)

Edited by Jennifer E. Mosley and Steven Rathgeb Smith

This volume offers empirically based insights and findings on the question of how human service organizations are reacting to the increasing need for greater impact, effectiveness and performance. It will be of interest to those researching human service agencies, as well as those with a broader concern for how organizations react to doing more with less. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Human Service Organizations* journal.

## Extension Innovation Method



Chunyan Yang

Series: *Systems Evaluation, Prediction, and Decision-Making*

Extension innovation method is an approach to originality generation. It utilizes basic theories of Extenics, a new discipline for modeling contradiction problems with formalized methods and transformation, to establish a modeling and quantification combined method that can be learned effortlessly and operated conveniently. This book introduces and analyzes commonly used extension innovation methods are introduced and analyzed thoroughly. It makes it easy for readers at different levels and of different knowledge backgrounds to study. Highly accessible cases facilitate understanding and application of the models.

CRC Press

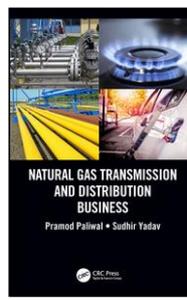
Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36721-0; Nov 2018: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42944-6; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138367210](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138367210)

## Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Business



CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 188pp: 49 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59830-0; Feb 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48642-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138598300](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138598300)

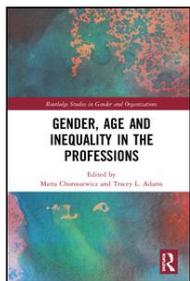
Pramod Paliwal, School of Petroleum Management, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India and Sudhir Yadav, School of Petroleum Management, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

The natural gas business consists of two major aspects, sourcing and transportation, and distribution has been a growing area of interest to industry, government and academia. With the emphasis on promoting natural gas sector, there is an increasing need to have a well documented book that deals with the business issues, particularly the transportation and distribution of this sector, specifically aimed at petroleum engineers and professionals. This book fills this gap to provide structured material that deals with managerial and regulatory aspects with

an applied technical perspective wherever needed.

## Gender, Age and Inequality in the Professions

Exploring the Disorderly, Disruptive and Chaotic Properties of Communication



Edited by Marta Choroszewicz, University of Eastern Finland and Tracey L. Adams, the University of Western Ontario, Canada.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Gender and Organizations*

*Gender, Age and Inequality in the Professions* explores men's and women's experiences of professional work and careers through an intersectional lens by focusing on the intersection of gender and age. The chapters explore different professions – including Medicine, Nursing, Law, Academia, Information Technology and Engineering – in different Western countries, in the present and over time.

Routledge

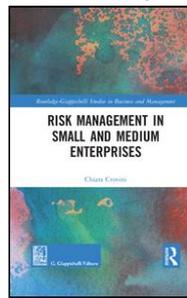
Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 286pp: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35857-2; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05246-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358572](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358572)

## Risk Management in Small and Medium Enterprises



Routledge

Market: Business

: 92pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22679-4; Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27631-6; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226794](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226794)

Chiara Crovini, University of Turin, Italy

Series: *Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management*

This book offers a fresh method of measuring and managing risk in SMEs, by adopting a multidisciplinary approach. It explores whether small and micro entities should adopt a formalised risk management process and, more importantly, the role that the development of risk mindfulness and an appropriate approach to expanding existing functions play in this process. It suggests an appropriate way of thinking about risk, starting with the amalgamation of both past and present theories, enabling SMEs to find a solution to improving the effectiveness of their risk management strategies.

## Service Innovation



**Esam Mustafa**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book looks at service innovation, service industries, and innovation performance in services. It seeks a broader explanation and understanding of services, service innovation and its performance, and the future of service innovation in different service industries. In addition, it discusses service domination in the big economies around the world and how that was created and supported by service innovation. The book will be useful for academics interested in service innovation, as well as practitioners in the service business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

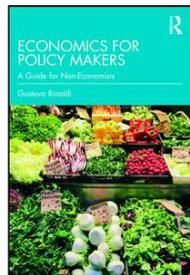
: 102pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31465-8: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45681-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314658](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314658)

## Economics for Policy Makers

A Guide for Non-Economists



**Gustavo Rinaldi**, University of Turin, Italy

This is a primer on economics for non-economists. It will appeal to readers without an economic or scientific background, enabling them to understand economic information and data, and to take decisions. The first part focuses on the business: its objectives, its production, its costs, the advantages and disadvantages of size, its relation with its customers and competitors. The second part considers the wider macroeconomic environment where people work and consume. The book introduces readers to the terms of the economic policy debate: national accounts, fiscal policy, monetary policy and currency policy. It separately considers the foreign, the public and the private demand of goods.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 330pp: 44 illus: 35 tables

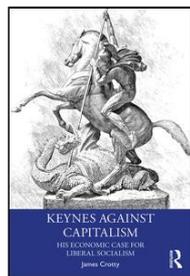
Hb: 978-1-138-38880-2: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38881-9: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42432-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388819)

## Keynes Against Capitalism

His Economic Case for Liberal Socialism



**James Crotty**, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

*Series: Economics as Social Theory*

Keynes is one of the most important and influential economists who ever lived. It is almost universally believed that Keynes wrote his magnum opus, *The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money* to save capitalism from the socialist, communist, and fascist forces that were rising up during the Great Depression era. On the contrary, this book argues that this was not the case with respect to socialism. Offering an original and highly informative exposition of Keynes' work, this book will be of great interest to students of economics. It will also appeal to a general audience interested in the role he played in developing the

argument for "liberal socialism".

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 396pp

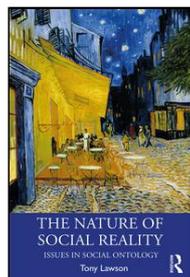
Hb: 978-1-138-61283-9: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61284-6: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46491-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612846)

## The Nature of Social Reality

Issues in Social Ontology



**Tony Lawson**, University of Cambridge, UK

*Series: Economics as Social Theory*

The social sciences often fail to examine in any systematic way the nature of their subject matter. Demonstrating that this is a central explanation of the widely acknowledged failings of the social sciences, not least of modern economics, this book sets about rectifying matters. *The Nature of Social Reality* is for all those, academics and non-academics alike, who wish to gain a grasp on the nature of social phenomena that goes beyond the superficial.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Theory/Economics

: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18889-4: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18893-1: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19903-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188931](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188931)

## Markets

Perspectives from Economic and Social Theory



**William A. Jackson**, University of York, UK

*Series: Economics as Social Theory*

Despite the importance of markets in economics, they are hard to pin down as a concept and economists have tended to adopt simplified models or rely on piecemeal case studies. This book argues that an extended range of social and economic theory can provide a better foundation for the portrayal of markets. Unlike most studies, this book adopts a fully interdisciplinary viewpoint expressed in accessible, non-technical language. Ideas are brought together from heterodox economics, social theory, critical realism, as well as other social sciences. It will be of great interest to economists, social scientists, students, policy-makers

and the curious general reader.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 250pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93683-6: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93684-3: May 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67659-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138936843](http://www.routledge.com/9781138936843)

## Against European Integration

The European Union and its Discontents



**Ivan T. Berend**

*Series: Economics in the Real World*

Provides a concise picture of the existential conflicts that endanger the European Union, namely the various types of discontents, both inside and outside the EU, and presents several proposals as to how we can emerge from the crisis and look towards the future of the Eurozone. One of the central questions the book presents is why Central-Eastern Europe is the real home of populism, how the governments use and abuse Christian values and demonize George Soros, following the direction of Putin's Russia. Left opposition equalizes the EU with neoliberalism, and also wants to destroy it.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

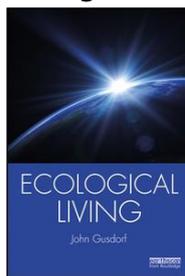
: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19107-8: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18788-0: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20045-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187880](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187880)

## Ecological Living



**John Gusdorf**

Human life relies upon two systems: the biosphere and the system that produces our goods and services. *Ecological Living* presents a positive, optimistic vision of our future by showing how decoupling the productive system from resource extraction is possible, and how this is a key means of achieving an equitable world within environmental limits. For long term sustainability, the book argues that we must become more efficient in the use of our resources so that resource extraction, and the accompanying environmental costs, can be reduced.

Routledge

**Market:** Ecological Economics / Sustainability

: 286pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00185-8: Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00186-5: Mar 2019: **\$49.95**

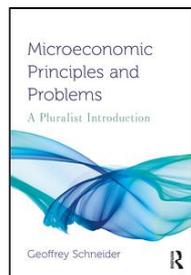
eBook: 978-0-429-40089-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001865](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001865)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Microeconomic Principles and Problems**

A Pluralist Introduction



Geoffrey Schneider, Bucknell University, USA

Series: *Routledge Pluralist Introductions to Economics*

*Microeconomic Principles and Problems* offers a comprehensive introduction to all major perspectives in modern economics, including mainstream and heterodox approaches. Through providing multiple views of markets and how they work, it will leave readers better able to understand and analyse the complex behaviours of consumers, firms, and government officials, as well as the likely impact of a variety of economic events and policies. Written in an engaging style focused on real world examples, this ground-breaking book brings economics to life. It offers the most contemporary and complete package for any

pluralistic microeconomics class.

Routledge

Market: Economics

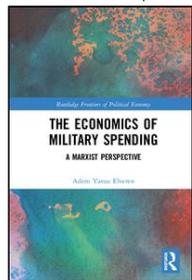
: 624pp: 131 illus: 10 halftones: 121 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02484-0; Jun 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02487-1; Jun 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39932-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024871](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024871)**The Economics of Military Spending**

A Marxist Perspective



Adem Yavuz Elveren, Fitchburg State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

*The Economics of Military Spending* offers a comprehensive analysis of the effect of military expenditures on the economy. It is the first book to provide both a theoretical and empirical investigation of how military spending affects the profit rate, a key indicator of the health of a capitalist economy. Presenting a general discussion on the economic models of the nexus of military spending and economic growth, it also explores military Keynesianism and the Military Industrial Complex. Offering a Marxist perspective and an emphasis on quantitative analysis, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of defence

Routledge

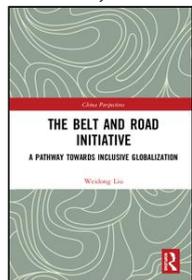
Market: Economics

: 226pp: 4 illus: 107 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36506-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43094-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365063)**The Belt and Road Initiative**

A Pathway towards Inclusive Globalization



Liu Weidong

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book tries to examine the general context in which the BRI is raised and implemented, arguing that this Chinese initiative is a call for reform and development of neoliberalism globalization and will open up a new era of inclusive globalization. Inclusive globalization is a proposal capable for addressing the problems of existing globalization. The book also addresses a number of major issues on building the Belt and Road and contains Chinese media's interviews with the author on various BRI issues. Given the author has been intensively involved in the studies of and planning for the BRI, the book offers a valuable academic insight into this Chinese initiative.

Routledge

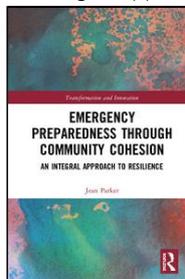
Market: Economics/Global Development/Belt and Road Initiative

: 174pp: 27 illus: 3 halftones: 24 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33160-0; Mar 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44722-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331600](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331600)**Emergency Preparedness through Community Cohesion**

An Integral Approach to Resilience



Jean Parker, Regis University, USA

Series: *Transformation and Innovation*

This book expands on the process of transforming emergency preparedness education through community media in rural North India and applies this to the development of community-prosperity, i.e. human and planetary well-being, anywhere in the world. A new theoretical framework is presented which combines the Integral Worlds Approach with Critical Theory, thus exploring a new way to envision and implement social change, leading to innovation and social transformation. With its integral development approach, unique combination of theoretical components, integration with the Bahá'í Faith and interdisciplinary nature, this book will be invaluable for training

programmes in disaster management.

Routledge

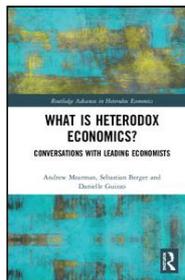
Market: Economics

: 202pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32788-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44127-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327887](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327887)**What is Heterodox Economics?**

Conversations with Leading Economists



Andrew Mearman, University of Leeds, UK, Sebastian

Berger, University of the West of England (UWE Bristol), UK

and Danielle Guizzo, University of the West of England (UWE Bristol), UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Heterodox Economics*

This book presents interviews with leading 'heterodox' economists from around the globe. It answers questions such as whether heterodox economists are distinguishable from mainstream economists, whether there is an essence of heterodoxy, and why, despite apparent differences within the community, the self-chosen label sticks. It investigates how heterodox economists are 'made', whether heterodox economists conform to an archetype not found in mainstream circles, what the self-image of heterodox economists is, and how this affects the way they develop theories and teach. It will be of great interest to all keen to find out more about the internal discussions in the economics discipline.

Routledge

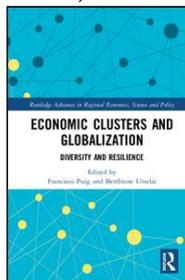
Market: Economics

: 308pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-73195-0; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18873-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138731950](http://www.routledge.com/9781138731950)**Economic Clusters and Globalization**

Diversity and Resilience



Edited by Francisco Puig, University of Valencia, Spain and

Berrizne Urzelai, University of the West of England, Bristol, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

This volume shows that in today's globalized world, clusters are an important factor in explaining the different growth rates of firms, cities and regions. Drawing on the expertise of an international contributor team, it reveals great diversity in terms of the origin of clusters, the organizational relationships at play, and the characteristics of the firms involved. This book will be of interest to scholars and policymakers in economic geography,

regional studies, entrepreneurship and international business.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Politics / Economics

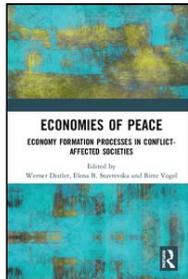
: 204pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00017-2; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44497-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367000172](http://www.routledge.com/9780367000172)

## Economies of Peace

Economy Formation Processes in Conflict-Affected Societies



Edited by **Werner Distler**, University of Marburg, Germany, **Elena B. Stavrevska**, University of Notre Dame, USA and **Birte Vogel**, University of Manchester, UK

Looking beyond and beneath the macro level, this book examines the processes and outcomes of the interaction of economic reforms and socio-economic peacebuilding programmes with, and international interventions in, people's lived realities in conflict-affected societies. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Civil Wars*

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Political Economy

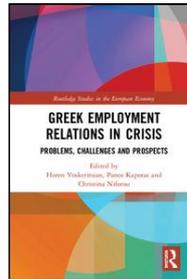
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20939-1; Apr 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209391](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209391)

## Greek Employment Relations in Crisis

Problems, Challenges and Prospects



Edited by **Horen Voskeritsian**, University of the West of England, UK, **Panos Kapotas**, University of Portsmouth, UK and **Christina Niforou**, University of Birmingham, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

Greece's economy and society have undergone important structural changes in recent years, as a result of the financial crisis and consequent austerity policies. The Greek labour market and employment relations system have been subject to immense pressures to change, leading to fundamental changes both in the structure of institutions and in the behaviour of the main employment relations actors. Offering a multidisciplinary perspective and building on original research by leading Greek scholars, this book will discuss the impact of the crisis and of the resulting policies on the Greek labour market and employment relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

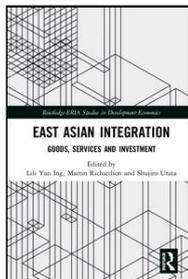
: 218pp; 50 illus; 50 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20735-6; Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-46249-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138207356](http://www.routledge.com/9781138207356)

## East Asian Integration

Goods, Services and Investment



Edited by **Lili Yan Ing**, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia (ERIA), Indonesia, **Martin Richardson**, Australian National University and **Shujiro Urata**, Waseda University, Japan

*Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics*

The growth of world trade has been stagnant in recent times; trade liberalisation now has been challenged. The recent rise of anti-globalisation calls for a better integration in East Asia. How should East Asia manage its openness? This book provides profound analyses on rules of origins, non-tariff measures, restrictiveness in services and investment. It gives insight into how East Asian countries should shape its trade, investment and industrial policies. This book helps to answer what kind of a better integration it should be, and how East Asia can realise it.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

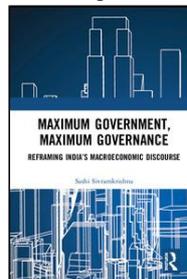
: 272pp; 36 illus; 36 line drawings; 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35962-8; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43360-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359628](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359628)

## Maximum Government, Maximum Governance

Reframing India's Macroeconomic Discourse



**Sashi Sivramkrishna**

This volume traces the history of macroeconomic schools of thought and explores the origins, essence, shortcomings and deception of mainstream neoliberal macroeconomics. Based on an introductory analysis of Modern Money Theory (MMT), this book seeks to present an alternative viewpoint on macroeconomics and macroeconomic policy to address the challenges of economic growth, unemployment and inequality. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

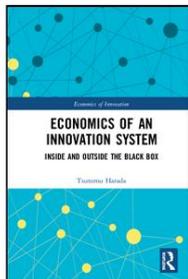
: 238pp; 23 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20490-7; Feb 2019: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26181-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204907)

## Economics of an Innovation System

Inside and Outside the Black Box



**Tsutomu Harada**, Kobe University, Japan

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book presents a theoretical and empirical examination of a national innovation system with interacting multi sectors. Existing literature often looks at national innovation system from the perspective of either "inside the black box" or "outside the black box". This is the first book that analyzes both the inside and outside of the black box using a general equilibrium framework. The unified treatment of the national innovation system from perspectives both inside and outside the black box with rigorous economic models and empirical analyses makes this an enlightening work, shedding new light on innovation economics.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics / Black Box / Innovation System

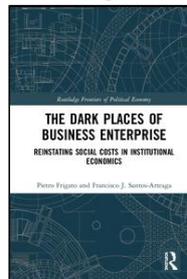
: 280pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38853-6; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42544-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388536)

## The Dark Places of Business Enterprise

Reinstating Social Costs in Institutional Economics



**Pietro Frigato**, University of Trento, Italy and **Francisco J. Santos-Arteaga**, Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book considers Thorstein Veblen's central preoccupation with the dark places of business enterprise, an integral part of the old institutional economics. Combining the contributions made by Karl William Kapp and Philip Mirowski, it proposes the systematization of an adjoined institutional theory of social costs of business enterprise useful for the analysis of contemporary crises. This interdisciplinary foundation of the theory of social costs, encompassing knowledge from computer science and engineering to natural sciences, provides the tools required to analyse this great transformation.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

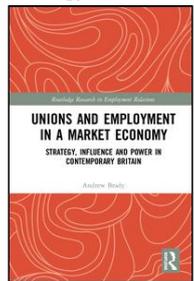
: 272pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63225-7; Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20836-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632257](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632257)

## Unions and Employment in a Market Economy

Strategy, Influence and Power in Contemporary Britain



Andrew Brady, Unite the Union, Scotland, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

*Unions and Employment in a Market Economy* will evidence how trade unions were able to offset environmental constraints through a progressive focus on political action, despite diminished power in the Labour Party's structures and the wider economy.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

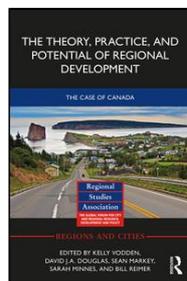
6 x 9: 210pp: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48987-5: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03546-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489875](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489875)

## The Theory, Practice and Potential of Regional Development

The Case of Canada



Edited by Kelly Vodden, Memorial University, Canada, David J.A. Douglas, University of Guelph, Canada, Sean Markey, Simon Fraser University, Canada, Sarah Minnes, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Canada and Bill Reimer, Concordia University, Canada

Series: *Regions and Cities*

This volume offers the results of five years of cutting-edge empirical and theoretical analysis of changes in Canadian regional development and the potential of new approaches for improving the well-being of Canadian communities and regions, with an emphasis on rural regions. It situates the Canadian approach within comparative experiences and debates, offering the opportunity for broader lessons to be learnt.

Routledge

Market: Economics

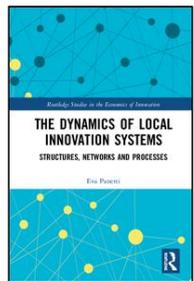
: 240pp: 11 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36521-1: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26216-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365211](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365211)

## The Dynamics of Local Innovation Systems

Structures, Networks and Processes



Eva Panetti

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the dynamics underpinning the successful performance of Local Innovation Systems, with special focus given to the characteristics of the configuration of their inter-organizational networks. It unveils the configuration of these networks to both inform local development policies as well as to fill the gap in the extant literature, with respect to two analytical aspects of LIS relational dimension, i.e. network structure and network composition. The author explores which configuration of network structure and forms of cooperation are associated with a high performing LIS.

Routledge

Market: Economics

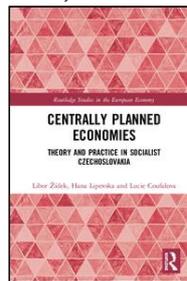
: 110pp: 20 illus: 1 halftones: 19 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19443-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20239-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194437](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194437)

## Centrally Planned Economies

Theory and Practice in Socialist Czechoslovakia



Libor Židek, Hana Lipovska, Masaryk University, Czech Republic and Lucie Coufalova, Masaryk University, Czech Republic

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book offers a comprehensive analysis of the centrally-planned economy of Czechoslovakia before 1989. In particular, it investigates how such a planned economy worked in practice. The research presented in the book contributes to the discussion on the systems of central planning, offering a retrospective view (of nearly 30 years), of how such a system worked in the case of the Czechoslovak economy. One of the book's key questions concerning the functioning of central planning is: Why did centrally-planned economies lag behind the developed economies? This book makes a major contribution to the discussion on central planning, as no similar recent publication on the topic exists.

Routledge

Market: Economics

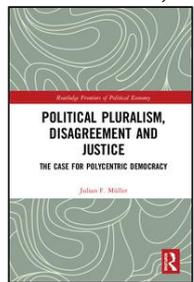
: 256pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61438-3: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46411-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614383](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614383)

## Political Pluralism, Disagreement and Justice

The Case for Polycentric Democracy



Julian F. Müller, University of Hamburg, Germany

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book poses the question, how can we organize society in such a way that our disagreement about facts and norms works to the benefit of everyone? In response, it makes the argument for polycentric democracy, a political arrangement consisting of various political units that enjoy different degrees of independence. Continuing in the tradition of Karl Popper and Friedrich A. Hayek, this book lies at the intersection of philosophy, political economy and political theory. It will be of great interest to academics and scholars working in philosophy, politics and economics.

Routledge

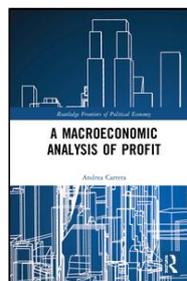
Market: Economics/Political Philosophy

: 222pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22896-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39102-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138228962)

## A Macroeconomic Analysis of Profit



Andrea Carrera, University of Lugano, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Based on the observation of economic reality, this book provides for the foundations of a new structure of national payment systems. Specifically to this end, a rigorous accounting for money transactions, savings, and invested profit is suggested, with a major aim to settle sustainable lending levels. This book is an accessible resource for economists and financial experts as well as global economics students, researchers, academics and historians alike. It will challenge policy makers and professionals and lead them on a thought-provoking journey through the realm of macroeconomics.

Routledge

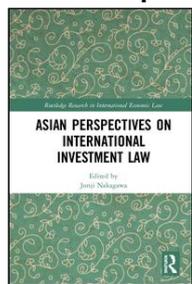
Market: Economics

: 174pp: 26 illus: 2 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38035-1: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21335-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380351](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380351)

## Asian Perspectives on International Investment Law



Edited by **Junji Nakagawa**, University of Tokyo, Japan  
*Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law*  
 This book discusses the major factors that have been driving Asian countries to new directions in international investment rule-making and dispute settlement. It also looks at whether Asian countries are crafting a new model of international investment law to reflect their specific socio-cultural values. Finally, the book examines whether there are any 'Asian' styles of international investment rule-making and dispute settlement, or if individual Asian countries are seeking specific national 'models' based on economic structure and geopolitical interests.

Routledge

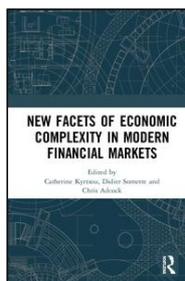
**Market:** Economics

: 244pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33053-5; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44782-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330535)

## New Facets of Economic Complexity in Modern Financial Markets



Edited by **Catherine Kyrtsov**, University of Macedonia, Greece, **Didier Sornette**, ETH Zurich, Switzerland and **Chris Adcock**

The book is motivated by the disruptions introduced by the financial crisis and the many attempts that have followed to propose new ideas and remedies. Presenting the advances made in financial market analysis, and putting emphasis on nonlinear dynamics, this book suggests interdisciplinary methodologies for the study of well-known stylised facts and financial abnormalities. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The European Journal of Finance*.

Routledge

**Market:** Financial Markets / Economic Complexity

: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18829-0; Mar 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188290](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188290)

## Developing the Digital Economy in ASEAN



Edited by **Lurong Chen** and **Fukunari Kimura**, Keio University, Japan  
*Series: Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics*

This book advances the international debate on the development of e-commerce with focus on emerging ASEAN economies. It provides readers insights on Asia's needs and efforts to improve the regional legal and economic conditions to support e-commerce. This book looks at the rules and regulations on e-commerce, and e-commerce for inclusiveness growth. It provides insights from several ASEAN member states and discovers the requirements for Asian countries to better grasp the new juncture of growth associated with economic digitalization, which also have deep implications on continuous

regional integration and community-building.

Routledge

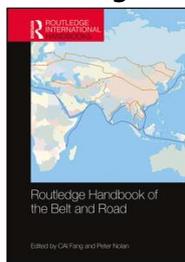
**Market:** Economics

: 282pp; 25 illus; 25 line drawings; 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58606-2; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50485-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586062)

## Routledge Handbook of the Belt and Road



Edited by **Cai Fang**, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China and **Peter Nolan**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Chinese President Xi Jinping announced "Belt and Road Initiative" (BRI) in 2013, a development strategy involving infrastructure development and investments in countries in Europe, Asia and Africa. As one of the most frequently mentioned concepts in the official media, the influence is huge, and controversy is not unexpected. This is an initial review of the theory and practice of BRI, and is the first handbook of its kind. A total of 117 entries related to the BRI have been included, aiming to reflect the original intentions, history and current situation, basic knowledge

and latest studies. It is an essential guide for researchers and practitioners involved in the BRI construction.

Routledge

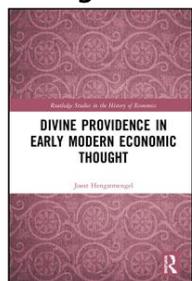
**Market:** Economics

: 656pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19526-7; Jun 2019; **\$265.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20303-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195267)

## Divine Providence in Early Modern Economic Thought



Edited by **Joost Hengstmengel**, Tilburg University, Netherlands  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This important volume examines the doctrine of divine providence and how it served as explanation and justification in economic debates in the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries throughout Western Europe. The author discusses five areas in which God was associated with the economy: international trade, division of labour, value and price, self-interest, and poverty and inequality. Ultimately, it is shown that the science of economics as we know it today has theological origins.

Interdisciplinary in nature, this book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in the history of economic thought, the history of theology, philosophy and intellectual history.

Routledge

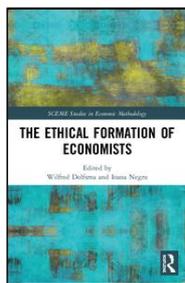
**Market:** Economics / Religion

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19456-7; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20250-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194567](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194567)

## The Ethical Formation of Economists



Edited by **Wilfred Dolfsma**, Loughborough University, UK and **Ioana Negru**, SOAS University of London, UK

*Series: SCEME Studies in Economic Methodology*

Economists' role in society has always been an uneasy one, and in recent years the ethicality of the profession and its practitioners has been questioned more than ever. This collection of essays is the first to investigate the multifaceted nature of what forms economists' ethical and economic views. It argues that it is important to understand these influences, as without such insights, the demonization of economists is too easily adapted as a stance by society as well as too easily dismissed by economists. This book will be of great interest to those studying and researching in the fields of economics, ethics,

philosophy and sociology.

Routledge

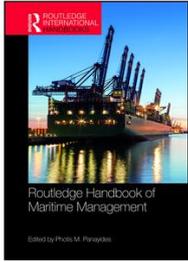
**Market:** Economics

: 200pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48706-2; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04380-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487062](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487062)

## The Routledge Handbook of Maritime Management



Edited by **Photis M. Panayides**, Cyprus University of Technology, Cyprus

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook provides a wide-ranging, coherent and systematic analysis of maritime management, policy and strategy development. It undertakes a comprehensive examination of the fields of management and policy-making in shipping by bringing together chapters on key topics of seminal scientific and practical importance.

The *Routledge Handbook of Maritime Management* will be of great interest to relevant students, researchers, academics and professionals alike. It provides abundant opportunities to guide

further research in the areas covered but will also initiate and inspire effective maritime management.

Routledge

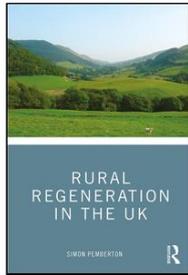
**Market:** Economics

: 374pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67124-9: May 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-61713-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138671249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138671249)

## Rural Regeneration in the UK



Simon Pemberton

*Rural Regeneration in the UK* provides an accessible yet critical overview of rural regeneration policy and governance in the UK. It charts the key patterns and processes of rural change since 1945 and the emergence and evolution of rural regeneration policy and governance in shaping rural spaces. A key objective of the book is to highlight how, and to what extent, rural regeneration policy and governance are responsive to an increasingly differentiated and uneven rural economy and society. This book offers a comprehensive and integrated analysis of responses to rural change that will be appealing to a broad audience of students, scholars and practitioners both in the UK and abroad.

Routledge

Market: Planning

6 x 9: 195pp: 12 illus: 5 halftones: 7 tables

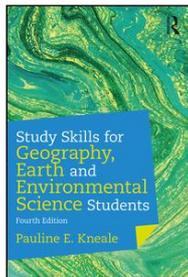
Hb: 978-1-138-90834-5: May 2019: \$190.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90835-2: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-69449-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138908352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138908352)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Study Skills for Geography, Earth and Environmental Science Students



Pauline E. Kneale, University of Plymouth, UK

This guide will help you to survive and thrive during your degree and on into the workplace. Everything you do at university can be useful in your career. It is packed with practical hints, study tips, short cuts, real-life examples and careers advice, the new expanded fourth edition of this book is an invaluable resource throughout your geography, earth science or environmental science studies. Written in accessible style, this guide also explains the role of the academic, how it differs from that of a school teacher, and prepares you for the world of work by showing how the skills you learn at university today can be used in your career choice of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental Science/Earth Science

: 334pp: 54 illus: 3 halftones: 51 line drawings: 58 tables

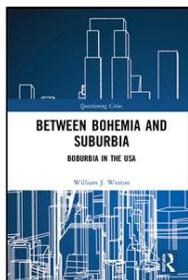
Hb: 978-1-138-49412-1: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49413-8: Apr 2019: \$32.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02645-1: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-12096-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494138](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494138)

## Between Bohemia and Suburbia

Boburbia in the USA



William J. Weston

Series: *Questioning Cities*

This book identifies a distinctive kind of urban neighbourhood that is on the rise throughout the US, the bourgeois-bohemian suburb or the "boburb." This book will appeal to those interested in the evolution and distinction between urban neighborhoods. It is ideal for academics and students within urban geography, urban gentrification, cities and population.

Routledge

Market: Urban Geography/Urban Sociology

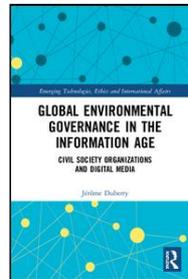
: 156pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61456-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46401-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614567](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614567)

## Global Environmental Governance in the Information Age

Civil Society Organizations and Digital Media



Jérôme Duberry, The Graduate Institute, Geneva, Switzerland

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

This book analyses the impact of new digital technologies on global environmental governance. How do these technologies contribute to governance? Do they provide additional power to environmental actors in global decision-making processes? Through case studies and the analysis of concrete applications of digital technologies, this book shows how these current and emerging technologies can be deployed to support global environmental governance. This book will appeal to scholars and students of environmental studies and politics, global governance, political sociology, geography and communication studies along with policy makers and communication specialists from the environmental community.

Routledge

Market: Politics

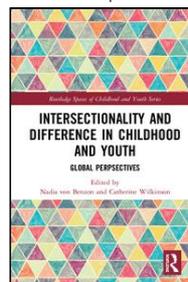
: 180pp: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08885-6: Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10959-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088856](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088856)

## Intersectionality and Difference in Childhood and Youth

Global Perspectives



Edited by Nadia von Benzon and Catherine Wilkinson

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book explores alternative experiences of childhood that contest the construction of a 'normal' childhood that dominates within a community or locality. These childhoods are explored in terms of the precarious nature of their everyday work and leisure, informed by the assemblages of human and non-human actors that influence children's lives. Contributions present narratives from a broad range of contexts and locales, demonstrating the ways in which children's lives are shaped by intersecting identities and notions of difference.

Routledge

Market: Children and Youth Studies/Children's Geography

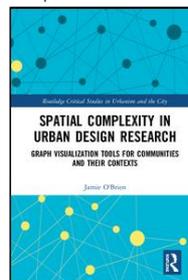
: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60829-0: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138608290](http://www.routledge.com/9781138608290)

## Spatial Complexity in Urban Design Research

Graph Visualization Tools for Communities and their Contexts



Jamie O'Brien, Bartlett School of Planning, UCL, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book explores the role of dialogue in urban community formations and specifically focuses on the need for civic dialogue within urban spaces. It examines the relationships between people and place in cities, analyzing how contrasting local narratives are constructed by community members and professional practitioners. This book is the first to analyze the urban context of information production and argue for professional integration between urban and knowledge practitioners. Academics and professionals within urban studies, spatial analysis, museum studies and sociology will benefit from reading this book.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies

: 166pp: 59 illus: 7 halftones: 52 line drawings: 6 tables

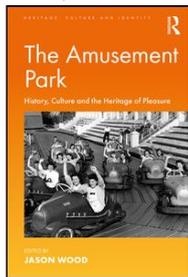
Hb: 978-1-138-65205-7: Jun 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62446-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138652057](http://www.routledge.com/9781138652057)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Amusement Park**

History, Culture and the Heritage of Pleasure

Edited by **Jason Wood***Series: Heritage, Culture and Identity*

From the turn of the twentieth century, when amusement parks first sprang up in cities and seaside resorts across Britain, their mixture of fantastical architecture, technology and multi-sensory thrills resulted in an appeal that transcended age, gender and class boundaries for decades. This international and interdisciplinary collection of original and thought-provoking essays explores the social history and cultural heritage of the amusement park. It examines the notion of modernity and the heyday of the amusement park in the UK, then compares the UK's experience with a range of international cases, before focusing on their decline, demise, cultural significance, heritage

and protection.

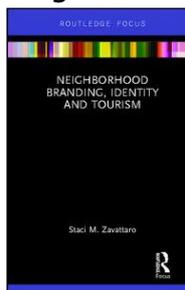
Routledge

**Market:** Geography/Heritage Studies

: 282pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-42372-6; Jan 2017: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02270-9; Nov 2018: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61240-9; Jan 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367022709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367022709)**Neighborhood Branding, Identity and Tourism**

Staci M. Zavattaro, University of Central Florida, USA

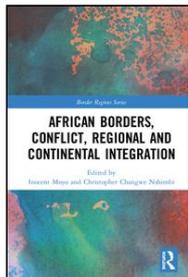
*Series: Routledge Focus in Tourism*

This book delves into neighborhood branding by looking at the city of Orlando and the identities that set each neighborhood apart from another. It will be valuable to academics and students interested in neighbourhood branding and shaping identity from the perspective of tourism, geography and urban studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

: 110pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

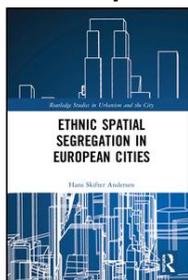
Hb: 978-1-138-57356-7; Mar 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70152-2; Mar 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138573567](http://www.routledge.com/9781138573567)**African Borders, Conflict, Regional and Continental Integration**Edited by **Inocent Moyo and Christopher Changwe Nshimbi***Series: Border Regions Series*

This book looks at the ways African borders impact war and conflict, as well as the ways continental integration could contribute towards cooperation, peace and well-being in Africa. Students and scholars within Geography, International Relations and Border Studies will find this book useful. It will also benefit civil society practitioners, policymakers and activists in the NGO sector interested in issues such as migration, social cohesion, citizenship and local development.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Geography/African Studies

: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17483-5; May 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05701-4; May 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174835](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174835)**Ethnic Spatial Segregation in European Cities**

Hans Skifter Andersen, Aalborg University, Denmark

*Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book provides a model of how to understand the causes of ethnic residential segregation, across Western European countries and the USA. It will appeal to teachers, students and researchers working with segregation, urban sociology and geography. It will also be valuable to civil servants in central and local governments who are working with measures to combat ethnic segregation and its consequences.

Routledge

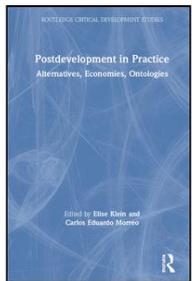
**Market:** Housing/Urban Studies/Social Geography

: 224pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35891-1; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28057-3; Jun 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138358911](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358911)

## Postdevelopment in Practice

Alternatives, Economies, Ontologies



Edited by **Elise Klein** and **Carlos Eduardo Morreo**

Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

In recent years advocates of postdevelopment and critical development studies have exposed areas where development institutions and practices have in fact served to make the lives of the poor worse. *Postdevelopment in Practice* looks at how postdevelopment principles actually work in practice, by revealing how actors in and out of development already follow postdevelopment practices, and suggesting alternative future pathways. Students, scholars and practitioners in critical development and postdevelopment studies will find this book an important guide to applying theory to practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies / African & Third World Politics / Postcolonialism

: 334pp; 18 illus: 18 halftones: 2 tables

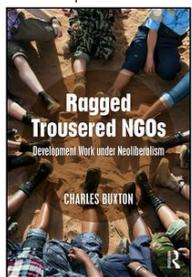
Hb: 978-1-138-58865-3; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58867-7; Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49213-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588653)

## Ragged Trousered NGOs

Development Work under Neoliberalism



**Charles Buxton**

*Ragged Trousered NGOs* is a compelling insider account of the NGO sector and wider civil society over the past 40 years, examining how and why people take collective action and engage in social development projects. This book's insider perspective on progressive forms of organisational management will be of considerable interest to civil society and NGO development workers, as well as to researchers and students in the fields of international development, politics, sociology, and regional studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Development / NGOs / Politics

: 206pp; 26 illus: 19 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables

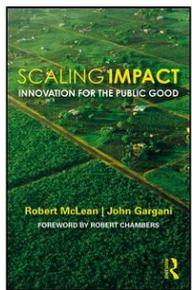
Hb: 978-0-367-13469-3; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13470-9; Jun 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02665-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134709)

## Scaling Impact

Innovation for the Public Good



Edited by **Robert McLean** and **John Gargani**

*Scaling Impact* introduces a new and practical approach to scaling the positive impacts of research and innovation. Inspired by leading scientific and entrepreneurial innovators from across Africa, Asia, the Caribbean, Latin America, and the Middle East, this book presents a synthesis of unrivalled diversity and grounded ingenuity. To encourage uptake and co-development, the authors present actionable principles that can help organizations and innovators design, manage, and evaluate scaling strategies. *Scaling Impact* is essential reading for development and innovation practitioners and professionals, but also for researchers, students, evaluators, and policymakers with a de

Routledge

**Market:** International Development / Innovation

: 214pp; 28 illus: 7 halftones: 21 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60555-8; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60556-5; May 2019: **\$39.95**

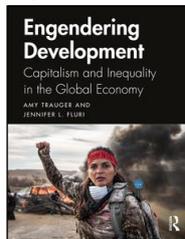
eBook: 978-0-429-46802-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605565](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605565)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Engendering Development

Capitalism and Inequality in the Global Economy



Edited by **Amy Trauger**, University of Georgia, USA and **Jennifer L. Fluri**, University of Colorado at Boulder, US

*Engendering Development* demonstrates how gender is a form of inequality that is used to generate global capitalist development. It charts the histories of gender, race, class, sexuality and nationality as categories of inequality under imperialism, which continue to support the accumulation of capital in the global economy today. The book will prove to be useful to advanced undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in courses on development through its the critical approach to development conveyed with straightforward

arguments, detailed case studies, accessible writing and a problem-solving approach based in lived experiences.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies/Gender Studies/Human Geography

: 168pp; 19 illus: 11 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

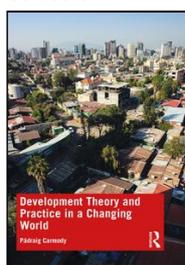
Hb: 978-0-415-78966-0; Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78967-7; Jun 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21384-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789677](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789677)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Development Theory and Practice in a Changing World



**Pádraig Carmody**, Trinity College London, Ireland

Taking a critical and historical view, this text explores the theory and changing practice of international development. It provides an overview of how the field has evolved and the concrete impacts of this the ground on the lives of people in the Global South. *Development Theory and Practice in a Changing World* offers a fresh and updated take on the past sixty years of development and is essential reading for advanced undergraduate students in areas of development, geography, international studies, political science, economics and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies/Development Theory

: 250pp; 14 illus: 8 halftones: 5 line drawings

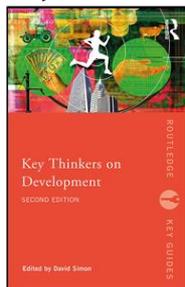
Hb: 978-1-138-55177-0; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55178-7; Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14776-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551787)

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

## Key Thinkers on Development



Edited by **David Simon**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

*Fifty Key Thinkers on Development* has established itself as the leading biographical handbook in its field, providing a concise and accessible introduction to the lives and key contributions of development thinkers from across the ideological and disciplinary spectrum. The expanded and fully updated edition includes an additional 24 essays, filling in gaps, greatly improving the gender balance, and diversifying coverage to reflect the evolving landscape of development in theory, policy and practice. It is an essential and invaluable guide for students of development and sustainability, policymakers, and practitioners

seeking an accessible overview of the field and its leading voices.

Routledge

**Market:** Development, Geography and Economics

: 490pp

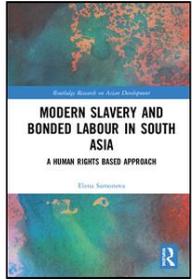
Hb: 978-1-138-49428-2; Apr 2019: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49432-9; Apr 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02630-7; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-33790-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494329](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494329)

## Modern Slavery and Bonded Labour in South Asia

A Human Rights-Based Approach



Elena Samonova

Series: *Routledge Research on Asian Development*

This book investigates one of the most pervasive forms of modern slavery: bonded labour, whereby labour is linked with a credit agreement, leaving a debtor bound to repay their debt through long term servitude. Drawing on cases from Nepal and India, the author adopts a human rights-based approach, focusing on the empowerment of slaves whose human rights have been violated. Ultimately the book aims to explore the links between rights, power inequality and oppression, and to uncover ways to achieve the liberation of bonded labourers. Based on extensive ethnographic research, this book will be a useful guide to researchers of modern slavery, international development,

and South Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: South Asia / Development / Modern Slavery

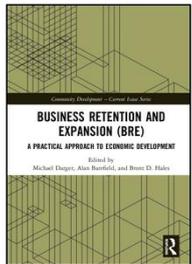
: 178pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-15092-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05495-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150921](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150921)

## Business Retention and Expansion (BRE)

A Practical Approach to Economic Development



Edited by Michael Darger, University of Minnesota Extension, USA, Alan Barefield, Mississippi State University, USA and Brent D. Hales, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, USA

Series: *Community Development – Current Issues Series*

This comprehensive volume illustrates many different facets of business retention and expansion (BRE), from big-picture and theory to lessons learned from practitioners and academics with diverse perspectives and backgrounds. The authors explore several topics related to BRE including: business clusters, entrepreneurship, community outcomes, business assistance, transportation systems, energy efficiency, business succession, and defining BRE success. This book offers both theoretical and

applied points of views, and will interest local practitioners, state/provincial officials, and students of economic development. It was originally published as a special issue of *Community Development*.

Routledge

Market: Development / Community Development / Business Retention and Expansion (BRE)

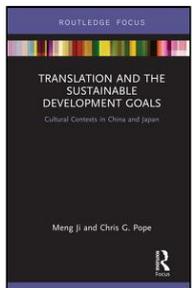
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17361-6; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173616](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173616)

## Translation and the Sustainable Development Goals

Cultural Contexts in China and Japan



Meng Ji, The University of Sydney, Australia and Chris G. Pope, Kyoto Women's University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia*

This book offers insight into the use of empirical diffusionist models for analysis of cross-cultural and cross-national communication, translation and adaptation of the United Nation's (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The book looks at three social analytical instruments of particular utility for the cross-national study of the translation and diffusion of global sustainable development discourses in East Asia (China and Japan). This book is an essential read for anyone interested in sustainable growth and development, as well as global environmental politics.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development/Discourse Analysis

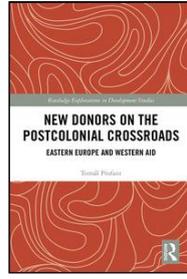
: 8pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20072-5; Feb 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25947-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200725](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200725)

## New Donors on the Postcolonial Crossroads

Eastern Europe and Western Aid



Tomáš Profant

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

After the collapse of the Soviet Union, Eastern European countries were said to be playing catch up with the West, and in the field of development cooperation, they were classified as 'new donors'. This book aims to problematize this distinction between old and new development donors, applying an East-West dimension to global Orientalism discourse. The book's innovative North-South, East-West double postcolonial perspective will be of interest to researchers in postcolonial studies, Eastern European studies, and critical development studies.

Routledge

Market: Eastern European Studies / Development Studies

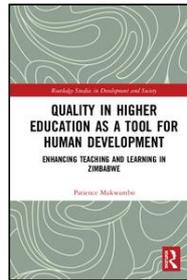
: 196pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-39189-5; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42248-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391895](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391895)

## Quality in Higher Education as a Tool for Human Development

Enhancing Teaching and Learning in Zimbabwe



Patience Mukwambo

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

This book uses the human development and capabilities approach to demonstrate how quality in teaching and learning contributes to a range of benefits, such as improved wellbeing, economic outcomes, political engagement, and human capital formation amongst graduates. This book will be of interest to researchers across Education, African and Development Studies, as well as to policy makers and practitioners with an interest in quality assurance and the promotion of teaching and learning in universities in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Education

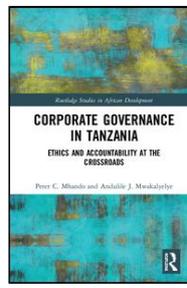
: 196pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59071-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49088-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590717)

## Corporate Governance in Tanzania

Ethics and Accountability at the Crossroads



Peter C. Mhando

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book explores the effectiveness of corporate governance in Tanzania and asks how it can be further developed and improved. The book aims as fairly as possible to probe into effective corporate governance in public entities, highlighting shortfalls in governance and the consequent multiplier effects on socio-economic life. On the other hand, the book also aims to present examples of good governance, to show that there is room for creativity and innovation in applying principles of good governance. The Tanzania case will be of considerable interest to researchers looking at corporate governance and economic development both within the country itself, and across other

regions in Africa.

Routledge

Market: Development / African / Corporate Governance

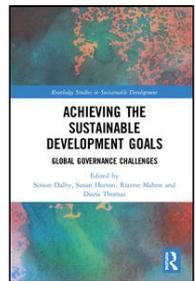
: 152pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15085-3; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05490-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150853](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150853)

## Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals

Global Governance Challenges



Edited by **Simon Dalby**, **Susan Horton**, **Rianne Mahon** and **Diana Thomaz**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book draws on the expertise of faculty and colleagues at the Balfillie School of International Affairs to both locate the SDGs as a contribution to the development of global government and to examine the political-institutional and financial challenges posed by the SDGs. It will be of great interest to scholars and students of international affairs, development studies and sustainable development, as well as those engaged in policy-making nationally, internationally and those working in NGOs.

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

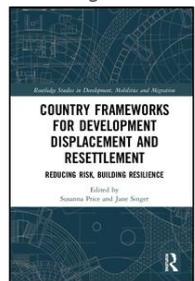
: 262pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13998-8; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02962-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139988](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139988)

## Country Frameworks for Development Displacement and Resettlement

Reducing Risk, Building Resilience



Edited by **Susanna Price**, Australian National University, Australia and **Jane Singer**, Kyoto University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration*

This book investigates the issue of development-induced displacement, whereby land is seized or restricted by the state for the purposes of development projects. Bringing together specialist researchers and practitioners from across the globe, this book provides a much-needed independent analysis of country frameworks for development-induced displacement. This book will interest those working on forced and voluntary migration, property and expropriation law, human rights, environment and social impact assessment, internal and refugee

displacement from conflicts, environment change, disasters and development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Migration

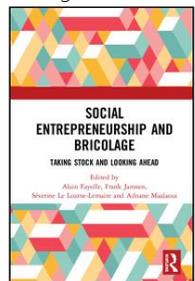
: 300pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49189-2; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03182-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491892)

## Social Entrepreneurship and Bricolage

Taking stock and looking ahead



Edited by **Alain Fayolle**, EMLYON Business School, France, **Frank Janssen**, Université Catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium, **Séverine Le Loarne-Lemaire** and **Adnane Maalaoui**

This book provides new insights into how the concept of bricolage is used to foster research on social entrepreneurship. The primary objective of this book is thus to shed light on bricolage in social entrepreneurship, especially at the intersection of different levels of analysis and in different contexts. It takes stock of existing research at the intersection of both concepts and looks at future research avenues. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Entrepreneurship and Regional Development*.

Routledge

Market: Social entrepreneurship

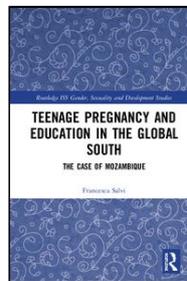
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20857-8; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26376-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208578](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208578)

## Teenage Pregnancy and Education in the Global South

The Case of Mozambique



Francesca Salvi

Series: *Routledge ISS Gender, Sexuality and Development Studies*

This book considers the opposition between pregnancy and parenthood on the one hand, and education on the other, using the specific case of in-school pregnancy in Mozambique. Concluding by stepping outside of the Mozambique case, this book aims to appeal to scholars and policy makers looking at development, gender, and education within Mozambique, but also within the Global South more generally.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

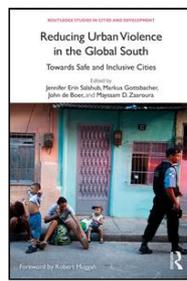
: 168pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35728-5; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12476-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357285](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357285)

## Reducing Urban Violence in the Global South

Towards Safe and Inclusive Cities



Edited by **Jennifer Erin Salahub**, **Markus Gottsbacher**, **John de Boer** and **Mayssam D. Zaaroura**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

This book seeks to identify the drivers of urban violence in the cities of the Global South and how they relate to and interact with poverty and inequalities. Drawing on the findings of an ambitious five-year, 15-project research programme supported by Canada's International Development Research Centre and the UK's Department for International Development, the book explores what works, and what doesn't, to prevent and reduce violence in urban centres. The fresh perspectives and insights offered by this book will be useful to scholars and students of development and urban violence, as well as to practitioners and policymakers working on urban violence reduction programmes.

Routledge

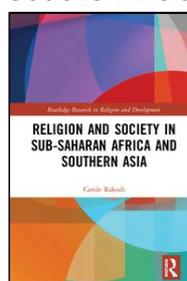
Market: Development Studies / Urban Studies

: 272pp; 23 illus; 10 halftones; 13 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36842-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25464-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368427](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368427)

## Religion and Society in Sub-Saharan Africa and Southern Asia



Carole Rakodi, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book analyses how religion is entangled in people's lives in Sub-Saharan Africa and southern Asia. It provides an introduction to the teachings, practices and values promoted by the main religious traditions in these regions and an overview of the evidence on what religion means to people, in terms of their beliefs and religious practices, and how it influences their values, attitudes and day-to-day relationships with others, especially their families. This book will be of great interest to academics and students working in a range of disciplines, especially sociology, religious studies and development studies, but also anthropology, geography and area studies.

Routledge

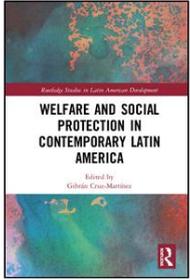
Market: Development Studies / Religion and Development

: 276pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68530-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54331-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138685307](http://www.routledge.com/9781138685307)

## Welfare and Social Protection in Contemporary Latin America



Edited by **Gibrán Cruz-Martínez**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book analyses how social protection systems and welfare regimes are applied in contemporary Latin America. Starting with a historical and theoretical discussion, the book does on to explore how national and global actors and institutions shape social policy in the region, and how political and academic debates on social protection are developing. Throughout the book the contributors ask how social policy can help to promote development, and to reduce poverty and inequality. This interdisciplinary volume will be of interest to economists, political scientists, sociologists, anthropologists and historians working on social protection in Latin America.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies / Latin America

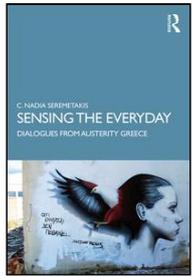
: 236pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60011-9: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-47108-7: Mar 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600119](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600119)

## Sensing the Everyday

Dialogues from Austerity Greece



C. Nadia Seremetakis

Series: *Theorizing Ethnography*

*Sensing the Everyday* is a multi-sited ethnographic inquiry based on fieldwork experiences and sharp everyday observations in the era of crisis. Blending sophisticated theoretical analyses with original ethnographic data, C. Nadia Seremetakis journeys from Greece to Vienna, Edinburgh, Albania, Ireland and more. Social crisis is seen through its transnational multiplication of borders, thresholds and margins, divisions and localities as linguistic, bodily, sensory and performative sites of the quotidian in process.

Routledge

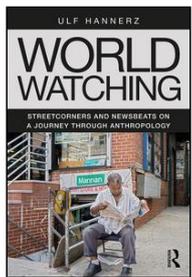
Market: Anthropology  
: 250pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18774-3: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18776-7: Mar 2019: \$39.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-19818-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187767](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187767)

## World Watching

Streetcorners and Newsbeats on a Journey through Anthropology



Ulf Hannerz

This book reflects on the author's distinguished scholarly career over half a century, linking personal biography to changes in the discipline of anthropology. Ulf Hannerz presents a number of important essays along with a brand new chapter that allow readers to track developments in his own thinking and interests as well as broader changes in the field. In doing so he provides students with valuable insight into the research process and the building of an anthropological career. Featuring work conducted in the United States, Africa, Sweden, Hong Kong and the Cayman Islands, the book spans a period in which anthropology adapted to new global circumstances and challenges.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology  
: 260pp: 7 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31512-9: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31513-6: May 2019: \$39.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-45653-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315136](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315136)

## Decolonizing Place in Early Childhood Education

Fikile Nxumalo

This book brings attention to the urgent need for early childhood education to critically encounter and pedagogically respond to the entanglements of environmentally damaged places, anti-blackness and settler colonial legacies. Chapters discuss topics such as: geotherizing in a capitalist society, absences of Black place relations, and unsettling unquestioned Western assumptions about nature education. Rather than offer prescriptive solutions, this volume works to broaden possibilities and bolster the conversation amongst academics and scholars concerned with early years environmental education.

Routledge

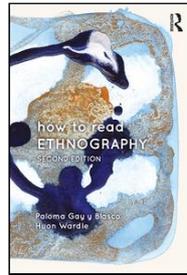
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 184pp: 44 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-38454-5: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38453-8: Jun 2019: \$47.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-42748-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384545)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## How to Read Ethnography



Paloma Gay y Blasco, University of St. Andrews, UK and  
Huon Wardle, University of St. Andrews, UK

*How to Read Ethnography* is an essential guide to approaching anthropological texts. It helps students to cultivate the skills they need to critically examine and understand how ethnographies are built up, as well as to think anthropologically and develop an anthropological imagination of their own. In addition to concerns with argument, authority, and the relationship between theory and data, the book engages with the purpose, value, and accountability of ethnographic texts, as well as with their reception and usage. This fully revised second edition includes fresh excerpts from key texts for analysis and comparison along with lucid explanations.

Routledge

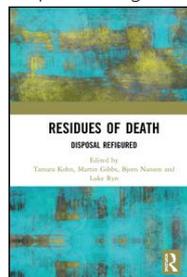
Market: Anthropology  
: 222pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-12624-4: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-12625-1: Apr 2019: \$44.95  
eBook: 978-1-315-64696-1: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-32867-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138126251](http://www.routledge.com/9781138126251)

## Residues of Death

Disposal Refigured



Edited by Tamara Kohn, Martin Gibbs, Bjorn Nansen and  
Luke van Ryn

This book provides a critical overview of the changing ways people mourn, commemorate and interact with the remains of the dead, including bodies, materials and digital artifacts. It focuses on how residues of death persist and circulate through different spaces, materials, data and mediated memories, refiguring how the disposal of the dead is understood, enacted and contested across the globe.

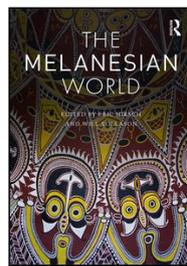
Routledge

Market: Anthropology  
: 240pp: 17 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31532-7: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45640-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315327](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315327)

## The Melanesian World



Edited by Eric Hirsch and Will Rollason

Series: *Routledge Worlds*

This comprehensive volume captures the diverse range of societies and experiences that form what has come to be known as Melanesia. It covers prehistoric, historic and contemporary issues, and includes work by anthropologists, geographers, political scientists and art historians. The chapters range from studies of subsistence, ritual and ceremonial exchange to accounts of state violence, new media and climate change. The 'Melanesian world' assembled here raises questions that cut to the heart of debates in the human sciences today, with profound implications for the ways in which scholars across disciplines

can describe and understand human difference. Aimed at scholars and students.

Routledge

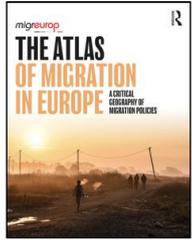
Market: Anthropology  
: 576pp: 40 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69371-5: Apr 2019: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52969-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138693715](http://www.routledge.com/9781138693715)

## The Atlas of Migration in Europe

A Critical Geography of Migration Policies



**Migreurop**

In recent decades thousands of refugees and migrants have arrived in Europe having fled from countries in conflict, or in political or economic crisis. The 2015 migrant crisis caused a wave of panic across the European Union, exposing the inadequacies of the European system of borders, hospitality and immigration policies and leading many to call for reform. This Atlas sets out a revised critical geography of European migration policies, aiming to change our perceptions of borders, to map security controls across the continent, and above all to give a voice to the migrant. The atlas will be perfect for anyone

interested in the plight of the migrant in Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** Migration / Migration & Diaspora / European Studies

: 176pp; 150 illus

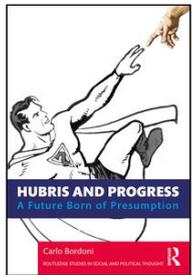
Hb: 978-1-138-39284-7; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39286-1; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40203-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392861)

## Hubris and Progress

A Future Born of Presumption



**Carlo Bordoni**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book explores the ancient question of why man seeks to go beyond his limits. A presumptuous tendency known by the ancient Greeks as *hubris* and believed to be punished by the gods, it also lies behind our current crisis, in which the values of democracy, freedom, equality and progress have been weakened, as we live in an eternal present, dominated by greed and indifference about the future. Addressing the loss of faith in the former certainties of modernity, such as science, progress and the idea of a better world, the author considers whether redemption for humanity might lie in our hubristic tendencies

- in our capacity to deviate from the existing path and find new ways forward.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Social Theory / Social Philosophy

: 198pp

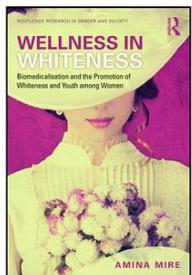
Hb: 978-1-138-36461-5; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36462-2; Mar 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43126-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364622](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364622)

## Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access)

Biomedicalisation and the Promotion of Whiteness and Youth among Women



**Amina Mire**, Carleton University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book analyses the social and ethical implications of the globalization of emerging skin-whitening and anti-ageing biotechnology, using an intersectional theoretical framework and a content analysis methodology drawn from cultural studies, the sociology of knowledge, the history of colonial medicine and critical race theory. *Wellness in Whiteness* will appeal to social scientists with interests in gender, race and ethnicity, biotechnology and embodiment.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Race / Gender

: 152pp

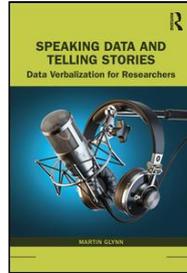
Hb: 978-0-815-37743-6; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37744-3; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23414-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377443](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377443)

## Speaking Data and Telling Stories

Data Verbalization for Researchers



**Martin Glynn**, Birmingham City University, UK

*Speaking Data and Telling Stories* examines the interdependent relationship between method (Data Verbalization) and practice (performance). Data Verbalization is about communicating and disseminating research data using spoken word, hip-hop, and theatre. The book will be an invaluable resource for researchers, scholars and related practitioners who want to strengthen their ability to communicate and disseminate research data using live performance / spoken word approaches and techniques. It will also provide guidance for students and researchers wanting to generate wider environmental, social, and cultural impact using research data creatively.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

: 156pp

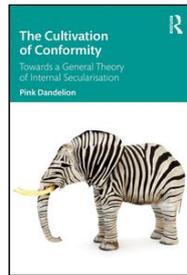
Hb: 978-1-138-48683-6; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48684-3; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-04459-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486843](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486843)

## The Cultivation of Conformity

Towards a General Theory of Internal Secularisation



**Pink Dandelion**, Centre for Postgraduate Quaker Studies

This book explores the inter-relationship between religious groups and wider society and examines the way religious groups change in relation to societal norms, potentially to the point of undergoing processes of 'internal secularisation' within secular and secularist cultures. A major contribution to the sociology of religion, *The Cultivation of Conformity* presents a new theory of internal secularization as the ultimate stage of the cultivation of conformity, and a model of the way sects and society inter-relate.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Religion

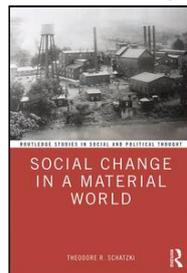
: 182pp; 2 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74014-3; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74019-8; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18368-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740198](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740198)

## Social Change in a Material World



**Theodore R. Schatzki**, University of Kentucky, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book offers a new, practice theoretical account of social change and its explanation. Extending the author's earlier account of social life, and drawing on general ideas about events, processes, and change, the book conceptualizes social changes as configurations of significant differences in bundles of practices and material arrangements. As such, it will appeal to sociologists, geographers, org studies scholars, and others interested in social life and social change.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Philosophy / Geography

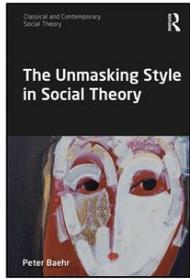
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14452-4; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14453-1; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03212-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144531)

## The Unmasking Style in Social Theory



Peter Baehr, Lingnan University, Hong Kong  
Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book examines the nature of unmasking in social theory, in revolutionary movements, and in popular culture, charting the intellectual origins of unmasking, its shifting priorities, and its specific techniques in social theory. Demonstrating how unmasking is baked into modern culture, yet arguing that alternatives to it are still possible, this book is a compelling study of unmasking and its impact upon modern political life and social theory.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social theory / Politics

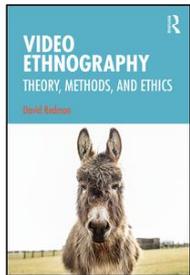
: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09175-7: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09176-4: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10786-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091764)

## Video Ethnography



David Redmon

*Video Ethnography* provides a thought-provoking, guided framework to ethnographic filmmaking. It examines how this kind of filmmaking can be a means of approximating, mediating and evoking lived experience. The book will help describe and develop students' sensibility and awareness of this crucial aspect of video ethnography, so they can craft their own video ethnographies with a fully conscious awareness of how certain skilled and attuned approaches to audiovisual techniques can help facilitate the fullest and most dynamic encounters possible. This book is suitable for classes in ethnographic filmmaking, video ethnography and visual anthropology / sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17352-4: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17353-1: May 2019: \$40.95

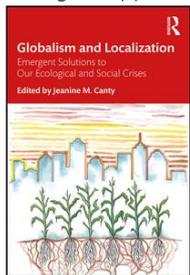
eBook: 978-0-429-05632-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173531)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Globalism and Localization

Emergent Approaches to Ecological and Social Crises



Edited by Jeanine M. Canty, Naropa University

This book examines globalism and localization in the context of today's ecological and social crises. While globalization has boosted injustice, poverty, militarism, violence, and ecological destruction, *globalism* offers interconnected systems of exchange and resourcefulness. *Localization* frees small-scale communities and economies to offer intimacy between the means of production and consumption, yielding resilience and longer term security. Contributors elaborate the connection between local and global phenomenon in social ecology, climate justice, ecopsychology, peace ecology, social justice, indigenous rights, food justice, politics, and transpersonal studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Ecology

6 x 9: 212pp: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22260-4: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22261-1: May 2019: \$39.95

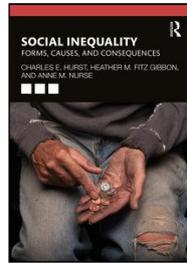
eBook: 978-0-429-27414-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222611](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222611)

## 10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### Social Inequality

Forms, Causes, and Consequences



Charles E. Hurst, Heather M Fitz Gibbon and Anne M Nurse,  
College of Wooster, USA

Like past editions, this tenth edition of *Social Inequality: Forms, Causes, and Consequences* is a user-friendly introduction to the study of social inequality. This book conveys the pervasiveness and extensiveness of social inequality in the United States within a comparative context, to show how inequality occurs, how it affects all of us, and what is being done about it.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Inequalities

7 x 10: 432pp: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22587-2: Jul 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22588-9: Jul 2019: \$119.95

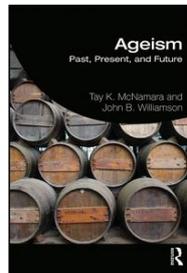
eBook: 978-0-429-27577-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225889](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225889)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Ageism

Past, Present, and Future



Tay K. McNamara, Boston College, USA and John B. Williamson, Boston College, USA

*Ageism: Past, Present, and Future* presents perspectives for understanding ageism and puts ageism in the context of specific social institutions. McNamara and Williamson uniquely provide a number of complementary ways to understanding ageism, including social and psychological theories of ageism, economic development, ageism as frame or lens, and ageism at the intersection of various social categories such as gender and race. They then put ageism in the context of mass media, health care, employment, and public policy. This short text is an ideal addition to courses on sociology of aging, social policy, and social problems.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Aging

6 x 9: 170pp: 18 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20295-5: May 2019: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20296-2: May 2019: \$39.95

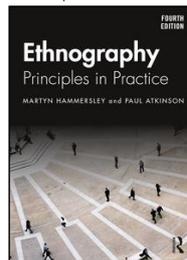
eBook: 978-1-315-47261-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138202962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138202962)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley, The Open University, UK and Paul Atkinson, Cardiff University, UK

This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge

Market: Ethnography, Social Research Methods and Sociology

: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5: Apr 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2: Apr 2019: \$46.95

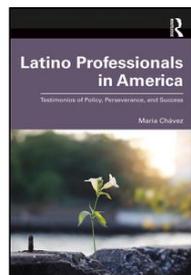
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39605-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504462](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504462)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Latino Professionals in America**

Testimonios of Policy, Perseverance, and Success



Maria Chávez

*Latino Professionals in America* presents a vivid and compelling portrayal of ethnic identity, culture and success. Chávez combines rich qualitative interviews with auto-ethnographic accounts and policy analysis to document the paths of Latinos who are the first people in their families to graduate from college and become professionals. Her interviews with 31 Latino professionals underscore the many struggles and obstacles Latinos encounter on their way to success, and her analysis explores policies and programs that would help increase their presence in the professional class.

Routledge

Market: Sociology | Latino Studies

6 x 9: 208pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20318-4: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20319-1: May 2019: \$37.95

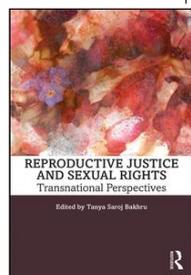
eBook: 978-0-429-26222-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203191](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203191)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Reproductive Justice and Sexual Rights**

Transnational Perspectives



Edited by Tanya Saroj Bakhrui

This book integrates the politics of sexual and reproductive rights from a transnational feminist perspective. Authors point to the continuing impacts of colonization on women's bodies and sexual and reproductive health; interactions between the state, the law, and sexual and reproductive rights; the ways in which migration shapes women's sexual and reproductive health experiences; and the engagement with transnational politics by women's health organizers. Case studies of Ireland, India, Senegal, Colombia, Mexico, Uganda, and the United States are set in a globalized context of women's rights today.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gender Studies

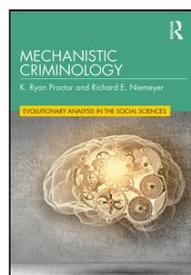
6 x 9: 280pp: 7 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29723-4: May 2019: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29724-1: May 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09940-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297241](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297241)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Mechanistic Criminology**

K. Ryan Proctor, Avila University, Chairperson, Assistant Professor of Criminology and Sociology and Richard Niemeyer, University of Colorado-Denver

Series: *Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences*

Criminology has been inhibited by its failure to outline a theoretical method for mechanistic theory construction, having focused primarily on providing substantive explanations of crime. This new book addresses the challenge, drawing on fields as diverse as genetics, neuroscience, and philosophy. Moving beyond statistical explanations of crime causation, the authors develop a meta-theoretical framework that allows for both defensible theory integration and crucial tests within criminology with practical and theoretical implications for future work in the field.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Criminology

6 x 9: 416pp: 14 halftones: 28 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34255-2: Jun 2019: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34256-9: Jun 2019: \$56.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26279-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138342569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138342569)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Men and Masculinities**

Eric Anderson, University of Winchester, UK and Rory Magrath, Southampton Solent University, UK



*Men and Masculinities* is a research-informed textbook designed to introduce students to the lives of men and their changing masculinities. This is accomplished by examining primarily the sociological literature into the construction of masculinities, but also the psychological and biological. It is a bold and comprehensive scrutiny of masculinities in ways that other masculinity textbooks are not. This textbook examines research from all sides of academic and cultural debates and is thus sure to unsettle taken-for-granted notions, myths and stereotypes of men and their masculinities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gender / Masculinity Studies

: 324pp: 3 halftones: 21 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08180-2: Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08181-9: Apr 2019: \$39.95

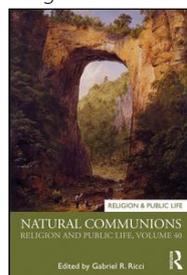
eBook: 978-1-315-11272-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138081819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138081819)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Natural Communion**

Religion and Public Life, Volume 40



Edited by Gabriel R. Ricci

Series: *Religion and Public Life*

Environmental studies are formalized in sub-disciplines like environmental history, ecocriticism, and ecospirituality. The concept of nature within these fields has been used to reorient humanity to a holistic moral standard. Yet, a longer pre-history appears in monistic philosophy, the spirit of Deism in both Romanticism and the Enlightenment, and political expressions of the idea of Nature God's. *Natural Communion* offers essays that view the sacred from the perspective of an Earth-centered spirituality, redefining humanity's response to ecological challenges and engendering a more expansive cosmology complete with a naturalized conception of Divine Reality

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Religion / Ecology

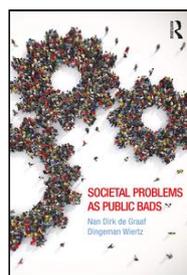
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23180-4: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23181-1: Jun 2019: \$45.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27868-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231811](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231811)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Societal Problems as Public Bads**

Nan Dirk De Graaf, Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK and Dingeman Wiertz, Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK

Corruption, crime, economic inequality, religious fundamentalism, financial crises, environmental degradation, population ageing, gender inequality, large-scale migration... This book tackles many of the most pressing problems facing societies today. The authors demonstrate that similar social mechanisms lie behind many of these seemingly disparate problems. Employing a bold multidisciplinary approach, the authors draw on insights from across the social sciences, including sociology, economics, anthropology, criminology and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Anthropology / Social Theory

: 300pp: 61 line drawings: 11 tables

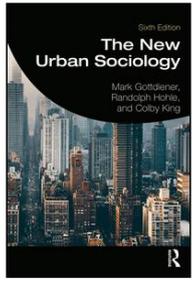
Hb: 978-1-138-48020-9: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48021-6: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06346-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480216](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480216)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The New Urban Sociology



**Mark Gottdiener, Randolph Hohle and Colby King**  
Widely recognized as a groundbreaking text, *The New Urban Sociology* is a broad and expert introduction to urban sociology that is both relevant and accessible to students. Organized around an integrated paradigm, the sociospatial perspective, this text examines the role played by social factors such as race, class, gender, lifestyle, economics, and culture on the development of metropolitan areas, and integrates social, ecological and political economy perspectives and research into this study.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Sociology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 26 halftones: 23 tables

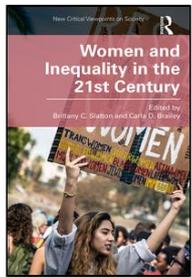
Hb: 978-0-367-19970-8: Jun 2019: \$190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19972-2: Jun 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-24445-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199722)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Women and Inequality in the 21st Century



Edited by **Brittany C. Slatton and Carla D Brailey**  
This book goes beyond previous studies by broadening and deepening the frame of social-structural obstructions to women's equality. It examines the continued inequities navigated by women occupying marginalized social positions within a "nexus of power relations." It addresses the experiences of immigrant women of color, aging women, normative gender constraints faced by lesbian and gender non-conforming individuals, religious constraints on women's sexual expression, and religious and ethnic barriers impeding access to equality for women worldwide. With study and discussion questions the book is ideal for courses in women's studies, gender and society, and social inequality.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Women's Studies

6 x 9: 384pp: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

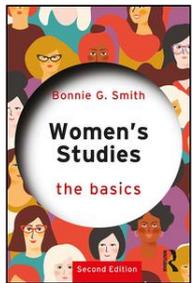
Hb: 978-1-138-23977-7: Jun 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23978-4: Jun 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-29497-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138239784](http://www.routledge.com/9781138239784)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Women's Studies: The Basics



**Bonnie G. Smith**, Rutgers University, USA

Series: *The Basics*

*Women's Studies: The Basics* is an accessible introduction into the ever expanding and increasingly relevant field of studies focused on women globally. Tracing the history of the discipline from its origins, this text sets out the main agendas of women's studies and feminism, exploring the global development of the subject over time, and highlighting its relevance in the contemporary world.

Routledge

Market: Women's Studies/Gender

: 200pp

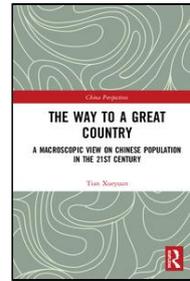
Hb: 978-1-138-49591-3: Mar 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49593-7: Mar 2019: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02298-9: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60944-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495937](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495937)

## The Way to a Great Country

A Macroscopic View on Chinese Population in the 21st Century



**Tian Xueyuan**

Series: *China Perspectives*

Population is the most influential factor in social development and economic growth, especially in China. The book explores issues such as relation between the change of population and consumption, how the age of working population affects economic structure and transition when above or below the Lewis Turning Point, the impact of population aging on growth speed and pension system, how to remove the urban-rural dual structure, reform the exam-oriented education and balance relation between population, resource, environment and sustainable growth.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Demography/Chinese Population

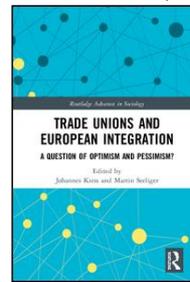
: 584pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33060-3: Jun 2019: \$325.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44779-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330603](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330603)

## Trade Unions and European Integration

A Question of Optimism and Pessimism?



Edited by **Johannes M Kiess**, University of Siegen, Germany and **Martin Seeliger**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*Trade Unions under the Pressure of European Integration* brings together pessimists and optimists on trade unionism under the contemporary pressures of European integration.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Work/Industrial Relations

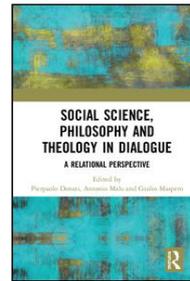
: 296pp: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18885-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19901-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188856](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188856)

## Social Science, Philosophy and Theology in Dialogue

A Relational Perspective



Edited by **Pierpaolo Donati**, Università di Bologna, Italy, **Antonio Malo**, Santa Croce Pontifical University, Italy and **Giulio Maspero**, Università di Bologna, Italy

This volume explores the potential of employing a relational paradigm for the purposes of interdisciplinary exchange. Bringing together scholars from the social sciences, philosophy and theology, it seeks to bridge the gap between subject areas by focusing on real phenomena. As an experimental collection that highlights the potential that exists for cross-disciplinary work, this volume will appeal to scholars across a range of field concerned with critical realist approaches to research, collaborative work across subjects and the manner in which disciplines can offer one another new insights.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Theology / Philosophy

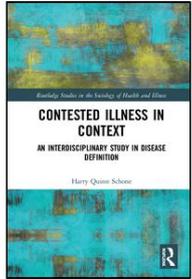
: 170pp: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60632-6: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46773-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606326](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606326)

## Contested Illness in Context

An Interdisciplinary Study in Disease Definition



Edited by **Harry Quinn Schone**, University College London, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*  
 What defines the limits of our belief and, ultimately, compassion, when it comes to disease?

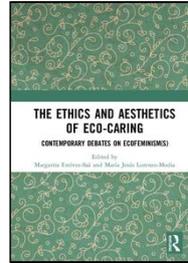
This book draws upon patients' experiences and situates them among diverse literatures, from the history and philosophy of medicine to the sociology of health and disease.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/  
 : 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02644-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39855-1; May 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026448)

## The Ethics and Aesthetics of Eco-caring

Contemporary Debates on Ecofeminism(s)



Edited by **Margarita Estévez-Saá** and **María Jesús Lorenzo-Modia**

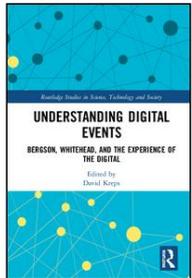
This book applies ecofeminist ethics to the realm of aesthetics, offering instances of how alternative configurations of the self, of nature and of non-human animals can go hand in hand with different and viable experiences and visions of environmental welfare. It will be of interest to those researching the use of language for posthumanist ethics, the deconstruction of gender dichotomies and the ethics of care and environmental justice, as well as to those studying the wider field of ecofeminist literature. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's Studies*.

Routledge  
 Market: Women's Studies / Ecofeminism  
 : 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20196-8; Mar 2019; \$140.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201968](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201968)

## Understanding Digital Events

Bergson, Whitehead, and the Experience of the Digital



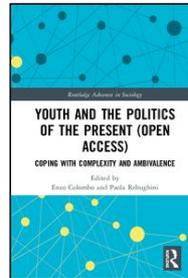
Edited by **David Kreps**, University of Salford, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society*  
 An examination of the manner in which process philosophy may be applied to contemporary technological experience, this book introduces an events-based approach to understanding digital experience. Focusing on the event-ontologies of Bergson and Whitehead's process metaphysics, it explores subjective experience and objective reality as unified 'events' in the form of concrete slabs of existence. It will appeal to scholars of philosophy, science and technology studies and information systems.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology / Philosophy / Science and Technology  
 : 132pp; 14 illus: 14 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14446-3; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03206-6; May 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144463)

## Youth and the Politics of the Present (Open Access)

Coping with Complexity and Ambivalence



Edited by **Enzo Colombo**, University of Milan, Italy and **Paola Rebughini**, University of Milan, Italy  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

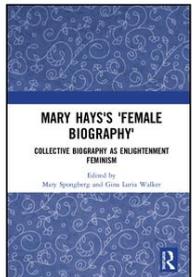
Containing a wide range of empirical and comparative examples from across Europe, this title highlights how young adults are trying to implement new forms of understanding, interpretation and action to cope with unprecedented situations; developing new forms of relationships, identifications, and belonging while they experience new and unprecedented forms of inclusion and exclusion.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Globalization  
 : 200pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15099-0; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19826-7; Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150990](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150990)

## Mary Hays's 'Female Biography'

Collective Biography as Enlightenment Feminism



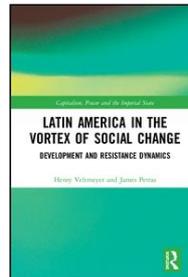
Edited by **Mary Spongberg** and **Gina Luria Walker**  
 Devoted to Mary Hays's *Female Biography; or, memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women from all ages and nations* (1803), this book explores Hays's larger ambitions to lay the foundation for an encyclopaedic work by, for, and about women. Both *Female Biography* and Hays herself have continually presented difficulties in categorization. This book recontextualises her work, demonstrating the radicalism and originality of her feminism, as well as the longevity of her influence. As such, it will be of interest to those conducting research into Hays, her subjects, and the evolution of life-writing by women. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women's Writing*.

Routledge  
 Market: Women's Writing / Biography  
 : 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17869-7; Feb 2019; \$140.00  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178697)

## Latin America in the Vortex of Social Change

Development and Resistance Dynamics



**Henry Veltmeyer**, Research Professor in Development Studies, Universidad de Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico; Professor Emeritus in International Development Studies at Saint Mary's University, Canada and **James Petras**, Binghamton University, New York, USA; Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Canada  
*Series: Capitalism, Power and the Imperial State*

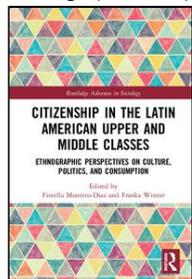
This book explores the dynamics of the recent 'progressive cycle' in Latin American politics, and examines the transition from a progressive cycle of regimes towards what appears to be another swing in the pendulum of electoral politics towards the far right and a return to neoliberal orthodoxy. The book will appeal to scholars of political sociology and political theory, with an interest in the political economy of development and Latin American affairs.

Routledge  
 Market: Sociology  
 : 168pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14443-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03204-2; May 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144432](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144432)

## Citizenship in the Latin American Upper and Middle Classes

Ethnographic Perspectives on Culture, Politics, and Consumption



Edited by **Fiorella Montero-Diaz**, Keele University, UK and **Franka Winter**, Maynooth University, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This collection highlights how elite citizenships are constructed in dialogue with other identities; how these co-constructions reproduce or challenge inequality; and whether they have the potential to bring about change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Political Science/Anthropology

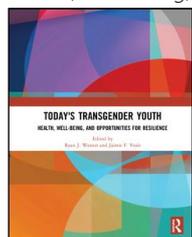
: 192pp; 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35392-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13431-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353928](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353928)

## Today's Transgender Youth

Health, Well-being, and Opportunities for Resilience



Edited by **Ryan J. Watson** and **Jaimie F. Veale**

This book focuses on resiliency among gender expansive young people in different cultures, exploring how they engage with and leverage school, media, and religious contexts. It will be of interest to those studying recent legislation on transgender rights, as well as to those with a broader interest in studying gender in different contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Transgenderism*.

Routledge

Market: Transgender Youth

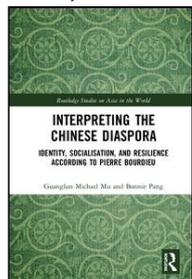
: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20889-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208899)

## Interpreting the Chinese Diaspora

Identity, Socialisation, and Resilience According to Pierre Bourdieu



Edited by **Guanglun Michael Mu**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and **Bonnie Pang**

Series: *Routledge Studies on Asia in the World*

Drawing on Pierre Bourdieu's reflexive sociology on relative and relational sociocultural positions, Mu and Pang assess how historical, contemporary, and ongoing changes across social spaces of family, school, and community come to shape the intergenerational educational, cultural, and social reproduction of Chinese diasporic populations. The two authors engage in an in-depth analysis of the identity work, educational socialisation, and resilience building of young Chinese Australians and Chinese Canadians in the ever-changing lived world.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Diaspora studies

: 166pp; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36021-6; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11882-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815360216](http://www.routledge.com/9780815360216)

## Sea Log

Indian Ocean to New York



Edited by **May Joseph**

Series: *Changing Mobilities*

*Sea Log* is a memory theatre of repressive hauntings based on urban artefacts across a maritime archive of Dutch and Portuguese colonial pillage. Offering a feminist log of sea journeys from the Malabar Coast of South India, through the Atlantic to the North Sea, May Joseph writes a navigational history of postcolonial coastal displacements. Written in a clear and direct style, this volume will appeal to historians of transnational communities, as well as students and scholars of cultural studies, anthropology of space, area studies, maritime history and postcolonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Area Studies / Migration Studies

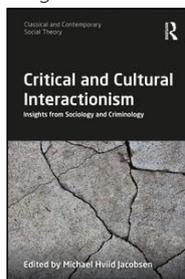
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08833-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10992-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088337)

## Critical and Cultural Interactionism

Insights from Sociology and Criminology



Edited by **Michael Hviid Jacobsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book brings together critical social theories and microsociological approaches to reveal the critical and cultural potentials in interactionism – the chapters arguing that far from being oriented towards the status quo, interactionism in fact contains a critical and cultural edge. Presenting the latest work from some of the leading figures in interactionist thought to show recent developments in the field and offer an overview of some of the most potent and prominent ideas within critical and cultural criminology, *Critical and Cultural Interactionism* will appeal to scholars of sociology with interests in interactionism,

social theory research methods and criminology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / social theory / research methods

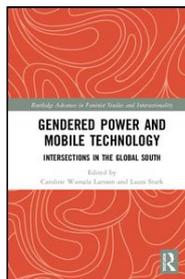
: 238pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30623-3; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14164-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306233](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306233)

## Gendered Power and Mobile Technology

Intersections in the Global South



Edited by **Caroline Wamala Larsson**, Karlstads universitet, Sweden and **Laura Stark**, University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

*Gendered Power and Mobile Technology* uses empirical research to focus on changing intersections between technology, gender and other categories of social and cultural power difference (such as age, race, class, and ethnicity) in the use of mobile communication technologies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/gender/development

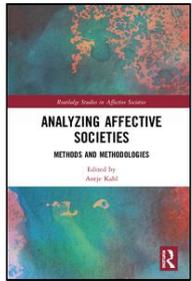
: 224pp; 2 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03939-1; Jun 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17590-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138039391](http://www.routledge.com/9781138039391)

## Analyzing Affective Societies

Methods and Methodologies

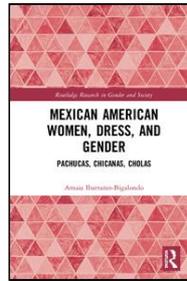


Edited by **Antje Kahl**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Affective Societies*  
 A collective outcome of the Collaborative Research Center (CRC) "Affective Societies" at Free Universität Berlin, *Analyzing Affective Societies* introduces procedures and methodologies applied by researchers of the CRC for investigating societies as affective societies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology/Emotion/Cultural Studies  
 : 312pp: 25 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-38879-6: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42436-6: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388796](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388796)

## Mexican American Women, Dress and Gender

Pachucas, Chicanas, Cholas

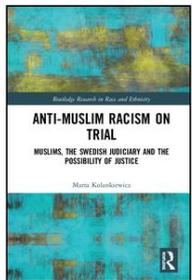


**Amaia Ibarra-Bigalondo**, University of the Basque Country, Spain  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*  
*Mexican American Women, Dress and Gender* observes how Pachucas, Chicanas and Cholas have used their body image (dress, hairstyle and body language) as a political tool of deviation; and to measure the degree of intentionality in said oppositional stance.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology/  
 : 120pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-10942-4: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02401-6: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109424](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109424)

## Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial

Muslims, the Swedish Judiciary and the Possibility of Justice

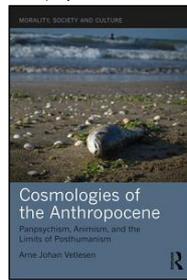


**Marta Kolankiewicz**, Lund University, Sweden  
 Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*  
 This book constitutes a critical engagement with debates on the possibilities and limits of fighting racism with the help of criminal law. With in-depth analyses of cases of anti-Muslim violence in Sweden, *Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial* sheds light on issues central for understanding the ways in which racism is approached in court. It will appeal to scholars of sociology and criminology with interests in Islamophobia, race and ethnicity and violence.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Criminology / Race  
 : 170pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-09196-2: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10778-3: May 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091962](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091962)

## Cosmologies of the Anthropocene

Panpsychism, Animism, and the Limits of Posthumanism

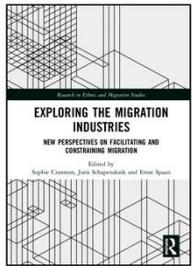


**Arne Johan Vetlesen**, University of Oslo, Norway  
 Series: *Morality, Society and Culture*  
 This book explores the misconception of nature in the West since the birth of modern philosophy and the devastating impact that this has had in practice. Drawing on recent anthropological work, it proposes a radical alternative cosmology to make sense of mind and matter, and to challenge present-day posthumanist critiques of the Anthropocene.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Philosophy  
 : 270pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-18292-2: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06056-4: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182922)

## Exploring the Migration Industries

New Perspectives on Facilitating and Constraining Migration

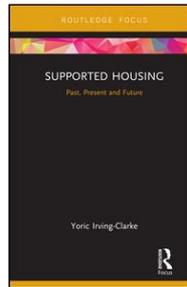


Edited by **Sophie Cranston, Joris Schapendonk and Ernst Spaan**  
 Series: *Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*  
 This book concentrates on the role of commercialized intermediating actors in migration. It seeks to understand how these actors shape migration and mobility patterns through the services they offer. Providing examples from across the world, this book analyses how charities, businesses, sub-contractors, informal recruitment agencies, and other actors help to shape migration processes, and it will be of interest to those studying not only the causes of migration, but also the migration process itself. This book was originally published as a special issue of the

*Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*.  
 Routledge  
**Market:** Migration Studies  
 : 160pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-18983-9: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189839)

## Supported Housing

Past, Present and Future

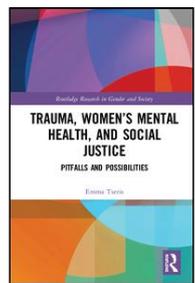


**Yoric Irving-Clarke**, Chartered Institute of Housing, UK  
 Series: *Routledge Focus on Housing and Philosophy*  
 This book covers the history of supported housing provision in the context of the broader political and theoretical considerations of the time in which the respective policies were being implemented. The book takes an historical perspective using path dependency as an analytical framework. Particular attention is paid to the critical junctures in the path of supported housing provision and how these limited and continue to limit the policy choices available. The book concludes with a look at the current state of supported housing policy with a view to making recommendations for how policy in this area could be carried forward.

Routledge  
**Market:** Housing  
 : 108pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-11066-6: Apr 2019: **\$67.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02460-3: Apr 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110666](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110666)

## Trauma, Women's Mental Health, and Social Justice

Pitfalls and Possibilities



Emma Tseris, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

This book argues that while notions of trauma in mental health hold promise for the advancement of women's rights, the mainstreaming of trauma treatments and therapies has had mixed implications, sometimes replacing genuine social change efforts with new forms of female oppression by psychiatry. A critique of trauma treatment in its current form, *Trauma, Women's Mental Health, and Social Justice* recommends practical steps towards a socio-political perspective on trauma which passionately re-engages with feminist values and activist principles.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / gender / health

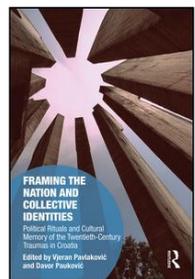
: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09180-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10782-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091801](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091801)

## Framing the Nation and Collective Identities

Political Rituals and Cultural Memory of the Twentieth-Century Traumas in Croatia



Edited by Vjerran Pavlaković, University of Rijeka, Croatia and Davor Pauković, University of Dubrovnik, Croatia

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This book analyses top-down and bottom-up strategies of framing the nation and collective identities through commemorative practices relating to events from World War Two and the 1990s 'Homeland War' in Croatia. Offering innovative approaches to researching and analysing commemorative practices in post-conflict societies, this examination of a nation's transition from a Yugoslav republic to an independent state – and now the newest member of the European Union – constitutes a unique case study for scholars of cultural memory and identity politics interested in the production, representation and representation of national identities in official narratives.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / politics / collective memory

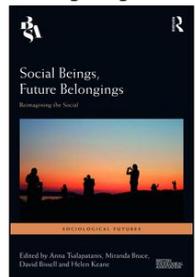
: 288pp; 18 illus; 4 halftones; 14 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50401-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14573-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504011](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504011)

## Social Beings, Future Belongings

Reimagining the Social



Edited by Anna Tsalapatanis, Australian National University, Australia, Miranda Bruce, Australian National University, Australia, David Bissell, Australian National University, Australia and Helen Keane, ANU, Australia

Series: *Sociological Futures*

*Social Beings, Future Belongings* is a collection of sociological essays that address an increasingly relevant matter: what does belonging look like in the 21st century? The book critically explores the concept of belonging and how it can respond to contemporary problems in not only the traditional domains of citizenship and migration, but also in detention practices, queer and feminist politics, Australian literature and fashion,

technology, housing, and rituals. Balancing empirical and theoretical work, this book will appeal to researchers, students and practitioners alike.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Identity Studies

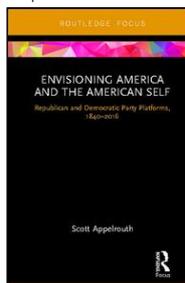
: 152pp; 18 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-70978-2; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20085-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138709782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138709782)

## Envisioning America and the American Self

Republican and Democratic Party Platforms, 1840-2016



Scott Appelrouth, California State University, USA

This book explores the Democratic and Republican Party platforms from 1840 to 2016, and considers how they narrate the 'American' self and individual freedom. As such, the author sheds light on the historical trajectory of the growing fracture in American politics as well as the points of convergence across the two parties.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics

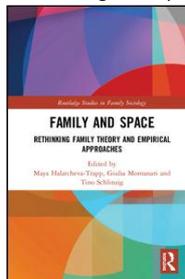
: 126pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09204-4; Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10773-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092044](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092044)

## Family and Space

Rethinking Family Theory and Empirical Approaches



Edited by Maya Halatcheva-Trapp, TU Dortmund University, Germany, Giulia Montanari and Tino Schlinzig, Dresden University of Technology, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Family Sociology*

This book brings together international authors from the fields of sociology, human geography and anthropology to support the development of space-sensitive and de-territorialized perspectives on the family that reach beyond classical concepts such as the 'household' or the 'nuclear family'. It presents studies of theoretical, empirical and methodological aspects of late-modern family life, considering the value of a range of approaches to research in this field, including ethnographic accounts, interviews, group discussions, mobile methods and

network analyses.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

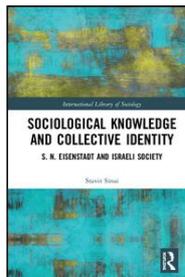
: 228pp; 11 illus; 6 halftones; 5 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49775-7; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01795-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497757](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497757)

## Sociological Knowledge and Collective Identity

S. N. Eisenstadt and Israeli Society



Stavit Sinai, University of Konstanz, Germany

Series: *International Library of Sociology*

This book focuses on Eisenstadt's sociology of Israel as a case of knowledge construction within an ideological system and examines the relationships between his various sociological analyses of Israeli society and the Zionist imaginary, namely the deeply entrenched political myths and historiographical narratives that constitute Israel's hegemonic national identity. The book will appeal to those interested in the interconnectedness of sociology and political memory, as well as in a radical postcolonial reconstruction of sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology/Identity Studies

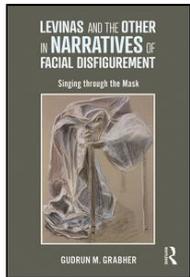
: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35183-7; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43501-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351837](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351837)

## Levinas and the Other in Narratives of Facial Disfigurement

Singing through the Mask

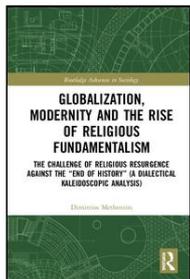


**Gudrun M. Grabher**, University of Innsbruck, Austria  
Offering readings of a range of texts, including work by Richard Selzer, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Gaston Leroux, Willa Cather, Natalie Kusz and Lucy Grealy, this book examines reactions to facially disfigured people on the basis of Emmanuel Levinas' ethics of the face. Drawing on Levinas' concern with the holistic dimension of the face as an encounter with the other's 'whole person' and the sense of moral obligation that this instils in us – a sense that disfigurement disrupts by drawing our attention to the disfigurement and threatening to limit our view of that individual – the author explores how we react to the facially disfigured and how we *ought* to react.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Literature  
: 214pp; 7 illus; 7 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-08666-1; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-11095-0; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086661](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086661)

## Globalization, Modernity and the Rise of Religious Fundamentalism

The Challenge of Religious Resurgence against the "End of History" (A Dialectical Kaleidoscopic Analysis)

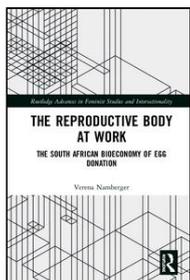


**Dimitrios Methenitis**  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*  
Through the overlapping and complementary approaches of Systems Theory, Field Theory, and Network Theory, this book redefines the concepts of globalization, modernity and religion itself by challenging the inherent misconceptions of ethnocentric biases

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology/  
: 168pp; 2 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-22812-5; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27697-2; Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228125](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228125)

## The Reproductive Body at Work

The South African Bioeconomy of Egg Donation

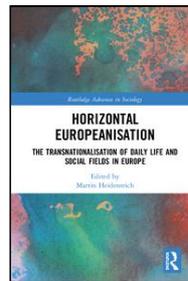


**Verena Namberger**  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*  
*The Reproductive Body at Work* explores the relations between value production, labour and the body in one particular realm of the global bioeconomy: the South African bioeconomy of 'egg donation'

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology/Gender Studies/Medical Anthropology  
: 248pp; 1 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-02686-8; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-39836-0; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026868](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026868)

## Horizontal Europeanisation

The Transnationalisation of Daily Life and Social Fields in Europe



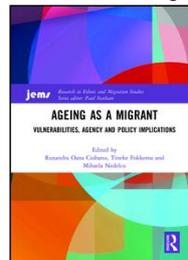
Edited by **Martin Heidenreich**, University of Oldenburg, Germany  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This book focuses on processes of Europeanisation in the academic, bureaucratic, professional and associational field, and the increasingly European context of solidarity, networks and social inequalities. Drawing on detailed empirical studies and attending to the reinforcement of centre-periphery structures in Europe, it analyses the dynamics of 'horizontal Europeanisation' processes, highlighting the crucial role of national practices and perceptions in a transnational context, as well as the related conflicts between the winners and losers in this process.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Politics  
: 230pp; 25 illus; 25 line drawings; 17 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-39277-4; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18999-6; Apr 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392774](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392774)

## Ageing as a Migrant

Vulnerabilities, Agency and Policy Implications



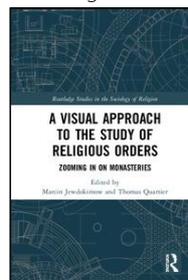
Edited by **Ruxandra Oana Ciobanu, Tineke Fokkema and Mihaela Nedelcu**  
*Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

Motivated by the steady increase in the population of older migrants worldwide, this book acknowledges this group's diversity and provides an interdisciplinary, multi-level approach for studying older migrants' strategies to overcome vulnerability. The book puts forward research results that have implications for policies targeting the growing population of older migrants. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Migration Studies / Ageing  
: 180pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-18022-5; Feb 2019; **\$140.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180225](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180225)

## A Visual Approach to the Study of Religious Orders

Zooming in on Monasteries

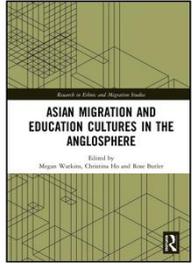


Edited by **Marcin Jewdokimow**, Uniwersytet Kardynala Stefana Wyszyńskiego w Warszawie, Poland and **Thomas Quartier**, Radboud University Nijmegen, The Netherlands and St. Willibrord's Abbey, Doetinchem, The Netherlands  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion*

This book applies visual methods to the exploration of various facets of religious life and monastic life. The first book of its kind, it brings together case studies from various locations across Europe to demonstrate what the use of visual methodologies can contribute to social scientific research on religious orders. As such, it will appeal to scholars and students of sociology, religious studies and theology and anyone with interests in

religious orders.  
Routledge  
**Market:** Sociology / Religion / Research Methods  
: 202pp; 142 illus; 141 halftones; 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-14450-0; May 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03210-3; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144500](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144500)

## Asian Migration and Education Cultures in the Anglosphere



Edited by **Megan Watkins**, Christina Ho and Rose Butler  
Series: *Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies*

As Asian migration transform education cultures in the Anglo-sphere, this book challenges the cultural essentialism which prevails in any discussion of Asian success and in relation to Asian education mobilities. It explores these phenomena through in-depth and wide-reaching empirically informed accounts on the broader economic, social, historical and geo-political contexts within which these education cultures are produced. This book is an important contribution to understanding the rapid transformations of schooling systems and communities as a result of increasing global mobility. This

book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*.

Routledge

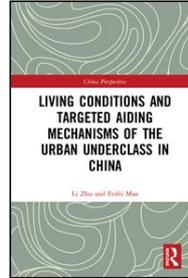
Market: Asian Migration / Educational Studies

: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18037-9; Feb 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180379)

## Living Conditions and Targeted Aiding Mechanisms of the Urban Underclass in China



Zhu Li and Mao Feifei  
Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on the approaches of questionnaire and interview, this book studies the urban subalterns in China. By investigating their living status in detail, it depicts the mental conditions, class consciousness, migration, living difficulties and dilemmas of the subaltern class. It's worth noting that in addition to the group at the bottom of the economic pyramid, this book expands the definition of subaltern by including deviant underclass. Then it examines the factors causing the living dilemmas, and provides suggestions aiming to mitigate them from the perspective of social succor. In the last chapter, this book focuses on the theoretical discussions on subaltern studies.

Routledge

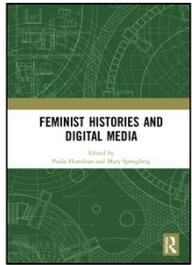
Market: Sociology/Chinese Studies

: 264pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings; 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23609-7; Jun 2019; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73099-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138236097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138236097)

## Feminist Histories and Digital Media



Edited by **Paula Hamilton**, University of Technology, Sydney and **Mary Sponberg**

Addressing current trends in feminist historical and literary scholarship in relation to digital media, this book looks at three key concerns: projects which document the history of women's political activism; the digitising of primary document archives by women; and the impact of digitisation on historical research about women. With the field of feminist history and its relationship to the digital world in a dynamic position, the contributions to this volume can be read as signposts for future research in the field, posing questions for scholars and readers to explore in more detail. This book was originally published as

a special issue of *Women's History Review*.

Routledge

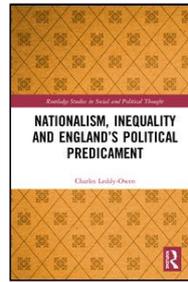
Market: Women's History / Digital Archives

: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17853-6; May 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178536)

## Nationalism, Inequality and England's Political Predicament



**Charles Leddy-Owen**, University of Portsmouth, UK  
Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Based on ethnographic research in an English city, this book offers an original perspective on England's contemporary political predicament, contending that economic inequalities remain the key causal ingredient of English political life and that these are being interpreted by individuals in relation to a nationalist/cosmopolitan ideological axis. Proposing a politics that will promote both nationhood and cosmopolitanism, *Nationalism, Inequality and England's Political Predicament* advocates a seemingly contradictory but necessary approach by which explicitly anti-nationalist and anti-racist principles coexist expediently alongside short-term protectionist and immigration control policies.

Routledge

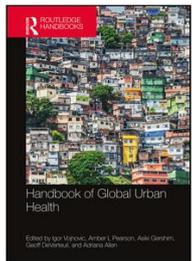
Market: Sociology/Politics

: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08657-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11097-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086579](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086579)

## Handbook of Global Urban Health



Edited by **Igor Vojnovic**, Michigan State University, **Amber L Pearson**, University of Otago, **Asiki Gershim**, Columbia University, Mailman School of Public Health, **Geoff DeVerteuil** and **Adriana Allen**, The Bartlett Development Planning Unit (DPU), University College London (UCL)  
Series: *The Metropolis and Modern Life*

Through interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, and with an emphasis on exploring patterns as well as distinct and unique conditions across the globe, this collection examines advanced and cutting-edge theoretical and methodological approaches to the study of the health of urban populations.

Despite the growing interest in global urban health, there are limited resources available that provide an extensive and advanced exploration into the health of urban populations in a transnational context.

Routledge

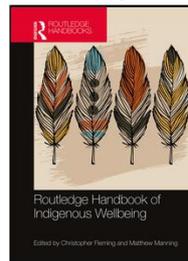
Market: Urban Studies/Health

7 x 10; 816pp; 188 halftones; 75 line drawings; 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20625-0; May 2019; \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46545-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138206250](http://www.routledge.com/9781138206250)

## Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing



Edited by **Christopher Fleming**, Griffith University, Australia and **Matthew Manning**, The Australian National University, Australia  
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing* consists of 5 themes, namely, physical, social and emotional, economic, cultural and spiritual, and subjective wellbeing. It fills a substantial gap in the current literature on the wellbeing of indigenous people and communities around the world. This handbook sheds new light on understanding indigenous wellbeing and its determinants, and aids in the development and implementation of more appropriate policies, as better

evidence-informed policy making will lead to better outcomes for indigenous populations.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Sociology

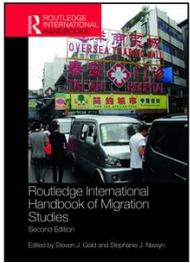
: 392pp; 47 illus: 1 halftones; 46 line drawings; 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-90917-5; May 2019; \$240.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05126-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138909175](http://www.routledge.com/9781138909175)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies



Edited by **Steven J. Gold**, Michigan State University, USA and **Stephanie J. Nawyn**, Michigan State University, USA  
 Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Featuring forty-six essays written by leading international and multidisciplinary scholars, this fully revised second edition of the *Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies* provides a conceptual and truly global approach to the study of international migration. Written in a clear and direct style, this *Handbook* offers a contemporary integrated resource for students and scholars from the perspectives of social science, humanities, journalism and other disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Sociology/Politics

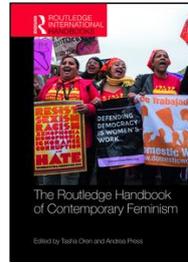
: 646pp; 2 halftones; 8 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20882-7; May 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45829-8; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-77972-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208827](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208827)

## The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Feminism



Edited by **Tasha Oren** and **Andrea Press**  
 Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

What is feminism now? How do scholars and activists employ contemporary feminism? What feminist traditions endure? In this interdisciplinary collection, scholars reflect on how contemporary feminism has shaped their thinking and their field as they interrogate its uses, limits, and reinventions. Organized as a set of questions over definition, everyday life, critical intervention and political activism, the *Handbook* takes on a broad set of issues and points of view to consider what feminism is today and what current forces shape its future development. It also includes an extended conversation among major feminist

thinkers about the future of feminist scholarship and activism.

Routledge

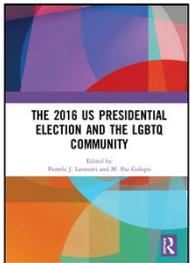
Market: Sociology / Feminist Theory / Gender Studies

: 348pp; 1 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84511-4; May 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72834-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138845114](http://www.routledge.com/9781138845114)

## The 2016 US Presidential Election and the LGBTQ Community



Edited by **Pamela J. Lannutti** and **M. Paz Galupo**, Towson University, USA

In this volume, researchers explore the effects of the 2016 US Presidential Election on the LGBTQ community from a wide variety of disciplines including communication, gender studies, nursing, political science, public health, psychology, cultural analysis, and social work. Representing qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methodological approaches, this interdisciplinary volume will appeal to students and researchers interested in the 2016 US election, and those interested in the impact of politics on marginalized communities more broadly. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of GLBT*

Family Studies

Routledge

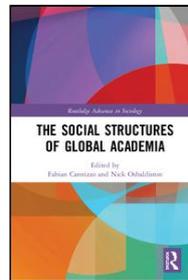
Market: LGBT Communities / 2016 US Election

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17956-4; Mar 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179564](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179564)

## The Social Structures of Global Academia



Edited by **Fabian Cannizzo** and **Nick Osbaldiston**, James Cook University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

*The Social Structures of Global Academia* exposes readers to a variety of issues that are impacting academics across the globe. The volume includes contributions by leading social scientists and innovative research from emerging scholars.

Routledge

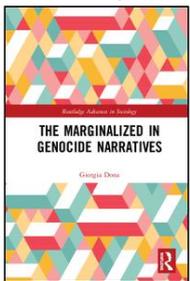
Market: Sociology/Education

: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61012-5; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46585-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610125](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610125)

## The Marginalised in Genocide Narratives



**Giorgia Dona**, University of East London, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

This volume, the product of over twenty years of engagement with Rwanda and its diaspora, offers a timely reminder of the necessity of rethinking the genocide's social history.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity/Anthropology

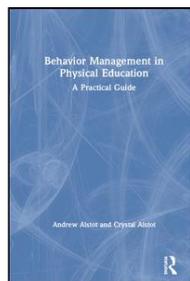
: 208pp; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-83990-8; May 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73316-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138839908](http://www.routledge.com/9781138839908)

## Behavior Management in Physical Education

A Practical Guide



**Andrew E. Alstot**, Azusa Pacific University, US and **Crystal D. Alstot**, Kaplan University, USA

This book provides evidence-based, practical guidance on behavior management in physical education classrooms. Readers will learn how to identify and define problem behavior, discover the reasons behind misbehavior, create thriving classrooms via the incorporation of positive and proactive classroom management strategies, implement procedures to address problem behavior, and collect appropriate data to ensure interventions are having a meaningful impact. It is an important read for pre-service and in-service physical education teachers, as well as other physical activity practitioners, and a useful resource for students of physical education teaching methods and behavior management course

and behavior management course

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education

: 136pp; 2 illus: 13 line drawings: 3 tables

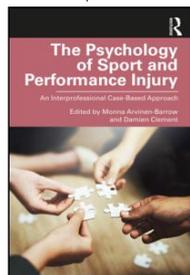
Hb: 978-0-367-20838-7; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20839-4; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26369-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208394](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208394)

## The Psychology of Sport and Performance Injury

An Interprofessional Case-Based Approach



Edited by **Monna Arvinen-Barrow**, University of Wisconsin, US and **Damien Clement**

The Psychology of Sport and Performance Injury is the first book to offer students, academic scholars, and practitioners case studies that are grounded in psychological theory and empirical evidence, with a specific focus on addressing psychological aspects of sport and performance injuries in an interprofessional manner.

This book presents nine "real-life inspired" fictional sport and performance injury cases and each chapter includes a theoretical, conceptual, and empirical analysis of the case. It is a vital resource for any upper-level student of the psychology of sport or

performance injury.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Psychology / Sports Injury

: 178pp; 1 line drawings: 7 tables

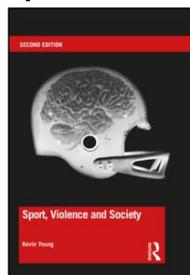
Hb: 978-0-815-36268-5; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36269-2; May 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11159-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362692](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362692)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Sport, Violence and Society



**Kevin Young**, University of Calgary, Canada

In this new edition of his landmark study of violence in and around contemporary sport, Kevin Young offers a comprehensive sociological analysis of an issue of central importance within sport studies. The book explores organised and spontaneous violence, both on the field and off, and calls for a much broader definition of 'sports-related violence', to include issues as diverse as criminal behaviour by players, abuse within sport and exploitative labour practices. *Sport, Violence and Society* is a vital read for anyone studying or working in the areas of the Sociology of Sport, Sport Psychology, Ethics and Philosophy of Sport, Sport and Politics, Sports History, and Sport and the Media.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies/Sociology/Criminology

: 328pp; 10 illus: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-83070-7; Apr 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-83071-4; Apr 2019: **\$53.95**

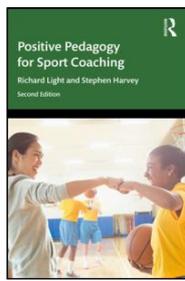
eBook: 978-1-315-73708-9; Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-54995-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138830714](http://www.routledge.com/9781138830714)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Positive Pedagogy for Sport Coaching

Athlete-centred coaching for individual sports



**Richard Light**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and **Stephen Harvey**

Positive Pedagogy is an athlete-centred, inquiry based approach that transforms the way we understand learning and coaching in sport. This book demonstrates how Positive Pedagogy for sport coaching (PPed) can be successfully employed across a range of sports and levels of performance, while also providing insight into coaches' experiences. Positive Pedagogy for sport coaching both improves performance and promotes positive learning experiences across all ages and abilities. This book is invaluable reading for all sports coaching students as well as any practising coach or physical education teacher looking to improve or even transform their professional practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Coaching/Physical Education

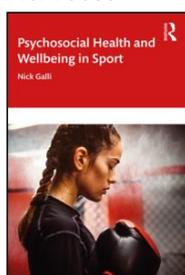
: 192pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21820-1; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21821-8; May 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26630-0; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-21559-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218218](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218218)

## Psychosocial Health and Well-being in High-Level Athletes



**Nick Galli**, University of Utah, US

*Psychosocial Health and Well-being in High-Level Athletes* seeks to guide research and expand professional understanding of psychosocial issues in sport, and is based on a model of cognitive, emotional, social and spiritual health. It clearly defines these dimensions in a sporting context before discussing pertinent threats—such as career transitions, injuries and abuse—and interventions, including adversarial growth, life skill interventions, and mindfulness-based interventions. This book is essential reading for upper-level students taking any clinical sport psychology modules, and for sport psychologists, coaches and administrators working with competitive athletes.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology

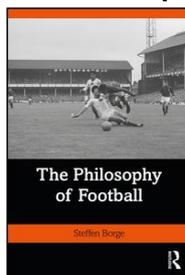
: 170pp; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38125-9; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38126-6; May 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21094-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381266](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381266)

## The Philosophy of Football



**Steffen Borge**, UiT The Arctic University of Norway

*Series: Ethics and Sport*

Human beings are the only creatures known to engage in sport. We are sporting animals, and our favourite pastime of football is the biggest sport spectacle on earth. *The Philosophy of Football* presents the first sustained, in-depth philosophical investigation of the phenomenon of football. It deepens our understanding of the familiar features of the game, offering novel interpretations on what football is, how and why we play it, and what the game offers its followers that makes us so eagerly await match day. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the world's most popular game or in the philosophical or social

study of sport.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Philosophy

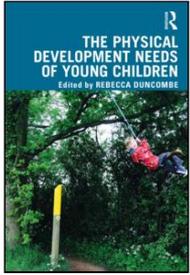
: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18091-1; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18092-8; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05947-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180911](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180911)

## The Physical Development Needs of Young Children



Edited by **Rebecca Duncombe**, Loughborough University, UK

With growing concerns over declining levels of school readiness and physical activity, this book outlines the importance of quality early movement experiences and explores the connection between poor early physical development opportunities and later difficulties in the classroom. *Young Children's Physical Development Needs in Early Childhood* is important reading for all who work with or care for young children, including early years practitioners, primary school teachers, students who are studying to join these professions and parents.

Routledge

**Market:** Primary Physical Education

: 226pp: 53 illus: 50 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60193-2: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60194-9: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46983-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601949](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601949)

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Introduction to Statistics in Human Performance

Using SPSS and R

**Dale P. Mood**, University of Colorado Boulder, USA, **James R. Morrow Jr**, University of North Texas, USA and **Matthew McQueen**, University of Colorado Boulder, USA

*Introduction to Statistics in Human Performance* provides students with an accessible and informal introduction to the key concepts and procedures of statistical analysis. Now in its second edition, the book covers processes involved in using both SPSS and R, and includes examples relevant to the field, review questions, practice problems and activities throughout, and online materials including step-by-step video guides, interactive concept reviews, an image bank and PowerPoint slides. This is a vital resource for any students of sport and exercise science, kinesiology, physical therapy, athletic training, and fitness and health taking classes in statistics.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science / Research Methods

7 x 10: 360pp: 65 illus: 5 line drawings: 120 tables

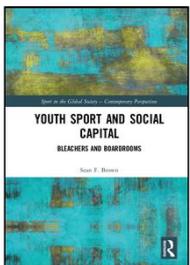
Hb: 978-0-815-38119-8: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38120-4: Jul 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-21106-2: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59027-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381204](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381204)

## Youth Sport and Social Capital

Bleachers and Boardrooms



Edited by **Sean F. Brown**, George Mason University, USA

*Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives*

This book examines the youth sport parent experience through the lens of social capital, a cornerstone social science concept of the past 30 years.

Utilizing two years of fieldwork and over 30 interviews with parents and board members of a youth baseball league in the southwestern United States, this book provides an inside look at the beneficial relationships that can be found in the bleachers of a kids' baseball game, as well as the unseen, high-stakes games waged in the boardroom, where relationships can carry heavy costs as well. This book was originally published as a special issue

of *Sport in Society*

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Youth Sport

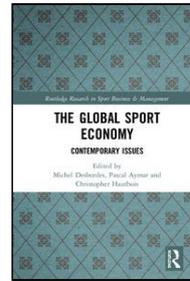
: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18648-7: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186487](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186487)

## The Global Sport Economy

Contemporary Issues



Edited by **Michel Desbordes**, Université Paris-Sud XI, France, **Pascal Aymar**, INSEEC Business School, France and **Christopher Hautbois**, University of Paris-Sud, France

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

This book examines the global sports ecosystem through three of its central pillars: sport marketing, sports equipment manufacture and sales, and sport governance and organisation. By focusing on these three themes the book presents a nuanced and multi-faceted view of how the global sports economy works and what its main strategic challenges and opportunities are. *The Global Sport Economy* is fascinating reading for students, researchers and practitioners with an interest in sport business and management, sport marketing, the sporting goods industry

and distribution and sport governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management / Business and Management

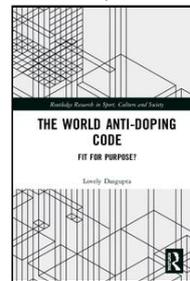
: 352pp: 17 illus: 5 halftones: 12 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15105-8: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05503-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151058](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151058)

## The World Anti-Doping Code

Fit for Purpose?



Edited by **Lovely Dasgupta**, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, India

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Following the recent doping scandals that have brought the highest echelons of international sport into disrepute, this book examines the elitism at the core of the World Anti-Doping Agency and considers how the current World Anti-Doping Code might be restructured. This is an important resource for students of sports law, sports management and sports ethics, as well as vital reading for sports administrators, sports sociologists, sports policy makers, sports lawyers and arbitrators, as well as athletes themselves.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Studies

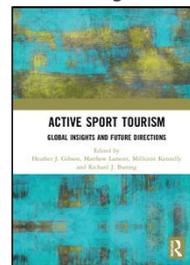
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49747-4: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01866-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497474](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497474)

## Active Sport Tourism

Global Insights and Future Directions



Edited by **Heather J. Gibson**, University of Florida, USA, **Matthew Lamont**, Southern Cross University, Australia, **Millicent Kennelly**, Griffith University, Australia and **Richard J. Buning**, The University of Queensland, Australia

This volume serves to expand theory-driven understandings of active sport tourism by showcasing five empirical studies examining a variety of active sport tourism contexts. These include table tennis at the World Veteran's Championships, ultramarathon, running/cycling/triathlon, skiing/snowboarding, and a range of issues such as active ageing and travel-related carbon footprints. The volume also seeks to explore possibilities for future directions in active sport tourism and act as a catalyst

for ongoing scholarly inquiry. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Sport & Tourism*

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Tourism

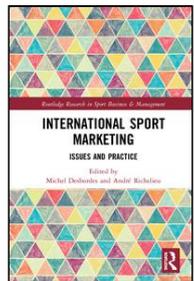
: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18968-6: Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189686](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189686)

## International Sport Marketing

Issues and Practice



Edited by **Michel Desbordes**, Université Paris-Sud XI, France and **André Richelieu**

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

How is sport marketing being transformed by new media and technology, by globalisation and by the opening of new markets and sources of revenue? This book examines the most important trends and developments in contemporary sport marketing around the world, shining new light on the importance of marketing and markets as the drivers of international sport business. *International Sport Marketing* is essential reading for all students, scholars and practitioners working in sport marketing, especially those concerned with the globalization of the sports industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management / Marketing

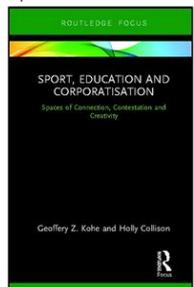
: 224pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15109-6; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05508-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151096](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151096)

## Sport, Education and Corporatisation

Spaces of Connection, Contestation and Creativity



Edited by **Geoffrey Z. Kohe**, University of Worcester, UK and **Holly Collison**, Loughborough University, UK

*Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society*

Using an interdisciplinary approach, *Sport, Education and Corporatisation* offers an important critique of the intersection between sport organisations, commercial agendas and educational development. It reveals a discomfiting interplay which has been normalised via discourses of civic 'good', social responsibility and community welfare. An invaluable resource for researchers in sport management, sport development, sociology of sport, sport policy and politics, physical education, and the wider economics, organisational politics and business ethics fields, and a fascinating read for students on Sport Business

management, Sports Studies, Sport Politics, and Physical Education programmes.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport/Politics

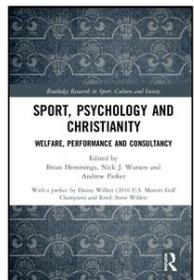
: 140pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35601-1; Mar 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12886-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356011](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356011)

## Sport, Psychology and Christianity

Welfare, Performance and Consultancy



Edited by **Brian Hemmings**, St Mary's University, UK, **Nick J. Watson**, York St John University, UK and **Andrew Parker**, University of Gloucestershire, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

There is an urgent need for sport psychologists to better understand the relevance of Christian faith in athletes' sporting experiences in order to improve their performance and wellbeing. This is the first book to consider the relationship between sport psychology provision and Christianity from a welfare and performance perspective.

Offering a holistic approach to improving athlete welfare and performance, in which faith is a core tenet of wellbeing, *Sport, Psychology and Christianity* is a critical and timely reference. It is an important resource for students and researchers working in sport psychology or sport and spirituality or religion, and practicing sport

Routledge

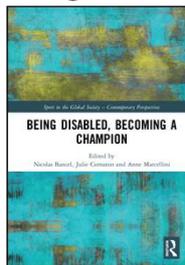
**Market:** Sport Psychology

: 196pp: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34910-5; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-16548-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349105](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349105)

## Being Disabled, Becoming a Champion



Edited by **Nicolas Bancel**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland, **Julie Cornaton**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland and **Anne Marcellini**, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

*Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives*

Being Disabled, Becoming a Champion is an accessible presentation of current European research on the most recent evolutions in sports for people with disabilities, demonstrating knowledge developed from the field of sports practices of people with disabilities.

This is an ideal text for students and researchers studying and working in the areas of Disability Studies, Sport Sciences and

Paralympic Studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Sport in Society*

Routledge

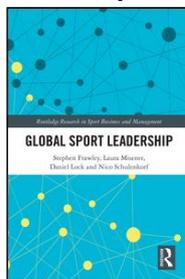
**Market:** Sport / Disability Sport

: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18653-1; Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186531)

## Global Sport Leadership



Edited by **Stephen Frawley**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, **Laura Misener**, University of Western Ontario, Canada, **Daniel Lock**, Bournemouth University, United Kingdom and **Nico Schultenkorf**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management*

This book explores the global developments in sport leadership and practice. Drawing on the vast and ever growing leadership literature, the book examines advances in leadership theory and practice in the context of the challenges faced by those working in global sport management positions.

Routledge

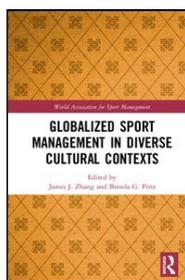
**Market:** Business

: 146pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10531-7; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10183-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138105317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138105317)

## Globalized Sport Management in Diverse Cultural Contexts



Edited by **James J. Zhang**, University of Georgia, USA and **Brenda G. Pitts**, Georgia State University, USA

*Series: World Association for Sport Management Series*

This book brings together cutting-edge research from leading sport scholars around the world, to illuminate some of the important issues affecting sport on a global level and to demonstrate what cross-cultural management looks like in a sporting context. Making an important contribution to our understanding of both theory and practice in sport management, this book is fascinating reading for any student, researcher or practitioner with an interest in global and international sport.

Routledge

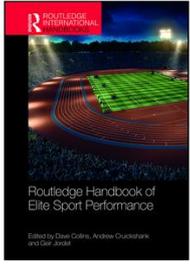
**Market:** Sport management

: 302pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20949-0; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26434-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209490](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209490)

## Routledge Handbook of Elite Sport Performance



Edited by **Dave Collins**, University of Central Lancashire, UK, **Andrew Cruickshank**, University of Central Lancashire, UK and **Geir Jordet**, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Norway

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Elite Sport Performance* is the first book to examine a broad span of performance and support issues in contemporary elite sport; including coaching, sports science and medicine, leadership and management, operating in different societies, living in the system as a performer, and future developments in the domain. This is an essential reference for any researcher or advanced student with an interest in elite

sport or applied sport science, from sport injury and sport psychology to sports coaching and sport policy. It is also an invaluable resource for coaches, managers, administrators and policy-makers working in elite sport.

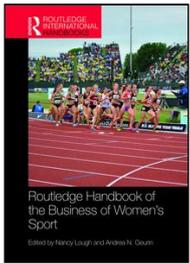
Routledge

**Market:** Sport Science/Sport Coaching/Sport Management  
: 398pp; 26 illus; 3 halftones; 23 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29030-3; Jun 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26634-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290303](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290303)

## Routledge Handbook of the Business of Women's Sport



Edited by **Nancy Lough**, University of Las Vegas, US and **Andrea N. Geurin**, New York University, US

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Combining knowledge from sport management, marketing, media, leadership, governance, and consumer behavior in innovative ways, this book goes further than any other in surveying current theory and research on the business of women's sport around the world, making it an unparalleled resource for all those who aspire to work in, or understand, women's sport. An essential reference for any researcher or advanced student with an interest in women's sport or women in business and useful supplementary reading for researchers

and advanced students working in sport business, sport management, mainstream business and management, or women's studies.

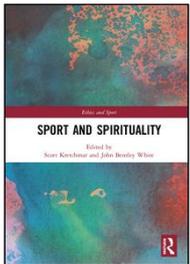
Routledge

**Market:** Sport Management / Business / Women's Studies  
: 556pp; 61 illus; 37 halftones; 24 line drawings; 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57161-7; Jun 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70263-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571617](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571617)

## Sport and Spirituality



Edited by **R. Scott Kretchmar**, Penn State University, USA and **John B. White**, Baylor University, USA

*Series: Ethics and Sport*

This comprehensive volume explores the interface between sport and spirituality. While most of the contributions come from Western and Christian traditions, the book raises broader questions about the kinds of impact that spirituality can and should have on sport, and equally, that sport can and should have on spirituality. The authors put forth an anti-dualistic message, one that argues against any vision of sport and religion existing in separate domains. This positive book has powerful implications for reforming contemporary sport, particularly crass,

extrinsically-driven, win-at-all-cost versions of competition. It was first published as a special issue of *Sport, Ethics and Philosophy*

Routledge

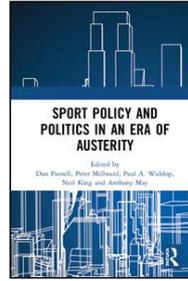
**Market:** Sport / Spirituality

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18580-0; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185800](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185800)

## Sport Policy and Politics in an Era of Austerity



Edited by **Dan Parnell**, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, **Peter Millward**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, **Paul A. Widdop**, Leeds Beckett University, UK, **Neil King**, Edge Hill University, UK and **Anthony May**, Coventry University Business School, UK

Austerity is perhaps the major challenge of our times, given the speed at which it arrived and the consequences of its impact upon society. This comprehensive volume draws upon quantitative and qualitative research methodologies to provide a varied and contextually rich insight into sport, policy and politics in an era of austerity. The authors cover a wide range of issues in a variety of organisational contexts and geographies.

This book makes a significant contribution to the current academic debate, while raising important considerations for policy makers and managers. It was originally published as a special issue of *The International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics*.

Routledge

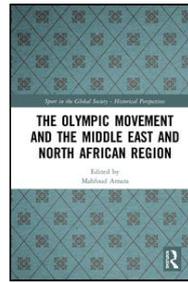
**Market:** Sport Policy / Austerity

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17771-3; Feb 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177713)

## The Olympic Movement and the Middle East and North African Region



Edited by **Mahfoud Amara**, Qatar University, Qatar

*Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives*

This book offers different insights into the study of the Olympic Movement in the Middle East and North African (MENA) region. It seeks to capture how political and cultural nation-state building and economic transformations are impacting the region's engagement (and disengagement) with the Olympic movement and the Olympic Games, as well as Paralympic Sports. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The International Journal of the History of Sport*

Routledge

**Market:** Sport / Olympics / MENA

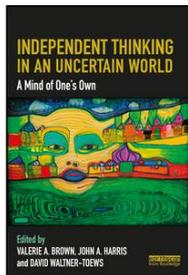
: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21768-6; May 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217686](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217686)

## Independent Thinking in an Uncertain World

A Mind of One's Own



Edited by **Valerie A. Brown, John A. Harris** and **David Waltner-Toews**

*Independent Thinking in an Uncertain World* explores workable, field-tested strategies from the frontiers of creating a viable future for humans on Earth. Based on research results from hundreds of social learning workshops with communities world-wide, many of them part of Australian National University's Local Sustainability Project, authors with diverse interests explore the gap between open-minded individual thinking and closed socially-defined knowledges. The multiple dimensions of individual, social and biophysical ways of thinking are combined in ways that allow open-minded individuals to learn from each other.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Sustainability

: 336pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 11 tables

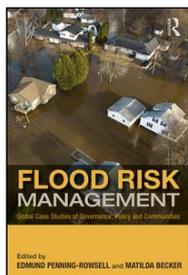
Hb: 978-1-138-38721-8; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38722-5; May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42640-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387225](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387225)

## Flood Risk Management

Global Case Studies of Governance, Policy and Communities



Edited by **Edmund C. Penning-Rowse**, Middlesex University, UK and **Matilda Becker**, University of Oxford, UK  
*Series: Earthscan Water Text*

Our changing climate and more extreme weather events have dramatically increased the number and severity of floods across the world. Demonstrating the diversity of global Flood Risk Management (FRM), this volume covers a range of topics including planning and policy, risk governance and communication, forecasting and warning, and economics. Through short case studies, the range of international examples from North America, Europe, Asia and Africa, provide analysis of FRM efforts, processes and issues from human, governance and

policy implementation perspectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Risk Management

: 210pp: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

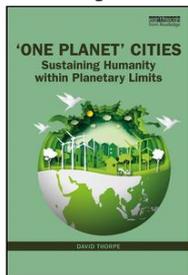
Hb: 978-1-138-54190-0; Feb 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54191-7; Jan 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01000-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541917](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541917)

## 'One Planet' Cities

Sustaining Humanity within Planetary Limits



**David Thorpe**

This book addresses the crucial question of how the essential needs of the growing human population can be met without breaking the Earth's already-stretched life-support system. Utilising interviews with key players and case studies from across the globe, David Thorpe examines all aspects of modern society through the critical lens of the ecological footprint and relevant supporting international standards and indicators. This book will be of great interest to practitioners and policymakers involved in governance, administration, urban environments and sustainability, alongside students of the built environment, urban planning, environmental policy and energy.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainability / Urban Environment

: 294pp: 9 tables

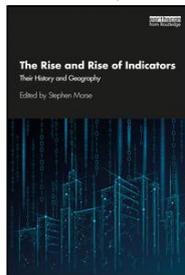
Hb: 978-1-138-61509-0; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61510-6; May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46340-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615106)

## The Rise and Rise of Indicators

Their History and Geography



**Stephen Morse**, University of Surrey, UK

This book makes indicators more accessible, in terms of what they are, who created them and how they are used. It examines the subjectivity and human frailty behind these quintessentially 'hard' and technical measures of the world. It examines the growing emphasis on indicators as important tools in the Sustainable Development Goals that have been set for the world up until 2030, and is a valuable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in the areas of economics, sociology, geography, environmental studies, development studies, area studies, business studies, politics and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Sustainability

: 288pp: 142 illus: 10 halftones: 132 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78680-5; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78681-2; Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

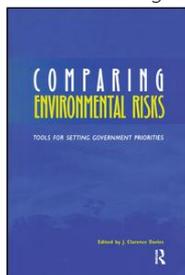
eBook: 978-1-315-22667-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786812](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786812)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Comparing Environmental Risks

Tools for Setting Government Priorities



**J. Clarence Davies**

The budgetary squeeze of the 1990s has made it obvious that the government cannot address every possible environmental problem. Comparative risk assessment (CRA) is increasingly advanced as the means for setting realistic priorities. RFF's Center for Risk Management commissioned background papers from leading experts on CRA for a meeting with federal regulatory officials, and this volume presents the revised papers of this workshop. Representing the state of the art on programmatic CRA, its methodological analyses and practical recommendations will be invaluable to government officials, independent analysts, and anyone studying environmental policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment & Sustainability

6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-915-70779-9; Feb 1996: **\$74.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-38288-6; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06066-8; Apr 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138382886](http://www.routledge.com/9781138382886)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Corporate Environmental Management, Second Edition

**John Darabaris**, Denver Federal Center, Colorado, USA

This book provides environmental industry executives, the investment community, and students a basis for measuring corporate environmental activities and standing. It offers a comprehensive understanding of the technical, cost, and regulatory issues that environmental managers face. Sustainable Development, Conservation Environmental Science, and Emissions Trading are examined, as well as issues such as RCRA and CERCLA hazardous and chemical waste management. This new edition is updated throughout and adds a chapter on the newer global environmental guidelines and regulations (Paris Climate Agreement, North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), Trans-Pacific Partnerships (TPP)).

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

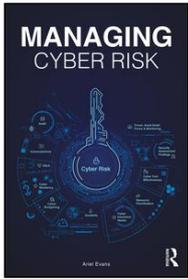
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 212pp: 85 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13935-3; Jun 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02926-4; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05546-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367139353](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367139353)

## Managing Cyber Risk



Ariel Evans

Cyber risk is the second highest perceived business risk, according to U.S. risk managers and corporate insurance experts. Written by one of the foremost cyber risk experts in the world and with contributions from other senior professionals in the field, *Managing Cyber Risk* provides corporate cyber stakeholders – managers, executives and directors – with context and tools to accomplish governance oversight of this increasingly significant threat to business. This book acts as a roadmap for executives to understand how to increase cyber resiliency and is unique since it quantifies exposures at the digital asset level.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 118pp; 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-17773-7; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17774-4; Apr 2019; \$30.95

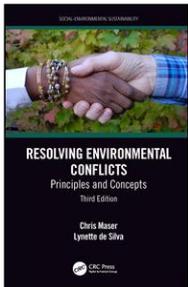
eBook: 978-0-429-05763-2; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177744](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177744)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Resolving Environmental Conflicts

Principles and Concepts, Third Edition



Chris Maser, Consultant in Forest Ecology and Sustainable Forestry Practices, Oregon, USA and Lynette de Silva, Oregon State University

Series: *Social Environmental Sustainability*

Previous editions have proven highly useful to both academics and practitioners who engage in environmental conflicts. Written in a clear and concise style, the text is a valuable, solution-oriented contribution that explains environmental conflict management. The new edition illustrates how to successfully mediate actual environmental disputes and how to teach conflict resolution at any level for a wide variety of social-environmental situations. Questions are posed at the end of each chapter and a new chapter on water conflicts is added

to discuss the applied practice of conflict management.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 230pp; 14 illus; 1 tables

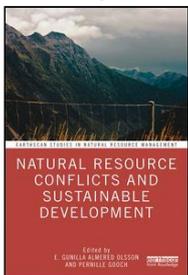
Hb: 978-1-138-49882-2; May 2019; \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20014-4; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85608-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138498822](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138498822)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Natural Resource Conflicts and Sustainable Development



Edited by E. Gunilla Almered Olsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Pernille Gooch, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

Providing both a theoretical background and practical examples of natural resource conflict, this volume explores the pressures on natural resources leading to scarcity and conflict. A range of global examples is presented including water resources, fisheries, forests, human-wildlife conflicts, urban environments and the consequences of climate change. It will be a valuable text for advanced students of natural resource management, development studies and peace and conflict management. The

book will also be of interest to practitioners in the field of natural resource management.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Politics, Security Studies

: 228pp; 27 illus; 8 halftones; 12 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57688-9; May 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57689-6; May 2019; \$39.95

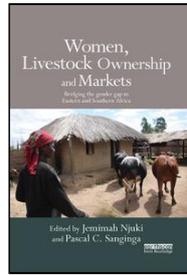
eBook: 978-1-351-26864-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576896](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576896)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Women, Livestock Ownership and Markets

Bridging the Gender Gap in Eastern and Southern Africa



Edited by Jemimah Njuki, IDRC, Kenya, Elizabeth Waitanji, International Livestock Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya, Joyce Lyimo-Macha, Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania, Juliet Kariuki, International Livestock Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya, and Samuel Mburu, International Livestock Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya

The importance of livestock as an asset to women and their participation in markets is presented in this book through empirical evidence from Kenya, Tanzania and Mozambique and from different production systems. The book explores the issues on intra-household income management and economic benefits of livestock markets to women. Alongside additional issues such as food security, practical strategies for increasing women's market participation and access to information and services are discussed.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Development Studies/Agriculture/Gender Sociology

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp; 60 illus

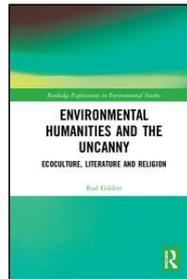
Hb: 978-0-415-63928-6; Oct 2013; \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37710-3; Aug 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-08360-4; Oct 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377103)

## Environmental Humanities and the Uncanny

Ecoculture, Literature and Religion



Rod Giblett

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Sigmund Freud's essay on the uncanny is celebrating a century. It is arguably his greatest and most fruitful contribution to the study of culture and the environment. *Environmental Humanities and the Uncanny* brings into the open neglected aspects of the uncanny in Freud's famous essay in its centenary year and in the work of those before and after him, such as Friedrich Schelling, Walter Benjamin, E. T. A. Hoffmann and Bram Stoker.

Routledge

Market: Environment /Environmental Humanities

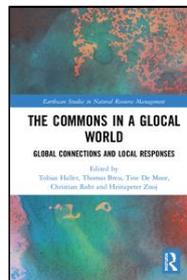
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18148-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05975-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181482](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181482)

## The Commons in a Glocal World

Global Connections and Local Responses



Edited by Tobias Haller, University of Bern, Switzerland, Thomas Breu, University of Bern, Switzerland, Tine De Moor, Utrecht University, the Netherlands, Christian Rohr and Heinzpeter Znoj, University of Bern, Switzerland

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

This volume focuses on how, in Europe, the debate on the commons is discussed in regard to historical and contemporary dimensions, referencing the work on Elinor Ostrom. It also explores how Europe directly and indirectly affected and affects, the commons globally from the perspective of new institutional political ecology (NIPE). This book will be of interest to students and researchers from a wide range of disciplines including

natural resource management, environmental governance, political geography and environmental history.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Law, Politics

: 500pp; 45 illus; 35 halftones; 10 line drawings; 5 tables

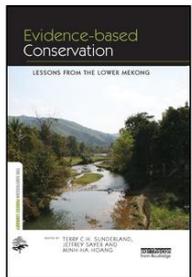
Hb: 978-1-138-48481-8; May 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05098-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484818](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484818)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Evidence-based Conservation

Lessons from the Lower Mekong



Edited by **Terry C.H. Sunderland**, Centre for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), Bogor Barat, Indonesia, **Jeffrey Sayer**, James Cook University, Australia and **Hoang Thi Minh Ha**, World Agroforestry Centre (ICRAF & CIFOR), Hanoi, Vietnam

Series: *The Earthscan Forest Library*

There is a considerable gap between the science of conservation biology and the design and execution of biodiversity conservation projects in the field. Science is often failing to inform the practice of conservation, which remains largely experience-based. This is the basis for this book adopting an 'evidence-based approach', modelled on the systematic reviews used in health sciences and now being applied to many policy arenas. It draws on fifteen integrated conservation and development projects in the Lower Mekong region. By bridging the gap between field practice and conservation, the analysis should lead to more effective integrated conservation and development interventions.

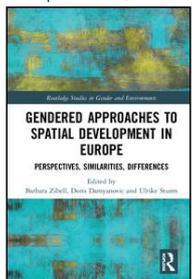
Routledge

Market: Biodiversity & Conservation/Natural Resource Management/Environment & Sustainability  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 454pp: 73 illus: 41 line drawings: 32 tables  
Hb: 978-1-849-71394-8: Aug 2012: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38015-8: Sep 2018: \$56.00  
eBook: 978-0-203-12846-6: Sep 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138380158](http://www.routledge.com/9781138380158)

## Gendered Approaches to Spatial Development in Europe

Perspectives, Similarities, Differences



Edited by **Barbara Zibell**, Doris Damyhanovic and **Ulrike Sturm**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Gender and Environments*

Beginning with an introduction to theories and concepts of gender, space and development, the book includes a brief comparison of national perspectives, as well as a critical reflection of contradictions in approaches to gender in planning practice. This is followed by a transnational discussion of planning practices on selected themes: gender-sensitivity in urban development concepts, gender-sensitive evaluation of grass-roots initiatives, and international gender mainstreaming policies on the New Urban Agenda. Finally, it raises contemporary issues and challenges and presents suggestions for further

research on gender issues in sustainable spatial development.

Routledge

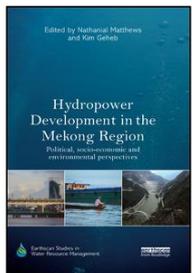
Market: Environment and Gender / City and Urban Planning  
: 248pp: 17 illus: 10 halftones: 8 line drawings: 21 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-58766-3: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50381-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587663](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587663)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Hydropower Development in the Mekong Region

Political, Socio-economic and Environmental Perspectives



Edited by **Nathanial Matthews**, CGIAR Program on Water Land and Ecosystems, and King's College London, UK and **Kim Geheb**, CGIAR Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems, based in Lao PDR

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

The Mekong Basin is one of the world's most important areas of biodiversity and home to over 70 million people, significant proportions of whom rely directly on these ecosystems for their livelihoods. It is also currently undergoing enormous social, economic, and ecological change of which hydropower development is one of the most significant components. This book aims to provide a basin-wide analysis of the political,

socio-economic and environmental perspectives of hydropower development in the Mekong Basin. Including chapters from China, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam, the book draws from local experts at the region's premier academic institutions.

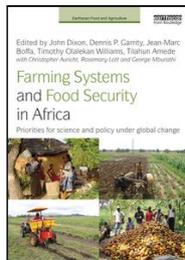
Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / South East Asian Studies  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables  
Hb: 978-0-415-71913-1: Nov 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37750-9: Aug 2018: \$56.00  
eBook: 978-1-315-86758-8: Nov 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377509](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377509)

## Farming Systems and Food Security in Africa

Priorities for Science and Policy Under Global Change



Edited by **John Dixon**, ACIAR, Australia, **Dennis P. Garrity**, **Jean-Marc Boffa**, **Timothy O. Williams**, International Water Management Institute, Accra, Ghana, **Tilahun Amede**, ICRISAT, Kenya, **Christopher Auricht**, **Rosemary Lott** and **George Mburathi**

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

Africa has an immense variety of farming systems. Knowledge of these complex systems, set in their socio-economic and environmental context, is an essential ingredient to developing effective strategies for improving food and nutrition security. This book systematically and comprehensively describes and classifies the characteristics, trends, drivers of change and strategic priorities for each of thirteen African farming systems and their main subsystems. Highly illustrated in full colour throughout, it provides an essential follow-up to and application of the seminal work *Farming Systems and Poverty* by Dixon and colleagues (FAO/World Bank, 2001).

Routledge

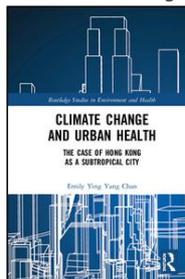
Market: Food & Agriculture / Environment & Sustainability / African Studies  
: 624pp: 291 illus: 56 halftones: 113 line drawings: 122 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-96335-1: Jun 2019: \$165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65884-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138963351](http://www.routledge.com/9781138963351)

## Climate Change and Urban Health

The Case of Hong Kong as a Subtropical City



Emily Ying Yang Chan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environment and Health*

This book provides a theoretical framework and related technical skills for investigating climate change and its public health consequences and responses, with a focus on urban settings, and in particular Hong Kong, a subtropical metropolis in Asia. Specifically, the book examines the impact of climate change on health in terms of mortality, hospital admissions and help-seeking, as well as key response strategies of adaptation and mitigation.

Routledge

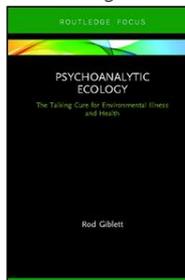
Market: Climate Change / Urban Health  
: 280pp: 85 illus: 33 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38513-9: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42731-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385139](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385139)

## Psychoanalytic Ecology

The Talking Cure for Environmental Illness and Health



Rod Giblett

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

*Psychoanalytic Ecology* applies Freudian concepts, beginning with the uncanny, to environmental issues, such as wetlands and their loss, to alligators and crocodiles as inhabitants of wetlands, and to the urban underside. It also applies other Freudian concepts, such as sublimation, symptom, mourning and melancholia, to environmental issues and concerns. Mourning and melancholia can be experienced in relation to wetlands and to their loss. The city is a symptom of the will to fill or drain wetlands.

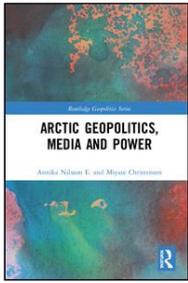
Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Psychology  
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18153-6: Feb 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05979-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181536)

## Arctic Geopolitics, Media and Power



Annika Nilsson and Miyase Christensen

*Arctic Geopolitics, Media and Power* provides a fresh way of looking at the potential and limitations of regional international governance in the Arctic region. This book will be of great interest to geography academics, media and communication studies and students focusing on policy, climate change and geopolitics, as well as policy-makers and NGOs working within the environmental sector or with the Arctic region.

Routledge

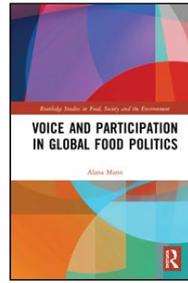
Market: Political Geography/Media Studies

: 160pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18982-2; Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19964-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189822](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189822)

## Voice and Participation in Global Food Politics



Alana Mann, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

As awareness of the commodification of food for profit at the expense of our health and the planet grows, this book foregrounds the communicative dimensions of resistance by food movements. Voice and participation are argued to be the means through which rural and urban communities can resist the capture of value by corporate actors and work to democratise their foodscapes. *Voice and Participation in Global Food Politics* will be of interest to scholars of agri-food, transdisciplinary food studies and political economy of food systems. It will also be of relevance to NGO's and policy-makers.

Routledge

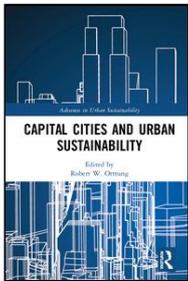
Market: Food Studies / Politics / Sociology

: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47834-3; Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-06888-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478343](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478343)

## Capital Cities and Urban Sustainability



Edited by Robert W. Orttung

Series: *Advances in Urban Sustainability*

*Capital Cities and Urban Sustainability* examines how capital cities use their unique hub resources to develop and disseminate innovative policy solutions to promote sustainability. Cities are taking a leading role in defining a sustainable future at a time when national, state, and regional governments in several countries do not provide sufficient leadership.

Routledge

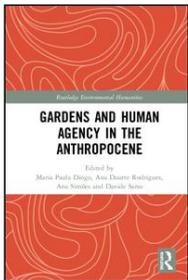
Market: Urban Studies / Urban Sustainability

: 190pp; 2 halftones; 9 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38783-6; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42604-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387836)

## Gardens and Human Agency in the Anthropocene



Edited by Maria Paula Diogo, Ana Duarte Rodrigues, Ana Simões and Davide Sarso

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This volume discusses gardens as designed landscapes of mediation between nature and culture, embodying different levels of human control over wilderness, defining specific rules for this confrontation and staging different forms of human dominance. It will be of great interest to those studying environmental and landscape history, the history of science and technology, historical geography and the environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

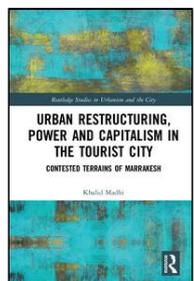
: 264pp; 32 illus; 32 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34666-1; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17024-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815346661](http://www.routledge.com/9780815346661)

## Urban Restructuring, Power and Capitalism in the Tourist City

Contested Terrains of Marrakesh



Khalid Madhi, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

The book focuses on the processes of urban restructuring and on their implications on the local population in the city of Marrakesh, Morocco. It proposes a comprehensive analytic framework gathering issues of (post)coloniality, ideology, heritage-commodification, subjectivity and counter-conduct in the shadow of global capitalism. It explores the power struggles have shaped the city of Marrakech over the last decades and the relationship political economy and the formation of new subjectivities. This book helps us to understand a phenomenon that affects many other cities in the World today.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Tourism/Heritage

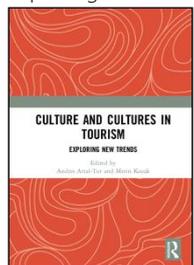
: 184pp; 46 illus: 34 halftones: 12 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60046-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47092-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600461](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600461)

## Culture and Cultures in Tourism

Exploring New Trends



Edited by **Andres Artal-Tur**, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain and **Metin Kozak**, Dokuz Eylul University, Turkey

This comprehensive volume explores new trends in cultural tourism, demonstrating how and why culture has become a central factor in tourism. The authors analyse a wide range of relevant issues, including: how heritage-based and cultural tourism could contribute to the sustainability of destinations; the increase of religious travels to and within Arab countries; and how cultural tourism fosters understanding among people and cultures, and could even potentially help to consolidate peace at a regional level. This book will be of great interest to

students and researchers of cultural tourism. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal *Anatolia*.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Tourism

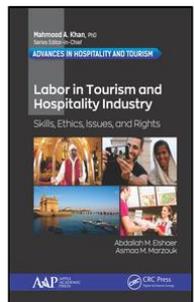
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15084-6; Feb 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150846)

## Labor in the Tourism and Hospitality Industry

Skills, Ethics, Issues, and Rights



Abdallah M. Elshaer and Asmaa M. Marzouk

Series: *Advances in Hospitality and Tourism*

This volume takes an in-depth look at workforce issues in the tourism and hospitality industry, focusing on labor skills, ethics, rights, and more. It examines manpower planning beyond forecasting estimates to include investigative techniques in a way that offers insight for economic planning in both tourism and tourism education. It also specifically covers the importance of ethics in the workplace and labor rights. The authors look at the specifics of the labor market of the tourism and hospitality industry, discussing the current status of the industry's organizations and how they are suffering labor shortages.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Hospitality & Tourism

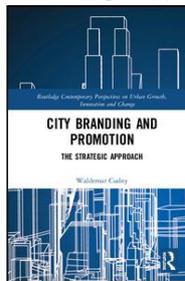
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 518pp: 35 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88731-1; May 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46509-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887311](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887311)

## City Branding and Promotion

The Strategic Approach



Waldemar Cudny, University of Lodz, Poland

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Perspectives on Urban Growth, Innovation and Change*

The book presents the rules of creating a city promotion and branding strategy. It presents the problems of the strategic management of urban areas, various types of development strategies designed for cities, and the individual principles of creating a city promotion and branding strategy. It explores the procedures of implementing the strategy as well as monitoring and controlling its results. This book will appeal to scholars and students in tourism, urban studies and geography.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Tourism

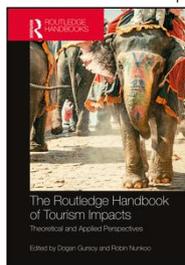
: 186pp; 26 illus: 11 halftones: 15 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48810-6; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04194-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488106](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488106)

## The Routledge Handbook of Tourism Impacts

Theoretical and Applied Perspectives



Edited by **Dogan Gursoy**, Washington State University, USA and **Robin Nunkoo**

This handbook explores and critically examines both positive and negative impacts of tourism development focusing on the past, present and future issues, challenges and trends from a multidisciplinary global perspective. Through a comparative approach, this book explores our understanding of tourism impacts and contributes to the theoretical development on relationships between tourism impacts and community support for tourism development.

Conveying the latest thinking and research, this handbook will be a key reference for students, researchers and academics of

Tourism as well as Development Studies, Geography, Cultural Studies, Sustainability and Business.

Routledge

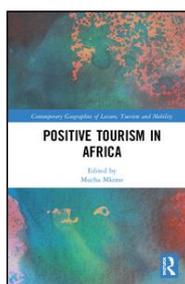
Market: Tourism

: 526pp; 32 illus: 4 halftones: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49496-1; May 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02510-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494961](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494961)

## Positive Tourism in Africa



Edited by **Mucha Mkono**, The University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

Positive Tourism in Africa provides a crucial counter-narrative to the prevailing colonial and reductionist perspective on Africa's tourism trajectory and future. It offers a uniquely optimistic outlook for tourism in Africa whilst acknowledging the many challenges that African countries continue to grapple with.

Including a wide selection of contributions from diverse authors, many of them African, this book offers an Afro-centric interpretation of tourism phenomena. It will be of great interest

to students, researchers and academics in the field of Tourism and African Studies, as well as Development Studies and Geography.

Routledge

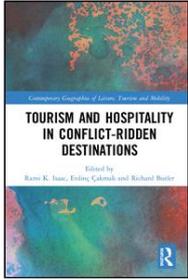
Market: Tourism

: 258pp; 4 halftones: 19 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36940-5; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42868-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369405](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369405)

## Tourism and Hospitality in Conflict-Ridden Destinations



Edited by **Rami K. Isaac**, NHTV Breda University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands, **Erdinc Çakmak**, NHTV Breda University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands and **Richard Butler**, University of Strathclyde, UK

*Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

Tourism and Hospitality in Conflict-ridden Destinations provides insight into the various types of current and post-conflict destinations worldwide and the steps that might be taken to transform them into future tourist destinations.

Analysis of a wide selection of international case studies in countries ranging from Palestine to Myanmar to Northern Ireland provides a thorough and far-reaching academic study. Written by an international and multidisciplinary team of leading academics this book will be of great interest to students, researchers and academics in the Tourism as well as Development Studies disciplines.

Routledge

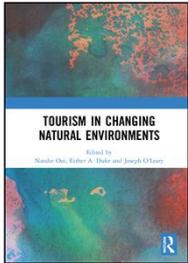
**Market:** Tourism

: 266pp; 21 illus; 5 halftones; 16 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61521-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46323-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615212](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615212)

## Tourism in Changing Natural Environments



Edited by **Natalie Ooi**, Colorado State University, USA, **Esther A. Duke**, Western Program Director, LightHawk, Colorado, USA and **Joseph O'Leary**, Colorado State University, USA

Natural environments, and the human interactions that occur within, are continuously changing and evolving. This comprehensive volume explores how the impacts of climate change, natural and man-made disasters, economic instability, and other macro-environmental factors can have profound implications for local and global economies, fragile ecosystems, and human cultures and livelihoods. The authors examine the numerous ways in which changes in the natural environment impact tourism, and how the tourism industry is responding

and adapting to such changes, in both developed and developing regions. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Tourism Geographies*.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism / Natural Environment

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19473-4; Mar 2019; \$140.00

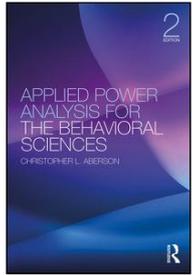
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194734](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194734)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Applied Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences

2nd Edition



**Christopher L. Aberson**, Humboldt State University, USA

*Applied Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences* is a practical guide to statistical power analyses for psychology and related fields. The book provides a guide to conducting analyses that is appropriate for researchers and students, including those with limited quantitative backgrounds. It covers in detail practical topics such as how to estimate expected effect sizes and power analyses for complex designs. The topical coverage of the text, an applied approach, in-depth coverage of popular statistical procedures, and a focus on conducting analyses using R make the text a unique contribution to the power literature. An accompanying R package called `pwr2ppl` (av

Routledge

**Market:** Statistics

6 x 9: 194pp: 93 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04456-2; Feb 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04459-3; Feb 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17150-0; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-848-72835-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044593](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044593)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Event History Analysis With Stata

2nd Edition



**Hans-Peter Blossfeld**, Bamberg University, Germany, **Gotz Rohwer** and **Thorsten Schneider**

This volume provides an introduction to event history models using Stata, a widely used and powerful statistical program that provides tools for data analysis. It guides students and researchers from recording event-oriented data, to data organization to application using the software to the interpretation of results. Throughout, statistical theory is explained, and the strengths and limitations of each model are described in detail. Thoroughly updated for use with Stata v.14, the volume is an invaluable resource for students and researchers in psychology, economics, sociology and political science.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

6 x 9: 352pp: 10 tables

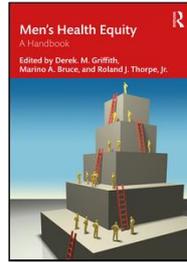
Hb: 978-1-138-07079-0; Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-07085-1; Apr 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26040-7; Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86047-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138070851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138070851)

## Men's Health Equity

A Handbook



Edited by **Derek M. Griffith**, Vanderbilt University, USA, **Marino A. Bruce**, Vanderbilt University, USA and **Roland J. Thorpe, Jr.**, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, USA

Behavioral, social, and policy interventions to improve the health of the overall population have been less successful in reaching or improving the outcomes of men when compared with women. The field of men's health disparities explores how and why inequalities among men exist and presents evidence informing efforts to improve the health of men and reduce inequalities among them. Scholars in this field seek to use a critical lens to systematically explore the root causes of patterns of illness and disease, the specific needs of groups of men, and what can be done to improve men's health and well-being.

Routledge

**Market:** Men's Health

7 x 10: 578pp: 30 tables

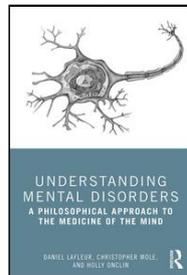
Hb: 978-1-138-05296-3; May 2019: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05297-0; May 2019: **\$124.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16742-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052970](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052970)

## Understanding Mental Disorders

A Philosophical Approach to the Medicine of the Mind



**Daniel Lafleur**, **Christopher Mole**, University of British Columbia, Canada and **Holly Onclin**

*Understanding Mental Disorders* aims to help current and future psychiatrists, and those who work with them, to think critically about the ethical, conceptual, and methodological questions raised by the theory and practice of psychiatry. With a focus on the current debates around psychiatry's diagnostic categories, the authors ask where these categories come from, if psychiatry should be looking to find new categories that are based more immediately on observations of the brain, and whether psychiatrists need to employ any diagnostic categories at all. The book is a unique guide for readers who want to think carefully about the mind, mental disorders, and the practice of

psychiatric medicine.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Disorders

6 x 9: 164pp: 54 illus

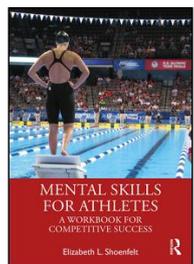
Hb: 978-1-138-34083-1; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34085-5; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44049-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138340855](http://www.routledge.com/9781138340855)

## Mental Skills for Athletes

A Workbook for Competitive Success



Elizabeth L. Shoenfelt, Western Kentucky University, USA

The Mental Skills Workbook for the Competitive Athlete is a step-by-step guide for developing a mental skills toolbox. Based on the author's over 30 years of experience working with professional, intercollegiate, and high school athletes and coaches, the book presents a skill and its application to competitive situations. For each skill, exercises are included that teach athletes how to develop the skill as well as methods to track their development with the skill. Applications are also included that highlight athletes who have successfully put the skill into practice.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology

7 x 10: 164pp: 8 line drawings: 19 tables

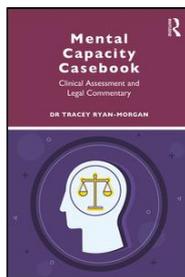
Hb: 978-0-367-21911-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21913-0: Jun 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26869-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219130](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219130)

## Mental Capacity Casebook

Clinical Assessment and Legal Commentary



Tracey Ryan-Morgan

The Mental Capacity Act 2005 is designed to protect and restore power to vulnerable people who may lack the capacity to make decisions for themselves. In this volume, Tracey Ryan-Morgan presents the first collection of real life case studies exploring mental capacity assessment, providing insight into the complexities of the act, and practical guidance on how to conduct assessments. Complemented throughout by legal commentary, the book bridges the gap between the psychological needs of individuals and relevant legal frameworks. Its applied, accessible approach to assessments of mental capacity make it a must-read for Clinical Neuropsychologists, Social Workers, and legal professionals.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 250pp: 4 tables

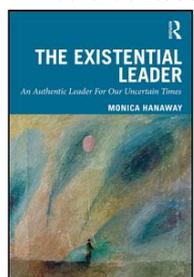
Hb: 978-1-138-09789-6: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09792-6: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10466-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097926)

## The Existential Leader

An Authentic Leader For Our Uncertain Times



Monica Hanaway

Monica Hanaway presents an illuminating overview of existential thinking and describes how an understanding of philosophy can improve leadership. It invites us to re-examine what we think about leaders, whether we really need leaders at all, and, if so, which existential concerns leaders must address. The book offers an introduction to the development of existential thinking and main concerns, including meaningfulness, anxiety, loneliness, freedom, choice and responsibility, authenticity, and values and beliefs. These are explored in the leadership context, with practical approaches for using these in everyday leadership dilemmas.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 168pp: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

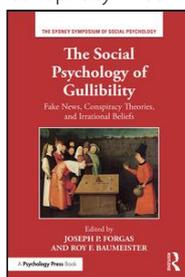
Hb: 978-0-367-02337-9: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02338-6: May 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-40011-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367023386](http://www.routledge.com/9780367023386)

## The Social Psychology of Gullibility

Conspiracy Theories, Fake News and Irrational Beliefs



Edited by Joseph P. Forgas and Roy Baumeister

Series: *Sydney Symposium of Social Psychology*

This book explores gullibility as a fundamental characteristic of human beings, and reviews what we know about the causes, functions, and consequences of gullibility, and the social psychological processes that promote or inhibit it. It contains contributions from leading international researchers, and is organized into four parts, discussing the nature and functions of gullibility, the role of cognitive processes in gullibility, the influence of emotion and motivation on gullibility, and social and cultural aspects of gullibility. This book is essential for researchers and students in the social sciences, but also to professionals and laypersons interested in understanding human credulity.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

6 x 9: 336pp: 1 halftones: 25 line drawings: 4 tables

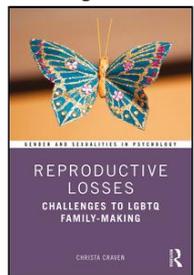
Hb: 978-0-367-19014-9: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18793-4: Apr 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20378-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187934](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187934)

## Reproductive Losses

Challenges to LGBTQ Family-Making



Christa Craven

Series: *Gender and Sexualities in Psychology*

This book explores scholarship on reproductive loss in relation to LGBTQ people, in the context of both pregnancy and adoption. The author uses interviews with LGBTQ parents to consider how they experience loss compared to heterosexual women and couples, and includes productive suggestions and personal narratives to show how loss can be overcome or dealt with. The author engages with longstanding scholarly debates over identification within LGBTQ communities and acknowledges the heteronormativity of support resources. This is essential reading for scholars and professionals interested in LGBTQ health and family, and for individuals from the LGBTQ community who have experienced loss.

Routledge

Market: Gender and Psychology

: 264pp: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

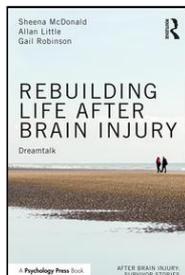
Hb: 978-1-138-36269-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36325-0: May 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43171-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138363250](http://www.routledge.com/9781138363250)

## Rebuilding Life after Brain Injury

Dreamtalk



Sheena McDonald, Allan Little and Gail Robinson

Series: *After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

20 years ago Sheena McDonald was hit by a van and suffered a very severe brain injury. This book tells her story, spanning coma, altered consciousness, post-traumatic amnesia and rehabilitation, showing how she has defied conventional clinical expectations to make an exceptional recovery. Combining Sheena's personal account with commentary from Allan, a BBC journalist and Sheena's carer, and Gail, a clinical researcher and Sheena's neurorehabilitation specialist, this book provides novel insights into each stage of recovery. It is valuable reading for any professional involved in neurorehabilitation, clinical neuropsychology students and the individuals and families

touched by brain injury.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 143pp: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

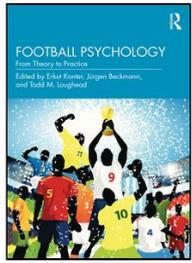
Hb: 978-1-138-60072-0: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60073-7: Apr 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-47076-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600737](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600737)

## Football Psychology

From Theory to Practice



Edited by **Erkut Konter**, Technische Universität München, Germany and **Todd M. Loughead**

This is the first book to comprehensively map the psychology of learning, playing and coaching the world's favourite sport. Including contributions from a range of international researchers, each chapter provides a review of the relevant literature, key theories, real-world examples, and reflections on how knowledge can be applied in practice. The book is split into four sections: mood, cognition and emotion; coaching essentials; psychological skills for performance; and youth development. Essential reading for any student, researcher or professional in the area, it is the most cutting-edge overview of how psychology can explain

and improve the way football is both played and understood.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology

: 356pp; 16 illus; 16 line drawings; 9 tables

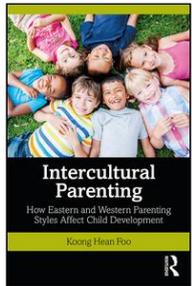
Hb: 978-1-138-28749-5; May 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28751-8; May 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26824-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138287518](http://www.routledge.com/9781138287518)

## Intercultural Parenting

How Eastern and Western Parenting Styles Affect Child Development



**Koong Hean Foo**

This book explores the relationship between family, culture and parenting by reviewing established and evolving Western and Eastern parenting styles and their impact on children's development. Authoritarian, Authoritative, Permissive and Neglecting approaches and newer techniques such as Helicopter parenting are compared with Filial, Tiger and Training approaches, and mixed parenting styles. Practical application sections show how cultural understanding can help when working with children. It is important reading for childcare professionals such as health visitors, early years' teachers and those in mental health, as well as students in family studies and developmental psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

: 238pp; 8 tables

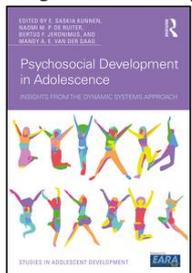
Hb: 978-1-138-58086-2; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58087-9; May 2019: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50708-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580879](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580879)

## Psychosocial Development in Adolescence

Insights from the Dynamic Systems Approach



Edited by **E. Saskia Kunnen**, **Naomi M. P. de Ruiter**, **Bertus F. Jeronimus** and **Mandy A. E. van der Gaag**

*Series: Studies in Adolescent Development*

This is the first book of its kind to conceptualise adolescent development using Dynamic Systems Theory (DST). Drawing on multiple variants of DST, international experts illustrate why this approach, which allows for non-linear trends and different trajectories of development, is particularly suitable for examining this period of transition. With a specific focus on applications, each chapter covers key topics in both normative and non-normative development to address the mechanisms that underlie the developmental process of individual adolescents

in different domains.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

: 254pp; 41 line drawings; 9 tables

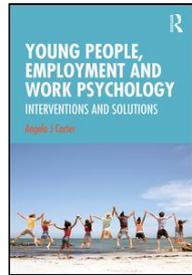
Hb: 978-1-138-05555-1; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05556-8; May 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16584-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055568](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055568)

## Young People, Employment and Work Psychology

Interventions and Solutions



Edited by **Angela Carter**, Institute of Work Psychology, University of Sheffield, UK

As job markets become more competitive and many western economies experience recession, young people are one of the groups that suffer most. This important collection examines many of the most pressing issues facing young people in finding work. From the reasons why organizations are often reluctant to employ young people, to issues of motivation and confidence which often affect young people's perspective in looking for work, the book covers several interventions within both the public and private sector.

Routledge

**Market:** Work Psychology and Human Resource Management

: 186pp; 2 tables

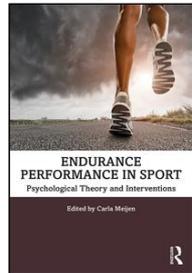
Hb: 978-1-138-93779-6; May 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93780-2; May 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67612-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138937802](http://www.routledge.com/9781138937802)

## Endurance Performance in Sport

Psychological Theory and Interventions



Edited by **Carla Meijen**, University of Kent, UK

This is the first text to provide a detailed overview of the psychology of endurance performance, including both main theoretical models as well as how interventions can support an athlete's efficacy and well-being. The first section looks at regulatory processes around pain, decision-making, emotions and meta-cognition, before a range of cognitive strategies, including using imagery, self-talk and mindfulness techniques, are examined. Aimed at students, researchers, coaches and athletes themselves, this is essential reading for anyone wishing to better understand how our minds experience endurance in performance arenas, and what techniques work better to make us more efficient.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport and Exercise Psychology

: 232pp; 11 illus; 8 line drawings; 7 tables

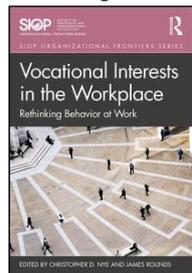
Hb: 978-1-138-05319-9; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05321-2; May 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16731-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138053212](http://www.routledge.com/9781138053212)

## Vocational Interests in the Workplace

Rethinking Behavior at Work



Edited by **Christopher D. Nye**, Bowling Green University, USA and **James Rounds**, University of Illinois, USA

*Series: SIOP Organizational Frontiers Series*

Recently, new research in vocational interests at work indicates that they play an important role in understanding workplace behavior. This book provides a review of existing theory and expands on the current literature to propose new models that outline the links between interest theory and conduct at work. These approaches focus on how interests that influence career choices may play a role in the most researched topics in organizational psychology, including employee selection, training, motivation, and diversity at work. The book will appeal to researchers and graduate students in industrial/organizational psychology, management, human resources, and organizational behavior.

Routledge

**Market:** Organizational Psychology

6 x 9; 320pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-93289-0; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-93288-3; May 2019: **\$53.95**

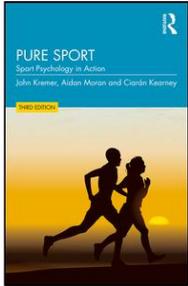
eBook: 978-1-315-67892-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138932883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138932883)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Pure Sport**

Sport Psychology in Action



**John Kremer**, Queen's University of Belfast, UK, **Aidan P. Moran**, University College Dublin, Ireland and **Ciaran J. Kearney**

The new edition of *Pure Sport* has been fully revised to give athletes and coaches the most applied and accessible overview of how psychology can be used in sport. Now structured around the journey that an athlete will take, it provides insights on asserting a positive mindset when starting out in competition, how athletes can realise their potential and remain resilient in the face of set-backs, and the best ways to reflect constructively on their experiences. Including tips and advice on how to further improve performance, as well as solutions to common problems, *Pure Sport*, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition will be invaluable reading for anyone

wishing to understand how psychology can

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology

: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 9 tables

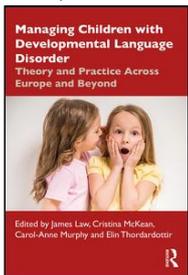
Hb: 978-1-138-48400-9: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48406-1: Jun 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05318-1: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-52528-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484061)

**Managing Children with Developmental Language Disorder**

Theory and Practice Across Europe and Beyond



Edited by **James Law**, **Cristina McKean**, **Carol-Anne Murphy** and **Elin Thordardottir**

This ground-breaking book provides a detailed insight into the diagnosis, management and interventions in developmental language disorders across Europe and beyond. Based on extensive data from an EU funded Cost Action research network, it provides a snap shot of practice in 30 countries to identify areas of best practice in terms of the theoretical underpinnings of intervention, service delivery or the cultural drivers of provision for children with language impairment. It is essential reading for practitioners working with children with language impairments, those commissioning services and policy in the field and students of speech and language therapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

: 532pp: 1 illus: 21 line drawings: 22 tables

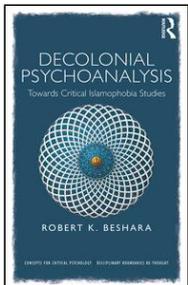
Hb: 978-1-138-31715-4: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31724-6: Apr 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45530-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138317246](http://www.routledge.com/9781138317246)

**Decolonial Psychoanalysis**

Towards Critical Islamophobia Studies



**Robert Beshara**

*Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology*

This book uses a critical decolonial psychology approach to conceptualize everyday Islamophobia. The author draws on theoretical resources situated within the discursive turn, such as decoloniality/transmodernity and carries out an archeology of (counter)terrorism, a genealogy of the conceptual Muslim, and a Žižekian ideology critique. He also applies Lacanian Discourse Analysis to extracts from interviews conducted with US Muslims to theorize their ethico-political subjectivity and considers a politics of resistance, adversarial aesthetics, and ethics of liberation. This is fascinating reading for anyone interested in a critical approach to Islamophobia.

Routledge

**Market:** Critical Psychology

: 162pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

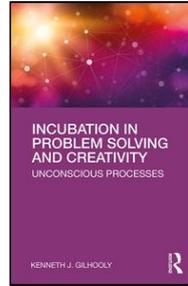
Hb: 978-0-367-17349-4: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17413-2: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05661-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174132](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174132)

**Incubation in Problem Solving and Creativity**

Unconscious Processes



**Kenneth Gilhooly**

Incubation is an integral part of the creative problem solving process. Presenting the main issues, findings and implications of cognitive research on incubation effects in problem solving and creativity, this book argues that unconscious work is automatic. The book explores the underlying processes involved in incubation, and their key role in selecting promising solutions. The book concludes with a discussion of future implications of unconscious work theory for enhanced problem solving by humans and artificial intelligence systems, positioning incubation as an effective and important stage in creative problem solving.

Routledge

**Market:** Problem Solving

: 130pp: 20 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55151-0: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55153-4: Jun 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14761-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138551534](http://www.routledge.com/9781138551534)

**Critical Moments in Executive Coaching**

Understanding the Coaching Process through Research and Evidence-Based Theory



**Erik de Haan**

*Critical Moments in Executive Coaching* examines the change process supported by workplace and executive coaching, making use of empirical evidence from the study of a range of real coaching conversations and coaching relationships. It is both a complete handbook that for the first time gives access to a global qualitative research base in the field of executive coaching, and a look behind the scenes into the practice of both inexperienced and experienced coaches, their clients and their commissioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

: 280pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 7 tables

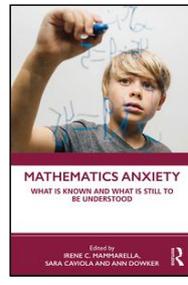
Hb: 978-0-815-39690-1: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39691-8: May 2019: **\$36.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-18076-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815396918](http://www.routledge.com/9780815396918)

**Mathematics Anxiety**

What is Known and What is still to be Understood



Edited by **Irene C. Mammarella**, **Sara Caviola** and **Ann Dowker**, University of Oxford, UK

This ground-breaking collection presents theoretical, educational and psychophysiological perspectives on the widespread phenomenon of mathematics anxiety. Featuring contributions from leading international researchers, *Mathematics Anxiety* considers how maths anxiety can influence the achievements and future paths of affected individuals. The book aims to challenge preconceptions about mathematics anxiety, and offer a re-evaluation of the negative connotations often associated with the term. Theoretical aims will be grounded within a set of cutting-edge empirical studies that demonstrate the clear relationship between anxiety and achievement.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

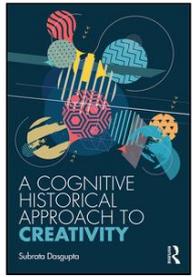
: 228pp: 11 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19033-0: Feb 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19039-2: Mar 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19998-1: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190392](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190392)

## A Cognitive-Historical Approach to Creativity



Subrata Dasgupta

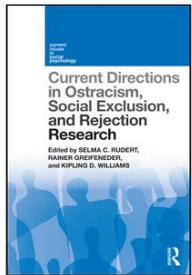
Adopting a cognitive historical approach, *The Mind and the Creative Tradition* explores the idea that creativity is both a cognitive phenomenon and a historical process. The book provides the first unified, integrative and interdisciplinary treatment of the discipline of cognitive history and its application to understanding and explaining creativity in its multiple domains, including science, technology, design, and engineering. Focusing on individual creative phenomena and endeavour, the book draws on examples of modern-era creativity from Eastern and Western cultural traditions. It will be a must-read for all researchers of Creativity.

Routledge  
Market: Creativity  
: 278pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14569-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14571-2; Mar 2019; \$46.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-03236-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145712](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145712)

## Current Directions in Ostracism, Social Exclusion and Rejection Research



Edited by Selma Rudert, Rainer Greifeneder and Kipling Williams

Series: *Current Issues in Social Psychology*

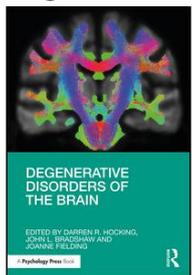
This edited volume brings provides an up to date review of current research on ostracism, social exclusion, and rejection. It examines key concepts such as the long-term effects of ostracism, the developmental and cultural perspective on ostracism, and the detrimental impact that social exclusion may have on individuals and societies. Providing practical interventions, the book seeks to show how exclusion and rejection can be avoided, and the consequences of failing to deal with them in individuals and organizations. This is the most comprehensive bringing together of research on this topic, and is essential for students and researchers of social psychology interested in this field.

Routledge  
Market: Social Psychology  
: 212pp: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36813-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36814-4; May 2019; \$45.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-25591-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368144](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368144)

## Degenerative Disorders of the Brain



Edited by Darren R. Hocking, John L. Bradshaw and Joanne Fielding

*Degenerative Disorders of the Brain* provides a comprehensive review of the latest findings research on clinical, behavioural and brain mechanisms in neurodegenerative disorders. Including coverage of well-known conditions such as Parkinson's Disease and Alzheimer's Disease, alongside lesser-known disorders such as Fragile X-Tremor Ataxia Syndrome, the book considers issues of genetics, behaviour, pathophysiology, and neuropsychology. Epigenetic influences as they relate to experience-dependent brain plasticity and environmental stimulation in ageing are also discussed, alongside coverage of diagnosis, therapeutic interventions, management, and treatment.

Routledge  
Market: Neuropsychology

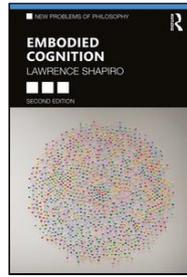
: 266pp: 12 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38224-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38226-3; Apr 2019; \$50.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-20891-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382263](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382263)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Embodied Cognition



Lawrence Shapiro, University of Wisconsin - Madison, USA

Series: *New Problems of Philosophy*

Embodied cognition is a recent development in psychology that practitioners often present as a superseding standard cognitive science. This outstanding introduction sets out the central themes and debates, assessing the work of many of the key figures in the field, including Lawrence Barsalou, Daniel Casasanto, Andy Clark, Alva Noë, and Michael Spivey.

This second edition has been updated and revised throughout and includes new chapters that both expand on earlier topics and that introduce new material on embodied concepts, preference formation, and emotion. Essential reading for all

students of philosophy of mind, psychology, and cognitive science.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Psychology  
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74698-5; May 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74699-2; May 2019; \$49.95  
eBook: 978-1-315-18038-0; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77342-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138746992](http://www.routledge.com/9781138746992)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Multilevel Modeling Using R

W. Holmes Finch, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, USA, Jocelyn E. Bolin, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, USA and Ken Kelley, University of Notre Dame, Indiana, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

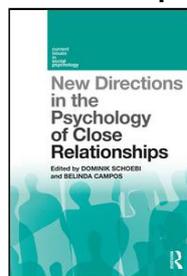
This book focuses on presenting the theory and practice of major multilevel modelling techniques in a variety of contexts, using R as the software tool, and demonstrating the various functions available for these analyses in R.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Statistics  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48071-1; May 2019; \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-48067-4; May 2019; \$69.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-06226-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138480674](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138480674)

## New Directions in the Psychology of Close Relationships



Edited by Dominik Schoebi and Belinda Campos

Series: *Current Issues in Social Psychology*

This book draws together cutting-edge perspectives on factors and processes that contribute to strong, thriving, and resilient close relationships. Split into three sections, the first part discusses important factors and processes contributing to strong relational bonds in the form of different types of relationships. The second part spotlights contexts such as culture and gender as the domain for future advances in this area of research. Finally, the last section covers data analytic techniques and future directions. The book will make a significant contribution to social psychology, and is a essential for students and academics

interested in the psychology of relationships.

Routledge  
Market: Social Psychology  
: 184pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35349-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35350-8; May 2019; \$46.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-13626-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353508](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353508)

## Personality Traits in Online Communication



Barrie Gunter

This book examines online behaviour and psycholinguistic analysis in relation to profiling techniques and psychological tests that can be used to measure personality. The author explores whether online information about people which derives from their search patterns, personal detail disclosures and the language they use when posting text are all related to their personalities. He also shows how unlocking the full potential of this 'big data' is dependent on having the right analytical tools that can be applied speedily and cost effectively on a massive scale. This is fascinating reading for students and academics in psychology, linguistics, computer science, and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

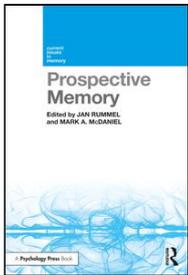
: 224pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23646-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23715-8; Jun 2019; \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28156-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367237158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367237158)

## Prospective Memory



Edited by Jan Rummel and Mark A. McDaniel, University of New Mexico

Series: *Current Issues in Memory*

Featuring contributions from world-leading experts, *Prospective Memory* presents a timely overview of current theoretical, methodological, and applied issues in the field. The volume integrates our understanding of prospective memory and how it functions with related cognitive processes and themes, such as context memory, metamemory, working memory, and cognitive control. Considering recent methodological advances in the field, such as the use of cognitive modelling, the book will also cover individual differences in prospective memory abilities, their development across the life span, and their manifestations in naturalistic settings.

Routledge

Market: MEMORY

: 198pp; 1 halftones; 9 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54580-9; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54583-0; May 2019; \$46.95

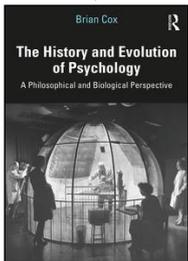
eBook: 978-1-351-00015-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545830)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The History and Evolution of Psychology

A Philosophical and Biological Perspective



Brian D. Cox, Hofstra University, USA

This book discusses key figures in history in the context of their time, takes students on a carefully-formulated, chronological journey through the build-up of psychology from ancient times to the present, and seeks to draw students into the way science is done, rather than merely presenting them with historical fact. Students will learn not only the 'what', but the 'why' of the history of psychology and will acquire the necessary background historical material to fully understand those concepts. Organized around a series of paradigms, the book seeks to portray psychology as an on-going, evolving process, rather than a theory.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology

7 x 10; 560pp; 57 illus; 47 halftones; 10 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20743-1; Jul 2019; \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20744-8; Jul 2019; \$79.95

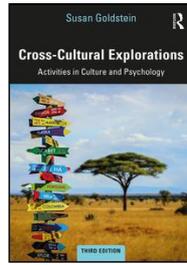
eBook: 978-1-315-46229-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138207448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138207448)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Cross-Cultural Explorations

Activities in Culture and Psychology



Susan B. Goldstein

This comprehensive workbook is designed to facilitate students' understanding and application of major concepts and principles of culture and psychology. This edition features over 100 case studies, self-administered scales, mini-experiments, and library research projects, addressing topics such as culture, race/ethnicity, gender, age, sexual orientation, disability, and social class. Theoretical and guiding content is included in each chapter to embed the activities within key concepts and principles. The workbook is also supported by a robust companion website that contains discussion questions, videos, variations by course level, and suggestions for expanded writing assignments.

assignments.

Routledge

Market: Cross-Cultural Psychology

7 x 10; 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18069-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03708-3; May 2019; \$80.95

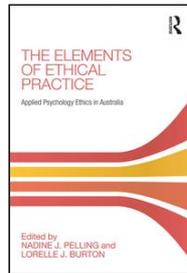
eBook: 978-0-429-19708-6; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-48485-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138037083](http://www.routledge.com/9781138037083)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Elements of Ethical Practice

Applied Psychology Ethics in Australia



Edited by Nadine J. Pelling and Lorelle J. Burton

The Elements of Ethical Dilemmas: Applied Psychology Ethics in Australia is a comprehensive and applied how-to guide for conducting psychological practice in an ethical and professional manner. This book is the first of its kind to offer a step-by-step approach to applying ethics to a wide range of ethical dilemmas and challenges in the Australian applied context. Especially relevant to those applying to become a registered psychologist in Australia, this book outlines how to respond to ethical dilemmas in the form required by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 242pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19633-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18794-1; May 2019; \$60.95

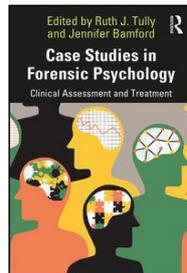
eBook: 978-0-429-25931-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187941](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187941)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Case Studies in Forensic Psychology

Clinical Assessment and Treatment



Edited by Ruth J. Tully, Forensic Psychologist, UK and Jennifer Bamford

This fascinating text gives insights and reflections from practising forensic psychologists working with a range of different offender populations. Covering issues around personality disorder, psychopathy, learning disability and those at risk of offending, the cases include both assessment for legal purposes and clinical treatment, using a range of treatment models. Ideally suited for any student of forensic psychology, clinical psychology or criminology, each case is contextualised with a discussion of the broader issues involved alongside a focus on 'what works'. The book will also appeal to practitioners in this rapidly expanding field.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology

: 168pp; 2 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58481-5; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58482-2; Mar 2019; \$42.95

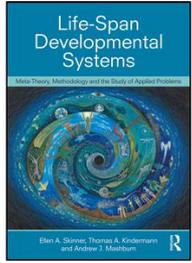
eBook: 978-0-429-50572-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584822](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584822)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Life-Span Developmental Systems**

Meta-theory, Methodology and the Study of Applied Problems



Ellen A. Skinner, Thomas Kindermann and Andrew Mashburn, Portland State University, USA

This innovative textbook takes advanced undergraduate and graduate students "behind the curtain" of standard developmental science, so they can begin to appreciate the generative value and methodological challenges of a lifespan developmental systems perspective.

With the aid of extensive online supplementary materials, it envisions applied developmental science as focused on ways to use knowledge about human development to help solve societal problems in real-life contexts, and considers applied developmental research as purpose-driven, field-based,

community-engaged, and oriented toward efforts to optimize development.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

7 x 10: 386pp: 12 illus: 83 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31664-5: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31665-2: May 2019: **\$39.95**

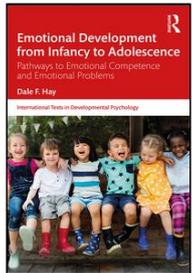
eBook: 978-0-429-44612-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316652](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316652)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Emotional Development from Infancy to Adolescence**

Pathways to Emotional Competence and Emotional Problems



Dale F. Hay, Cardiff University Cardiff University

*Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

This undergraduate textbook offers a broad introductory survey of all aspects of emotional development. Taking a chronological approach, each chapter focuses on a specific emotion and covers the theories and research relating to its development, from infant emotional capabilities to the changes in self-understanding and self-conscious emotions of adolescence. The book includes coverage of differences in temperament, developmental psychopathology, emotion regulation and development of emotional understanding, and highlights the importance of early experiences such as attachment. It is core reading for social and emotional development courses in developmental psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

: 154pp: 1 illus: 12 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-841-69186-2: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72014-5: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

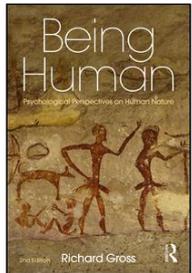
eBook: 978-1-315-84945-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781848720145](http://www.routledge.com/9781848720145)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Being Human**

Psychological Perspectives on Human Nature



Richard Gross, Full-time academic author

The new edition of *Being Human* examines the psychology of being human in relation to themes such as culture, cognition, language, morality, and society. The author considers the unique aspects of human nature and aims to help readers understand the evolutionary underpinnings for and societal influences on our behaviours and experiences. This updated edition includes increased coverage of social psychology and has a broader scope in order to identify the defining characteristics of human beings. With reference to current psychological research and philosophical material, this is fascinating reading for students of psychology, philosophy, and the social sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

: 234pp: 30 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17550-4: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15098-3: Mar 2019: **\$50.95**

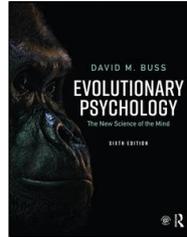
eBook: 978-0-429-05500-3: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-12886-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150983](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150983)

## 6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

**Evolutionary Psychology**

The New Science of the Mind



David M Buss, University of Texas at Austin, USA

This book examines human psychology and behavior through the lens of modern evolutionary psychology. It provides students with a conceptual background in evolutionary psychology, and applies it to empirical research on the human mind. The content is organized by topic, starting with challenges of survival, mating, parenting, and kinship; then progressing to challenges of group living, including cooperation, aggression, sexual conflict; and status, prestige, and social hierarchies. Increasing research in the area of cultural evolution is addressed in an all-new chapter.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

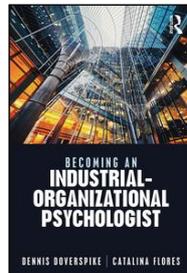
8-1/2 x 11: 504pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08818-4: Mar 2019: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08861-0: Mar 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06141-7: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088610)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Becoming an Industrial-Organizational Psychologist**

Dennis Doverspike, Dennis Doverspike, The University of Akron, USA and Catalina Flores

This book explains how to become an industrial-organizational psychologist and what different careers in industrial-organizational psychology look like. Starting with preparing for entry into graduate school, the book proceeds to discuss how to be successful in graduate school, and how to tailor academic and career trajectories toward industrial-organizational psychology. Different types of careers are discussed alongside stories of how current industrial-organizational psychologists found their careers.

Routledge

**Market:** Industrial/Organizational Psychology

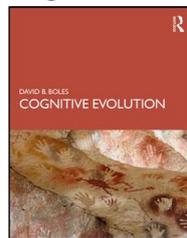
6 x 9: 160pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48068-1: Feb 2019: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48069-8: Feb 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06186-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480698](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480698)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Cognitive Evolution**

David B. Boles, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, USA

This textbook provides a unique synthesis of the evolutionary and comparative research on cognition. It draws on multiple disciplines to integrate the field from an information processing perspective – that is, from inputs to outputs, with all the mental processes in between. Drawing on the explosive growth of evolutionary and comparative research in cognition since the 1990s, the text brings upper-level undergraduate and graduate psychology students quickly up to speed in evolutionary principles and history, and then teaches the evolutionary context and evolutionary development of cognition and of its sensation, movement, and perception components.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

7 x 10: 392pp: 110 illus: 84 halftones: 26 line drawings: 9 tables

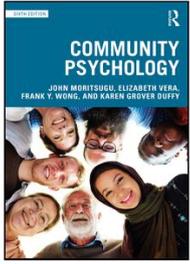
Hb: 978-0-367-02854-1: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02855-8: May 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02803-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028558)

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Community Psychology



**John Moritsugu**, Pacific Lutheran University, USA, **Elizabeth Vera**, Loyola University Chicago, USA, **Frank Y Wong**, Emory University Rollins School of Public Health, USA and **Karen Grover Duffy**, State University of New York at Geneseo, USA

Community Psychology, 6th Edition offers an easy-to-navigate, clearly organized and comprehensive overview of the field, with theoretical roots that carry over to practical applications. Presenting the concepts of community psychology and social change, these concepts are then applied to various systems addressing the human condition: mental health, medical, public health, school, legal, industrial/organizational. It will appeal to advanced undergraduates as well as graduates taking courses on community psychology, social psychology, and clinical psychology, and related fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

7 x 10: 558pp: 53 illus: 34 halftones: 19 line drawings: 30 tables

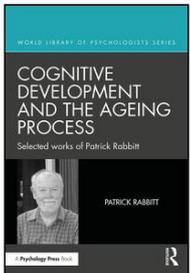
Hb: 978-1-138-04835-5: Apr 2019: **\$295.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74706-7: Apr 2019: **\$151.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02155-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138747067](http://www.routledge.com/9781138747067)

## Cognitive Development and the Ageing Process

Selected works of Patrick Rabbitt



**Patrick Rabbitt**, Oxford University, England, UK

*Series: World Library of Psychologists*

This unique collection of Professor Patrick Rabbitt's research articles represents a timely opportunity to understand how our knowledge of cognitive performance and cognitive ageing has progressed in the past 50 years. Whilst the nature of scientific research means that some of the questions posed have since been answered, Rabbitt adds introductory sections to each article which contextualise its place in the development of the subject area, providing a valuable new angle on the evolution of the field. This is an important book because it provides a holistic perspective on the development of cognitive research and the ageing process through one of the most active researchers in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Ageing, Cognitive Psychology

: 368pp: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-848-72370-2: Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62114-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781848723702](http://www.routledge.com/9781848723702)

## Hermeneutic Moral Realism in Psychology

Theory and Practice

Edited by **Brent D. Slife**, Brigham Young University, USA and **Stephen Yanchar**, Brigham Young University, USA

*Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*

Traditional sources of morality—philosophical ethics, religious standards, and cultural values—are being questioned at a time when we most need morality's direction for our personal lives, our close relationships, and our global community. This book argues that hermeneutic moral realism is the best hope for meeting the twenty-first century challenges of scientism, individualism, and postmodernism. In addition to providing a thorough understanding of moral realism, this volume also takes preliminary steps toward its application in important practical settings, including research, psychotherapy, politics, and publication.

Routledge

**Market:** Theoretical & Philosophical Psychology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59453-1: Feb 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48879-5: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594531](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594531)

## The Living Well with Dementia Course

A Workbook for Facilitators



Richard Cheston and Ann Marshall

*The Living Well with Dementia Course: A Workbook for Facilitators* provides facilitators with a realistic but positive approach to helping people with dementia understand and adjust to their condition, helping them to live as well as possible.

Aimed at facilitators, and drawing on the authors' many years of clinical and research experience, *The Living Well with Dementia Course* workbook will be of great assistance to healthcare professionals and support workers in many different settings, including specialist NHS dementia services, primary care services and the voluntary and community sector.

Routledge

Market: Dementia

: 108pp; 24 illus; 12 tables

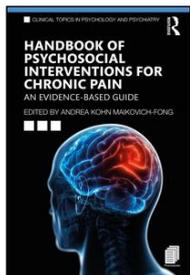
Hb: 978-1-138-54234-1; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54235-8; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00900-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542358)

## Handbook of Psychosocial Interventions for Chronic Pain

An Evidence-Based Guide



Edited by Andrea Kohn Maikovich-Fong, Kaiser Permanente, Colorado, USA

*Handbook of Psychosocial Interventions for Chronic Pain* provides a cutting-edge and comprehensive review of interventions for chronic pain grounded in biopsychosocial frameworks.

Each chapter gives readers the opportunity to solidify their knowledge of major approaches to chronic pain in an accessible format. The book also considers a wide range of person-level variables such as age, cultural factors, and comorbid mental health conditions.

In this book, mental health and allied health professionals will find the tools they need to understand the real-world delivery of chronic pain treatments in a wide variety of settings.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Medicine

6 x 9; 596pp; 23 line drawings; 23 tables

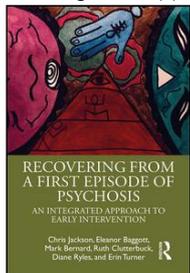
Hb: 978-0-815-37082-6; May 2019; \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37083-3; May 2019; \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16404-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370833](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370833)

## Recovering from a First Episode of Psychosis

An Integrated Approach to Early Intervention



Chris Jackson, Eleanor Baggott, Mark Bernard, Ruth Clutterbuck, Diane Ryles and Erin Turner

Over the 12 chapters of *Recovering from a First Episode of Psychosis: An Integrated Approach to Early Intervention*, the authors, experienced clinicians and researchers from multi-professional background, demonstrate that long term recovery needs to replace short term remission as the key target of early psychosis services.

Illustrated with a wealth of clinical examples, this book will be of great interest to clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, psychiatric nurses and other associated mental health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

: 408pp; 9 halftones; 37 tables

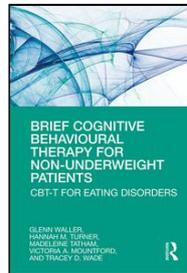
Hb: 978-1-138-66919-2; May 2019; \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-66920-8; May 2019; \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-46073-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138669208](http://www.routledge.com/9781138669208)

## Brief Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for Non-Underweight Patients

CBT-T for Eating Disorders



Glen Waller, Hannah Turner, Madeleine Tatham, Victoria A Mountford and Tracey D Wade

Most people with eating disorders struggle to find an effective therapy that they can access quickly. *Brief Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for Non-Underweight Patients: CBT-T for Eating Disorders* present a new form of cognitive-behavioural therapy (CBT) that is brief and effective, allowing more patients to get the help that they need.

This book provides an evidence-based protocol that can be delivered by junior or senior clinicians, helping patients to recover and go on to live a healthy life. This book will appeal to clinical psychologists, psychiatrists, psychotherapists, dietitians, nurses and other professionals working with eating disorders.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

: 228pp; 2 halftones; 10 line drawings; 20 tables

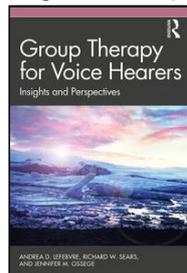
Hb: 978-0-367-19227-3; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19229-7; Jun 2019; \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-367-19228-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192297](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192297)

## Group Therapy for Voice Hearers

Insights and Perspectives



Andrea Lefebvre, Northwood Health Systems, West Virginia, USA, Richard W. Sears, Private practice, Ohio, USA and Jennifer M. Ossege

Based on extensive interviews with expert facilitators from around the world and grounded in empirical evidence, *Group Therapy for Voice Hearers* includes numerous tips, strategies, case examples, and reflection questions to bring the material to life in a practical way.

Chapters address the need for practical, accessible training in how to facilitate sessions and identify six key factors that lead to a successful session: safety, flexibility, empowerment, the integration of lived experience, self-awareness, and attention to the needs of the group process.

This book is an important resource for mental health professionals working with clients who hear voices.

Routledge

Market: Schizophrenia/Psychosis

6 x 9; 166pp; 1 tables

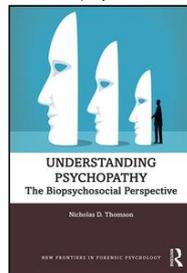
Hb: 978-1-138-50063-1; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50064-8; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14591-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500648](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500648)

## Understanding Psychopathy

The Biopsychosocial Perspective



Nicholas D. Thomson, Durham University, UK

Series: *New Frontiers in Forensic Psychology*

The concept of psychopathy continues to fascinate both researchers and practitioners, and yet there is still discussion as to what factors contribute to its development. In this much-needed new book, the biological, psychological and social antecedents are fully examined for the first time. Ideally suited to both students and professionals, the book provides a uniquely comprehensive aetiology of the disorder, from genetic and neurological factors to the influence of parenting and abuse, as well as a robust foundation for assessment and intervention. Including illustrative case studies and the latest research, this is an important contribution to our understanding of psychopathy.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology / Criminology

: 156pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 3 tables

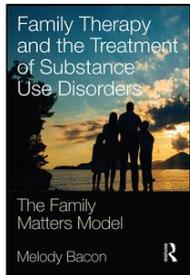
Hb: 978-1-138-57072-6; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57073-3; Apr 2019; \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70330-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570733](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570733)

## Family Therapy and the Treatment of Substance Use Disorders

The Family Matters Model



Melody Bacon

This book offers an alternative to the prevalent individual focused model by proposing a means by which family therapy can be moved from the sidelines to the forefront of addiction treatment. Beginning with a presentation on the ongoing debate concerning the nature of addiction, this book will guide the reader through a multifaceted exploration of addiction, addiction treatment and family therapy. The book will conclude with a model for addictions treatment that is family systems focused. Included in discussion of the model are a six-week curriculum that provides treatment interventions as well as case studies to elucidate the treatment.

Routledge

Market: Addiction Counseling/Family Therapy

6 x 9; 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72470-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72477-8; Apr 2019; \$44.95

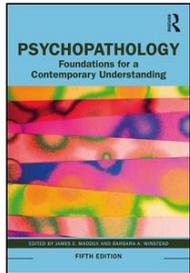
eBook: 978-1-315-19225-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138724778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138724778)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Psychopathology

Foundations for a Contemporary Understanding



Edited by **James E. Maddux**, George Mason University, Virginia, USA and **Barbara A. Winstead**, Old Dominion University, Virginia, USA

The fifth edition of *Psychopathology* is the most up-to-date text about the etiology and treatment of the most important psychological disorders. As with the previous editions, this 5th edition will remain a true textbook in psychopathology. Unlike the many weighty volumes that are intended as reference books, (but alternatively used as textbooks), this book is written for first-year graduate students in clinical psychology, counseling psychology, and related programs. The authors have incorporated information about and from the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases into

chapters along with information about and from the DSM.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

8-1/2 x 11; 516pp; 24 illus: 18 halftones; 6 line drawings; 9 tables

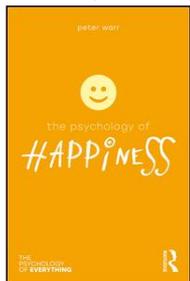
Hb: 978-0-367-08580-3; Jun 2019; \$74.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02826-7; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-01951-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085803](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085803)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Psychology of Happiness



Peter Warr, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *The Psychology of Everything*

From our patterns of thinking to the influence of government policies, this concise volume gives an insightful overview of the many psychological factors that affect our happiness and mental well-being. While happiness can mean anything from hedonic pleasure to spiritual growth, an explosion of research into defining and measuring its core qualities reflects just how important being happy is to the human condition. Covering the impact of our personalities, our physical health, the life events we experience, our social networks, and the wider communities and environments in which we live, this is an invaluable guide to what psychology has discovered about human happiness.

Routledge

Market: Positive Psychology

: 110pp

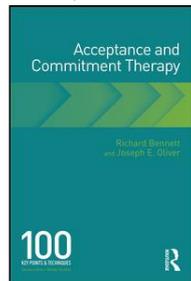
Hb: 978-1-138-09066-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09079-8; Apr 2019; \$15.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10845-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090798](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090798)

## Acceptance and Commitment Therapy

100 Key Points and Techniques



Richard Bennett and Joe Oliver

Series: *100 Key Points*

Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: 100 Key Points and Techniques offers a comprehensive, yet concise, overview of the central features of the philosophy, theory, and practical application of ACT.

Divided into three main sections, the book covers the 'Head, Hands, and Heart' of the approach, moving from the basics of behavioural psychology, via the key principles of Relational Frame Theory and the Psychological Flexibility model, to a detailed description of how ACT is practiced.

This book will appeal to practitioners looking to further their theoretical knowledge and hands-on skills, and those seeking a useful reference for all aspects of their ACT practice.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 254pp; 3 line drawings

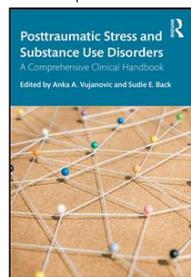
Hb: 978-1-138-48301-9; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48302-6; Mar 2019: \$25.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05614-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483026](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483026)

## Posttraumatic Stress and Substance Use Disorders

A Comprehensive Clinical Handbook



Edited by Anka A. Vujanovic, University of Houston, Texas, USA and Sudie E. Back, Medical University of South Carolina, USA

*Posttraumatic Stress and Substance Use Disorders* summarizes the state of the field from a biopsychosocial perspective, addressing key domains of interest to clinicians, students, instructors, and researchers.

Chapters written by leaders in the field cover the latest research on assessment, diagnosis, evidence-based treatments, future directions, and much more.

This book is a valuable resource and reference guide for multidisciplinary practitioners and scientists interested in the evidence-based assessment and treatment of posttraumatic stress and substance use disorders.

Routledge

Market: Substance Use Disorders/Trauma

6 x 9: 376pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 25 tables

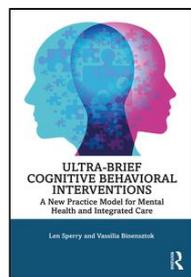
Hb: 978-1-138-20897-1; May 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20898-8; May 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44264-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208988](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208988)

## Ultra-Brief Cognitive Behavioral Interventions

A New Practice Model for Mental Health and Integrated Care



Len Sperry and Vassilia Binenszok, Florida Atlantic University, USA

Sperry and Binenszok predict that a new practice model is forming in the mental health field to address both physical and psychological health in integrated care settings, and that utilizing focused interventions in brief treatment formats will be a key component of this new practice model. This text offers a toolkit of effective interventions or methods that can be quickly and effectively applied to ameliorate specific symptoms, including CBT methods which can be utilized in a very brief time frame of 10-20 minutes. This book equips emerging and experienced counselors and therapists with the necessary skills to meet the challenges facing mental health care today and in the future.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy

6 x 9: 334pp; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38493-9; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38506-6; May 2019: \$49.95

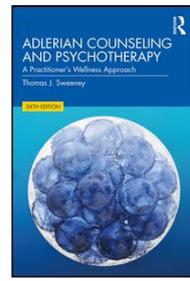
eBook: 978-1-351-20247-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385066](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385066)

6th Edition · NEW EDITION

## Adlerian Counseling and Psychotherapy

A Practitioner's Wellness Approach



Thomas J. Sweeney, Ohio University, USA

*Adlerian Counseling and Psychotherapy*, now in its sixth edition, presents a fresh emphasis on wellness both in concept and in practice. The sixth edition retains the clarity, focus, and practicality of the previous editions and incorporates research, methods, and techniques to illustrate the usefulness of the Adlerian approach with children, adolescents, and adults of all ages in settings with individuals, groups, and couples. Readers will also find clinical examples from lifestyle assessment and family counseling meetings, as well as tables and figures that augment the activities and review questions included with each chapter.

Routledge

Market: Counseling/Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 400pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 16 tables

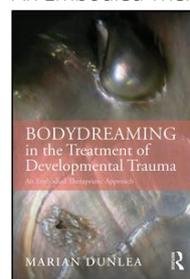
Hb: 978-1-138-47894-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47895-4; Apr 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03874-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478954)

## BodyDreaming in the Treatment of Developmental Trauma

An Embodied Therapeutic Approach



Marian Dunlea

Dunlea provides a theoretical and practical understanding of working with early developmental trauma using BodyDreaming as a therapeutic practice. BodyDreaming is a somatically-focused therapeutic method based on a broad theoretical understanding of neuroscience, analytical psychology, attachment theory and trauma. Each chapter opens with a theoretical introduction, and the value and significance of the theory are then demonstrated through detailed transcripts of sessions with clients. The process supports the re-patterning of the default responses of the traumatised client's autonomic nervous system, realigning their innate capacity for self-regulation in both body and psyche.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy/Analytical Psychology

: 290pp; 4 line drawings

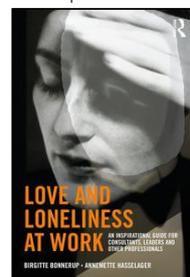
Hb: 978-0-367-02593-9; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02594-6; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39882-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025946](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025946)

## Love and Loneliness at Work

An Inspirational Guide for Consultants, Leaders and Other Professionals



Brigitte Bonnerup and Annette Hasselager

Hasselager and Bonnerup offer a theoretical and practical starting point for understanding the connections between emotions, individual working life and organisations. Taking two main themes, love and loneliness, they explore how these emotions influence communication, loyalty, engagement and success, and examine them in various aspects of working life. With a chapter-length case study and an introduction to theoretical concepts including the unconscious, anxiety, libido, projective processes, and the concepts of the inner and the outer self, the book enables coaches and consultants to examine, understand and work with the emotional strength and vulnerability of an organisation.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 148pp

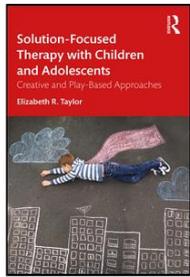
Hb: 978-1-138-31562-4; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31563-1; May 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45622-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315631](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315631)

## Solution-Focused Therapy with Children and Adolescents

Creative and Play-Based Approaches



Elizabeth R. Taylor

*Solution-Focused Therapy with Children and Adolescents* offers mental health professionals an integration of creative and playful approaches and solution-focused therapy. The author presents developmentally appropriate and expressive alternatives to oral communication, as well as an overview of strength-based and creative approaches with a focused examination of the philosophy and process of solution-focused therapy. Chapters are then divided into specific stages of therapy, with creative techniques offered in each section, and a final chapter addressing working with children and adolescents in solution-focused groups.

Routledge

Market: Child & Adolescent Counseling

6 x 9; 194pp; 21 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05454-7; Apr 2019; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05455-4; Apr 2019; \$39.95

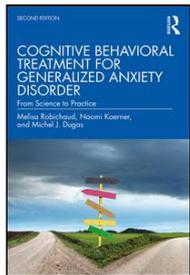
eBook: 978-1-315-16667-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138054554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138054554)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Cognitive Behavioral Treatment for Generalized Anxiety Disorder

From Science to Practice



Melisa Robichaud, University of British Columbia, Canada, Naomi Koerner, Ryerson University, Ontario, Canada and Michel J. Dugas, Université du Québec en Outaouais, Canada

The second edition of *Cognitive Behavioral Treatment for Generalized Anxiety Disorder* is an essential read for all clinicians, researchers, and anyone who wants to learn about how CBT can be applied to treatment for generalized anxiety disorder. Building on the idea that intolerance of uncertainty keeps people with generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) stuck in repeated cycles of excessive worry, anxiety, and avoidance, this revised and updated edition lays out the essentials of GAD assessment and diagnosis, step-by-step illustrations of CBT treatment, and questionnaires

and monitoring forms that can be used in assessment, treatment, and research.

Routledge

Market: CBT/Anxiety Disorders

6 x 9; 234pp; 16 line drawings; 8 tables

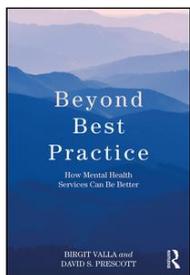
Hb: 978-1-138-88806-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-88807-4; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-70974-1; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-95211-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138888074](http://www.routledge.com/9781138888074)

## Beyond Best Practice

How Mental Health Services Can Be Better



Birgit Valla and David S. Prescott

*Beyond Best Practice* explores a practitioner's work at self-development. It tells the story of discovering the many ways that the service user's voice can inform and improve services at all levels. In particular, it tracks the history of Feedback-Informed Treatment (FIT), with its emphasis on ongoing, typically solitary deliberate practice.

While other projects examine elements of FIT in brief, this book examines each element in detail through the eyes of a therapist and her agency. Any therapist who has ever tried to get better at their work will find ideas in these pages.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Professional Development

6 x 9; 166pp

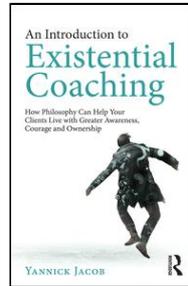
Hb: 978-0-367-17510-8; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17513-9; Apr 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05728-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175108](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175108)

## An Introduction to Existential Coaching

How Philosophy Can Help Your Clients Live with Greater Awareness, Courage and Ownership



Yannick Jacob

Jacob begins with an introduction to coaching as a powerful tool for change, growth, understanding and transformation, before exploring existential philosophy and how it can be integrated into coaching practice. The book goes on to examine key themes in existentialism and how they show up in the coaching space, including practical models and their application to organisations and leadership. Jacob concludes by evaluating ethical dimensions of working existentially and offers guidance on how to establish an existential coaching practice, including how to gain clients and build relationships with strategic partners.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 131pp; 10 illus: 3 tables

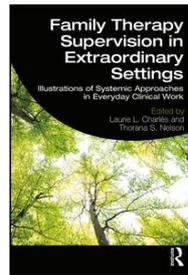
Hb: 978-1-138-36204-8; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13999-5; Mar 2019; \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43233-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139995](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139995)

## Family Therapy Supervision in Extraordinary Settings

Illustrations of Systemic Approaches in Everyday Clinical Work



Laurie L. Charles and Thorana S. Nelson, Utah State University, USA

This unique collection of essays illustrates how family therapy supervision is performed in the era of global mental health. The dynamism of family therapy services as they expand beyond typical settings and traditions, with contributions by authors who write about their innovations, unexpected learnings, and "perfect accidents" in the context of systemic theory. Given wide variation in access to systemic family therapy services, and diverse settings in which systemic family therapy services are delivered, a set of brief and lively cases is called for that focus on the dynamic nature of a family therapy supervision interaction and its influence on clients, trainees, and supervisors.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9; 174pp; 1 illus

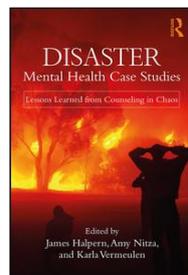
Hb: 978-1-138-48034-6; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48038-4; May 2019; \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06302-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480384](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480384)

## Disaster Mental Health Case Studies

Lessons Learned from Counseling in Chaos



Edited by James Halpern, State University of New York at New Paltz, USA, Amy Nitza, State University of New York at New Paltz, USA and Karla Vermeulen, State University of New York at New Paltz, USA

*Disaster Mental Health Case Studies* is a riveting collection of case studies by master clinicians that reveal how disaster mental health interventions must be tailored to meet the needs of survivors. Each unique case study is structured to give the reader an introduction to the community affected pre-disaster; a glimpse into the thought processes of the disaster mental health responders pre- and post-disaster; and a reflective selection of lessons learned as a result of the experiences.

Routledge

Market: Trauma/Mental Health

6 x 9; 202pp

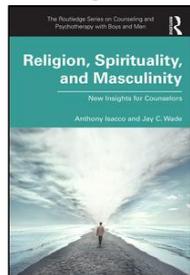
Hb: 978-1-138-55918-9; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55919-6; Mar 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25226-3; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559196](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559196)

## Religion, Spirituality, and Masculinity

New Insights for Counselors



Anthony Isacco, Chatham University, Pennsylvania, USA and Jay C. Wade, Private Practice, Bali, Indonesia

Series: *The Routledge Series on Counseling and Psychotherapy with Boys and Men*

*Religion, Spirituality, and Masculinity* provides concrete, practical suggestions for mental health professionals. Drawing from decades of clinical experience working with men and interdisciplinary insights from psychology, sociology, religion, and more, the authors explore some of the most salient aspects of men's mental and spiritual health. In addition to relevant theory and research, each chapter includes a case study and clear, science-informed strategies that can be incorporated into

everyday practice in ways that improve men's health and wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: Spirituality/Religion in Counseling

6 x 9: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

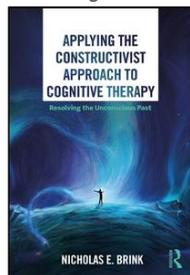
Hb: 978-1-138-28076-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28077-9: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23148-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138280779](http://www.routledge.com/9781138280779)

## Applying the Constructivist Approach to Cognitive Therapy

Resolving the Unconscious Past



Nicholas E. Brink

*Applying the Constructivist Approach to Cognitive Therapy* goes beyond the traditional objectivist approach of uncovering the *what* of a client's dysfunctional thinking, instead helping therapists understand *why* clients think in a dysfunctional manner. This unique work demonstrates how this thinking can be uncovered through dreamwork, analytic hypnotherapy, ecstatic trance, and other spontaneous trance experiences such as the use of imagination, free association, and guided imagery. Replete with case studies and practical guidance, this text will help therapists take clients beyond a simple resolution of their problems and offer an avenue to greater personal growth, maturity, and creativity.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Therapy/Hypnotherapy

6 x 9: 130pp: 12 illus

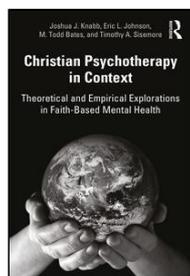
Hb: 978-0-367-02805-3: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02806-0: Mar 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-39771-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028060](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028060)

## Christian Psychotherapy in Context

Theoretical and Empirical Explorations in Faith-Based Mental Health



Joshua J. Knabb, California Baptist University, USA, Eric L. Johnson, Houston Baptist University, Texas, USA, M. Todd Bates, California Baptist University, USA and Timothy A. Sisemore, Summit Counseling Center, Tennessee, USA

*Christian Psychotherapy in Context* combines theology with the latest research in clinical psychology to equip mental health practitioners to meet the unique psychological and spiritual needs of Christian clients. Encouraging therapists to operate from within a Christian framework, the authors explore the intersection between a Christian worldview and clients' emotional struggles, drawing from sources including both foundational theological texts and the "common factors" psychotherapy literature. This book paves the way for

psychotherapeutic practice that builds on Christian principles as the foundation, rather than merely adding them to treatment as an afterthought.

Routledge

Market: Spirituality & Religion Counseling

6 x 9: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 9 tables

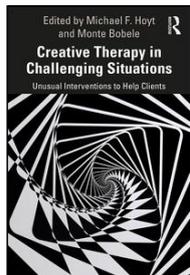
Hb: 978-1-138-56665-1: Apr 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56682-8: Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-23514-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138566828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138566828)

## Creative Therapy in Challenging Situations

Unusual Interventions to Help Clients



Edited by Michael Hoyt and Monte Bobele

*Creative Therapy in Challenging Situations* introduces readers to the innovative approaches that therapists sometimes take when standardized, paint-by-numbers routines don't work. The authors and their stories span a wide variety of theoretical approaches and contexts, showing how clinicians can improvise beyond everyday scenarios and techniques. This collection of provocative, instructive vignettes from well-known practitioners often generates "You said what?!" reactions while encouraging readers to think creatively in the moment in order to reach healthy, innovative outcomes from the trickiest and most unexpected therapeutic scenarios.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9: 236pp

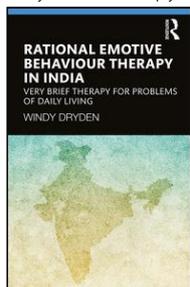
Hb: 978-0-367-13809-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13810-3: May 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02868-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138103](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138103)

## Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy in India

Very Brief Therapy for Problems of Daily Living



Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

*Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy in India: Very Brief Therapy for Problems of Daily Living* is the first book of its kind to look specifically at using Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) for helping people with problems that are common in India.

With the emphasis on everyday problems, and clear examples of how REBT is applied, *Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy in India* will be essential reading for psychotherapists, students and other mental health professionals working in India, and anyone interested in the cross-cultural application of psychotherapy.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

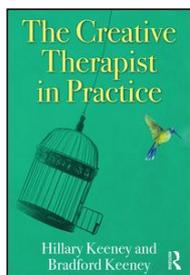
: 220pp: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18974-7: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18975-4: Mar 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19965-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189754](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189754)

## The Creative Therapist in Practice



Hillary Keeney and Bradford Keeney

In *The Creative Therapist in Practice* Hillary and Bradford Keeney present a radically innovative approach to the practice of therapy. Combining improvisational performing arts, action-oriented cybernetics, and ecstatic healing traditions, therapy is re-imagined as a creative transformative art.

Routledge

Market: Marriage and Family Therapy

6 x 9: 238pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-07807-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07808-9: May 2019: \$39.95

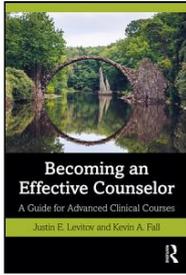
eBook: 978-0-429-02290-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367078089](http://www.routledge.com/9780367078089)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Becoming an Effective Counselor**

A Guide for Advanced Clinical Courses



Justin E. Levitov, Loyola University New Orleans, USA and  
Kevin A. Fall, Texas State University, USA

*Becoming an Effective Counselor* is a textbook for advanced clinical courses that guides counselors in training through the most challenging phases of their academic preparation. Chapters blend skills-based content, real-world student examples, and opportunities for personal reflection to help students navigate some of the most difficult aspects of clinical counseling. Written by authors with over fifty years of combined counseling experience, this volume prepares aspiring counselors to assess their progress, remediate deficiencies, and deepen their existing skills in a way that is attentive to both core counseling skills and counselors' internal processes.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Counseling

6 x 9: 256pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39511-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39512-6; Jun 2019: \$47.95

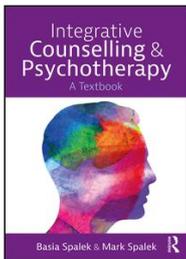
eBook: 978-1-351-13359-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395126](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395126)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Integrative Counselling and Psychotherapy**

A Textbook



Basia Spalek, University of Derby, UK and Mark Spalek

*Integrative Counselling and Psychotherapy: A Textbook* is an engaging and comprehensive guide to integrative counselling, providing an explanation of the theoretical ideas underpinning person-centred, interpersonal, cognitive-behavioural (CBT) and hypnotherapeutic modalities.

With the help of case studies, exercises and chapter questions, this book will be essential reading for students on integrative counselling and psychotherapy courses and for integrative practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Counselling and Psychotherapy

: 198pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-30097-2; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30101-6; May 2019: \$39.95

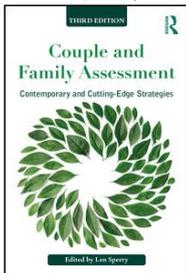
eBook: 978-0-203-73291-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301016)

## 3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Couple and Family Assessment**

Contemporary and Cutting-Edge Strategies



Edited by Len Sperry, Florida Atlantic University, USA

Series: *Routledge Series on Family Therapy and Counseling*

The field of family, child, and couple assessment continues to evolve and change since the first edition of this book appeared in 2004. *Couple and Family Assessment, Third Edition*, is a thoroughly revised and updated resource for anyone working with children, adolescents, couples, and families. It provides an in-depth description of an even larger number of clinically useful assessment tools and methods, including issue-specific tools, self-report inventories, standardized inventories, qualitative measures, and observational methods.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9: 320pp: 2 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48460-3; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48461-0; May 2019: \$49.95

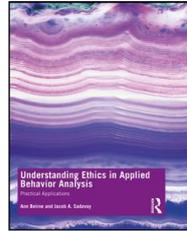
eBook: 978-1-351-05162-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484610)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Understanding Ethics in Applied Behavior Analysis**

Practical Applications



Ann B. Beirne and Jacob A. Sadavoy

*Understanding Ethics in Applied Behavior Analysis* provides the foundation for a lifelong journey of ethical practice in service for individuals with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and other developmental disabilities. This book includes an explanation of each element in the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) Professional and Ethical Compliance Code for Behavior Analysts®, along with insightful examples, thought-provoking considerations, and contributions from experts in the field. This text also addresses professional behavior for the behavior analyst when fulfilling roles as teacher, employee, manager, colleague,

advocate, or member of a multidisciplinary team.

Routledge

Market: Behavior Analysis

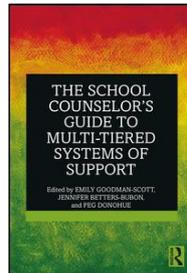
7 x 10: 388pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32061-1; May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32062-8; May 2019: \$57.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45316-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320628](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320628)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**The School Counselor's Guide to Multi-Tiered Systems of Support**

Edited by Emily Goodman-Scott, Old Dominion University,  
Jennifer Batters-Bubon, University of Wisconsin, Whitewater  
and Peg Donohue, Central Connecticut State University

This innovative text provides a strong theoretical and research base, as well as practical examples from the field, case studies, and relevant, hands-on resources and tools to assist school counselors in comprehending, facilitating, and strengthening the implementation of CSCPs, particularly through MTSS alignment. Furthermore, chapters include pertinent information on the CACREP 2016 standards and the ASCA 2012 Model.

Routledge

Market: School Counseling

7 x 10: 344pp: 70 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50087-7; May 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50161-4; May 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14446-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501614)

## Assessing Family Relationships

A Family Life Space Drawing Manual

Theresa Beeton and Ronald Clark

Assessing Family Relationships shows mental health professionals how to utilize the Family Life Space Drawing (FLSD), a family assessment tool that incorporates information from multiple family members while building connections between the clinician and the client. In this manual, Theresa Beeton and Ronald Clark demonstrate the usefulness of FLSD in both family and couple counseling. As a task-centered assessment tool, FLSD enables an interactive and personalized process of counseling, which helps individuals to express concerns and information about themselves in an indirect and non-threatening manner.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy/Assessment

6 x 9: 220pp: 62 line drawings: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54304-1: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54305-8: May 2019: **\$44.95**

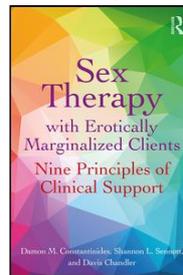
eBook: 978-1-351-00752-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543058](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543058)

## Sex Therapy with Erotically Marginalized Clients

Nine Principles of Clinical Support

Damon Constantinides, Shannon Sennott and Davis Chandler



This clinical guide focuses on couples and relational sex therapy with people where one or more of the partners identifies as an erotic minority: a person who identifies as LGB, queer, trans\*, intersex, poly, kink/BDSM, person of size, or who has an alternative relational sexual structure in general. Nine principles for affirmative therapeutic practice are presented to aid clinicians in better meeting the needs of erotic minorities in the face of a sexuality and desire landscape that is rarely spoken about and for which there is little language in therapeutic contexts. Case examples are used to demonstrate how the principles work in practice and how erotic identities can intersect.

Routledge

**Market:** Sex Therapy

6 x 9: 260pp: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

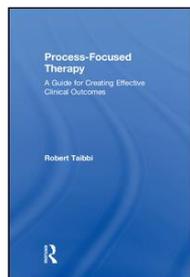
Hb: 978-1-138-67180-5: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67181-2: Mar 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61678-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138671812](http://www.routledge.com/9781138671812)

## Process-Focused Therapy

A Guide for Creating Effective Clinical Outcomes



Robert Taibbi, Private Practice, Virginia, USA

*Process-Focused Therapy* weaves together three key perspectives to help clinicians create a more effective therapeutic session: client problems as faulty process, the goal of therapy as changing such faulty process within the session, and the art of shaping the session process for each client. Each practical chapter enables professionals to focus on bridging the gap between the client's language (content) and the clinician's language (process), and on the need to assess and shift this focus quickly within each session, to create a new and productive therapeutic experience.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6 x 9: 172pp

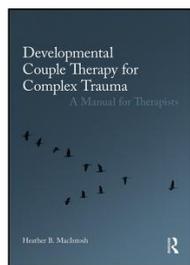
Hb: 978-0-815-34796-5: Sep 2018: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34798-9: Oct 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-16840-3: Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347965](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347965)

## Developmental Couple Therapy for Complex Trauma

A Manual for Therapists



Heather B. MacIntosh, McGill University, Canada

*Developmental Couple Therapy for Complex Trauma* is an evidence-based couple therapy approach that integrates specific focus on emotion regulation and mentalizing skills building within a dyadic context prior to engaging in trauma processing within couple therapy. These processes will allow couples to be prepared for, tolerate and benefit from more traditional forms of couple therapy at their completion. This manual provides therapists with a basic framework with which to approach this work. Each section provides important information about each topic, a general outline of activities and narratives in which to engage traumatized couples, and case transcripts to illustrate

the approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Trauma / Couples Therapy

7 x 10: 222pp

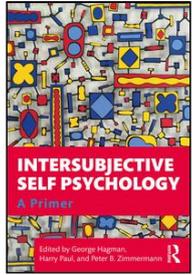
Hb: 978-0-415-79361-2: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-79362-9: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21094-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415793629](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793629)

## Intersubjective Self Psychology

A Primer



Edited by **George Hagman, Peter B. Zimmerman and Harry Paul**

*Intersubjective Self Psychology: A Primer* offers a comprehensive overview of the theory of Intersubjective Self Psychology and its clinical applications. Readers will gain an in depth understanding of one of the most clinically relevant analytic theories of the past half-century, fully updated and informed by recent discoveries and developments in the field of Intersubjectivity Theory. Most importantly, the volume provides detailed chapters on the clinical treatment principles of Intersubjective Self Psychology and their application to a variety of clinical situations and diagnostic categories. This useful clinical tool will support and inform everyday psychotherapeutic work.

Routledge

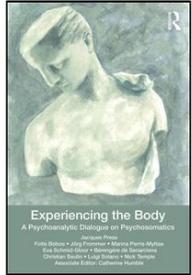
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35453-1; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35454-8; May 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42475-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354548](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354548)

## Experiencing the Body

A Psychoanalytic Dialogue on Psychosomatics



Edited by **Jacques Press**

*Experiencing the Body: A Psychoanalytic Dialogue on Psychosomatics* offers a range of perspectives on somatic illness, highlighting key points of convergence and difference between a range of psychoanalytic perspectives, to find a new understanding of this important issue.

The result of a working party on psychosomatics of the European Psychoanalytical Federation, this unique book not only asks whether somatic illness arises from an impoverishment of the psyche or is primarily a form of communication through or by the body, but also tries to reach beyond this classical opposition. It will appeal to any psychoanalyst or psychotherapist interested in this contentious and fascinating area.

Routledge

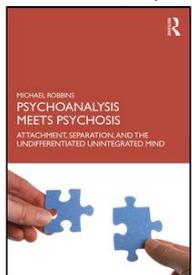
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18155-0; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18157-4; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-05981-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181574](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181574)

## Psychoanalysis Meets Psychosis

Attachment, Separation, and the Undifferentiated Unintegrated Mind



**Michael Robbins**, Boston Psychoanalytic Society, Massachusetts, USA

*Psychoanalysis Meets Psychosis* proposes a major revision of the psychoanalytic theory of the most severe mental illnesses including schizophrenia. Freud believed that psychosis is the consequence of a biologically determined inability to attain and sustain a normal or neurotic mental organization. Robbins proposes instead that psychosis is the outcome of a different developmental pathway. Conscious mind functions in two qualitatively different ways, primordial conscious mentation and reflective representational thought, and psychosis is the result of persistence of a primordial mental process that is adaptive in infancy, in later situations in which it is neither appropriate nor

Routledge

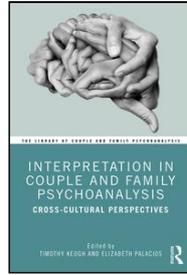
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19115-3; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19117-7; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-20054-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191177](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191177)

## Interpretation in Couple and Family Psychoanalysis

Cross-Cultural Perspectives



Edited by **Timothy Keogh**, Honorary Senior Lecturer, Medical School, University of Sydney, and research fellow of the International Psychoanalytical Society. and **Elizabeth Palacios**

Series: *The Library of Couple and Family Psychoanalysis*

*Interpretation in Couple and Family Psychoanalysis: Cross-Cultural Perspectives* covers the broad range of contemporary perspectives on the use of interpretation in couple and family psychoanalysis from leading practitioners around the world. The collection represents cross-cultural perspectives concerning the use of interpretation in clinical practice as well as cutting-edge thinking about technique, and covers a range of theoretical

approaches to interpretation, including link theory and object relations theory.

Routledge

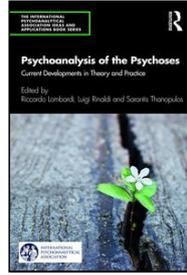
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 280pp; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22000-6; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22006-8; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-27027-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220006](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220006)

## Psychoanalysis of the Psychoses

Current Developments in Theory and Practice



Edited by **Riccardo Lombardi, Luigi Rinaldi and Sarantis Thanopoulos**

Series: *The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

*Psychoanalysis of the Psychoses* brings together a distinguished international set of contributors, offering a range of views and approaches, to explore the latest thinking in the psychoanalytic treatment of psychosis and related disorders. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as psychiatrists wishing to draw upon psychoanalytic ideas in their work.

Routledge

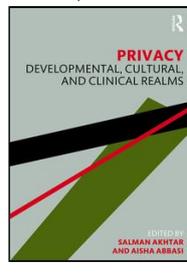
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13683-3; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13824-0; May 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02874-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138240](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138240)

## Privacy

Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms



Edited by **Salman Akhtar and Aisha Abbasi**

In this, the latest in a series of books examining emotional states and psychological life, Salman Akhtar and Aisha Abbasi critically discuss a concept that remains, appropriately perhaps, elusive and hard to define: privacy.

*Privacy: Developmental, Clinical, and Cultural Realms* represents an important contribution to psychoanalytic literature. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists in practice and training as well as to researchers interested in the concept of privacy from across the applied and social sciences and the humanities.

Routledge

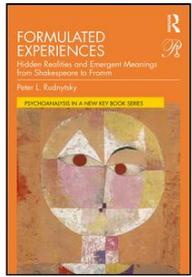
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19399-7; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19404-8; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-20227-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194048](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194048)

## Formulated Experiences

Hidden Realities and Emergent Meanings from Shakespeare to Fromm



**Peter L. Rudnytsky**, Professor of English, University of Florida and Head of the Department of Academic and Professional Affairs, American Psychoanalytic Association

*Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

In *Formulated Experiences*, Peter Rudnytsky continues his quest for a "re-vision" of psychoanalysis by coupling his revival of the unjustly neglected figure of Erich Fromm with his latest groundbreaking research on Ferenczi and Groddeck. Committed at once to a humanistic and to a literary psychoanalysis, Rudnytsky explores the subjective roots of creativity and critiques the authoritarianism that has been a tragic aspect of Freud's legacy. Through his clinically informed interpretations he brings

out both "hidden realities" and "emergent meanings" of the texts and authors he examines, including Shakespeare's *Othello* and *Macbeth*, as well as Milton's *Paradise Lost*

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory  
: 238pp

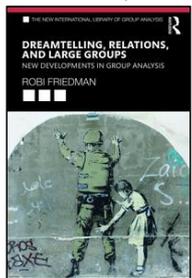
Hb: 978-0-367-19058-3; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19059-0; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20011-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190590](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190590)

## Dreamtelling, Relations, and Large Groups

New Developments in Group Analysis



**Robi Friedman**

*Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis*

Robi Friedman is an experienced group analyst and clinician specializing in conflict resolution, and in this important collection of his work, he presents his most innovative concepts.

The book will be of great interest to group analysts. It will also appeal to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and clinical psychologists with an interest in conflict resolution.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 110pp; 4 halftones; 5 line drawings

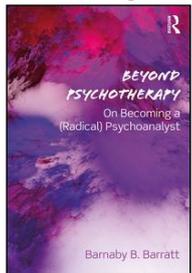
Hb: 978-1-138-34627-7; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34628-4; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06041-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346284](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346284)

## Beyond Psychotherapy

On Becoming a (Radical) Psychoanalyst



**Barnaby B. Barratt**

Barratt argues that both the distinction between psychoanalysis itself and 'psychoanalytically-oriented' psychotherapies has been effectively lost, and that this loss has obliterated significant aspects of Freud's discoveries about the human condition.

Focusing on the free-associative element of psychoanalysis, Barratt explores what psychoanalytic processes can achieve that psychotherapeutic ones cannot, and considers the socio-political implications of the radical psychoanalytic 'take' on the human condition. The book offers a new perspective on what it means to explore the depths of psychic life.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36221-5; Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36222-2; Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43221-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362222](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362222)

## Social Dreaming

Philosophy, Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Susan Long** and **Julian Manley**

*Social Dreaming* argues that dreams are relevant to the wider social sphere and have a collective resonance beyond the personal narrative. In this fascinating collection, the principles of social dreaming are explored to uncover shared anxieties and prejudices, suggest likely responses, enhance cultural surveys, inform managerial policies and embody community affiliation. Including a coherent epistemology to support the theoretical principles of the field, the book reflects upon and extends the theory and philosophy behind the method, as well as discussing new research in the area, and how social dreaming practice is conducted in a range of localities, situations and circumstances

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 206pp; 7 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32733-7; Dec 2018: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32735-1; Dec 2018: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44927-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327351](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327351)

## The Art and Science of Working Together

Practising Group Analysis in Teams and Organisations



Edited by **Christine Thornton**

*Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis*

*The Art and Science of Working Together: Practising Group Analysis in Teams and Organisations* is a primary resource for anyone wishing to learn more about the complex unconscious dynamics of organisational relationships, providing both a practical guide for organisational work, and a strong theoretical foundation through the group analysis concept of the 'matrix'.

It is essential reading for consultants and coaches working with teams and organisations, and for leaders within organisations.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 264pp; 1 line drawings

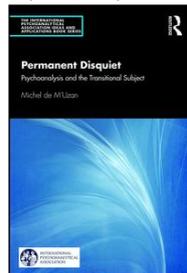
Hb: 978-0-367-18256-4; May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18258-8; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06035-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182588)

## Permanent Disquiet

Psychoanalysis and the Transitional Subject



**Michel De M'Uzan**

*Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

*Permanent Disquiet: Psychoanalysis and the Transitional Subject* comprises the first English language translation of some of Michel Émile de M'Uzan's key writings, alongside an invaluable glossary by Murielle Gagnebin of M'Uzan's work. Together, they give a thorough overview of his key thinking. It will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists globally who are interested in French psychoanalytic thought.

Routledge  
Market: Psychoanalysis  
: 146pp

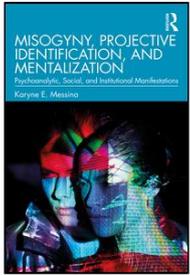
Hb: 978-0-367-19366-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19367-6; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20195-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193676](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193676)

## Misogyny, Projective Identification, and Mentalization

Psychoanalytic, Social, and Institutional Manifestations



**Karyne E. Messina**

*Misogyny, Projective Identification, and Mentalization* looks at how the psychoanalytic concepts of projective identification and mentalization may explain the construction of society and how they have enabled misogyny to be expressed in social, political and institutional settings. Karyne E. Messina explores how misogyny has affected the perception and treatment of women through analysis of a range of examples of individual women and groups. It will be of interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as scholars of politics, gender and cultural studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Politics/Gender

: 172pp

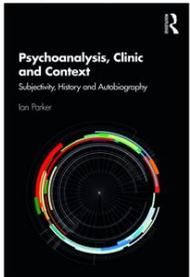
Hb: 978-0-367-19214-3; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19221-1; Apr 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-19223-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192211)

## Psychoanalysis, Clinic and Context

Subjectivity, History and Autobiography



**Ian Parker**, School of Management, University of Leicester, UK

This is a critical and engaging overview of psychoanalysis from one of its most prominent contemporary theorists. Professor Ian Parker uses his personal and academic journey to illustrate the questions frequently asked by those unfamiliar with the field, as well as the on-going theoretical debates within it. Traversing an impressive range of topics, from how psychoanalysis is taught and researched to his own experience in training, Parker has written a book which charts the development of the discipline as well as what it means to be a clinician. It will appeal not only to students and practitioners in the field, but also scholars from psychology, cultural studies and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 208pp

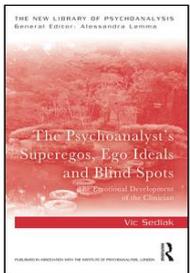
Hb: 978-0-367-14432-6; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14433-3; Apr 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03199-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144333)

## The Psychoanalyst's Superegos, Ego Ideals and Blind Spots

The Emotional Development of the Clinician



**Vic Sedlak**

*Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis*

Vic Sedlak examines clinicians' fear of a superego which threatens to become censorious of themselves or their patient and their need to aspire to standards demanded by their ego ideals. These dynamic forces are considered in relation to treatments which fail, to supervision and to recent innovations in psychoanalytic technique. The difficulty of giving thought to hostility is particularly stressed. Richly illustrated with clinical material, this book will enable practitioners to recognize the unconscious forces which militate against their clinical effectiveness.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 196pp

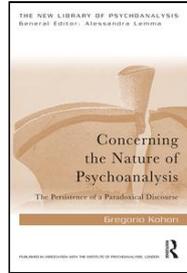
Hb: 978-0-367-20507-2; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20508-9; May 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26191-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205089](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205089)

## Concerning the Nature of Psychoanalysis

The Persistence of a Paradoxical Discourse



**Gregorio Kohon**

*Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis*

In his new book, *Concerning the Nature of Psychoanalysis: The Persistence of a Paradoxical Discourse*, Gregorio Kohon describes the complexity of the psychoanalytic encounter, questioning the misguided attempts to simplify and/or reduce it to either art or science. Kohon disputes the contemporary use of parameters offered by evidence-based medicine as a research model to study psychoanalysis. Instead, the author proposes to reconsider the relevance of the psychoanalytic single case study, its importance and pre-eminence.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 136pp

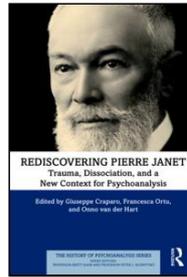
Hb: 978-0-367-23650-2; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23651-9; Jun 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28102-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236519](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236519)

## Rediscovering Pierre Janet

Trauma, Dissociation, and a New Context for Psychoanalysis



Edited by **Giuseppe Craparo, Francesca Ortu and Onno van der Hart**

*Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series*

*Rediscovering Pierre Janet: Psychoanalysis, Trauma and Dissociation* explores the heritage left by Pierre Janet to contemporary psychology, psychopathology, and the treatment of trauma-related dissociative disorders.

The book draws together eminent scholars from a variety of backgrounds, each of whom has developed Janetian constructs according to his or her own theoretical and clinical models. It will be of great interest to practicing psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, especially those treating trauma-related dissociative disorders, as well as researchers with an interest in the history of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

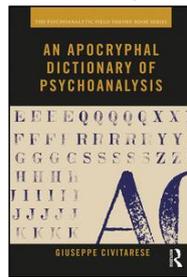
: 248pp; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19354-6; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19356-0; Apr 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20187-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193560](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193560)

## An Apocryphal Dictionary of Psychoanalysis



**Giuseppe Civitarese**, Psychoanalyst in private practice

*Series: Psychoanalytic Field Theory Book Series*

*An Apocryphal Dictionary of Psychoanalysis* is a book of transpositions, collecting together the author's clinical vignettes, enigmatic objects, stray thoughts, projects, images, notes from readings, musings; but also, remarks on films and exhibitions, memories, episodes from daily life, summaries of papers to write, questions, doubts and obsessions, all of which have shaped the author's understanding of psychoanalysis. *An Apocryphal Dictionary of Psychoanalysis* will be of great use to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

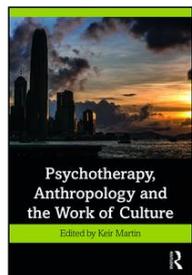
: 140pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14318-3; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14321-3; Mar 2019; **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03125-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143213](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143213)

## Psychotherapy, Anthropology and the Work of Culture



Edited by **Keir Martin**

Anthropology and psychotherapy have a long and important historical relationship, and in this fascinating collection practitioners with experience in both fields explore how the concept of 'culture' is deployed to guide and frame contemporary therapeutic theory, training and practice.

*Psychotherapy, Anthropology and the Work of Culture* provides a valuable resource for psychotherapeutic professionals working in a world in which cultural difference appears in fluid and transient moments. It will also provide essential reading for students and researchers working across the fields of psychotherapy and anthropology.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis  
: 162pp

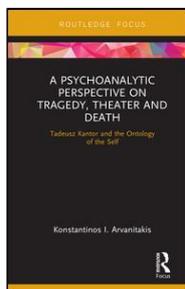
Hb: 978-0-367-18245-8; Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18251-9; Mar 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-06031-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182519](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182519)

## A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Tragedy, Theater and Death

Tadeusz Kantor and the Ontology of the Self



**Konstantinos I. Arvanitakis**

*A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Tragedy, Theatre and Death* shines a spotlight on what theatre, and especially tragedy, tells us about our ontological selves, by exploring both Euripides' *Bacchae* and the work of Tadeusz Kantor. Erudite and far-reaching, this book will interest psychoanalysts as well as students, scholars and researchers across the dramatic arts wishing to draw on psychoanalytic ideas.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Theatre Studies

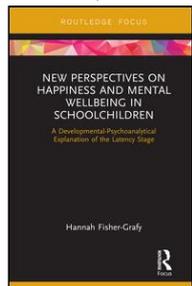
: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36424-0; Feb 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43147-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364240](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364240)

## New Perspectives on Happiness and Mental Wellbeing in Schoolchildren

A Developmental-Psychoanalytical Explanation of the Latency Stage



**Hannah Fisher-Graf**, Bar Ilan University, Israel

This book presents a revolutionary approach to handling social rejection during the latency period. It offers the reader an innovative educational approach, adapted to this pre-adolescent age group, for systemic intervention in classes experiencing negative social phenomena. Presenting latency as a significant developmental stage, it explains children's cruelty in social rejection from a developmental perspective.

With informative case studies used throughout, this book will be of great interest to academics and researchers in the fields of clinical psychology, educational psychology and teacher training.

Routledge

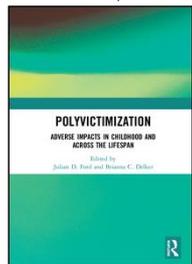
**Market:** Mental Health  
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35875-1; Apr 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43418-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138358751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138358751)

## Polyvictimization

Adverse Impacts in Childhood and Across the Lifespan



Edited by **Julian D. Ford** and **Brianna C. Delker**

This book provides an overview of the core research and theory on polyvictimization – exposure to multiple types of victimization, that may have negative and potentially lifelong biopsychosocial impacts. Suited to readers who are new to the topic, the book also presents the latest empirical research from the frontiers of this field, with findings of interest to researchers and human service professionals. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation*.

Routledge

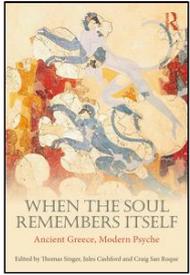
**Market:** Trauma / Polyvictimization  
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23546-8; May 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235468](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235468)

## When the Soul Remembers Itself

Ancient Greece, Modern Psyche



Edited by **Thomas Singer**, Private practice, USA, **Jules Cashford** and **Craig San Roque**

An international selection of contributors each explore a character, myth, or theme from Ancient Greece in the context of its relevance to the modern psyche. Bridging the ancient and modern, the book explores themes such as initiation, war, love, paranoia, tragedy, and the soul's journey through the vicissitudes of life on earth. By connecting the modern person with the age-old questions of life and death, the contributors bring truly archetypal narratives to life and speak to the human condition throughout the ages.

Routledge

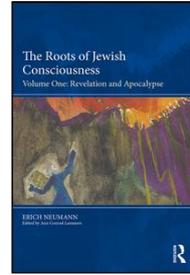
**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 224pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31072-8: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31075-9: May 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-45925-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310759](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310759)

## The Roots of Jewish Consciousness, Volume One

Revelation and Apocalypse



**Erich Neumann**, Ann Conrad Lammers, in private practice, USA, **Mark Kyburz** and **Ann Conrad Lammers**, Psychotherapist in private practice in Vermont

This scholarly edition of Erich Neumann's two-part work on Jewish identity, biblical tradition and religious consciousness includes the original text written between 1938 and 1945. In Volume I, containing Part One, Neumann explores the inner and outer problems facing modern Judaism and includes an in-depth examination of scriptural and apocalyptic literature. His reliance on the work of Jung is supplemented with references to Buber, Auerbach and Rosenzweig.

Routledge

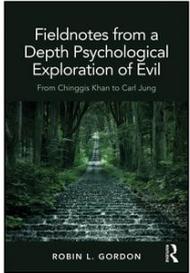
**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 198pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55619-5: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55620-1: May 2019: **\$46.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-14990-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556201)

## Fieldnotes from a Depth Psychological Exploration of Evil

From Chinggis Khan to Carl Jung



**Robin L. Gordon**

Gordon presents an accessible and personal account of an exploration of evil, tying together threads of Jungian theory, philosophy, etymology, neuroscience and history. The book begins by examining a twelfth-century meeting between Ghengis Khan and Taoist priest Ch'ang-Ch'un and proceeds to explore how people can hold both good and evil traits. Gordon looks at many examples of human behaviour through history, including Nazi doctors, genocide and atrocities in Rwanda, Bosnia and Syria, and serial killers, and attempts to build a real and practical definition of 'evil', as well as interrogating her own responses to it. This book is a meandering journey of discovery.

Routledge

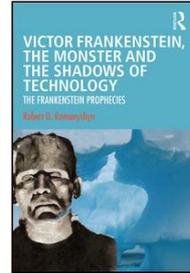
**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 184pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35617-2: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35618-9: Mar 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-12858-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356189](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356189)

## Victor Frankenstein, the Monster and the Shadows of Technology

The Frankenstein Prophecies



**Robert D. Romanyshyn**

Romanyshyn engages in an exploration of mythological and psychological themes inspired by the narrative of Shelley's *Frankenstein*. Presented as eight questions, each connected to a specific theme in the story, the book provides a unique perspective on humanity's technological power and the ecological crises we face. Questions 1-6 examine the dark side of Frankenstein's quest to create a new species that would bless him as its creator, with discussion of nature, destructive technology, genocide, the Western obsession with eternal youth and the end of the biological body. Questions 7 and 8 uncover the seeds of hope in *Frankenstein*, presenting explorations of radical ethics, lo

Routledge

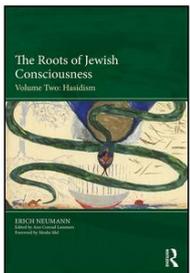
**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Literary Criticism  
: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13731-1: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13732-8: May 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02833-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137328](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137328)

## The Roots of Jewish Consciousness, Volume Two

Hasidism



**Erich Neumann**, Ann Conrad Lammers, **Mark Kyburz** and **Ann Conrad Lammers**, Psychotherapist in private practice in Vermont

This scholarly edition of Erich Neumann's two-part work on Jewish identity, biblical tradition and religious consciousness includes the original text written between 1938 and 1945. Volume II contains Part Two, and is devoted to the psychological and spiritual wisdom embodied in Hasidic teachings, examining the structure of the world, psychic transformation, divinity and modern Judaism. This volume includes a preface by Moshe Idel and two appendices of Neumann's lectures from the 1940s, including 'Religious Experience in Depth Analysis', a glimpse of his intended part three.

Routledge

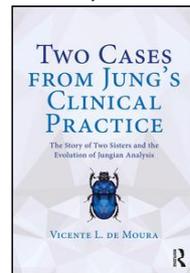
**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 306pp: 2 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55621-8: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55622-5: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-14991-2: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556225](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556225)

## Two Cases from Jung's Clinical Practice

The Story of Two Sisters and the Evolution of Jungian Analysis



**Vicente L. de Moura**

De Moura presents the first examination of two previously unknown cases – those of sisters Maggy Reichstein and Mischa Epper – from Jung's clinical practice. Using never-before published primary sources, the book places these cases into the context of Jung's work in the 1920s and provides insight into how Jung shaped case material in his writing. Epper's case sheds light on an important period of development in Jung's practice, in particular his self-experimentation, and on the work of his collaborator Maria Moltzer. Reichstein's case, anonymised in many of Jung's writings, provides key examples of transference and countertransference, synchronicity and the ideas of Eastern psychology

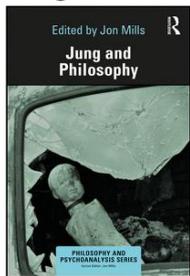
Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 192pp: 11 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14332-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14333-6: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-03130-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143336](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143336)

## Jung and Philosophy



Edited by **Jon Mills**, Adler Graduate Professional School, Canada

Series: *Philosophy and Psychoanalysis*

Although the works of C.G. Jung have received worldwide attention, there has been surprisingly little engagement by philosophers. In this volume, internationally recognized philosophers, Jungian analysts, and scholars attempt to fill this void in the literature. *Jung and Philosophy* will be of interest to psychoanalysts, philosophers, cultural theorists, religious scholars, and the disciplines of depth psychology and post-Jungian studies.

Routledge

Market: Jung/Philosophy/Religion

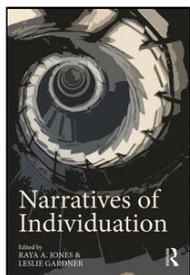
: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20483-9; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20484-6; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26176-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204846](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204846)

## Narratives of Individuation



Edited by **Raya A. Jones**, Cardiff University, UK and **Leslie Gardner**, University of Essex, UK.

In *Narratives of Individuation*, Raya A. Jones and Leslie Gardner present twelve cutting-edge essays that bridge Jungian and narrative approaches to self-understanding and offer critical appraisal of both. Exploring the Jungian concept of individuation and the related interest in dreams, as well as the premise of the narrative self and the related interest in life-stories, this innovative volume interprets the topic in unique and unprecedented ways. They explore historical and conceptual issues concerning the narrative self, as well as applying it, including to Jung's autobiography.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 244pp; 3 illus

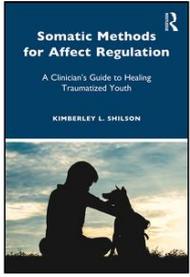
Hb: 978-0-815-36749-9; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36754-3; Apr 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20266-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367543](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367543)

## Somatic Methods for Affect Regulation

A Clinician's Guide to Healing Traumatized Youth



**Kimberley L. Shilson**, private practice, Ontario, Canada  
*Somatic Methods for Healing Traumatized Youth* is a unique resource that presents a variety of approaches for working somatically with youth. Chapters provide an overview of the relevant neuroscience research with a specific focus on affect regulation. The somatic techniques showcased in the book are evidence-based and illustrated with case studies showing their impact. Importantly, the chapters are also chock full of practical information, including strategies for working with dysregulated youth, information for collaborative and cooperative care, and an appendix with checklists and worksheets to help clinicians plan, guide, and assess their work.

Routledge

**Market:** Child and Adolescent Trauma

6 x 9; 242pp; 34 halftones; 12 line drawings; 9 tables

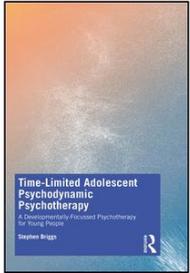
Hb: 978-1-138-28442-5; Apr 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28443-2; Apr 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-21380-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138284432](http://www.routledge.com/9781138284432)

## Time-Limited Adolescent Psychodynamic Psychotherapy

A Developmentally Focused Psychotherapy for Young People



**Stephen Briggs**

*Time-Limited Adolescent Psychodynamic Psychotherapy: A Developmentally-Focused Psychotherapy for Young People* will be an indispensable clinician's guide to the practice of Time-Limited Adolescent Psychodynamic Psychotherapy (TAPP), providing comprehensive instruction on the theory and delivery of this distinctive model of psychotherapy.

This book will be of immense value to clinicians working with young people, researchers engaging with evaluating TAPP and students of psychotherapy.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

: 188pp

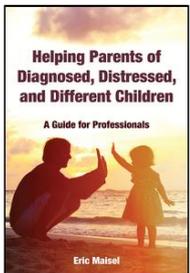
Hb: 978-1-138-36664-0; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36666-4; May 2019; **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43019-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366664](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366664)

## Helping Parents of Diagnosed, Distressed, and Different Children

A Guide for Professionals



**Eric Maisel**, Private practice, California, USA

*Helping Parents of Diagnosed, Distressed, and Different Children* provides clinicians and other helpers with tools for developing a clear picture of the current situation, as well as ways of guiding parent-clients in the delicate areas of parental responsibility and family dynamics. In these pages readers will find tips for using the right language and to guide families through ruptures in the family system, such as sibling bullying or a bitter parental divorce. Helpers are also presented with an array of strategies for helping parents deal more effectively with their child's distress, regardless of the source.

Routledge

**Market:** Parenting/Child & Adolescent Psychotherapy

6 x 9; 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60292-2; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60293-9; May 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46102-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602939](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602939)

## Re-building Trust with Traumatized Children & The House that Wouldn't Fall Down



**Hollie Rankin**

At times children are unable or unwilling to access or engage with emotional and mental health support services. Often members of a child's support network are therefore required to provide this emotional guidance and support to children. This set, consisting of a guidebook and accompanying story book, is intended to be used as a guide by families and friends, school staff, and any other adults supporting children who have experienced trauma, to help them to provide the emotional guidance these children need.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/

: 64pp; 25 illus; 15 halftones; 10 line drawings

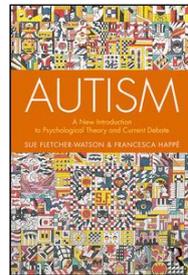
Pb: 978-0-367-17967-0; Jun 2019; **\$33.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24400-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179670)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Autism

A New Introduction to Psychological Theory and Current Debate



**Sue Fletcher-Watson**, University of Edinburgh and  
**Francesca Happé**, King's College London

This new edition of Happé's provides a concise overview of contemporary psychological theories about autism. Using a 'levels of explanation' framework, the authors explore the relationship between psychological (cognitive) explanatory models and biological or behavioural models and considers their clinical and educational impact. The book includes voices giving the autistic point of view, as well as an analysis of cutting edge questions for future research such as issues of neurodiversity. It is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students in psychology as well as practitioners in clinical or educational psychology who require theoretical

understanding.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

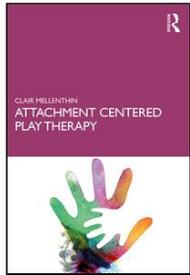
: 194pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10611-6; Feb 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10612-3; Feb 2019; **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10169-9; Jan 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-857-28230-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138106123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138106123)

## Attachment Centered Play Therapy



Clair Mellenthin, Wasatch Family Therapy

*Attachment Centered Play Therapy* offers clinicians a holistic, play-based approach to child and family therapy that is presented through the lens of attachment theory. Along the way, chapters explore the theoretical underpinnings of attachment theory to provide a foundational understanding of the theory, while also supplying evidence-based interventions, practical strategies, and illuminative case studies. This informative new resource strives to combine theory and practice in a single intuitive model designed to maximize the child-parent relationship, repair attachment wounds, and address underlying symptoms of trauma.

Routledge

**Market:** Play Therapy

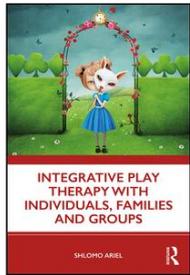
6 x 9: 188pp: 12 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29354-0: May 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29355-7: May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-22934-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293557](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293557)

## Integrative Play Therapy with Individuals, Families and Groups



Shlomo Ariel, Director of the Integrative Psychotherapy Center and the Israel Play Therapy Institute in Ramat Gan, Israel

*Integrative Play Therapy with Individuals, Families and Groups* is a complete theory-to-practice introduction to a comprehensive integrative model of play therapy, developed by Shlomo Ariel. It synthesizes numerous concepts, methods and techniques found in the various branches of play theory and research under a unified conceptual and linguistic roof of information-processing, cybernetics and semiotics.

This book will be of immense interest throughout the play therapy community. It can serve as a textbook for budding play therapists and as a reference book for more experienced practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Play Therapy

: 226pp: 3 tables

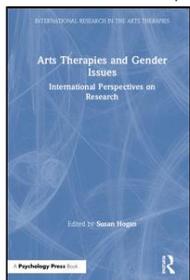
Hb: 978-0-367-18767-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18768-2: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19815-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187682](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187682)

## Arts Therapies and Gender Issues

International Perspectives on Research



Edited by Susan Hogan

Series: *International Research in the Arts Therapies*

*Arts Therapies and Gender Issues* offers international perspectives on gender in arts therapies research and demonstrates understandings of gender and arts therapies in a variety of global contexts. Analysing current innovations and approaches in the arts therapies, it discusses issues of cultural identity, which intersect with sex, gender norms, stereotypes and sexual identity.

This book will be of great interest to academics and researchers in the fields of arts therapies, psychology, medicine, psychotherapy, health and education. It will also appeal to practitioners and teachers of art, dance-movement, drama and

music therapy.

Routledge

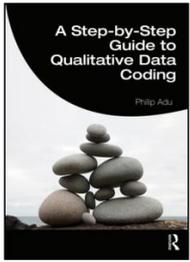
**Market:** Mental Health

: 280pp: 34 halftones: 2 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35869-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12195-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358695](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358695)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**A Step-by-Step Guide to Qualitative Data Coding**

**Philip Adu**, The National Centre for Academic and Dissertation Excellence, The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, USA

This book provides an easy-to-follow, step-by-step guide to those new to qualitative data coding, through the use of specific, worked examples. It covers creating codes, developing categories and themes, and determining the connections amongst them. It shows how to conduct manual coding using Microsoft Word, Excel and CAQDAS using NVivo. At the end of the coding process, it details how to present findings in such a way that readers understand the characteristics of participants, how the data was coded, and how the themes and their

respective meaning and supporting evidence are presented.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods/Qualitative

: 416pp: 261 illus: 234 halftones: 27 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48685-0: Apr 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48687-4: Apr 2019: **\$50.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-04451-6: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486874](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486874)

**Big Data for Qualitative Research**

**Kathy A. Mills**, Australian Catholic University, Australia

This critical and concise volume introduces the qualitative researcher to key concepts in Big Data. It outlines the threats and potentials of the big data trend for the future of research fields, including those that use small-scale data. It addresses some of the critical issues for big data research, including regulations to share or use open access data, and debates concerning digital ethics, surveillance, and privacy in a big data era.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

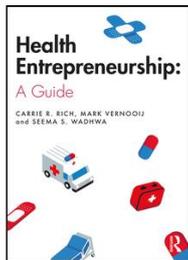
: 78pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17381-4: Mar 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05641-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173814](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173814)

## Health Entrepreneurship

A Practical Guide



Carrie R. Rich, Mark Vernooij, THINK AMSTERDAM and Seema S. Wadhwa

Health professionals witness first-hand where changes to the health system should be made and where opportunities for improvement arise. The potential for them to practice the process of entrepreneurship, whether in new start-ups or within their existing workplaces, is enormous. This book explores the why, what, and how of entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship. Encouraging innovation, it guides the reader through an idea development process – covering identifying areas of need, developing ideas and prototype solutions, and implementing, scaling, and pitching entrepreneurial ideas – in a way that is

specifically relevant to the experience and working environment of health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Management

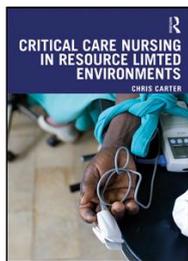
: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56400-8; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56403-9; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-12213-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564039](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564039)

## Critical Care Nursing in Resource Limited Environments



Chris Carter, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, British Army

All hospitals have critically ill patients, and their management depends upon the resources available. This book provides guidance on the unique challenges for nurses working in resource limited environments. Highlighting the realities of working in the developing world, the text prepares readers to consider how best to utilize their skills and deliver safe patient care. Each easy-to-read chapter provides core knowledge as well as useful ideas and solutions. It is an invaluable guide for nurses working in critical care and acute areas in resource limited environments. It can also be used to support educational courses

and pre-deployment training.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

: 240pp

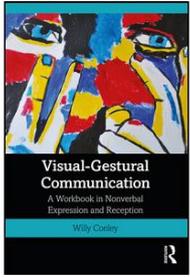
Hb: 978-1-138-09350-8; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09351-5; Jun 2019: \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10677-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093515](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093515)

## Visual-Gestural Communication

A Workbook in Nonverbal Expression and Reception



Willy Conley

Visual-Gestural Communication is a unique volume in non-language communication devoted to the study of universal gestures, facial expressions, body language, and pantomime. The text and online resources feature a wealth of icebreakers, sequenced yet modular activities and assignments, as well as resources, student exercises, and teacher-guided tasks that explore aspects and amalgamations of nonverbal communication, theatre, and sign language. It is a tremendous resource for students of visual-gestural communication, sign language interpretation, American Sign Language, nonverbal communication, and performance studies, as well as community educators in deaf awareness and advocacy.

Routledge

**Market:** Nonverbal Communication

6 x 9: 242pp: 107 illus: 43 halftones: 64 line drawings

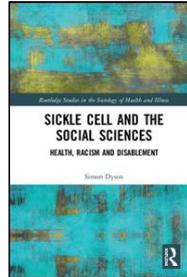
Hb: 978-1-138-60585-5: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60586-2: Apr 2019: **\$39.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-46790-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605862](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605862)

## Sickle Cell and the Social Sciences

Health, Racism and Disablement



Simon M. Dyson, De Montfort University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

Sickle cell disease (SCD) is a severe chronic illness, and one of the world's most common genetic conditions, with up to 400,000 children born annually with the disorder, mainly in sub-Saharan Africa, India, Brazil, and the Middle East. Often a condition rendered invisible in policy terms because of its problematic association with politically marginalized groups, the social study of sickle cell has been neglected. This illuminating volume explores the challenges and possibilities for developing a social view of sickle cell, and for improving the quality of lives of those living with SCD.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Health

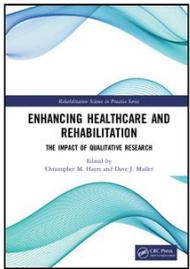
: 242pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29839-2: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-09868-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298392](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298392)

## Enhancing Healthcare and Rehabilitation

The Impact of Qualitative Research



Edited by Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom and Dave J. Muller

Series: *Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series*

This edited book begins by introducing the importance of qualitative research, supported with contemporary and innovative methodological approaches that uncover original data to enhance the healthcare delivery. The chapters will focus on an array of health conditions that can affect groups of the population (i.e., children and young adults, older people), life issues and the care and family support offered. Each chapter will explore the multifaceted conditions that may affect and be facilitated by rehabilitative processes, such as those associated

with cancer, mental health, palliative care, autism and dementia.

CRC Press

**Market:** Healthcare

7 x 10: 398pp: 8 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36081-0: Apr 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-11682-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815360810](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815360810)

## Identity (Re)constructions After Brain Injury

Personal and Family Identity

Chalotte Glintborg, Aalborg University

Series: *Interdisciplinary Disability Studies*

*Identity (Re)constructions After Brain Injury: Personal and Family Identity* investigates how being diagnosed with acquired brain injury (ABI) impacts identity (re-)construction in both adults with ABI and their close relatives.

Triangulating three perspectives; an insider perspective from ABI survivors, an insider perspective from relatives and an outsider perspective from the researcher, allows us to see how identities are negotiated and constructed in concrete situations. This innovative book will be required reading for all students and academics working in the fields of disability studies, rehabilitation psychology, sociology, allied health and social care.

Routledge

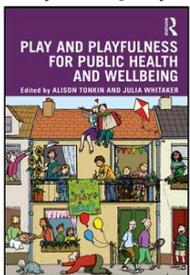
**Market:** Disability Studies/Neuropsychology

: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39554-6: May 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18378-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395546](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395546)

## Play and playfulness for public health and wellbeing



Edited by Alison Tonkin, Stanmore College, UK and Julia Whitaker, Healthcare Play Specialist Education Trust, UK

There is an increased emphasis on promoting wellbeing, active engagement and preventive measures in healthcare. This innovative book makes a case for the role of play and playfulness in public health. Drawing on a broad range of evidence and practice experience, it looks at the impact of play on brain development, the early years, end-of-life experiences, building good relationships, family life, the healthy workplace, interactions with digital worlds, creating inclusive environments and our surroundings. This book is an important resource for students, academics and practitioners interested in play, creative approaches to health and wellbeing, and public health.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Health/Education/Psychology

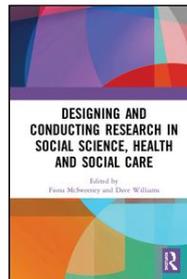
: 214pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54166-5: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54168-9: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01045-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541689](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541689)

## Designing and Conducting Research in Social Science, Health and Social Care



Edited by Fiona McSweeney, Dublin Institute of Technology, Dublin and Dave Williams, Dublin Institute of Technology, Dublin

This accessible book presents a novel and accessible way to learn about designing and conducting social research. Unlike traditional social research methods books, it provides a 'real world' account of social researchers' experiences and learning achieved through conducting research in a variety of fields.

Bringing together a diverse collection of social research projects, *Designing and Conducting Research in Health and Social Care Settings* will be of interest to students, educators and researchers in the social sciences and professionals in related areas.

Routledge

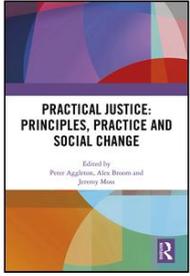
**Market:** Social Research Methods/Health and Social Care

: 238pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37243-1: Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24542-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372431](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372431)

## Practical Justice: Principles, Practice and Social Change



Edited by **Peter Aggleton**, UNSW Sydney, Australia, **Alex Broom**, UNSW Sydney, Australia and **Jeremy Moss**, UNSW Sydney, Australia

This interdisciplinary volume engages with questions of justice, equity and equality and brings together theory and research with policy and practice interventions that might bring about real change in people's lives. It reconceptualises key challenges to make them more amenable to successful intervention. The case studies range from global inequalities in development and health to cross-border conflict; from gender justice to disability violence; from illicit drug use to torture prevention; and from prison wellbeing to sexual and reproductive health and rights. It is suitable for readers from across the social sciences and fields

such as policy, criminology, healthcare and social work.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Sciences

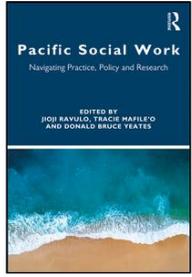
: 250pp: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54165-8: Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01049-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541658](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541658)

## Pacific Social Work

Navigating Practice, Policy and Research



Edited by **Jioji Ravulo**, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Tracie Mafile'o** and **Donald Bruce Yeates**

As a region, the Pacific is changing rapidly. This edited collection, the first of its kind, centres Pacific-indigenous ways of knowing, doing and being in Pacific social work. In so doing, the authors decolonise the dominant western rhetoric that is evident in contemporary social work practice in the region and rejuvenate practice models with evolving Pacific perspectives.

*Pacific Social Work* demonstrates the role of social work within societies where social and cultural differences are evident, and practitioners, community groups, researchers, educators, and governments are encouraged to consider the integration

between local indigenous and international knowledge and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Community Development/Pacific Studies

: 240pp; 7 illus: 3 halftones; 4 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50130-0; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50131-7; May 2019: **\$39.95**

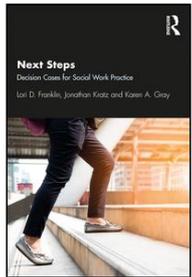
eBook: 978-1-315-14425-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501317)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Next Steps

Decision Cases for Social Work Practice



Edited by **Lori Franklin**, University of Oklahoma, USA, **Jonathan Kratz** and **Karen Gray**

*Next Steps: Decision Cases for Social Work Practice* highlight the complex nature of social work practice in a way that is engaging to students, allowing them to step into the role of a practicing social worker. This book is a collection of decision cases from multiple areas of social work practice, designed to enhance the quality and depth of classroom case discussion and analysis. These realistic, compelling cases present dilemmas about which even experienced practitioners may disagree. This allows rich classroom discussion that enhances critical thinking, provides real-life application, and creates numerous opportunities to practically apply content and knowledge.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work \ Practice

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp

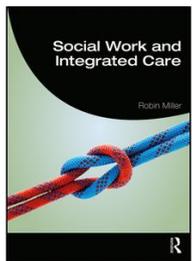
Hb: 978-1-138-49984-3; May 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49985-0; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01395-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499850)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Social Work and Integrated Care



Edited by **Robin Miller**, Birmingham University, UK

*Series: Student Social Work*

*Social Work and Integrated Care* draws on the latest research, practice and theory to explore integration within both child and adult services. It sets out the case for integration, considers the evidence for making it happen, and discusses the challenges that must be overcome.

Providing a comprehensive and accessible overview of integrated care policies and practice, this book will help prepare social workers for the realities of collaborating with other professions and services. It should be considered essential reading for students.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Allied Health

: 240pp; 8 illus: 8 halftones; 8 tables

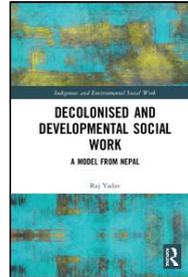
Hb: 978-1-138-48415-3; May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48416-0; May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05286-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484160](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484160)

## Decolonised and Developmental Social Work

A Model from Nepal



Edited by **Raj Yadav**

*Series: Indigenous and Environmental Social Work*

This is the first book to cover existing debates on decolonising and developmental social work whilst equipping readers with the understanding of how to translate the idea of decolonisation of social work into practice. Using new empirical data and an extensive detail of social, cultural and political dimensions of Nepal, the author proposes a new model of 'decolonised, developmental social work' that can be applicable to a wide range of countries and cultures.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Indigenous Social Work

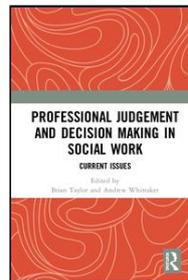
: 180pp; 13 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33344-4; Mar 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44595-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333444](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333444)

## Professional Judgement and Decision Making in Social Work

Current Issues



Edited by **Brian Taylor**, Ulster University, UK and **Andrew Whittaker**, London South Bank University, UK

Professional judgement and decision making are central to social work, both in everyday professional practice and in public perceptions of social work as a profession. This book examines key issues that are relevant today.

This book will enable practitioners, managers, policy makers, and researchers to appreciate the complexities of professional judgement and decision making in different social work settings and to apply this understanding to their own practice. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Social Work Practice*

Routledge

**Market:** Health and Social Care / Social Work

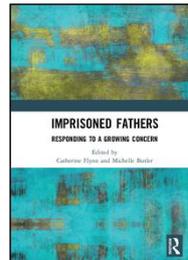
: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17970-0; Feb 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179700)

## Imprisoned Fathers

Responding to a Growing Concern



Edited by **Catherine Flynn**, Monash University, Australia and **Michelle Butler**, Queen's University Belfast, UK

This volume specifically examines current concerns about imprisoned fathers and highlights best practices with a group of children and parents who present significant vulnerabilities. This book seeks to add to the understanding of paternal imprisonment by providing an in-depth exploration of how the arrest, detention, and experiences of fathers during imprisonment can affect their ability to parent and meet the needs of their children. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Child Care in Practice*

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work / Parental Imprisonment

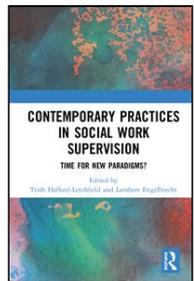
: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19467-3; Mar 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194673)

## Contemporary Practices in Social Work Supervision

Time for New Paradigms?



Edited by **Trish Hafford-Letchfield** and **Lambert Engelbrecht**

This book is a timely review of scholarship in social work supervision, re-examining the state of knowledge, research and practice, and asking if it is time for a new paradigm for the field. It will be appreciated by people needing or using services; novice or learner social workers; and those responsible for training or educating in supervision knowledge and skills or preparing to take up this important role. With applications for academic research and practitioner-based learning, this book will help to ensure the best quality and supportive practice within the workforce and community it serves. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Social*

*Work*.

Routledge

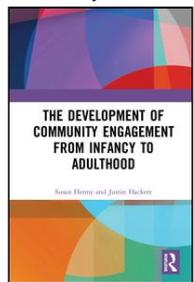
**Market:** Social Work Supervision

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19053-8; Feb 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190538)

## The Development of Community Engagement from Infancy to Adulthood



**Susan M. Henney**, The University of Houston, USA, and **Justin D. Hackett**, California University of Pennsylvania

*The Development of Community Engagement from Infancy to Adulthood* uses a developmental perspective to trace how individuals develop the cognitive, behavioral, emotional, and moral capacity to be actively engaged in their communities.

With fresh and thought-provoking arguments and insights, this book will be of interest to all academics and students working within the fields of social work, social services, volunteer management, applied social psychology, community psychology, service learning, and sociology, as well as non-profit personnel and activists.

Routledge

**Market:** Community Engagement and Volunteering/Social Work

: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56511-1; May 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12282-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565111](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565111)

## The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values

Edited by **Stephen M. Marson** and **Robert E. McKinney, Jr.**

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values* is a comprehensive exploration and assessment of current and future issues facing social work practice and education. It is the first book to codify ethical practices for social workers from across the globe and in myriad workplace settings.

With contributions from the world's leading scholars, this book will be a valuable resource for all social work students, academics, researchers and practitioners who seek a coherent and objective analysis in the abstract arena of ethics and values.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Work/Ethics and Values

: 432pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

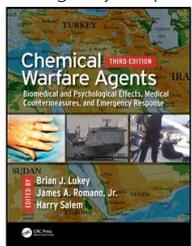
Hb: 978-1-138-34393-1; Jul 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43881-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343931)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Chemical Warfare Agents**

Biomedical and Psychological Effects, Medical Countermeasures, and Emergency Response



Edited by **Brian J. Lukey**, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, **James A. Romano Jr.**, Tunnell Government Services, Bethesda, Maryland, USA and **Harry Salem**, Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This third edition contains the most current and comprehensive coverage of the question of chemical warfare agent employment on the battlefield or in terrorism. It contains descriptions of the newest medical interventions, technologies deployed in the field, international response to chemical warfare usage highlighting recent events in the Middle East. It also contains

the latest in organizational/interagency partitioning in terms of responsibilities for emergency response, not just in the USA, but at the international level - whether prevention, mitigation, medical care, reclamation, or medico-legal aspects of such response.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

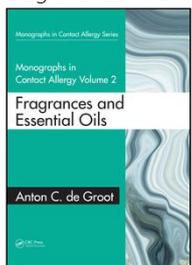
8-1/2 x 11: 826pp: 228 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-76921-1: May 2019: **\$269.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-76922-8: May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-04661-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769211](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769211)**Monographs in Contact Allergy: Volume 2**

Fragrances and Essential Oils



**Anton C. de Groot**, Consultant, Wapserveen, The Netherlands

*Series: Monographs in Contact Allergy*

This second volume in an exciting and detailed series on contact allergens provides monographs of all 181 fragrances and 79 essential oils which have caused contact allergy / allergic contact dermatitis, including the indicators for fragrance allergy (fragrance mixes I and II and Myroxylon peribirae resin [Balsam of Peru]) and non-fragrance allergens in potential products used in the perfume industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

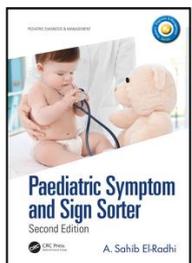
: 946pp: 348 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14980-2: Mar 2019: **\$199.95**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367149802](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367149802)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Paediatric Symptom and Sign Sorter**

Second Edition



**A. Sahib El-Radhi**, Chelsfield Park Hospital, Bucks Cross Road, Orpington, Kent, BR6 7RG, UK

*Series: Pediatric Diagnosis and Management*

This text provides an overview of the symptom followed by the most likely underlying causes in an easy-to-use tabular format. Investigative techniques and guidelines follow, ranging from the simple and inexpensive to the more complex, as do tips and warnings to note; the second edition features a new Endocrine chapter and new illustrations. This book is vital for all clinicians in the front line when an ill child presents with an acute illness. Experienced paediatricians, postgraduate doctors, primary care physicians, and paediatric nurses will find it a useful refresher

and it is an invaluable primer for newly-trained doctors and students, or those new to the paediatric wards.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31754-3: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-31752-9: Mar 2019: **\$59.95**

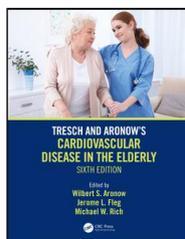
eBook: 978-0-429-45515-5: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-846-19474-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138317529](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138317529)

6th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Tresch and Aronow's Cardiovascular Disease in the Elderly**

Sixth Edition



Edited by **Wilbert S. Aronow**, Westchester Medical Center and New York Medical College, New York, USA, **Jerome L. Fleig**, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, USA and **Michael W. Rich**, Washington University in St. Louis, St. Louis, USA

With an exponential growth in the number of older adults, understanding the common disorders of the elderly patient requiring cardiac care is becoming increasingly important. Incorporating recent advances in the field, Tresch and Aronow's Cardiovascular Disease in the Elderly 6th Edition has been completely revised and updated to provide cardiologists, primary

care physicians, geriatricians and other clinicians caring for the elderly a comprehensive and accessible overview of the epidemiology, pathophysiology and treatment of cardiovascular disorders in older patients.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

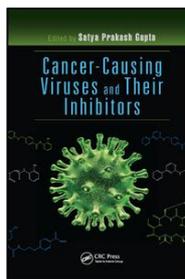
8-1/2 x 11: 648pp: 54 illus: 75 line drawings: 137 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55829-8: Feb 2019: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-15131-1: Feb 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-842-14543-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138558298](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138558298)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Cancer-Causing Viruses and Their Inhibitors**

Edited by **Satya Prakash Gupta**, National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training and Research (NITTTR), Bhopal, India

Cancer-causing viruses, also called *oncoviruses*, play a key role in the development of certain cancers by contributing to genetic changes. This volume presents a plethora of research from internationally reputed contributors who discuss different types of oncoviruses, their mechanisms of invasion and growth, and their life cycles. The book begins with an overview of the oncoviruses discovered to date and includes a brief description of their structure, genotypes, replication, and mechanisms of infection leading to cancers. It then explores several of these viruses in detail, including HCV, EBV, HPV, and HIV.

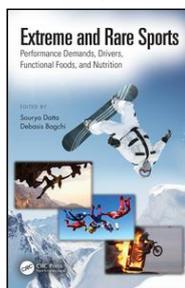
CRC Press

**Market:** Oncology

: 511pp: 106 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-58977-3: May 2014: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37483-6: Nov 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-16867-3: May 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374836](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374836)**Extreme and Rare Sports: Performance Demands, Drivers, Functional Foods, and Nutrition**

Edited by **Sourya Datta** and **Debasis Bagchi**

The vast majority of athletes, including extreme athletes, realize the importance of nutrition and dietary supplementation with respect to their ability to perform at a very high level. Importance of diet, food and nutrition is crucial to be successful in this type of activity. This book provides a comprehensive treatment on rare and extreme sports emphasizing the importance of nutrition in injury prevention and treatment associated with this activity. Sections detail an overview and evolution of extreme sports; types of extreme sports and role of nutrition including functional foods; sports in extreme situations; mental forte; and marketing extreme sports and its future.

CRC Press

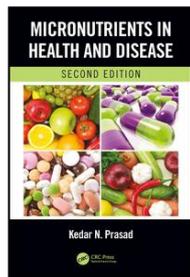
**Market:** Nutrition

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 366pp: 12 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09144-3: May 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-10802-5: May 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138091443](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138091443)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Micronutrients in Health and Disease, Second Edition



Kedar N. Prasad, Premier Micronutrient Corporation, Novato, California, USA

Growing sentiments against using micronutrient supplements for improving health and preventing disease have created uncertainty in the minds of many health professionals. Following its predecessor, this new edition supports the use of multiple micronutrients combined with proper diet to prove successful in the prevention and management of chronic diseases. It provides basic information on micronutrients, oxidative stress, inflammation, and the immune system. The book goes further to explore use of multiple micronutrients in prevention and treatment of diseases including arthritis, cancer, diabetes, heart diseases, traumatic brain injury, PTSD, prion diseases, and autism

spectrum disorder

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

7 x 10: 528pp: 12 illus: 60 tables

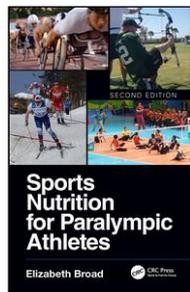
Hb: 978-1-138-50002-0: Apr 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24346-2: Apr 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-82106-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138500020](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138500020)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Sports Nutrition for Paralympic Athletes, Second Edition



Edited by Elizabeth Broad

Fully updated and expanded, this second edition of *Sports Nutrition for Paralympic Athletes* is an essential resource for sports nutrition practitioners who work alongside athletes with an impairment, whether that be physical, visual, hearing, or intellectual. In addition to chapters devoted to each impairment type, this book covers specific areas including medical considerations, body composition, supplements, and practical aspects that can be applied across all athletes and sports. Case studies and messages from athletes and world-class coaches enhance the application of theoretical research into practice providing the most relevant sports nutrition advice to Para athletes.

CRC Press

Market: Nutrition

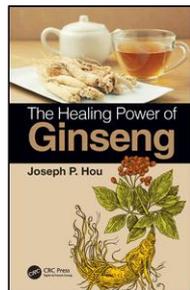
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp: 25 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58900-1: May 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49195-5: May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-50756-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138589001](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138589001)

## The Healing Power of Ginseng



Joseph P. Hou, J P Hou Institute, Orlando, FL, USA

Health and medical uses of ginseng is broad due to its adaptogenic properties, it is an effective tonic. Ginseng can be used to improve mental and physical performance, reduce stress, and increase longevity. This book covers the properties and uses of four varieties of ginseng in the world with focus on American and Asian types of ginseng. This books discusses healing properties of ginseng, growing ginseng plants, chemical, nutritional, medical and pharmacological properties, detoxification, longevity and proper usage of the root.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 24 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21145-5: May 2019: \$119.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-59407-4: May 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48911-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138594074](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138594074)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Helping Hands

An Introduction to Diagnostic Strategy and Clinical Reasoning, First Edition

Caroline Rodgers and Richard Harrington

Diagnostic strategy and clinical reasoning are essential components of becoming an effective clinician, yet they are not always taught as part of the formal curriculum at medical school and currently there are few resources available that introduce medical students and junior doctors to these areas. This brand new textbook is written specifically to address this need. Outlining the process by which a clinician formulates and refines an initial diagnosis and crafts an appropriate management plan, the medical student or junior doctor will develop a critical self-awareness of the strategies they employ in assessing patients and how to improve and enhance their skills.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 186pp: 310 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33086-3: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-33082-5: Jun 2019: \$39.95

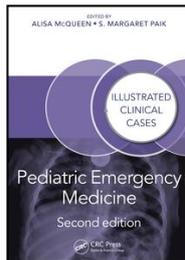
eBook: 978-0-429-44755-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138330825](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138330825)

2nd Edition

## Pediatric Emergency Medicine

Illustrated Clinical Cases, Second Edition



Edited by Alisa McQueen, Comer Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago, Illinois, USA and S. Margaret Paik

Series: *Illustrated Clinical Cases*

This book includes 200 clinical cases which present as emergencies. Congenital and acquired conditions affecting all body systems in infants and children are covered, including allergy, abuse, burns, fractures and other trauma, feeding problems, foreign bodies, genetic disorders, infections, poisoning, haematology, oncology, and much more. Cases appear in random order, reflecting actual practice in emergency medicine, and reinforcing skills in investigation, diagnosis, and treatment. It is superbly illustrated with high-quality radiographic

images and photographs and is indispensable for all health professionals dealing with emergencies involving children.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6.8 x 9.6: 436pp: 372 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34649-9: Nov 2018: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-1-482-23029-1: Nov 2018: \$39.95

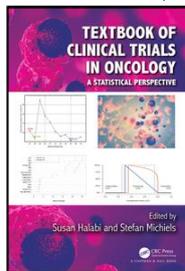
eBook: 978-0-429-43500-3: Oct 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-874-54546-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482230291](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482230291)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Textbook of Clinical Trials in Oncology

A Statistical Perspective



Edited by Susan Halabi, Duke University and Stefan Michiels

This is a textbook on the design and analysis of cancer clinical trials. It opens with a discussion of the choice of endpoints before moving onto to discuss various types of trials across all phases of study, including basket trials, non-inferiority trials and multi-arm trials. It then covers some methodological topics, including missing data and competing risks, before several chapters cover aspects of personalized medicine. It includes contributions from various leading teachers and researchers, all thoroughly edited to ensure it is consistent in terms of level and style. It has lots of examples and case studies, and includes exercises to enable use as a course text or for self-study.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 626pp: 103 illus: 103 line drawings: 73 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08377-6: May 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11208-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138083776](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138083776)

## X-ray Contrast Agent Technology

A Revolutionary History



**Christoph de Haen**, Bracco Imaging SpA (Retired) University of Washington (Retired)

This book documents the fascinating history of radiological techniques that use contrast agents. The text includes many of the fundamental documentary sources that bring to life the social and scientific background of the discoveries, the personalities of the discoverers, and implementation of new technologies. Such agents when used with X-rays allow clinicians to distinguish anatomical structures with nearly identical densities. Focus is on urological and angiographic uses of contrast agents.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 326pp: 49 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35164-6; Apr 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-43518-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138351646](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138351646)

## Biodental Engineering V

Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Biodental Engineering (BIODENTAL 2018), June 22-23, 2018, Porto, Portugal



Edited by **Jorge Belinha**, Instituto Superior de Engenharia do Porto, Portugal, **R.M. Natal Jorge**, University of Porto, Portugal, **J.C. Reis Campos**, University of Porto, Portugal, **Mário A.P. Vaz**, University of Porto, Portugal and **João Manuel R.S. Tavares**, University of Porto, Portugal

Biodental Engineering V contains the full papers presented at the 5th International Conference on Biodental Engineering (BIODENTAL 2018, Porto, Portugal, 22-23 June 2018). The conference had two workshops, on computational imaging combined with finite element method, and bone tissue remodelling models, and three special sessions and sixty contributed presentations. The purpose of the conferences on Biodental Engineering is to perpetuate knowledge on bioengineering applied to dentistry, by promoting a comprehensive forum for discussion on recent advances in related fields in order to identify potential collaboration between researchers and end-users from different sciences.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Engineering

: 252pp

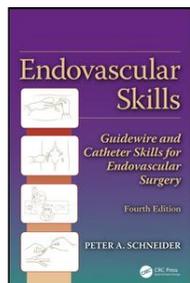
Hb: 978-0-367-21087-8; Feb 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26529-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367210878](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367210878)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Endovascular Skills

Guidewire and Catheter Skills for Endovascular Surgery, Fourth Edition



**Peter Schneider**, Division of Vascular Therapy, Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA

Since the first edition of this text was published, endovascular technique has become a mainstay of vascular care, treating disease that would have previously required open surgery. This book provides a step-by-step approach to endovascular intervention and aims to assist clinicians in the development and refinement of skills that are now essential to modern vascular practice. It begins with an overview of vascular access, guidewire–catheter handling, and arteriography in a multitude of vascular beds. It then discusses endovascular therapy, including sheath access, balloon angioplasty, stents, and other treatment modalities.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

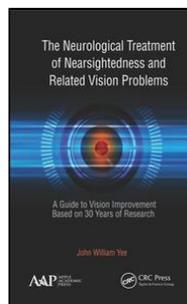
7 x 10: 560pp: 250 illus: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-21737-7; Jun 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-15630-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482217377](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482217377)

## The Neurological Treatment for Nearsightedness and Related Vision Problems

A Guide to Vision Improvement Based on 30 Years of Research



**John William Yee**

This volume introduces and explains an effective treatment for correcting nearsightedness and related problems naturally and neurologically. The author presents his methodology of correcting primary refractive errors in the mild and moderate myopic range using Ortho C., a treatment that reduces the excessive tension to reinstate the proper neurological message of the eye. The author describes his successful treatment that reduces the excessive tension to reinstate the proper neurological message of the eye. It includes a myriad of case studies showing the effectiveness of this treatment, based on the author's over 30 years of research.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Ophthalmology

6 x 9: 275pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88732-8; May 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46504-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887328](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887328)

## Hip Preservation Techniques

Edited by **K. Mohan Iyer**

This book on Hip Preservation concerns hip problems of children, adolescents, young adults, and adults. Hip preservation surgery can preserve a hip and prevent or delay the need for arthroplasty. This book will be useful for medical students, residents and consultants, with an interest in Hip Preservation Surgery.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 244pp: 228 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-03099-5; May 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02040-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367030995](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367030995)

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Manual of Definitive Surgical Trauma Care, Fifth Edition

Edited by **Kenneth David Boffard**, BSc(Hons), FRCS, FRCPS, FCS(SA), Emeritus Professor, Department of Surgery, Milpark Hospital and University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

Developed for the International Association for Trauma Surgery and Intensive Care (IATSIC), the Manual of Definitive Surgical Trauma Care 5e is ideal for training all surgeons who encounter major surgical trauma on an infrequent basis. This edition reflects current practice and includes every aspect of surgical trauma care covered by the Definitive Surgical Trauma Care (DSTC) course. New material on military medicine and on treatment in austere conditions is included, reflecting changes in worldwide surgical trauma experience. Written by faculty who teach the DSTC Course, this book focuses on life-saving surgical techniques to use in challenging and unfamiliar incidents of trauma.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

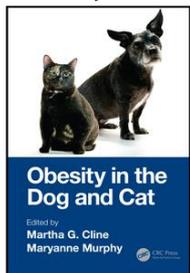
: 402pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24468-2; Jun 2019: **\$174.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-01287-4; Jun 2019

Pack - Book and CD: 978-1-138-50011-2; Jun 2019: **\$69.95** • Prev. Ed Pack - Book and CD: 978-1-498-71487-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138500112](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138500112)

## Obesity in the Dog and Cat



Edited by **Martha G. Cline**, Red Bank Veterinary Hospital, Tinton Falls, New Jersey, USA and **Maryanne Murphy**, Red Bank Veterinary Hospital, Tinton Falls, New Jersey, USA

A complete, balanced diet is one of the fundamental aspects to optimizing health and longevity in companion animals, yet obesity in dogs and cats is becoming a major problem. This book provides a comprehensive review of obesity in small animal medicine with clinical application to veterinarians seeking to provide weight management services in practice. With multiple authors from both academic and practice backgrounds, the chapters cover topics ranging from epidemiology and pathophysiology of obesity to evaluation of body composition, and nutritional and behavioural management, as well as role of

exercise in managing obesity. Case studies demonstrate these topics in practice.

CRC Press

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine  
: 214pp: 30 illus: 6 tables

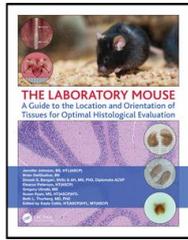
Hb: 978-0-367-20520-1; May 2019: **\$129.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-74147-7; May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-498-74148-4; May 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498741477](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498741477)

## The Laboratory Mouse

A Guide to the Location and Orientation of Tissues for Optimal Histological Evaluation



Jennifer Johnson, Sanofi, Brian DelGiudice, Sanofi, Dinesh Bangari, Eleanor Peterson, Sanofi, Gregory Ulinski, Susan Ryan and Beth Thurberg

This "one-stop" guide offers an essential resource for any academic, research or development operation where mouse necropsy and/or histology are performed. Connecting the reader 'from the mouse to the microscope', it provides a detailed guide for locating, trimming, orientating and embedding of the most frequently investigated tissues collected in the laboratory mouse. It shows where the organs reside in the mouse, how to trim and embed them as well as the resulting optimal sections. This guide

brings together the wealth of scattered information into one high-quality text.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 93pp: 250 illus

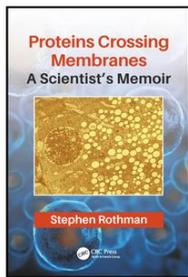
Hb: 978-0-367-17800-0: Mar 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17775-1: Mar 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05775-5: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367177751](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367177751)

## Proteins Crossing Membranes

A Scientist's Memoir



Stephen Rothman, Prof. Emeritus @ Uni of CA, San Francisco

The vesicle theory of protein secretion is meant to explain the manner by which proteins - once generated - are encapsulated, transported, and secreted by cells. The theory depends upon a balance between the rate at which proteins are synthesized and secreted. This book explains the author's findings, which were critical of the theory, and documents a story of controversy, data interpretation, and acrimony. His personal narrative of the resistance to his views and his experiences with disagreements illustrates that, despite declarations to the contrary, scientists resist change just as aggressively as non-scientists.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6 x 9: 216pp: 12 illus

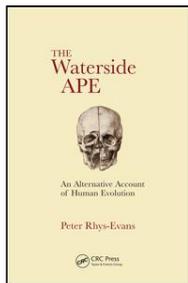
Hb: 978-0-367-07450-0: Jan 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-07449-4: Jan 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02081-0: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367074494](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367074494)

## The Waterside Ape

An Alternative Account of Human Evolution



Peter H. Rhys Evans

This book presents the latest evidence on the controversial 'Waterside Ape' theory of human evolution, what used to be known as the 'Aquatic Ape' theory. The traditional 'Savannah Ape' theory that early hominid apes evolved on the grass plains of East Africa 6-7 million years ago from our quadruped ape ancestors by coming down from the trees on to the savannah and stood upright in order to see further, has been accepted by archaeologists and anthropologists since before the time of Darwin, based on geological and fossil evidence. Recent scientific evidence largely discredits this hypothesis, but mainstream teaching and public understanding is still based on traditional lines.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 225pp: 58 illus

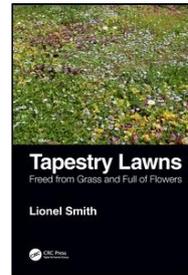
Hb: 978-0-367-14551-4: May 2019: \$59.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-14548-4: May 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03227-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367145484](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367145484)

## Tapestry Lawns

Freed from Grass and Full of Flowers



Lionel Smith

*Tapestry Lawns: Freed from Grass and Full of Flowers* traces the changes in the lawn format from its origins to the modern day and offers information on how and why the tapestry lawn construct is now achievable. It provides guidance on how to create and maintain a tapestry lawn of your own and champions the potential benefits for wildlife that can follow.

If you have ever thought about mowing your lawn much less, making it much more colourful and wildlife friendly, then this book will inform and guide you to create a perfect, grass-free lawn.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

7 x 10: 240pp: 300 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20747-2: May 2019: \$63.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14403-6: May 2019: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26321-7: May 2019

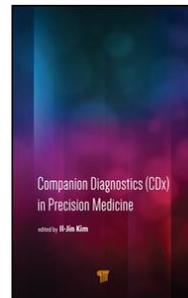
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367144036](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367144036)

## Companion Diagnostics (CDx) in Precision Medicine

Edited by Il-Jin Kim

Series: Pan Stanford Series on Digital Signal Processing

This book covers the technical, historical, clinical, and regulatory aspects of CDx in precision medicine. Clearly, more and more newly developed oncology drugs will require accompanying CDx assays, and this book, with chapters contributed by renowned oncologists, provides a comprehensive foundation for the knowledge and application of CDx for precision medicine.



Jenny Stanford Publishing

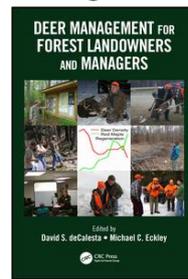
Market: Genetics

6 x 9: 256pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80023-5: Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27590-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800235](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800235)

## Deer Management for Forest Landowners and Managers



Edited by David S. DeCalesta, State University of New York, Syracuse, USA and Michael C. Eckley, The Nature Conservancy, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, USA

This book is designed to help landowners and forestry professionals develop, implement, and monitor programs to manage both deer and forests with emphasis on resolving deer impact issues. Chapters cover management strategies through identifying and setting goals; managing deer populations and deer impact on land; economics of forest, deer, and impact management; human dimensions of deer management; and developing and implementing integrated management plans. The book presents an integrated, quantitative approach for managing deer populations and impacts so users can manage forest resources sustainably.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

7 x 10: 396pp: 96 illus: 18 tables

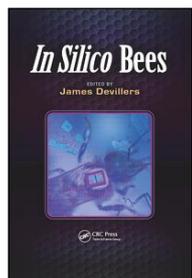
Hb: 978-0-367-19693-6: May 2019: \$159.95 • Pb: 978-1-466-58016-9: May 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19040-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466580169](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466580169)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## In Silico Bees



Edited by **James Devillers**, CTIS, Rillieux La Pape, France  
Bees are critically important for ecosystem function and biodiversity maintenance through their pollinating activity. This book provides a collection of computational methods to those primarily interested in the study of the ecology, ethology, and ecotoxicology of bees. It presents numerous case studies to enable readers to understand the appropriateness but also the limitations of models in theoretical and applied bee research. Written by an international team of experts, this book covers the main types of modeling approaches that can be used in terrestrial ecology and applied ecotoxicology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Entomology  
: 314pp: 99 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-51787-5; Jan 2014: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37470-6; Nov 2018: \$71.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-18513-7; Jan 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374706](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374706)

## Mixture Modelling for Medical and Health Sciences



Shu Kay Ng, Liming Xiang and Kelvin Kai Wing Yau  
*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Most traditional books in mixture modeling focus mainly on the theoretical developments and lack a more direct connection with real world problems. This book focuses on full analyses of real data sets based on the needs and requirements of end users. Fundamental theory is introduced with emphasis on the motivation by challenges coming from real problems with real data. While complete explanations of important concepts are provided, the amount of mathematical derivation of formulation is minimized in the book.

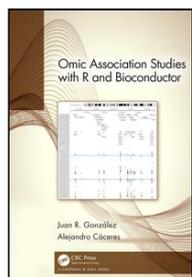
Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 296pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-23675-0; May 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19518-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482236750](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482236750)

## Omic Association Studies with R and Bioconductor



Juan R. González, ISGlobal, Barcelona and Alejandro Cáceres, ISGlobal

After the great expansion of genome-wide association studies, their scientific methodology and, notably, their data analysis has matured in recent years, and they are a keystone in large epidemiological studies. Newcomers to the field are confronted with a wealth of data, resources and methods. This book presents current methods to perform informative analyses using real and illustrative data with established bioinformatics tools, and guides the reader through the use of publicly available data. The code and datasets, as well as solutions will be accessible online to help readers reproduce all results and figures in the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

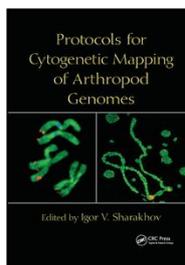
**Market:** Statistics  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 100 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34056-5; Jun 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44055-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138340565](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138340565)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Protocols for Cytogenetic Mapping of Arthropod Genomes



Edited by **Igor V. Sharakhov**, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, Blacksburg, USA

This book is a collection of up-to-date, detailed protocols for physical chromosome mapping and their applications for studying genome organization and evolution in Insects and related Arthropod species. There is a need for such a book to understand the results being produced by the i5K project, which is collecting whole-genome sequences for 5,000 insect and related arthropod species. These results are often collections of unassembled contigs and supercontigs. This book provides cytogeneticists with the necessary background and protocols to understand and assemble chromosome-based genome

assemblies from such whole-genome sequence data.

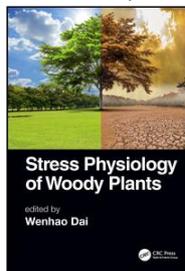
CRC Press

**Market:** Biological Sciences  
7 x 10: 526pp: 91 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-59815-7; Oct 2014: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37487-4; Nov 2018: \$71.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-08911-4; Oct 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374874](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374874)

## Stress Physiology of Woody Plants



Edited by **Wenhao Dai**, North Dakota State University, Fargo, USA

Woody plants have distinct growth and development habits. Being sessile and perennial species, woody plants are challenged by multiple stresses year-round or facing repeated stress attacks during their lives.

Written by a group of experts, *Stress Physiology of Woody Plants*, is comprised of 11 chapters profoundly describing the uniqueness of plant structure, growth and development, photosynthesis and respiration, and growth regulation in woody species. It summarizes findings in the responses of woody plants to major environmental stresses including drought, nutrient deficiency, salinity, low temperature, oxidative stress, heavy metal, and multiple stresses.

CRC Press

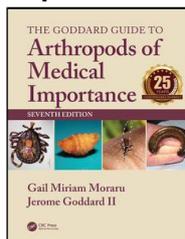
**Market:** Agricultural Science  
7 x 10: 284pp: 37 illus: 16 halftones: 21 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74608-3; May 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19047-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498746083](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498746083)

## 7th Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Goddard Guide to Arthropods of Medical Importance



Gail Miriam Moraru, Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Entomology and Plant Pathology, Mississippi State University, Mississippi, USA and **Jerome Goddard II**, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Auburn University at Montgomery

Covering all major arthropods of medical importance worldwide, this award winning resource has established itself as a standard reference for almost 25 years. With the globalization of commerce and the world becoming more intimately connected through the ease of everyday travel worldwide, access to up-to-date, authoritative information in medical entomology becomes

increasingly important as unknown arthropod species are encountered.

Illustrated throughout with detailed color images to aid identification, The Goddard Guide to Arthropods of Medical Importance, Seventh Edition will remain an essential guide for physicians, public health officials, and pest control professionals.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science  
8-1/2 x 11: 360pp: 450 illus: 322 halftones: 106 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06943-5; Mar 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11528-3; Mar 2019  
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85085-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138069435](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138069435)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Unifying Microbial Mechanisms

Shared Strategies of Pathogenesis

Michael F. Cole

Microbial pathogenesis is the study of the mechanisms by which microbes cause infectious disease and make their hosts (humans) ill. Bacterial infections thought to be easily treatable are again a huge cause for concern with the rise of antibiotic resistance. There are very few effective antiviral drugs threatening epidemics such as bird flu and the outbreaks of viruses such as the recent (and ongoing) Ebola crisis. Parasitic diseases continue to pose a heavy burden in the developing world and with climate change could spread into the developed world. There is therefore an urgent need to understand microbial mechanisms, with research programmes and university courses dedicated to th

Garland Science

Market: US - Other Texts - 231

7 x 10: 224pp: 168 illus: 64 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20664-2: Jul 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34540-4: Jul 2019: \$95.00

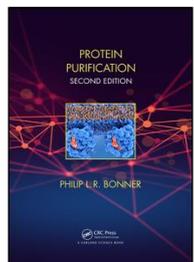
eBook: 978-0-429-26277-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367206642](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367206642)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Protein Purification



Philip Bonner, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: *THE BASICS (Garland Science)*

This second edition of *Protein Purification* provides a guide to the major chromatographic techniques, including non-affinity absorption techniques, affinity procedures, non-absorption techniques and methods for monitoring protein purity. The new edition of the book has been organized to encourage incremental learning about the topic, starting with the properties of water, progressing through the characteristics of amino acids and proteins which relate to the purification process. There is an overview of protein strategy and equipment, followed by discussions and examples of each technique and their

applications.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Biochemistry, Molecular Biology & Cell Biology

7 x 10: 18pp: 92 illus: 33 tables

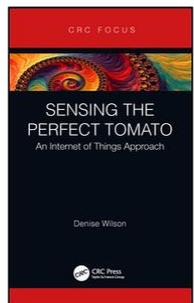
Hb: 978-1-138-31247-0: Aug 2018: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-34488-9: Aug 2018: \$74.00

eBook: 978-0-429-45818-7: Sep 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38511-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815344889](http://www.routledge.com/9780815344889)

## Sensing the Perfect Tomato

An Internet of Sensing Approach



Denise Wilson, University of Washington, USA

Tomatoes are an important crop for their economic value and nutritional benefits. Optimizing yields for tomato crops requires careful attention to how and when to harvest both in the context of time-to-market and end use. The Internet of Things (IOT), when using distributed and networked sensors, has shown tremendous potential to support precision agriculture, providing a finer resolution, more detailed picture of crops that was not previously possible using conventional crop monitoring techniques. This book marries the potential of the Internet of Sensors to the needs of tomato farming, in ways that are economically fruitful, technologically robust, and environmentally sustainable.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

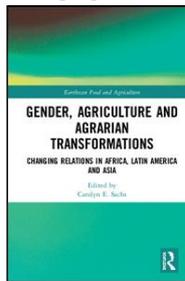
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 170pp: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08676-3: Apr 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02372-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367086763](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367086763)

## Gender, Agriculture and Agrarian Transformations

Changing Relations in Africa, Latin America and Asia



Edited by Carolyn E. Sachs

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book presents research from across the globe on how gender relationships in agriculture are changing. Building on case studies from Africa, Latin America and Asia, the book interrogates how new agricultural innovations from agricultural research, new technologies and value chains reshape gender relations. Using new methodological approaches and intersectional analyses, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of agriculture, gender, sustainable development and environmental studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Gender / Agriculture / Development

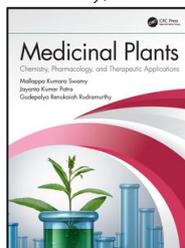
: 280pp: 22 illus: 1 halftones: 21 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38494-1: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42738-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384941](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384941)

## Medicinal Plants

Chemistry, Pharmacology, and Therapeutic Applications



Edited by Mallappa Kumara Swamy, Jayanta Kumar Patra and Gudupalya Renukaiah Rudramurthy

Natural products research has become a trusted area among scientists aimed towards understanding the chemistry, analytical methodologies, biosynthetic mechanisms, and pharmacological activities of several phytochemicals. This book provides detailed information on several important medicinal plants, their occurrence, plant compounds and their chemical structures, and pharmacological properties against various human diseases. Beside this, the book focuses on providing information on isolation and structural elucidation of phytochemicals, bio-assays, metabolomic studies, and therapeutic applications of plant compounds.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

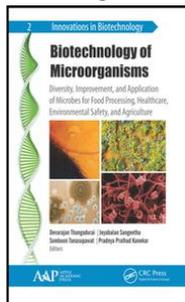
8-1/2 x 11: 240pp: 51 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11172-4: Jun 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25996-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367111724](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367111724)

## Biotechnology of Microorganisms

Diversity, Improvement, and Application of Microbes for Food Processing, Healthcare, Environmental Safety, and Agriculture



Edited by Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Devarajan Thangadurai, Somboon Tanasupawat and Pradnya Pralhad Kanekar

Microbial biotechnology is an important contributor to global business, especially in agriculture, environment, healthcare and medicine, food, and chemical industries. This volume provides an exciting interdisciplinary journey through the rapidly changing backdrop of invention in microbial biotechnology, covering a range to topics, including microbial properties and characterization, cultivation and production strategies, and applications in healthcare, bioremediation, nanotechnology, and more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Microbiology

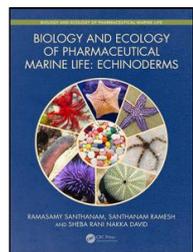
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 346pp: 23 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88747-2: Jun 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43411-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887472](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887472)

## Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Life

Echinoderms



**Ramasamy Santhanam**, Fisheries College and Research Institute, Tamilnadu, India, **Santhanam Ramesh**, Nehru College of Pharmacy, Kerala, India and **Sheba Rani Nakka David**, Papsr Institute of Health Science, University Brunei Darussalam

*Series: Biology and Ecology of Marine Life*

This book provides the taxonomy, common name, global distribution, habitat, diagnostic features and pharmaceutical compounds (along with their activities) of 150 species of echinoderms along with over 200 detailed color illustrations.

Among the biota of marine habitats, the echinoderms include sea cucumbers, starfish, sea urchins and sand dollars, crinoids and sea lillies, brittle stars and basket stars. Their importance as a promising source of bioactive compounds for development of pharmaceuticals and potential therapeutic applications has been growing rapidly, showing extensive application in the treatment of many diseases.

CRC Press

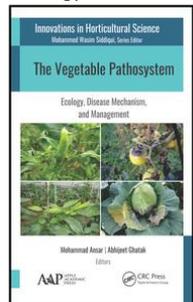
7 x 10: 336pp: 386 illus: 244 halftones: 142 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18214-4; Jun 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06023-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367182144](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367182144)

## The Vegetable Pathogen

Ecology, Disease Mechanism, and Management



Edited by **Mohammad Ansar** and **Abhijeet Ghatak**

*Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science*

Provides an overview of the multitude of pathogens that plague vegetables in various conditions as well as the growing concerns associated with these phytopathogens. Variability in vegetable pathogens is a critical issue, particularly in changing environments, as it presents challenges to accurate diagnoses and proper management. This book focuses on the diverse ecology of phytopathogens, covering the varying disease categories (acute, chronic, and emerging), the mechanisms involved in disease development, pathogen variability, and disease management. The book also discusses the preharvest and postharvest challenges that arise due to these phytopathogens.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

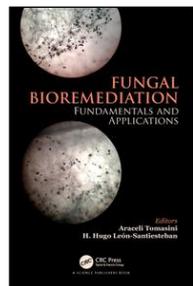
6 x 9: 568pp: 68 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88776-2; Sep 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02299-9; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887762](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887762)

## Fungal Bioremediation

Fundamentals and Applications



Edited by **Araceli Tomasini Campocoso**, Universidad Autonoma metropolitana-Iztapalapa and **Hector Hugo Leon Santiesteban**, Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana-Iztapalapa

This book highlights the role fungi play in bioremediation, as well as the mechanisms and enzymes involved in this process. It covers the application of bioremediation with fungi in polluted sites and gives a wide overview of the main applications of remediation, such as degradation of xenobiotics, gaseous pollutants, and metal reduction. The book explains the degradation of emergent pollutants and radioactive compounds by fungi, which is relevant to the current pollution problems that have been studied over the last few decades. The book also

describes the most advanced techniques and tools that are currently used in this field of study.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Environmental

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 388pp: 35 illus: 44 tables

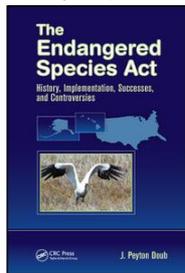
Hb: 978-1-138-63640-8; Mar 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20598-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138636408](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138636408)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Endangered Species Act

History, Implementation, Successes, and Controversies



**J. Peyton Doub**, United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, USA

The complex regulations of the Endangered Species Act established can be challenging for environmental professionals who must comply with them or assist clients in compliance. This volumediscusses the Act using clear scientific prose that all professionals can readily comprehend. It explores the history and the basic scientific theory underlying the Act. It provides an overview of its key provisions and examines the Act in the context of other key environmental planning statutes. The book also details the regulatory processes faced by other government agencies and private developers who must routinely ensure that their actions are in compliance.

CRC Press

Market: Wildlife Management

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 282pp: 8 tables

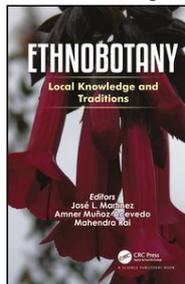
Hb: 978-1-466-50737-1; Oct 2012: \$86.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37467-6; Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-18832-9; Apr 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374676](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374676)

## Ethnobotany

Local Knowledge and Traditions



Edited by **Jose L. Martinez**, Vice Rector of Research, Development and Innovation, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile, **Amner Munoz-Acevedo**, Department of Chemistry and Biology Universidad del Norte Km 5 via Puerto Colombia Barranquilla, Atlántico 080001 Colombia and **Mahendra Rai**, Department of Biotechnology, SGB Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, India

The novelty of this book will be that the most of the plants described in the chapters have actually been used in traditional medicine for a specific ailment and the biological effectiveness (activities) related to each "sickness" have been scientifically verified. The book will also discuss bioactivities established/determined that are promising/ have potential.

Finally, this book will be an appropriate consultation tool for scientists/professionals/experts such as ethnobotanists, botanists, cell/molecular biologists, chemists, pharmacists, pharmacologists, environmentalists/ecologists.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

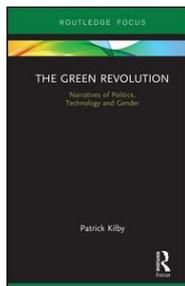
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 326pp: 56 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38898-7; Jan 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42406-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138388987](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138388987)

## The Green Revolution

Narratives of Politics, Technology and Gender



**Patrick Kilby**

*Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book reviews the Green Revolution, starting with its inception and development from the 1940s to the 1970s, and leading to what is commonly referred to as a second Green Revolution in the 2000s. Building on the historical assessment, it draws insights for contemporary policy debates and demonstrates important lessons for the here and now. The book draws on experiences in Mexico, India and China, examining the role of government policy, the role of the family-farm, and key issues around inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Technology / Gender

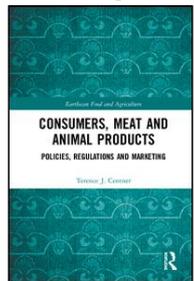
: 78pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19160-3; Mar 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20082-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191603](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191603)

## Consumers, Meat and Animal Products

Policies, Regulations and Marketing



Terence J. Centner, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book addresses the production practices being employed in the production of food animals and animal products, that enable marketers to sell a variety of products to meet consumer demand. Overall it aims to provide an objective and balanced appraisal, which will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in agricultural, food and environmental economics, law and policy, as well as animal production and welfare. It will also be very useful for early career professionals in the food and agricultural sectors.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture & Food, Economics, Law

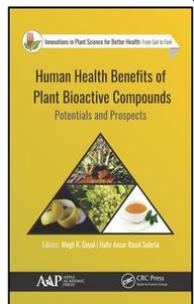
: 232pp: 64 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36579-7: Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43057-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365797](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365797)

## Human Health Benefits of Plant Bioactive Compounds

Potentials and Prospects



Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Hafiz Ansar and Rasul Suleria

*Human Health Benefits of Plant Bioactive Compounds: Potentials and Prospects* focuses on the importance of functional foods and their secondary metabolites for human health, presenting new insights with scientific evidence on the use of functional foods in the treatment of certain diseases. The plants covered and their bioactive compounds are easily accessible and are believed to be effective with fewer side effects in comparison with modern drugs in the treatment of different diseases.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Botany

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 409pp: 19 illus

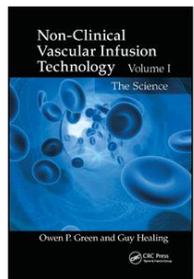
Hb: 978-1-771-88739-7: May 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45791-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887397](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887397)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Non-Clinical Vascular Infusion Technology, Volume I

The Science



Owen P. Green, LeVert's Ltd., Peterborough, UK and Guy Healing, AstraZeneca, Cheshire, UK

With the evolution of vascular infusion technology, its use in the preclinical safety assessment of pharmaceuticals has become increasingly widespread. Hence, a need has developed for a single source on the scientific principles behind this technology. This book brings together current knowledge and underlying practices from around the world to help refine the procedures and enhance the understanding of infusion technology. It addresses the physical and physiological aspects including body fluid dynamics, physico-chemical factors, vascular infusion dynamics, formulation-specific considerations, and equipment compatibility.

CRC Press

Market: Lab Animal Science

: 215pp: 43 illus: 48 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87449-3: Sep 2013: \$90.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-38216-9: Nov 2018: \$71.00

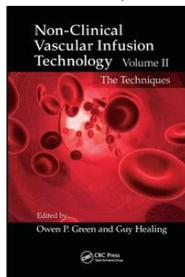
eBook: 978-0-429-10466-4: Sep 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138382169](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138382169)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Non-Clinical Vascular Infusion Technology, Volume II

The Techniques



Edited by Owen P. Green, LeVert's Ltd., Peterborough, UK and Guy Healing, AstraZeneca, Cheshire, UK

With contributions from an international selection of authors who are leaders in commercial infusion technology, this volume provides a current account of the techniques and equipment involved in all the major laboratory animal species for conducting successful vascular infusion studies. It answers the needs of researchers and technicians by providing step-by-step instructions. Each section addresses the selection of the best model, surgical and non-surgical best practices, practical techniques, equipment selection, and commonly encountered background pathologies. It is a companion to *Non-Clinical Vascular Infusion Technology, Volume I: The Science*.

CRC Press

Market: Lab Animal Science

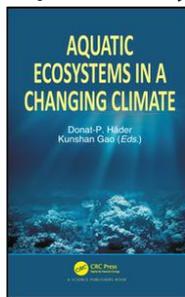
: 344pp: 146 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87445-5: Dec 2013: \$130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37461-4: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-10539-5: Dec 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374614](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374614)

## Aquatic Ecosystems in a Changing Climate



Donat-P Häder and Kunshan Gao

Global climate change affects productivity and species composition of freshwater and marine aquatic ecosystems by raising temperatures, ocean acidification, excessive solar UV and visible radiation. Effects on bacterioplankton and viruses, phytoplankton and macroalgae have far-reaching consequences for primary consumers such as zooplankton, invertebrates and vertebrates, as well as on human consumption of fish, crustaceans and mollusks. It has affected the habitation of the Arctic and Antarctic oceans the most so far. Increasing pollution from terrestrial runoff, industrial, municipal and household wastes as well as marine transportation and plastic debris also affect aquatic ecosystems.

CRC Press

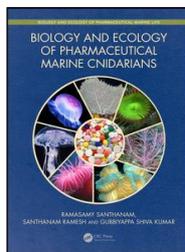
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp: 61 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35005-2: Dec 2018: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43613-0: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138350052](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138350052)

## Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Cnidarians



Ramasamy Santhanam, Fisheries College and Research Institute, Tamilnadu, India, Santhanam Ramesh, Nehru College of Pharmacy, Kerala, India and Gubbiyappa Shiva Kumar

Series: *Biology and Ecology of Marine Life*

This book provides the taxonomy, common name, global distribution, habitat, diagnostic features, and pharmaceutical compounds (along with their activities) of 200 species of marine cnidarians along with over 200 detailed illustrations in glorious color. The phylum Cnidaria (formerly Coelenterata) is a large, diverse, and ecologically important group of marine invertebrates

which make up 40 percent of the biomass of the oceans. Marine invertebrates are the richest source of marine natural products with potential applications in the pharmaceutical and medical sectors, and over 3000 bioactive compounds have been described from this phylum alone, mostly in the last decade.

CRC Press

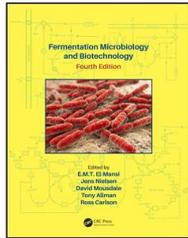
7 x 10: 424pp: 189 halftones: 298 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18913-6: Jun 2019: \$269.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20003-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367189136](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367189136)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology, Fourth Edition



Edited by **E. M. T. El-Mansi**, Sharda University, Greater Noida, India, **Jens Nielsen**, **David Mousdale**, beocarta Ltd. 76 Dumbarton Road G81 7UG UK and **Ross P. Carlson**

*Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology*, Fourth Edition explores and illustrates the broad array of metabolic pathways employed for the production of primary and secondary metabolites as well as biopharmaceuticals. This updated and expanded edition and entirely re-written chapters, address the whole spectrum of fermentation biotechnology, from fermentation kinetics and dynamics to protein and co-factor engineering. In addition, The 4th edition includes new chapters

on industrial biotechnology and biofuels.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

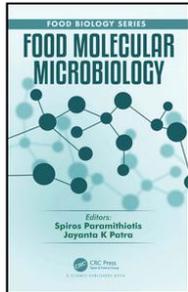
8-1/2 x 11: 420pp: 188 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58102-9; Jan 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50698-7; Dec 2018

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85579-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138581029](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138581029)

## Food Molecular Microbiology



Edited by **Spiros Paramithiotis**, Agricultural University of Athens, Greece and **Jayanta Kumar Patra**

*Series: Food Biology Series*

Advances in the field of molecular biology, methodological approach, and equipment have provided sophisticated tools that allowed the intensive study of food microbial communities from a molecular perspective. Information from genomic, transcriptomic, proteomic, and metabolomic studies may be integrated through bioinformatic applications, improving our understanding regarding the interactions between biotic and abiotic factors and concomitantly microbial physiology. This book offers an integrated view of this field that facilitates our understanding as well as the identification of opportunities for

future developments.

CRC Press

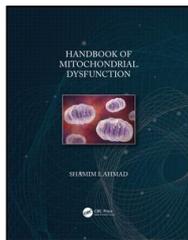
**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 252pp: 26 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08808-5; Feb 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11011-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138088085](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138088085)

## Handbook of Mitochondrial Dysfunction



Edited by **Shamim I. Ahmad**, Nottingham Trent University, United Kingdom

Mitochondria produce the chemical energy necessary for eukaryotic cell functions; hence mitochondria are an essential component of health, playing roles in both disease and aging. More than 80 human diseases and syndromes are associated with mitochondrial dysfunction; this book focuses upon diseases linked to these ubiquitous organelles. Accumulation of mitochondrial DNA damage results in mitochondrial dysfunction through two main pathways. Mutation in mitochondrial DNA causes diseases such as Kearns-Sayre syndrome and Pearson syndrome. Mutation in chromosomal DNA causes diseases such as Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. These and many other diseases will be reviewed in this book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 500pp: 84 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33608-7; Jun 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44333-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138336087](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138336087)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Nutrition and Diet in Palliative Care, Second Edition

Edited by **Victor R. Preedy**, King's College, London, UK

Palliative care consists of medical care or treatment that focuses on alleviating disease symptoms, rather than delaying or reversing progression of the disease. It is given when a cure is not possible to help patients have the best quality of life through relieving pain and suffering. Diet and nutritional support play an integral part of the patient's holistic well-being. Following the tradition of its predecessor, this new edition presents nutritional guidelines and diet therapy used in palliative care. Fully updated and revised, the new edition helps health practitioners achieve best practice with patients for end of life care.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nutrition

7 x 10: 360pp: 50 illus: 94 tables

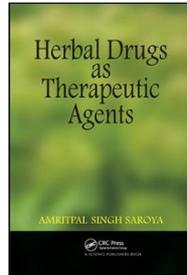
Hb: 978-1-138-06407-2; May 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16062-7; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81932-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138064072](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138064072)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Herbal Drugs as Therapeutic Agents



Edited by **Amritpal Singh**, Herbal Consultant, Mohali, India

Phytochemicals are the mainstay of therapeutics of herbal or botanical medicine. Research on phytomolecules is conducted worldwide and several have been screened for clinical trials, including promising anticancer agents withaferin-a and camptothecin. This book provides a scientific understanding of the mode of action of these molecules, targeting only those phytochemicals and herbal extracts that are subjects of recent pharmacological investigations. Chapters such as industrial crops for steroid manufacturing and anticancer potential of sesquiterpenoids make readers eager to learn more about the commercial viability of phytochemical and herbal extracts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Healthcare

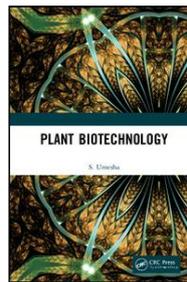
: 232pp: 78 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-59860-7; Jul 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37488-1; Nov 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-08909-1; Jul 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374881](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374881)

## Plant Biotechnology



Edited by **S. Umesh**

Plant Biotechnology covers topics such as tissue culture, micro/macronutrients, solidifying agents/supporting systems, growth regulators, plant genetic engineering for productivity and performance, resistance to herbicides and abiotic stresses, molecular marker aided breeding, molecular markers and types of markers. Different aspects in plant biotechnology, commercial status and public acceptance, biosafety guidelines, gene flow and IPR have been also thoroughly examined.; Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

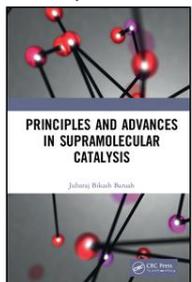
**Market:** Agriculture

: 424pp: 18 halftones: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17504-7; Jan 2019: **\$145.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05726-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367175047](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367175047)

## Principles and Advances in Supramolecular Catalysis



Jubaraj Bikash Baruah

Supramolecular catalysis is involved in assimilation or growth of biological products and it has advantage over conventional catalysis in dealing with systems beyond molecules to mimic the biological catalytic processes. This book shows how a supramolecular catalytic reaction proceeds and how interactions among molecules provide vessels or specific binding sites to carry out chemical reactions. The utilities of such reactions in waste, hazard management, medicine, food, etc are explained in this book. It focuses on biological examples to provide fundamental basis so that in future these are utilized in the field of chemical, biological, biophysical sciences and technologies.

CRC Press

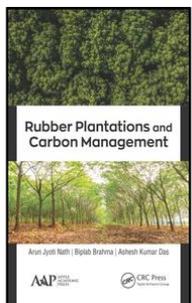
Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 239 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11164-9: Apr 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05906-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367111649](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367111649)

## Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management



Arun Jyoti Nath, Biplab Brahma and Ashesh Kumar Das

In *Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management*, the authors explore the ecology of rubber plantations in the context of carbon management under a scenario of our changing climate. The authors provide an in-depth study of the carbon stock and sequestration potentiality of rubber plantations. The volume also provides information on a biomass estimating model that can be used in future study of non-harvesting biomass estimation for a variety of plants. Topics in the volume address ecosystem biomass carbon losses through clear felling management systems, ecosystem carbon sequestration, and fine root dynamics in carbon balance under a rubber plantation management system.

Apple Academic Press

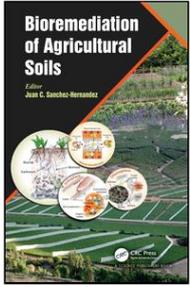
Market: Agriculture

6 x 9: 201pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88783-0: Oct 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02349-1: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887830](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887830)

## Bioremediation of Agricultural Soils



Edited by **Juan C. Sanchez-Hernandez**

Agricultural lands face a threat from several contaminants that affect the quality of crops. Besides agrochemicals, a new generation of substances invade the soil through irrigation with reclaimed wastewater, organic amendments, and sewage sludge. Furthermore, man-made chemicals and residues, such as pharmaceuticals, personal care products, flame retardants, nanomaterials and microplastics, are now present in agricultural soils, and the understanding on their impact on soil quality is still limited. With focus on in situ bioremediation, this book provides an exhaustive analysis of the current biological methodologies for assessing, monitoring, and remediating polluted agricultural soils.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

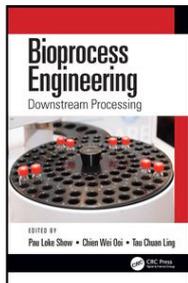
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp: 42 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65191-3: Mar 2019: **\$219.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-20513-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138651913](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138651913)

## Bioprocess Engineering

Downstream Processing



Edited by **Pau Loke Show**, The University of Nottingham, Malaysia, **Chien Wei Ooi**, Monash University Malaysia and **Tau Chuan Ling**, Institute of Biological Sciences, Faculty of Science, University of Malaya

This is the first book to present the principles of bioprocess engineering from upstream to downstream bioprocessing. It aims to provide the latest bioprocess technology and explain process analysis from an engineering point of view. It uses worked examples related to biological systems.

CRC Press

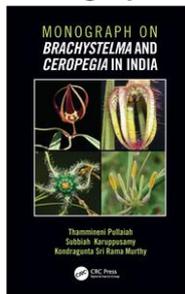
Market: Engineering- Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 58 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60575-6: Jun 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46673-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138605756](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138605756)

## Monograph on Brachystelma and Ceropogia in India



Thammineni Pullaiah, Subbiah Karuppusamy and Kondragunta Sri Rama Murthy

The book provides data on all the species of the two genera Genera *Brachystelma* Sims and *Ceropogia* L. (Tribe *Ceropegieae*, Family *Apocynaceae* (APG IV)) in India for their bioprospection and conservation. The other objectives are to promote the beauty and uniqueness of the species of these two genera and also to provide medicinal and edible uses for bioprospection. It also focuses on providing information on propagation methods - both conventional and edible uses for bioprospection. The book is profusely illustrated with color photographs for benefit of researchers, nature lovers and conservationists for easy identification of various species of these two genera.

CRC Press

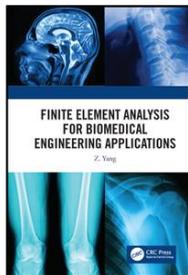
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 346pp: 168 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18381-3: Apr 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-06123-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367183813](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367183813)

## Finite Element Analysis for Biomedical Engineering Applications



Z. C. Yang

This book consists of four main parts: bone, soft tissues, joints, and implants. Each part starts with the structure and function of the biology and then follows the corresponding finite element analysis; advanced features like anisotropic nonlinear material, multidimensional interpolation, XFEM, fiber; enhancement, User-Hyper, porous media, wear, and crack growth fatigue analysis. The final section; presents some specific biomedical problems, such as abdominal aortic aneurysm, intervertebral disc; head impact, knee contact,

and SMA cardiovascular stent. All modeling files are attached in the appendixes of the book.

CRC Press

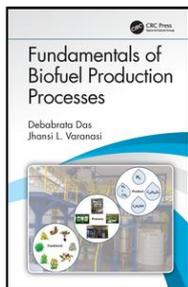
Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 302pp: 231 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18218-2: Mar 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-06126-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367182182](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367182182)

## Fundamentals of Biofuel Production Processes



Debabrata Das and Jhansi L. Varanasi

The book focuses on fundamentals of biofuel production, including different biochemical pathways, microorganisms, and modeling and simulation, for a complete understanding of the bioconversion processes. Each chapter begins with a fundamental explanation for general readers and ends with in-depth scientific details suitable for expert readers. It discusses different types of production technologies covering fundamental concepts, production strategies, and commercial usage. It also describes technology advancements. The book also covers scale-up and case studies and energy and economic analysis of biofuel production processes.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 244pp: 65 illus: 29 halftones: 31 line drawings: 31 tables

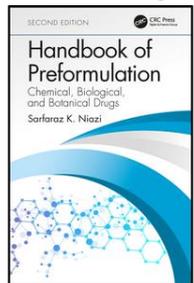
Hb: 978-1-138-08661-6: Apr 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11092-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138086616](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138086616)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Preformulation**

Chemical, Biological, and Botanical Drugs, Second Edition



**Sarfraz K. Niazi**, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA

Entirely focused on preformulation principles, this fully revised and updated *Handbook of Preformulation: Chemical, Biological, and Botanical Drugs, Second Edition* provides detailed descriptions of preformulation methodologies, gives a state-of-the-art description of each technique, and lists the currently available tools useful in providing a comprehensive characterization of a new drug entity.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

7 x 10: 544pp: 80 illus: 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29755-5: Apr 2019: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09918-7: Mar 2019

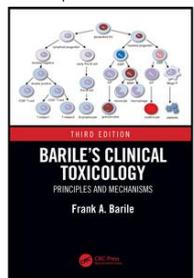
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37193-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138297555](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138297555)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Barile's Clinical Toxicology**

Principles and Mechanisms



**Frank A. Barile**, St. John's University, Queens, New York, USA

Examines the complex interactions associated with clinical toxicological events as a result of therapeutic drug administration or chemical exposure. Special emphasis is placed on signs and symptoms of diseases and pathology caused by toxins and clinical drugs. Includes the source, pharmacological and toxicological mechanism of action, detection and identification in body fluids, and treatment of exposure. An overview of protocols for managing various toxic ingestions, and the antidotes and treatments associated with their pathology, are discussed. In addition, effect of toxins on a limited number of body systems and drug-induced adverse drug reactions are also covered.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

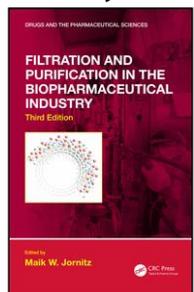
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 570pp: 92 illus: 142 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76530-5: May 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15482-9: May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09225-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498765305](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498765305)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Filtration and Purification in the Biopharmaceutical Industry, Third Edition**

Edited by **Maik W. Jornitz**

Series: *Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences*

The third edition of *Filtration and Purification in the Biopharmaceutical Industry* greatly expands its focus with extensive new material on the critical role of purification and advances in filtration science and technology. It provides state-of-the-science information on all aspects of this field including the current methods, processes, technologies and equipment. It also covers industry standards and regulatory requirements for the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industries.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

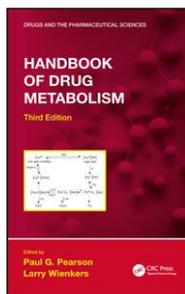
7 x 10: 660pp: 400 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05674-9: Jun 2019: \$259.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16495-3: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37953-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138056749](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138056749)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Drug Metabolism, Third Edition**

Edited by **Paul G. Pearson**, Pearson Advisory Group and **Larry C. Wienkers**, Amgen, Inc., Seattle, Washington, USA  
Series: *Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences*

This book continues to be the definitive reference on drug metabolism with an emphasis on new scientific and regulatory developments. It has been updated based on developments that have occurred in the last 5 years, with new chapters on large molecules disposition, stereo-selectivity in drug metabolism, drug transporters and metabolic activation of drugs. Some chapters have been prepared by new authors who have emerged as subject area experts in the decade that has passed since publication of the first edition.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science &amp; Regulation

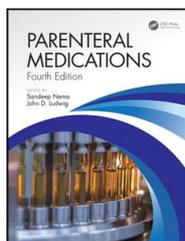
7 x 10: 748pp: 150 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-26203-2: May 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19031-5: May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07647-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482262032](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482262032)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Parenteral Medications, Fourth Edition**

Edited by **Sandeep Nema** and **John D. Ludwig**, Pfizer, Chesterfield, MO

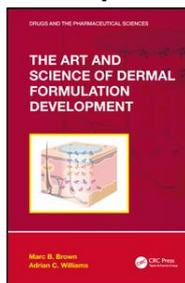
Parenteral Medications is an authoritative, comprehensive reference work on the formulation and manufacturing of parenteral dosage forms, effectively balancing theoretical considerations with practical aspects of their development. Previously published as a three-volume set, all volumes have been combined into one comprehensive publication that addresses the plethora of changes in the science and considerable advances in the technology associated with these products and routes of administration. All chapters in the new edition have been updated, and there are 13 new chapters.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science &amp; Regulation

8-1/2 x 11: 1006pp: 350 illus: 148 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-71914-8: Jul 2019: \$299.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20140-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498719148](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498719148)**The Art and Science of Dermal Formulation Development**

**Marc B. Brown**, MedPharm Ltd., Guildford UK and **Adrian C. Williams**, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences*

*The Art and Science of Dermal Formulation Development* is a comprehensive guide to the theory and practice of transdermal and topical formulation development, covering preclinical studies, evaluation and regulatory approval. It enables the reader to understand the risks in the development of products and how they can be mitigated.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

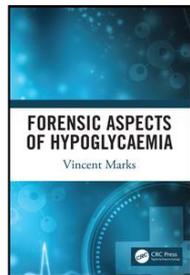
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 222pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-06492-8: Mar 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05987-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138064928](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138064928)

## Forensic Aspects of Hypoglycaemia

First Edition



Vincent Marks, Biochemistry Department, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey

The Forensic Aspects of Hypoglycaemia succinctly covers the medicolegal considerations of hypoglycaemia in a variety of scenarios including driving fatalities, petty crime, homicide and suicide. Covering the definitions and diagnosis of hypoglycaemia to its bearing on criminal behaviour, this book draws on the author's extensive experience and contains a wealth of information for physicians and lawyers, including cases from the author's past and notable cases in the public domain.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

6 x 9: 386pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14034-2: Feb 2019: **\$224.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-05569-8: Feb 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16576-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138055698](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138055698)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition

Christine R. Ramirez, Texas Forensic Science Academy, College Station, USA and Casie L. Parish-Fisher, St. Edwards University, Austin, Texas, USA

Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition is the only workbook which directly supports and cross-references methodology and terminology presented in Ross Gardner's best-selling Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigations. The workbook conducts over 30 activities with detailed instructions, concept overviews, and reflective post lab questions. Fully updated, the book continues to serve as supporting material offering hands-on activities to supplement theories and methodologies to support the new material presented in the Third Edition of the textbook.

CRC Press

**Market:** Criminal Justice/Forensic Science

: 276pp: 33 halftones: 31 line drawings: 96 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49138-0: Jun 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49148-9: Jun 2019: **\$41.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03278-0: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-84970-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138491489](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138491489)

## Battlefield Forensics for Persian Gulf States

Regional and U.S. Military Weapons, Ammunition, and Headstamp Markings

Don Mikko and William Bailey

Battlefield Forensics for Persian Gulf States provides an illustrative reference of various weapons, toolmarks, headstamps, and other traits in order to identify the origins of a variety of guns, casings, and ammunition that can be found in the Middle East. This book educates readers of the technical data on different types of firearms, ammunition, county of origin, proof marks, penetrator information and the typical firearm markings imparted on fired cartridge cases, such as breech-face, firing pin, ejector and extractor markings.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensic Science\Firearms & Weapons

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 94pp: 157 halftones: 21 tables

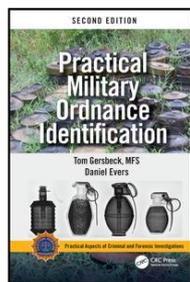
Hb: 978-1-138-37059-3: Jun 2019: **\$240.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37060-9: Jun 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42795-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138370609](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138370609)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Practical Military Ordnance Identification, Second Edition



Thomas Gersbeck

Series: *Practical Aspects of Criminal and Forensic Investigations*

The focus of Practical Military Ordnance Identification, Second Edition is the application of a practical deductive process to identify unknown ordnance items that are commonly recovered outside military control. Coverage new to this edition include: a list of conventional markings; additional safety precautions to take; an expanded list of high explosives; additional technical details on explosives effects; hazards associated with pyrotechnics, pyrophorics, smoke compounds, and incendiaries; a section on pre-1870 projectiles, hand grenades, landmines, underwater ordnances, and rockets; and details on Man-Portable-Air-Defense-Systems (MANPADS) missile systems.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensic Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 355pp: 135 illus: 40 line drawings

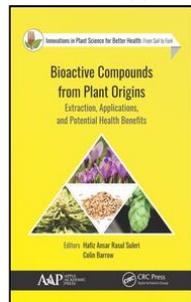
Hb: 978-0-815-36941-7: Apr 2019: **\$220.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36942-4: Apr 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25002-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815369424](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815369424)

## Bioactive Compounds from Plant Origins

Extraction, Applications, and Potential Health Benefits



Edited by **Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria** and **Colin Barrow**

Series: *Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health*

This new volume explores the importance of phytochemicals from plants in therapeutics and human health. Its focus is on the extraction of bioactive compounds and their applications in human health. Natural products and their bioactive compounds are increasingly utilized in preventive and therapeutic medication as well as for the production of pharmaceutical supplements and more recently as food additives to increase the functionality of foods.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 324pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88786-1; Oct 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02928-8; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887861](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887861)

## Handbook on Spray Drying Applications for Food Industries

Edited by **M. Selvamuthukumar**, Institute of Technology, Haramaya University  
Spray drying is a mechanical process by which materials in liquid form can be converted into solid form such as powders. It is a rapid, continuous, cost-effective, reproducible and scalable process for the production of dry powders from a fluid material by atomization through an atomizer into a hot drying gas medium, usually air. This handbook will help food industry personnel optimize the processing conditions, identify numerous challenges faced during spray drying processes, and provide solutions for drying sticky food products. It will also deal with the quality and safety aspects that industry needs to follow during spray drying of different food products.

CRC Press

Market: Food and Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 29 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36245-6; Aug 2019: \$259.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05513-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815362456](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815362456)

## Bioactive compounds in Fermented Foods

Health Aspects

Edited by **Amit Kumar Rai** and **Anu Appaiah KA**, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore, Karnataka, India

Series: *Food Biology Series*

Bioactive Compounds in Fermented Foods: Health Aspects discusses the recent advances in health benefits of the various types of bioactive components produced during food fermentation. In recent years, a lot of attention has been given to characterisation of bioactive compounds and their impact on human health to develop functional foods against different metabolic disorders. The bioactive compounds are produced either during biotransformation of food metabolites or directly produced by microorganisms. This book discusses the different types of bioactive compounds and concludes with the impact of gut fermentation on production of bioactive compounds with specific human health.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

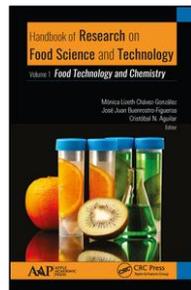
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 325pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13600-0; Apr 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02741-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367136000](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367136000)

## Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology

Volume 1: Food Technology and Chemistry



Edited by **Monica Chavez-Gonzalez**, **Jose Juan Buenrostro-Figueroa** and **Cristobal N. Aguilar**

The *Handbook of Research in Food Science and Technology* consists of three volumes focusing on food technology and chemistry, food biotechnology and microbiology, and functional foods and nutraceuticals. Volume 1 of the 3-volume set focuses on food technology and chemistry. The chapters examine edible coatings, bioactive compounds, essential oils in active food packaging, food industrial wastes as raw material for nanostructure production, and more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 258pp: 19 illus: 27 tables

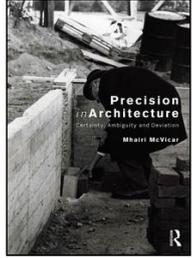
Hb: 978-1-771-88718-2; Dec 2018: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48785-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887182](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887182)

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## Precision in Architecture

Certainty, Ambiguity and Deviation



**Mhairi McVicar**, Senior Lecturer, Welsh School of Architecture, Cardiff University, UK

In the professionalised context of the contemporary architectural profession, precise communications are charged with the complex task of translating architectural intentions into a neutral and quantifiable language which is expected to guarantee an exact match between the architects' intentions and the constructed result. This book challenges claims to certainty which have been attributed to such communications from the mid nineteenth century onwards, and critiques ongoing expectations of certainty in contemporary architectural production.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 224pp: 100 illus: 63 halftones: 37 line drawings

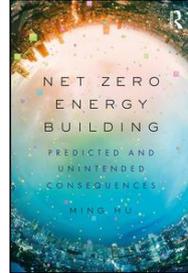
Hb: 978-0-415-78960-8: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78961-5: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22263-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789615](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789615)

## Net Zero Energy Building

Predicted and Unintended Consequences



**Ming Hu**, University of Maryland, USA

This is the first book to present a comprehensive overview of variations in 'net zero' building practices. Drawing on examples from countries such as the United States, United Kingdom, Germany, Japan, Hong Kong, and China, Ming Hu examines diverse approaches to net zero and compares their intended and unintended consequences. She goes beyond existing approaches - which tend to focus on operating energy - to analyze overall energy consumption and carbon emissions across the entire life cycle of a building. Is net zero energy building still achievable once we look at these factors? With clear implications for future practice, this is key reading for professionals and students.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 162pp: 28 halftones: 33 line drawings

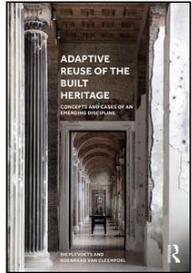
Hb: 978-0-815-36779-6: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36780-2: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25652-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367802](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367802)

## Adaptive Reuse of the Built Heritage

Concepts and Cases of an Emerging Discipline



**Bie Plevoets**, Hasselt University, Netherlands and **Koenraad Van Cleempoel**, Hasselt University, Netherlands

Adaptive reuse – the process of repairing and restoring existing buildings for new or continued use – is becoming an essential part of architectural practice. This book provides students and professionals with the understanding and the tools they need to develop innovative and creative approaches, helping them to rethink and redesign existing buildings. Featuring iconic adaptive reuse projects such as the Tate Modern in London and the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam and over 100 high quality color illustrations, *Adaptive Reuse of the Built Heritage* is essential reading for students and professionals in architecture, interior design, heritage conservation, and urban planning.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 256pp: 133 illus: 111 halftones: 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06275-7: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06276-4: May 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16144-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138062764](http://www.routledge.com/9781138062764)

## Children as Place-Makers

the innate architect in all of us



**Simon Unwin**, University of Dundee, UK

*Series: Analysing Architecture Notebooks*

Beginning with the child as seed and agent of the places it makes, initial sections of *Children as Place-Makers* illustrate the key 'verbs' that drive that natural language of architecture. Later sections look at the core importance of the circle of place, how as children we are drawn to inhabit boxes, and the narrative possibilities that arise when place is linked with imagination. The principal messages of this Notebook are that it is by place-making we make sense of the space of the world in which we live, and that the first step in becoming a professional architect is to re-awaken the innate architect inside each of us.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

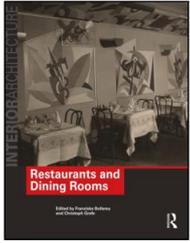
: 184pp: 228 illus: 4 halftones: 224 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-04600-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04601-6: Apr 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17162-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138046016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138046016)

## Restaurants and Dining Rooms



Edited by **Franziska Bollerey**, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands and **Christoph Grafe**, University of Wuppertal, Germany

*Series: Interior Architecture*

As a product of the modern metropolis, the restaurant encapsulates and illustrates the profound change in how its patrons viewed themselves as individuals, how they used their cities and how they met friends or business partners over a meal. This book presents the restaurant, its cultural and typological history as it evolved over time. In this unique combination it provides valuable knowledge for designers and students of design, and for everyone interested in the cultural history of the modern metropolis.

Routledge

**Market:** Interior Design / Architecture

: 330pp: 362 illus: 308 halftones: 54 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-36331-0: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-36332-7: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-01365-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415363327](http://www.routledge.com/9780415363327)

## The Architecture of Ruins

Designs on the Past, Present and Future



**Jonathan Hill**, The Bartlett School of Architecture, University College London, UK

*The Architecture of Ruins: Designs on the Past, Present and Future* identifies an alternative and significant history of architecture, from the sixteenth century to the twenty-first, in which a building is designed, occupied and imagined as a ruin.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

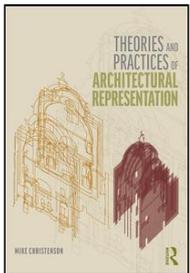
: 358pp: 105 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-36777-7: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36778-4: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42964-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367784](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367784)

## Theories and Practices of Architectural Representation



**Mike Christenson**

*Theories and Practices of Architectural Representation* focuses on the study of architectural knowledge approached through the lens of representation: the making of things-about-buildings. Architectural knowledge systems continue to shift away from traditional means, such as books and photographs, into modes dominated by digital technologies

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 188pp: 44 illus: 20 halftones: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05587-2: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05588-9: Apr 2019: **\$46.95**

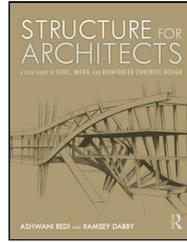
eBook: 978-1-351-67779-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055889)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Structure for Architects

A Case Study in Steel, Wood, and Reinforced Concrete



**Ashwani Bedi and Ramsey Dabby**

*Structure for Architects: A Case Study in Steel, Wood, and Reinforced Concrete Design* is a sequel to the authors' first text, *Structure for Architects: A Primer* emphasizing the conceptual understanding of structural design in simple language and terms. This book focuses on structural principles applied to the design of typical structures – a beam, a girder, and a column – in a diagrammatic frame building. Through the application of a single Case Study across three key materials, the book illustrates the theory, principles, and process of structural design.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 240pp: 47 halftones: 162 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55437-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55438-2: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-12201-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554382)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Diagramming the Big Idea

Methods for Architectural Composition



**Jeffrey Balmer and Michael T. Swisher**, both at University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA

In the second edition of *Diagramming the Big Idea*, Jeffrey Balmer and Michael T. Swisher illustrate how you can create and use diagrams to clarify your understanding of both particular projects and organizing principles and ideas. With accessible, step-by-step exercises that interweave full color diagrams, drawings and virtual models, the authors clearly show you how to compose meaningful and useful diagrams. Whether preparing for a desk critique, or any time when a fundamental insight can help to resolve a design problem, this new and expanded edition is

your essential studio resource.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Design

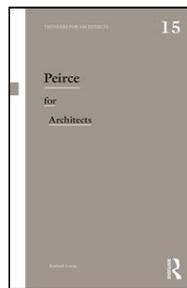
8-1/2 x 11: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54989-0: Feb 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54990-6: Feb 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50667-3: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89409-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549906)

## Peirce for Architects



**Richard Coyne**, University of Edinburgh, UK

*Series: Thinkers for Architects*

Peirce was a logician, and so many of his ideas are couched in terms of formal propositions and their limitations. His work appeals therefore to many architects grappling with the digital age. Peirce's commitment to logic led him to investigate the basic elements of logical statements. His best known contribution to design revolves around his intricate theory of semiotics. The study of semiotics divided around the 1980s between advocates of Peirce's semiotics, and the more politically charged field of structuralism. The latter has held sway in architectural discourse since the 1980s. Why this happened and what we gain by reviving a Peircean semiotics is the task of this

book.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 136pp: 20 illus: 10 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

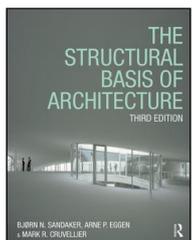
Hb: 978-1-138-31957-8: Feb 2019: **\$100.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31958-5: Mar 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45381-6: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138319585](http://www.routledge.com/9781138319585)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## The Structural Basis of Architecture



Bjørn N. Sandaker, Oslo School of Architecture, Norway,  
Arne P. Eggen, Oslo School of Architecture, Norway and  
Mark R. Cruvellier, Cornell University, USA

This is a book about structures that shows students how to "see" structures as integral to architecture, and how knowledge of structures is the basis for understanding both the mechanical and conceptual aspects inherent to the art of building.

The subject matter is approached in a qualitative and discursive manner, and is illustrated by many photographs of architectural projects and structural behaviour diagrams. This new edition is revised and updated throughout, includes worked-out examples,

and is perfect as either an introductory structures course text or as a designer's sourcebook for inspiration.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

8-1/2 x 11: 560pp: 450 halftones: 372 line drawings: 1 table

Hb: 978-1-138-65198-2: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65199-9: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62450-1: Mar 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41547-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138651999](http://www.routledge.com/9781138651999)

## Architecture, Space and Memory of Resurrection in Northern Ireland

Shareness in a Divided Nation



Mohamed Gamal Abdelmonem, Queen's University Belfast, Northern Ireland and  
Gehan Selim, Queen's University, Belfast, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Northern Ireland has a complex urbanism with multi-layered socio-spatial politics. In this environment issues of communication, self-representation and expression of identity are central to the experience of urban space and architecture where the dichotomy of division and shared living are spatially exercised in everyday life. Unlike other studies in the area, this book focusses on the everyday experiences of local communities in public and private spheres - issues of 'shareness' - challenging

conventional approaches to divided cities. The book aims to layer its narratives of architectural and social developments as an urban experience in post-conflict settings over the past two decades.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture and Planning

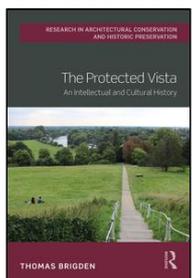
: 246pp: 73 illus: 46 halftones: 27 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18693-4: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64351-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138186934](http://www.routledge.com/9781138186934)

## The Protected Vista

An Intellectual and Cultural History



Tom Brigden, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural Conservation and Historic Preservation*

The book examines the intellectual construction of the protected vista, questioning the values entrenched within the view, by whom, and how they are observed and disseminated, to reveal how these views have been, and continue to be, part of a changing historical and political narrative. It identifies the origins of current view protection policy in the aesthetic convention of the picturesque, drawing on a range of illustrated examples in the UK, US, Australia, Canada and South Africa, to serve as a useful reference to students, researchers and academics in architecture, architectural conservation, landscape and urban planning.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Conservation

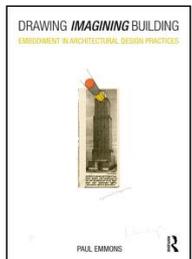
: 220pp: 52 illus: 45 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50264-2: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14498-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502642)

## Drawing Imagining Building

Embodiment in Architectural Design Practices



Paul Emmons, Virginia Tech, USA

*Drawing Imagining Building* focuses on the history of hand drawing practices to capture some of the most crucial and overlooked parts of the process. Using 80 black and white images to illustrate the examples, it examines architectural drawing practices to elucidate the ways drawing advances the architect's imagination. It would be beneficial for academics and students of architecture, particularly those who are interested in the history and significance of hand drawing designs.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 262pp: 80 illus: 15 halftones: 65 line drawings

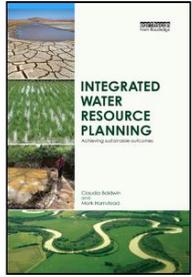
Hb: 978-1-472-46526-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-56760-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472465269](http://www.routledge.com/9781472465269)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Integrated Water Resource Planning**

Achieving Sustainable Outcomes



**Claudia Baldwin**, University of the Sunshine Coast, Australia and **Mark Hamstead**, Consultant, Australia

*Integrated Water Resource Planning* aims to provide practical guidance on water allocation planning through each step of the process. The book critically evaluates, compares and contrasts water reform around the world to improve understanding of context, process and outcomes. Best practice and a variety of practical tools and implementation techniques for achieving sustainability objectives are illustrated through international case studies. Theoretical foundations of integrated and adaptive water management provide a basis for solving a range of interrelated water dilemmas.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban and Regional Planning

: 256pp; 52 illus; 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-83548-0; Aug 2014; **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37259-7; Nov 2018; **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77181-6; Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138372597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138372597)**Designing Accessibility Instruments**

Lessons on Their Usability for Integrated Land Use and Transport Planning Practices



Edited by **Cecilia Silva**, **Nuno Pinto** and **Luca Bertolini**

To close the gap between the advances in scientific knowledge on accessibility and its effective application in planning practice, *Designing Accessibility Instruments* introduces a novel methodology for the joint assessment and development of accessibility instruments by researchers and practitioners. The book provides a theoretical and professional analysis of the main concepts behind the definition, use and measurement of accessibility, and presents six in-depth illustrative case study applications of the methodology, representing a range of cities with different geographical and institutional settings, and different levels of urban and transport planning integration.

Routledge

**Market:** Transport planning

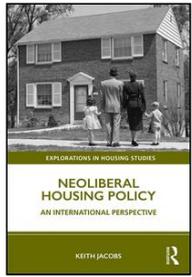
7 x 10; 242pp; 122 illus; 105 halftones; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20693-9; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20695-3; May 2019; **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-46361-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138206953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138206953)**Neoliberal Housing Policy**

An International Perspective



**Keith Jacobs**

*Series: Explorations in Housing Studies*

*Neoliberal Housing Policy* considers some of the most significant housing issues facing the West today, including the increasing commodification of housing; the political economy surrounding homeownership; the role of public housing; the problem of homelessness; the ways that housing accentuates social and economic inequality; and how suburban housing has transformed city life. The empirical focus of the book draws mainly from the US, UK, and Australia, with examples to illustrate some of the most important features and trajectories of late capitalism, including the commodification of welfare provision

and financialisation.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Planning

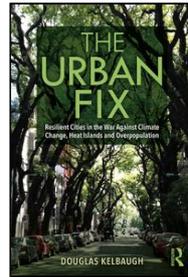
: 183pp; 36 illus; 36 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38843-7; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38846-8; May 2019; **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42552-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388468](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388468)**The Urban Fix**

Resilient Cities in the War Against Climate Change, Heat Islands and Overpopulation



**Douglas Kelbaugh**

*The Urban Fix* addresses how urban design, planning, and policies can counter the threats of climate change, urban heat islands and overpopulation, helping cities take full advantage of their inherent advantages and new technologies to catalyze social, cultural and physical solutions to combat the epic, unprecedented challenges humanity faces. The book fills a conspicuous void in the international dialogue on climate change and heat islands by examining both the environmental benefits in developed countries and the population benefit in developing countries

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

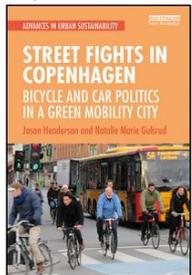
6 x 9; 308pp; 30 illus; 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-17569-6; Mar 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17570-2; Mar 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05744-1; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175702](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175702)**Street Fights in Copenhagen**

Bicycle and Car Politics in a Green Mobility City



**Jason Henderson**, San Francisco State University, USA and **Natalie Marie Gulsrud**

*Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability*

With twenty-nine percent of all trips made by bicycle, Copenhagen is considered a model of green transport. This book considers the underlying political conditions that enabled cycling to appeal to such a wide range of citizens of Copenhagen and asks how this can be replicated elsewhere. This book will appeal to upper-level undergraduates and graduates in urban geography, city planning, transportation, environmental studies, as well as transportation advocates, urban policy-makers, and anyone concerned about climate change and looking to identify

paths forward in their own cities and localities.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainability/ Urban Studies / Transport

: 224pp; 12 illus; 11 halftones; 1 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31753-6; May 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33489-2; May 2019; **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44413-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138334892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138334892)**A Future for Planning**

Taking Responsibility for Twenty-First Century Challenges



**Michael Harris**

*Series: RTP Library Series*

*A Future for Planning* is an accessible, wide-ranging book that considers how planning practice and policy have been constrained by short-termism, as well as by a familiar lack of spatial thinking in policy, in response to major social, economic and environmental challenges. It suggests that failures in planning often represent failures to anticipate and shape the future which go well beyond planning systems and practices, rather our failure to plan for the longer-term relates to wider issues in policy-making and governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

: 210pp

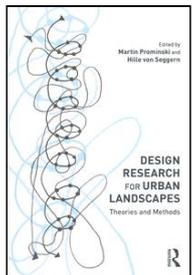
Hb: 978-1-138-70879-2; May 2019; **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-70880-8; May 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20109-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138708808](http://www.routledge.com/9781138708808)

## Design Research for Urban Landscapes

Theories and Methods



Edited by **Martin Prominski**, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany and **Hille von Seggern**, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

Aimed specifically at researchers completing PhD projects, supervisors and designers working in practice, it covers applied approaches to help you integrate design research into your work. Using fully illustrated examples of original international design research PhDs from a variety of programme types, such as individual, structured and practice-based, *Theories and Research Methods for Urban Landscape Design* offers PhD candidates and supervisors a clear foundational pathway.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Research Methods

: 240pp: 82 illus: 35 halftones: 47 line drawings

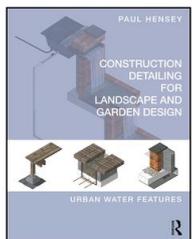
Hb: 978-1-138-47761-2: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47762-9: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10424-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477629](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477629)

## Construction Detailing for Landscape and Garden Design

Urban Water Features



Edited by **Paul Hensey**, Green Zone Design, UK

With over 130 black and white CAD designs, Hensey provides guidance on a range of different water features such as drainage, water bowls and containers, walls and edges, simple structures, and rills, channels and cascades. This book offers technical references and a general knowledge of the basic principles, materials and techniques needed when engineering with water. This practical guide would be beneficial for garden designers and landscape architects seeking accessible and reliable materials for designing water features.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Design

: 192pp: 139 line drawings: 8 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-18794-8: May 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-64280-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138187948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138187948)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Dating Buildings and Landscapes with Tree-Ring Analysis

An Introduction with Case Studies

Edited by **Darrin L. Rubino**, Hanover College, USA and **Christopher Baas**, Ball State University, USA

By gathering scientific analysis of timbers from approximately 100 structures and landscapes, we can obtain valuable information about construction dates, the evolution of landscapes and buildings, identify species and provenance, and gain insight into the species matrix of local forests. Rubino and Baas demonstrate, through colour illustrated case studies and methodologies, how this information can be used to interpret the history of buildings and landscapes and assist with preservation decision-making. This book will be particularly relevant for students, instructors and professional readers interested in landscape archaeology, conservation and dendrochronology globally.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Archaeology / Historic Preservation

: 270pp: 154 illus: 100 halftones: 54 line drawings: 52 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50395-3: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50396-0: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14567-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503960](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503960)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Smartcities, Resilient Landscapes and Eco-Warriors



Edited by **CJ Lim**, University College London, UK and **Ed Liu**, Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK

This second edition, *Smartcities and Eco-warriors: The Ecological Landscapes for Urban Resilience*, reflects CJ Lim's latest research since the original publication, and has six additional case studies, together with a new extensive catalogue of floral and fauna for each landscape and environmental condition. It is indispensable reading for students and practitioners in the fields of urban planning and landscape, architecture, agriculture and sociology. An inspiration to government agencies and NGOs dealing with climate change and resilience, this book will resonate with anyone concerned about cities, urban landscapes and the future of food production.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Sustainability

: 306pp: 379 illus: 379 halftones

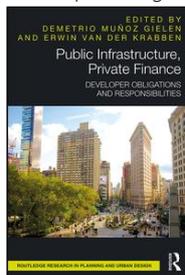
Hb: 978-0-815-36324-8: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36325-5: Apr 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11003-7: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57124-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363255](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363255)

## Public Infrastructure, Private Finance

Developer Obligations and Responsibilities



Edited by **Demetrio Muñoz Gielen**, Radboud University Nijmegen, Netherlands and **Erwin van der Krabben**, University of Ulster, Northern Ireland

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

This book presents insight into design and practical results of obligations in different countries and their effects on municipal financial health, demonstrating the increasing importance of efficient bargaining processes and the institutional design of developer obligations in modern urban planning. Primarily written for academics in land-use planning, real estate, urban development, law and economics, it will additionally be useful to policy makers and practitioners pursuing the improvement of public infrastructure financing.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Urban Development

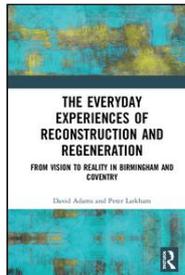
: 248pp: 22 illus: 8 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35585-4: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12916-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355854](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355854)

## The Everyday Experiences of Reconstruction and Regeneration

From Vision to Reality in Birmingham and Coventry



Edited by **David Adams** and **Peter Larkham**

This book explores the initial development of the city-centre post-Second World War reconstruction projects which so substantially changed the face of the cities and provided radical new identities. Exploring these cities throughout the post-war period brings into sharp focus the duality of contemporary approaches to regeneration, which often criticise mid-twentieth century 'poorly-conceived' planning and architectural projects for producing inhuman and unsympathetic schemes, while proposing exactly the type of large-scale regeneration that may potentially create similar issues in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

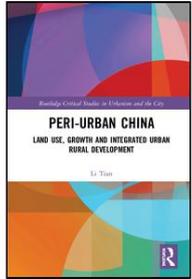
: 196pp: 50 illus: 35 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-47117-8: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55842-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472471178](http://www.routledge.com/9781472471178)

## Peri-Urban China

Land Use, Growth, and Integrated Urban–Rural Development



Li Tian, Tsinghua University, China and Yan Guo

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

The urban-rural relationship in China is key to a sustainable global future. This book is particularly interested in peri-urbanization in China, the process by which fringe areas of cities develop. This in-depth approach to urbanization will be useful to academics in urban planning and governmental organizations. It will also be advantageous to NGOs and professionals involved in urban planning, public administration, as well as land use work in China and other developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Geography

: 222pp; 50 illus: 1 halftones; 49 line drawings; 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34911-2; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16540-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815349112](http://www.routledge.com/9780815349112)

## Planning Australia's Healthy Built Environments



Jennifer L. Kent, The University of Sydney, Australia and Susan Thompson, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

*Planning Australia's Healthy Built Environments* shines a quintessentially Australian light on the links between land-use planning and human health. A burgeoning body of empirical research studies the way urban structure and governance influences human health. – and Australia is, in many ways, at the frontline of forging relationships between health and the built environment. This book takes a retrospective look at many of the challenges faced in pushing this agenda forward, as well as provides a clear and theoretically sound framework to inform this work in the future. This book details three key principles to

guide healthy built environment research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Public Health

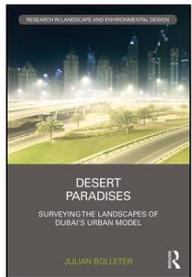
6 x 9; 252pp; 26 illus: 15 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69636-5; Apr 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52457-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696365](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696365)

## Desert Paradises

Surveying the Landscapes of Dubai's Urban Model



Julian Bolleter, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design*

Using the case study of Dubai, Bolleter questions the motivations of those with monetary, legal and/or cultural power for creating the city Dubai has become. He compares the growing landscape in Dubai to the key principles of the Charters of the International Federation of Landscape Architects and argues that in creating this city of paradise, there have been numerous contradictions to the ideals laid out by the Federation, which has caused a 'state of crisis'. This book offers a new perspective on landscape

architecture. It would be beneficial to academics and students of landscape architecture, urban planning with a particular interest in the Middle East and Dubai.

Routledge

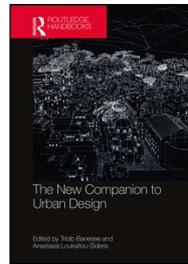
Market: Landscape

: 176pp; 30 illus: 25 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35550-2; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12976-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815355502](http://www.routledge.com/9780815355502)

## The New Companion to Urban Design



Edited by Tridib Banerjee and Anastasia Loukaitou-Sideris

The New Companion to Urban Design continues the assemblage of rich and critical ideas about urban form and design that began with the Companion to Urban Design (Routledge 2011).

The new companion is primarily intended for scholars and graduate students interested in cities and their built environment. It offers an invaluable and up-to-date guide to current thinking across a range of disciplines including urban design, planning, urban studies, and geography.

Routledge

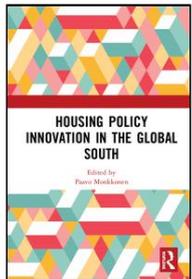
Market: Urban Design/Planning/Urban Studies

: 720pp; 172 illus: 168 halftones; 4 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30212-9; Jun 2019; \$265.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73193-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138302129](http://www.routledge.com/9781138302129)

## Housing Policy Innovation in the Global South



Edited by Paavo Monkkonen, University of California Los Angeles, USA

This comprehensive book analyses a wide range of housing policies in the Global South. The authors describe three persistent, global challenges to contemporary policy: the inherent difficulty in mass-producing housing of decent quality with access to the city; the challenge of community-based upgrading programmes, which often fail to benefit those who are worst off; and the political root of housing policies, which don't always consider the diversity of populations at the expense of the least powerful. This book will interest students, researchers and housing policy-makers in the Global South. It was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Housing*

Policy.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Housing / Global South

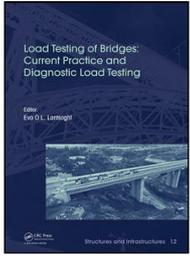
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17808-6; May 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178086](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178086)

## Load Testing of Bridges

Current Practice and Diagnostic Load Testing



Edited by **Eva Lantsoght**, Civil Engineering and Geosciences Department, Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands

*Series: Structures and Infrastructures*

Volume one of the edited two-volume set Load Testing of Bridges, featuring contributions from almost fifty authors from around the world, deals with the practical aspects, the scientific developments, and the international views on the topic of load testing of bridges. This work will be of interest to researchers and academics in the field of civil/structural engineering, practicing engineers and road authorities worldwide.

CRC Press

**Market:** Structural Engineering  
: 314pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21082-3; May 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26542-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367210823](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367210823)

## Advances and Trends in Engineering Sciences and Technologies III

Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering Sciences and Technologies (ESaT 2018), September 12-14, 2018, High Tatras Mountains, Tatranské Matliare, Slovak Republic



Edited by **Mohamad Al Ali**, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University in Kosice, Kosice, Slovakia and **Peter Platko**, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University in Kosice, Kosice, Slovakia

The proceedings cover topics and disciplines in civil engineering sciences, such as Buildings and Architectural Engineering, Bearing Structures, Material and Environmental Engineering, Construction Technology and Management, Building Physics and Facilities, Geodesy, Surveying and Mapping, Geotechnics and Traffic Engineering. ; In total 116 papers from more than 10 countries around the world have been accepted for publication in the Conference proceeding. Each accepted paper was

reviewed by two consistently selected reviewers according to the scientific area and orientation of the paper, which guarantees topicality, quality and level of the presented results.

CRC Press

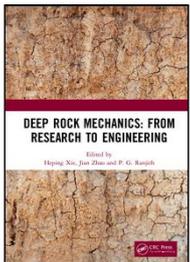
**Market:** Civil Engineering  
: 746pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07509-5; Apr 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02159-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367075095](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367075095)

## Deep Rock Mechanics: From Research to Engineering

Proceedings of the International Conference on Geo-Mechanics, Geo-Energy and Geo-Resources (IC3G 2018), September 21-24, 2018, Chengdu, P.R. China



Edited by **Heping Xie**, Sichuan University (SCU), China, **Jian Zhao**, Department of Civil Engineering, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia and **P G Ranjith**, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia

Containing research on geomechanical and geophysical processes related to deep earth resources and energy development, so that the improvement of deep terrestrial energy and mineral extraction is enhanced, and the reduction of harmful atmospheric emissions is promoted, this book promotes safer and greener ways for energy and resource production at great depth, and will serve as a must-have reference for academics and professionals involved or interested in geo-mechanics,

geo-energy, and geo-resources.

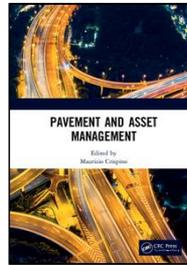
CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering  
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48761-1; Dec 2018: **\$249.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-04266-6; Dec 2018

## Pavement and Asset Management

Proceedings of the World Conference on Pavement and Asset Management (WCPAM 2017), June 12-16, 2017, Baveno, Italy



Edited by **Maurizio Crispino**, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

This book contains contributions from the World Conference on Pavement and Asset Management (WCPAM 2017, Baveno, Italy, 12-16 June 2017). It covers a wide range of topics, from emerging research to engineering practice, and is grouped under the following themes: Data quality and monitoring, Economics, political and environmental management, strategies, Deterioration models, Key performance indicators, PMS-case studies, Design and materials, M&R treatments, LCA & LCCA, Risk and safety, Bridge and tunnel management, Smart infrastructure and IT. The book is of interest to academics and professionals involved in issues related to

transport infrastructures pavement and asset management.

CRC Press

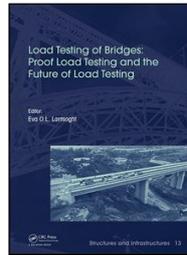
**Market:** Civil Engineering  
: 824pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20989-6; Feb 2019: **\$269.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26470-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367209896](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367209896)

## Load Testing of Bridges

Proof Load Testing and the Future of Load Testing



Edited by **Eva Lantsoght**, Civil Engineering and Geosciences Department, Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands

*Series: Structures and Infrastructures*

Volume two of the edited two-volume set Load Testing of Bridges, featuring contributions from almost fifty authors from around the world, deals with the practical aspects, the scientific developments, and the international views on the topic of load testing of bridges. This work will be of interest to researchers and academics in the field of civil/structural engineering, practicing engineers and road authorities worldwide.

CRC Press

**Market:** Structural Engineering  
: 380pp: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21083-0; May 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-26596-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367210830](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367210830)

## Ground Improvement Techniques

**Bujang B.K. Huat**, University Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Malaysia, **Arun Prasad**, Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, **Sina Kazemian**, Faculty of Engineering, Payame Noor University (PNUM), Mashhad, Iran and **Vivi Anggraini**, School of Engineering, Monash University Malaysia, Bandar Sunway, Malaysia

This book provides a review of problems during design and construction on problematic soils. Design methods, site investigation, construction and analysis of the various improvement methods available are explained and discussed. Various regions may have different soils with geotechnical problems that differ from those faced in other regions. Each chapter contains a description of the method but also focuses on region-specific ground problems and suitable ground improvement techniques. Multiple case studies are included. This book will be of value to students and professionals in the fields of civil and geotechnical engineering, as well as to soil scientists and engineering geologists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geotechnical Engineering

: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54103-0; Aug 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50765-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138541030](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138541030)

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138487611](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138487611)

ORDER NOW!



1-800-634-7064



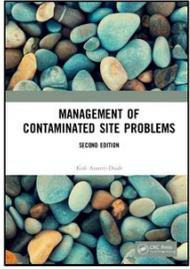
1-800-248-4724



[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Management of Contaminated Site Problems, Second Edition



Kofi Asante-Duah

This book will outline the strategies used in the investigation, characterization, management, and restoration and remediation for various contaminated sites. It will draw on real-world examples from across the globe to illustrate remediation techniques and discuss their applicability. It will provide guidance for the successful corrective action assessment and response programs for any type of contaminated land problem, and at any location. The systematic protocols presented will aid environmental professionals in managing contaminated land and associated problems more efficiently. This new edition will add twelve new chapters, and be fully updated and expanded

throughout.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Environmental

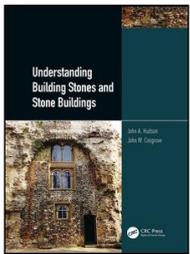
7 x 10: 598pp: 40 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76156-7: May 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19802-1: May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-566-70079-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498761567](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498761567)

## Understanding Building Stones and Stone Buildings



John A. Hudson, Imperial College London, UK and John W. Cosgrove, Faculty of Engineering, Department of Earth Science & Engineering, Imperial College London, London, UK

This book covers the wide spectrum of subjects relating to obtaining and using building stones. The life of a building stone is explained from its origin in the quarry, through its exposure to the elements when used for a building, to its eventual deterioration. The structure of stone buildings is then discussed, with explanations of the mechanics of pillars, lighthouses and walls, arches, bridges, buttresses and roof vaults, plus castles and cathedrals. The book is illustrated with more than 450

diagrams and colour photographs of both the various stones and the associated stone buildings.

CRC Press

Market: Construction / Structural Engineering

: 450pp

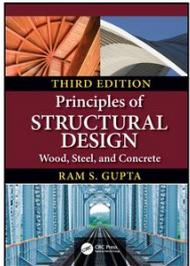
Hb: 978-1-138-09422-2: May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10018-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138094222](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138094222)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Principles of Structural Design

Wood, Steel, and Concrete, Third Edition



Ram S. Gupta, Roger Williams University, Bristol, Rhode Island, USA

Timber, steel, and concrete are common engineering materials used in structural design. Material choice depends upon the type of structure, availability of material, and the preference of the designer. The design practices the code requirements of each material are very different. In this updated edition, the elemental designs of individual components of each material are presented, together with theory of structures essential for the design. Numerous examples of complete structural designs have been included. A comprehensive database comprising materials properties, section properties, specifications, and

design aids, has been included to make this essential reading.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

7 x 10: 630pp: 106 illus: 83 tables

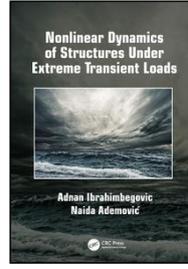
Hb: 978-1-138-49353-7: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02770-0: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-55231-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138493537](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138493537)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Nonlinear Dynamics of Structures Under Extreme Transient Loads



Adnan Ibrahimbegovic, Université Technologie Compiègne, France and Naida Ademović, University of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

The book covers model building for different engineering structures and provides detailed presentations of extreme loading conditions. A number of illustrations are given: quantifying a plane crash or explosion induced impact loading, quantifying the effects of strong earthquake motion, quantifying the impact and long-duration effects of strong stormy winds - along with a relevant framework for using modern computational tools. The book considers the levels of reserve in existing structures, and ways of reducing the negative impact

of high-risk situations by employing sounder design procedures.

CRC Press

Market: Structural Engineering

7 x 10: 246pp: 171 illus: 43 halftones: 128 line drawings: 34 tables

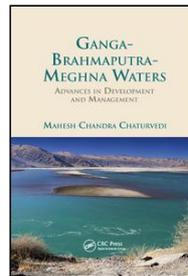
Hb: 978-1-138-03541-6: Jun 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05250-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035416](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035416)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Ganga-Brahmaputra-Meghna Waters

Advances in Development and Management



Mahesh Chandra Chaturvedi, New Delhi, India

Addressing one of the most serious problems for developing countries, namely lack of water, this book proposes the revolutionary development of the Ganga-Brahmaputra-Meghna (GBM) basin. These rivers are of great importance in various developmental aspects of China, India, Nepal, Bhutan, and Bangladesh. The book presents a novel piece of creative water engineering of the world's largest river basin. It discusses water resource development and management issues related to the GBM river basin, including development, interactions, institutional setups, and future prospects.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering

: 450pp: 58 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87376-2: Aug 2012: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38215-2: Sep 2018: \$71.00

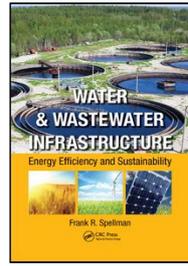
eBook: 978-0-429-11064-1: Aug 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138382152](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138382152)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Water & Wastewater Infrastructure

Energy Efficiency and Sustainability



Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA

This book addresses the challenges faced by water and wastewater treatment facilities by examining how they can operate in ways that provide economic and environmental benefits, save money, reduce environmental impact, and lead to sustainability. It discusses the best management practices, innovations, cost-cutting measures, and energy efficiency procedures. With energy use now the highest operational cost factor in water plants, the text pays considerable attention to replacing conventional energy supplies with renewable energy sources, discussing these sources and their possible application

in detail.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

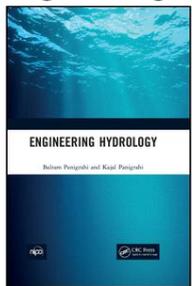
7 x 10: 463pp: 64 illus: 77 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-51785-1: Mar 2013: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38221-3: Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-09615-0: Mar 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138382213](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138382213)

## Engineering Hydrology



**Balram Panigrahi and Kajal Panigrahi**

The book contains a lot of basic knowledge in the field of hydrology and contains valuable research in the area of water resources evaluation, development and management. The book will help students in the streams of meteorology, forestry, environmental engineering, geology and earth sciences and also persons dealing in the areas of agriculture and agricultural & civil engineering.

Please note: This volume is Co-published with New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

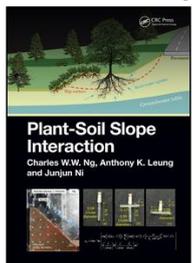
CRC Press

6 x 9: 668pp: 154 illus: 154 halftones: 105 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20055-8; Jan 2019: \$149.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367200558](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367200558)

## Plant-Soil Slope Interaction



**Charles Wang Wai Ng**, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, **Anthony Leung**, University of Dundee, UK and **Junjun Ni**

This inter-disciplinary book combines of unsaturated soil mechanics, geotechnical engineering, plant science and ecological engineering. It discusses the effects of vegetation on the engineering performance infrastructure such as slopes of embankments and landfill sites, covering not only the mechanical effects of root reinforcement but also the hydrological effects of plant transpiration on soil suction and water permeability. It addresses the performance of vegetated soil slopes, including rainfall-induced seepage and failure mechanisms, and gives analytical equations for predicting the combined hydrological and

mechanical performance of slopes with practical engineering guidance.

CRC Press

**Market:** Geotechnical Engineering

7 x 10: 216pp: 188 illus: 49 halftones: 139 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-19755-8; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05238-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138197558](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138197558)

## Quality Auditing in Construction Projects

A Handbook



**Abdul Razzak Rumane**, Advisor and Director, Construction Management, Sijjeel General Commerce and Contracting Co. W.L.L. Kuwait.

This book provides construction professionals, designers, contractors and quality auditors involved in construction projects with the auditing skills and processes required to improve construction quality and make their projects more competitive and economical. The processes within the book focus on auditing compliance to ISO, corporate quality management systems, project specific quality management systems, contract management, regulatory authorities' requirements, safety, and environmental considerations. It is an essential guide for construction and quality professionals, but also for students and academics interested in learning about quality auditing in construction projects.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction

: 464pp: 158 illus: 1 halftones: 157 line drawings: 139 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38531-8: Jun 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-20187-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385318](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385318)

## Project Risk and Opportunity Management

The Owner's Perspective



**Agnar Johansen**, SINTEF, Norway, **Nils O. E. Olsson**, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, **George Jergeas**, University of Calgary and **Asbjørn Rolstadås**, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

This book is about opportunity management seen from the owner's perspective. It will be an invaluable resource for those studying Engineering both undergraduate and postgraduate and set out ways in which projects should be managed from planning to completion. This book is also a great tool for those working in project management and the construction industry. While there are many books that demonstrate effective construction management, this book is the first of its kind to emphasise that there is opportunity in uncertainty, and possibility

in the unexpected.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Project Management

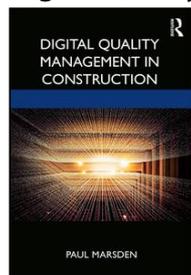
: 150pp: 1 halftones: 47 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36581-0: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36582-7: Apr 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43058-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365827](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365827)

## Digital Quality Management in Construction



**Paul Marsden**, CQP MCQI, Dip Mgmt, Head of Quality at Horizon Nuclear Power, UK

This is the first "how to" book on harnessing disruptive technology in construction quality management. It examines how future Quality Managers and Engineers will develop digital capabilities in business intelligence platforms, artificial intelligence, block chains, drones, laser scanning, data trusts, 3D printing and many other types of technological advances in construction. Essential reading for quality managers, project managers and all professionals within the Architecture, Engineering and Construction industry (AEC). Students interested in new and disruptive technologies will also learn a great deal from reading this book.

Routledge

**Market:** Quality Management, Construction

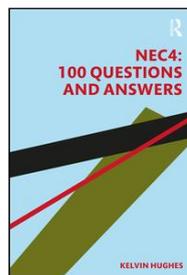
: 252pp: 30 halftones: 22 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39079-9: May 2019: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39082-9: May 2019: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42306-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390829](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390829)

## NEC4: 100 Questions and Answers



**Kelvin Hughes**, KH Consultants

This book details some of the most important and interesting questions raised about the NEC family of contracts and provides clear, comprehensive answers to those questions. It includes questions and answers relating to early warning and risk registers, quality management, payment provisions, indemnity, insurance, compensation, adjudication, termination and much more. It is essential reading for anyone one working with the NEC family of contracts, whether professionals or students in construction, architecture, project management and engineering.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Contracts

: 228pp: 7 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36524-7: May 2019: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36525-4: May 2019: **\$61.95**

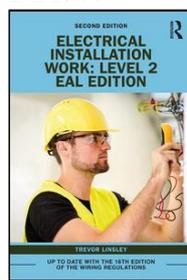
eBook: 978-0-429-43085-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138365254](http://www.routledge.com/9781138365254)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Electrical Installation Work: Level 2

EAL Edition



**Trevor Linsley**, formerly a Senior Lecturer at Blackpool and the Fylde College and Head of the NVQ Assessment Centre, UK.

Updated in line with the 18th Edition of the Wiring Regulations and written specifically for the EAL Diploma in Electrical Installation, this book has a chapter dedicated to each unit of the EAL syllabus, allowing you to master each topic before moving on to the next. End of chapter revision questions help you to check your understanding and consolidate the key concepts learned in each chapter. A must have for all learners working towards EAL electrical installations qualifications.

Routledge

**Market:** Electrical Installation

: 374pp: 331 illus: 131 halftones: 200 line drawings: 30 tables

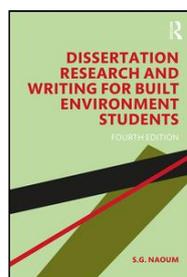
Hb: 978-0-367-19562-5: May 2019: **\$154.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-19561-8: May 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20317-6: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91714-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195618](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195618)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Dissertation Research and Writing for Built Environment Students



**Shamil G. Naoum**, London South Bank University, UK

Dissertation Research and Writing for Built Environment Students is the essential guide to get students through their final year research project. Trusted and developed over three previous editions, the new fourth edition shows you how to select a dissertation topic, write a proposal, conduct a literature review, select the research approach, gather the data, analyse and present the information and ultimately produce a well-written dissertation.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods, Built Environment

: 352pp: 21 halftones: 49 line drawings: 40 tables

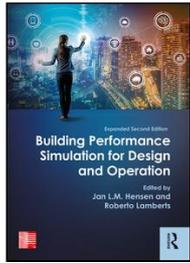
Hb: 978-0-815-38462-5: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38463-2: May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20391-3: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53844-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815384632](http://www.routledge.com/9780815384632)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Building Performance Simulation for Design and Operation



Edited by **Jan L.M. Hensen**, Technical University of Eindhoven, the Netherlands and **Roberto Lamberts**, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil

This new edition provides a unique and comprehensive overview of building performance simulation for the complete building life-cycle from conception to demolition, and from a single building to district level. It contains new chapters on building information modelling, occupant behaviour modelling, urban physics modelling, urban building energy modelling, and renewable energy systems modelling. This new edition keeps the same chapter structure throughout including learning objectives, chapter summaries and assignments. It is primarily

intended for building and systems designers and operators, post-graduate architectural, environmental or mechanical engineering students.

Routledge

**Market:** Building Simulation & Engineering

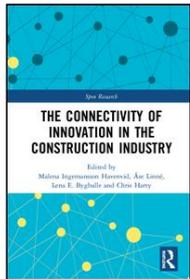
: 772pp: 35 halftones: 329 line drawings: 87 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39219-9; May 2019: **\$125.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40229-6; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-47414-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392199)

## The Connectivity of Innovation in the Construction Industry



Edited by **Malena Ingemansson Havenvid**, The Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, **Åse Linné**, Uppsala University, Sweden, **Lena E. Bygballe**, BI Norwegian Business School, Norway and **Chris Harty**, University of Reading, UK

*Series: Spon Research*

This book highlights the *connectivity* of construction actors, resources, and activities as fundamental for understanding how innovation takes place, and how it can be pushed forward. Include examples from both multi-organisational and multi-international perspectives from countries including: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, the UK, Italy, France, Hungary and

Poland. The book provides a new angle on how to understand construction innovation and where the industry might (or needs to) be heading next. This book is essential reading for anyone interested in construction management, project management, engineering management, innovation studies, business and management studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Management, Innovation Studies

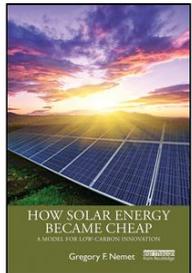
: 306pp: 8 halftones: 13 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36322-4; Apr 2019: **\$125.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-11019-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363224](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363224)

## How Solar Energy Became Cheap

A Model for Low-Carbon Innovation



Gregory F. Nemet

Drawing on case studies from the US, Japan, German and China, this book provides a truly comprehensive and global explanation for how solar has become inexpensive. The payoff from understanding the reasons for solar's success is not just to take full advantage of solar's potential. Rather, it can teach us how to support other low-carbon technologies with analogous properties, including small modular nuclear reactors and direct air capture. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy technology and innovation, climate change and energy analysis and policy, as well as practitioners and policymakers working in the energy industries.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy / Technology & Innovation

: 272pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 7 tables

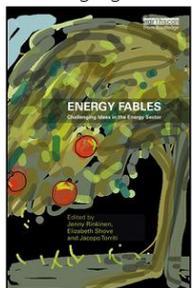
Hb: 978-0-367-13657-4: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13659-8: Jun 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-13660-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136598](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136598)

## Energy Fables

Challenging Ideas in the Energy Sector



Edited by Jenny Rinkinen, Elizabeth Shove and Jacopo Torriti

*Energy Fables: Challenging Ideas in the Energy Sector* takes a fresh look at key terms and concepts around which energy research and policy are organised. Drawing on recent research in energy and transport studies, and combining this with concepts from sociology, economics, social theory and technology studies, the chapters in this collection review and challenge different aspects of received wisdom. This book presents a valuable and thought-provoking resource for students, researchers and policy-makers interested energy demand, politics and policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy Policy and Economics / Environment and Society

: 136pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

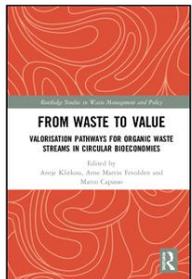
Hb: 978-0-367-02775-9: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02779-7: May 2019: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39781-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027797](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027797)

## From Waste to Value

Valorisation Pathways for Organic Waste Streams in Circular Bioeconomies



Edited by Antje Klitkou, Arne Martin Fevolden and Marco Capasso

*Series: Routledge Studies in Waste Management and Policy*

*From Waste to Value* investigates how streams of organic waste and residues can be transformed into valuable products, to foster a transition towards a sustainable and circular bioeconomy. The studies are carried out within a cross-disciplinary framework, drawing on a diverse set of theoretical approaches and defining different valorisation pathways.

Routledge

**Market:** Sustainability / Biotechnology

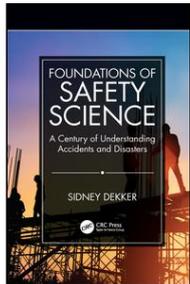
: 306pp: 25 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62497-9: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46028-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624979](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624979)

## Foundations of Safety Science

A Century of Understanding Accidents and Disasters



Sidney Dekker, Griffith University, Nathan Campus, Australia

This book offers a comprehensive overview of the theoretical foundations of safety science and provides balanced treatment of all approaches since the early 20th century, showing interlinkages and cross-connections between the approaches. Each chapter features an overview at the beginning and study questions at the end to support teaching use. It is written in an accessible style but not eschewing technical language where necessary and is attentive to the philosophical and historical traditions and assumptions that underlie all safety approaches.

Routledge

Market: Health & Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 446pp: 16 illus: 12 tables

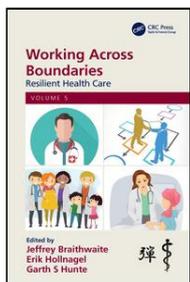
Hb: 978-1-138-48177-0: Apr 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-48178-7: Apr 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05979-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481787](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481787)

## Working Across Boundaries

Resilient Health Care, Volume 5



Edited by Jeffrey Braithwaite, Erik Hollnagel, University of Southern Denmark and Garth S Hunte

The book demonstrates how Resilient Health Care principles can enable those on the frontline to work more effectively towards interdisciplinary care by gaining a deeper understanding of the boundaries that exist in everyday clinical settings. This is done by presenting a set of case studies, theoretical chapters and applications that relate experiences, bring forth ideas and illustrate practical solutions. The chapters address many different issues such as resolving conflict, overcoming barriers to patient-flow management, and building connections through negotiation.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare – Health and Safety

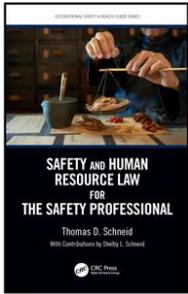
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 178pp: 17 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22459-2: Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-22457-8: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27497-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224578](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224578)

## Safety and Human Resource Law for the Safety Professional



Thomas D. Schneid, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, USA

Series: *Occupational Safety & Health Guide Series*

The purpose of this text to provide a "one stop" source for safety professionals to acquire a general knowledge regarding not only the OSH Act but also laws and standards which impact the safety profession on a daily basis. The safety professional today does not work in a vacuum and decision-making can be impacted by a myriad of other laws. This new book will be the safety professional's "go to" text to acquire a quick understanding of the particular law potentially impacting his/her daily activities.

CRC Press

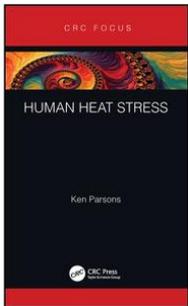
Market: Occupational & Health and Safety

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19621-6; Apr 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20233-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138196216](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138196216)

## Human Heat Stress



Ken Parsons, Emeritus Professor, Environmental Ergonomics, Loughborough University, UK

This book presents the fundamental principles of how people respond to hot environments and how those principles can be applied in practical applications. Heat stress leads to heat casualties in both indoor and outdoor environments across the world. This book provides a concise and comprehensive coverage of the subject in an accessible form for those interested in how people respond to heat and how to predict and avoid heat casualties.

CRC Press

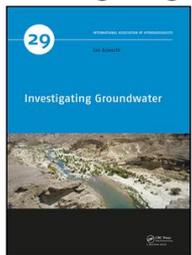
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 146pp: 7 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00233-6; Feb 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02083-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002336](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002336)

## Investigating Groundwater



Ian Acworth, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia

Series: *IAH - International Contributions to Hydrogeology*

The theoretical background and a detailed description of the techniques used in the investigation of groundwater are presented in this book which will be of interest to anyone involved in the development of groundwater resources either for domestic supply or for agriculture. Descriptions of the general occurrence of groundwater in different rock types; surface water hydrology and interconnected surface and groundwater systems are given. Followed by a detailed analysis of groundwater.

Detailed descriptions of geophysical techniques (seismic, electrical, gravity and heat) are followed by an account of drilling techniques, geophysical logging, and a radial flow to a well.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

: 586pp

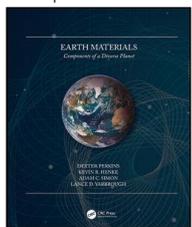
Hb: 978-1-138-54249-5; Mar 2019; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00852-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138542495](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138542495)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Earth Materials

Components of a Diverse Planet



Dexter Perkins, Department of Geology, University of North Dakota, USA, Kevin R. Henke, Adam C. Simon and Lance D. Yarbrough

Earth Materials is a wide-ranging undergraduate textbook that covers all the most important kinds of (inorganic) Earth materials. Besides traditional chapters on minerals and rocks, this book features chapters on sediments and stratigraphy, weathering and soils, water and the hydrosphere, and mineral and energy deposits. Introductions to soil mechanics and rock mechanics are also included. It will be interesting and useful for a wide

range of learners, including geoscience students, students taking mineralogy and petrology courses, engineers, and anyone interested in learning more about the Earth as a system.

CRC Press

Market: Geosciences

: 600pp

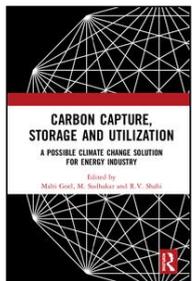
Hb: 978-0-367-14565-1; May 2019; \$199.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-18594-7; May 2019; \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19710-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367145651](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367145651)

## Carbon Capture, Storage and Utilization

A Possible Climate Change Solution for Energy Industry



Edited by Malti Goel, M. Sudhakar and R.V. Shahi

Carbon capture and storage (CCS) is among the advanced energy technologies suggested to make the conventional fossil fuel sources environmentally sustainable. It is of particular importance to coal-based economies. This book deals at length with the various aspects of carbon dioxide capture, its utilization and takes a closer look at the earth processes in carbon dioxide storage.

Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

: 270pp

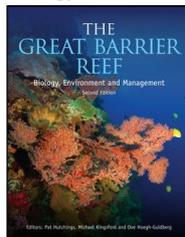
Hb: 978-0-367-17908-3; Feb 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05911-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367179083](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367179083)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

### The Great Barrier Reef

Biology, Environment and Management, Second Edition



Edited by Pat Hutchings, Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia, Michael Kingsford, James Cook University, Townsville, QLD, Australia and Ove Hoegh-Guldberg, Centre for Marine Studies, Queensland University, Brisbane, Australia

The iconic and beautiful Great Barrier Reef (GBR) Marine Park is home to one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world. With contributions from international experts, this timely and fully updated second edition of The Great Barrier Reef describes the animals, plants and other organisms of the reef, as well as the biological, chemical and physical processes that influence them.

A must-read for the interested reef tourist, student, researcher

and environmental manager. While it has an Australian focus, it can equally be used as a reference text for most Indo-Pacific coral reefs.

CRC Press

Market: Marine & Aquatic Science

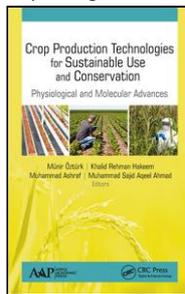
8 1/4 x 10 5/8: 472pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17428-6; Feb 2019; \$89.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367174286](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367174286)

## Crop Production Technologies for Sustainable Use and Conservation

Physiological and Molecular Advances



Edited by Munir Ozturk, Khalid Rehman Hakeem, Muhammad Ashraf and Muhammad Sajid Aqeel Ahmad

*Crop Production Technologies for Sustainable Use and Conservation: Physiological and Molecular Advances* presents an abundance of research on important and new production technologies for the successful sustainable production of major crops. The volume covers most of the major crops used the production of food, sugar, and commercial fiber.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

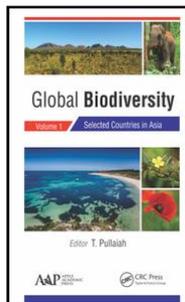
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 466pp: 54 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88726-7; Mar 2019; \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46976-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887267](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887267)

## Global Biodiversity

Volume 1: Selected Countries in Asia



Edited by T. Pullaiah

*Global Biodiversity, Volume 1: Selected Countries in Asia* provides insightful information on the biodiversity of selected countries of Asia. It summarizes the available data on both wild and cultivated plants, wild and domesticated animals, and microbes of the different nations.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

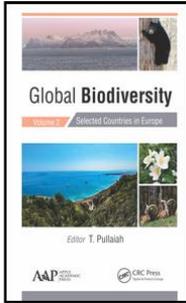
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 534pp: 121 illus: 113 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88707-6; Jan 2019; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48774-3; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887076](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887076)

## Global Biodiversity

Volume 2: Selected Countries in Europe



Edited by **T. Pullaiah**

*Global Biodiversity, Volume 2: Selected Countries in Europe* provides insightful information on the biodiversity of selected countries of Europe. It summarizes the available data on both wild and cultivated plants, wild and domesticated animals, and microbes of the different nations.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Agriculture

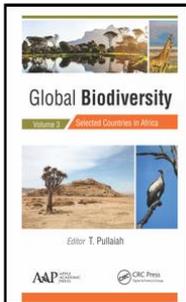
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 496pp: 157 illus: 39 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88717-5; Jan 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-48775-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887175](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887175)

## Global Biodiversity

Volume 3: Selected Countries in Africa



Edited by **T. Pullaiah**

*Global Biodiversity, Volume 3: Selected Countries in Africa* looks at the biodiversity of selected countries of Africa, providing a rich resource of biodiversity information on countries in different parts of Africa. The volume discusses and summarizes the available information on both wild and cultivated plants, wild and domesticated animals, and the variety of microbes of the different nations.

Apple Academic Press

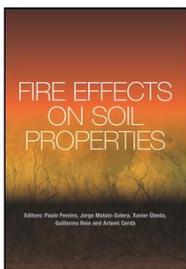
**Market:** Botany

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 434pp: 130 illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88722-9; Jan 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46980-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887229](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887229)

## Fire Effects on Soil Properties



**Paulo Pereira**, Mykolas Romeris University, Vilnius, Lithuania, **Jorge Mataix-Solera**, University Miguel Hernández, Elche, Spain, **Xavier Úbeda**, University of Barcelona, Spain, **Guillermo Rein**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, London, **Artemi Cerdà**, University of Valencia, Spain and **Guillermo Rein**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, London

Brings together current research on the effects of fire on the physical, biological and chemical properties of soil. Written by over 60 international experts in the field, it includes examples from fire-prone areas across the world, dealing with ash, meso and macrofauna, smouldering fires, recurrent fires and

management of fire-affected soils. Describes current best practice methodologies for research and monitoring of fire effects and new methodologies for future research. An important reference for students, practitioners, managers and academics interested in the effects of fire on ecosystems, including soil scientists, geologists, forestry researchers and environmentalists.

CRC Press

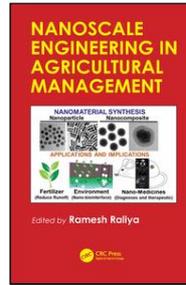
**Market:** Soil Science / Agriculture

8 1/4 x 10 5/8: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18655-5; Feb 2019: **\$139.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367186555](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367186555)

## Nanoscale Engineering in Agricultural Management



Edited by **Ramesh Raliya**

To feed over nine billion people by 2050, we need another agricultural revolution. Nanotechnology, while enhancing agricultural productivity, follows 3 principles: precision, sustainability and safety for the biosphere. Engineered nanoparticles pierce plant cells and exert positive or negative impact depending on its material chemistry. Specially designed nanoscale particles ensure environmental sustainability and precision in agriculture. Nanoscale nutrient provides better nutrition and protection in plants due to higher surface area compared to their bulkier counterpart. The aim of this treatise is to bring the latest developments in the field of nanotechnology in agriculture.

CRC Press

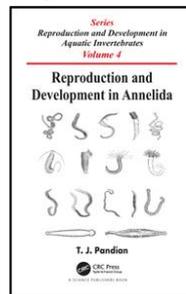
**Market:** Agricultural Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 43 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-56701-6; Apr 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-12395-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138567016](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138567016)

## Reproduction and Development in Annelida



**T. J. Pandian**, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamilnadu, India

*Series: Reproduction and Development in Aquatic Invertebrates*

*Reproduction and Development in Annelida* will offer a comprehensive update to our knowledge of the reproduction and development of annelids. It will discuss the subjects of regeneration and asexual reproduction from the point of view of stem cells. The book will include a chapter on epitoky, which is unique to some errant polychaetes and has attracted the attention of a large number of zoologists through the years. Additionally, the book hopes to elevate annelids to an economic importance, not just academic, by devoting a chapter on worm culture.

CRC Press

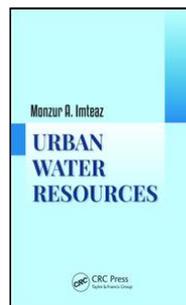
**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp: 55 illus: 66 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18745-3; Feb 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19800-7; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367187453](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367187453)

## Urban Water Resources



**Monzur Alam Imteaz**

Ever increasing urbanization is impacting both the quantity and quality of urban water resources. These urban water resources and components of the water cycle are likely to be affected severely. To minimize the consequences on world water resources, the development of sustainable water resources management strategies is inevitable. With the view to aiding the development of integrated urban water resources management strategies, this book presents the major urban water cycle components from a single holistic platform. The book presents the introduction, analysis and design methods of a wide range of urban water components.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

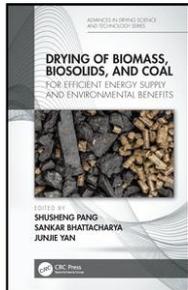
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 175pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-33989-7; May 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44081-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138339897](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138339897)

## Drying of Biomass, Biosolids, and Coal

For Efficient Energy Supply and Environmental Benefits



Edited by **Shusheng Pang, Sankar Bhattacharya**, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia and **Junjie Yan**

*Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

*Drying of Biomass, Biosolids, and Coal: For Efficient Energy Supply and Environmental Benefits* provides insight into advanced technologies and knowledge of the drying of biomass, bio-solids, and coal in terms of improved efficiency, economics, and environmental impact. It comprehensively covers all the important aspects of drying for a variety of biomass, bio-solids and coal resources. This book is aimed at drying professionals and researchers, chemical engineers, industrial engineers, and manufacturing engineers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

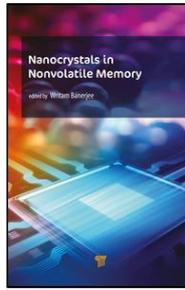
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 97 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54933-3; Mar 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-00087-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138549333](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138549333)

## Nanocrystals in Nonvolatile Memory

Nanocrystals in Nonvolatile Memory



Edited by **Writam Banerjee**, Key Laboratory of Microelectronic Devices & Integrated Technology, Institute of Microelectronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No. 3 Bei-Tu-Cheng West Road, Beijing 100029, China

In recent years, utilization of the abundant advantages of quantum physics, quantum dots, quantum wires, quantum wells, and nanocrystals has attracted considerable scientific attention in the field of nonvolatile memory. Nanocrystals are the driving element that have brought the nonvolatile flash memory technology to a distinguished height. However, new approaches are still required to strengthen this technology for future applications. This book details the methods of fabrication of nanocrystals and their application in baseline nonvolatile memory and emerging nonvolatile memory technologies.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Microelectronics

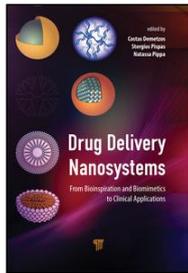
6 x 9: 534pp: 230 illus: 183 halftones: 47 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77473-4; Sep 2018: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-20327-2; Oct 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774734](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774734)

## Drug Delivery Nanosystems

From Bioinspiration and Biomimetics to Clinical Applications



Edited by **Natassa Pippa, Costas Demetzos** and **Stergios Pispas**

This multi-authored book presents some recent trends and research achievements in the field of pharmaceutical nanotechnology and advanced drug delivery nanosystems. The applications of drug delivery nanosystems, which are considered carriers of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) (i.e., small molecules, proteins, peptides, and nucleic acids), are analyzed on the basis of technology, preparation protocols, and biomedical applications.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Biomedical Engineering

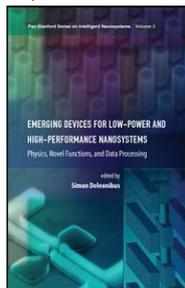
6 x 9: 418pp: 57 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-77492-5; Jan 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-49054-5; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774925](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774925)

## Emerging Devices for Low-Power and High-Performance Nanosystems

Physics, Novel Functions, and Data Processing



Edited by **Simon Deleonibus**

*Series: Pan Stanford Series on Intelligent Nanosystems*

The history of information and communications technologies (ICT) has been paved by both evolutive paths and challenging alternatives, so-called emerging devices and architectures. Their introduction poses the issues of state variable definition, information processing, and process integration in 2D, above IC, and in 3D. This book reviews the capabilities of integrated nanosystems to match low power and high performance either by hybrid and heterogeneous CMOS in 2D/3D or by emerging devices for alternative sensing, actuating, data storage, and processing

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Nanotechnology

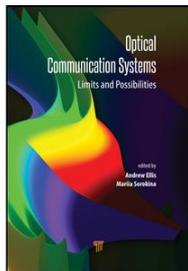
6 x 9: 410pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80011-2; Dec 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45873-6; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800112](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800112)

## Optical Communication Systems

Limits and Possibilities



Edited by **Andrew Ellis** and **Mariia Sorokina**

This book, featuring contributions by the suppliers of widely deployed simulation software and academic authors, illustrates the origins of the limited performance of an optical fiber from the engineering, physics, and information theoretic viewpoints. Solutions are then discussed by pioneers in each of the respective fields, with near-term solutions discussed by industrially based authors, and more speculative high potential solutions discussed by leading academic groups.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

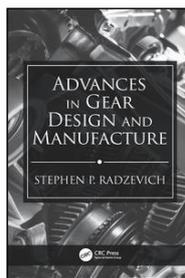
**Market:** Optics

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80028-0; May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02780-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800280](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800280)

## Advances in Gear Design and Manufacture



Edited by **Stephen P. Radzevich**, APEX Tool Group, LLC, and EATON Corporation, Lexington, South Carolina, USA

Advances in Gear Design and Manufacture deals with gears, gear transmissions, and advanced methods of gear production. The book is focused on discussion of the latest discoveries and accomplishments in gear design and production, with chapters written by international experts in the field. Topics are aligned to meet the requirements of the modern scientific theory of gearing, providing readers precise knowledge and recommendations on how perfect gears and gear transmissions can be designed and produced, and how they work. It explains how gears and gear transmissions can be designed to reach high a "power-to-weight" ratio, and how to design and produce compact, high-capacity gearboxes.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 570pp: 200 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48473-3; Jun 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-04983-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138484733](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138484733)

## Agglomeration of Iron Ores

Ram Pravesh Bhagat

*Series: Metals and Alloys*

This book focuses on agglomeration, or the size enlargement process, of iron ores. This process sits at the interface of mineral processing and extractive metallurgy. The book begins with a discussion of raw materials preparation and the beneficiation process. It then describes fundamental principles of the sintering and pelletization processes, including formation of green mix through granulation and green balls as well as chemical reactions during sintering. Finally, it offers a brief description of iron making processes and correlations related to the agglomerates: quality parameters and BF productivity and coke rate.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

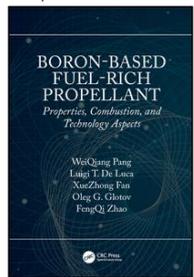
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 172 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03508-9; May 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26950-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035089](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035089)

## Boron-Based Fuel-Rich Propellant

Properties, Combustion, and Technology Aspects



Edited by **WeiQiang Pang**

Boron-based Fuel-Rich Solid Rocket Propellant Technology is a professional book that systematically introduces the latest research progress for boron-based fuel rich solid propellants. It covers surface modifications, coating and agglomerating techniques, granulation, and characterization of amorphous boron powders, and its application to fuel-rich solid rocket propellants. Technologies for controlling the processing methods and combustion performance of fuel rich propellants are examined, and the book concludes with a summary of the research progress in boron-based fuel rich solid propellants, and a look forward to the foreseeable development trends of military applications.

CRC Press

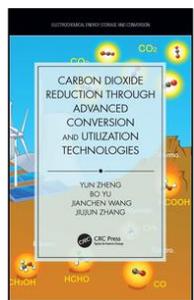
**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 323pp: 216 illus: 77 halftones: 139 line drawings: 120 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14166-0; Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-03068-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367141660](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367141660)

## Carbon Dioxide Reduction through Advanced Conversion and Utilization Technologies



Yun Zheng, Tsinghua University, Beijing, Beijing, China, Bo Yu, Tsinghua University, Beijing, Beijing, China, Jianchen Wang, Tsinghua University, Beijing, Beijing, China and JiuJun Zhang, College of Sciences, Shanghai University, Shanghai, China

*Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion*

This book covers fundamentals, advanced conversion technologies, economic feasibility analysis, and future research directions in the field of CO<sub>2</sub> conversion and utilization. It emphasizes principles of various conversion technologies for CO<sub>2</sub> reduction such as enzymatic conversion, mineralization, thermochemical, photochemical, and electrochemical processes. It addresses materials, components, assembly and

manufacturing, degradation mechanisms, challenges, and development strategies. Applications of conversion technologies for CO<sub>2</sub> reduction to produce useful fuels and chemicals in energy and industrial systems are discussed to reduce greenhouse effects and energy shortages.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

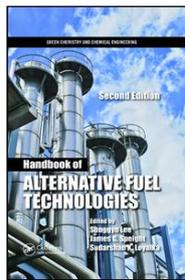
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 306pp: 209 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09529-8; May 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10417-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138095298](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138095298)

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Handbook of Alternative Fuel Technologies



Edited by **Sunggyu Lee**, Ohio University, Athens, USA, **James G. Speight**, CD&W Inc., Laramie, Wyoming, USA and **Sudarshan K. Loyalka**, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA

*Series: Green Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*

This book focuses on the different intermediates and raw material options that can generate energy output and products equivalent to conventional fossil energy sources. It presents short-term options for clean alternative energy sources that complement the development of long-term sustainable energy infrastructures. Detailing the chemical processes for each technology, the text also assesses the environmental impacts, benefits, and performance of the various processes and fuel

products. It also summarizes processing and transportation issues, process design options, safety concerns, regulations, and other practical considerations associated with alternative fuels.

CRC Press

**Market:** Energy Engineering

: 712pp: 223 illus: 112 tables

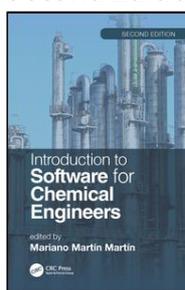
Hb: 978-1-466-59456-2; Jul 2014: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37485-0; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-16775-1; Jul 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374850](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374850)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Introduction to Software for Chemical Engineers, Second Edition



Edited by **Mariano Martín Martín**, Universidad de Salamanca, Spain

This book serves as a quick guide to the use of various computer packages for chemical engineering applications. It covers a range of computer packages from Excel and general mathematical packages such as MATLAB and Mathematica to process simulators, CHEMCAD and ASPEN, equation-based modeling languages, gProms, optimization software such as GAMS, and specialized software like CFD or DEM codes. The new edition offers a wider view of packages including Python and Julia and open source software and includes complete examples in ASPEN Plus. It also adds ANSYS Fluent to CFD codes and discusses Engineering Equation Solver.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

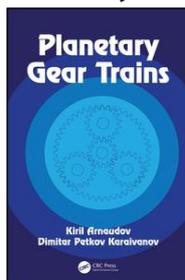
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 816pp: 572 illus: 125 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32422-0; Jun 2019: \$249.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-32421-3; Jun 2019: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45101-0; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-59936-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138324213](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138324213)

## Planetary Gear Trains



Kiril Arnaudov, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and Dimitar Petkov Karaivanov, University of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy

This book provides comprehensive information for various planetary gear trains, with practical applications and comprehensive references to technical articles. In the text's chapters, readers can find all the information needed for various types of gear trains, with illustrations and examples. The authors help gear designers to creatively understand the design of gears, as well as master the mechanical calculations needed. *Planetary Gear Trains* is the most comprehensive and up-to-date work available in this key technical area.

CRC Press

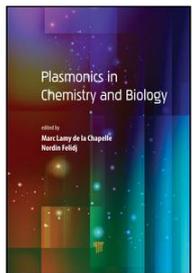
**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 358pp: 348 illus: 17 halftones: 331 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31185-5; Apr 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45852-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138311855](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138311855)

## Plasmonics in Chemistry and Biology



Edited by **Marc Lamy de la Chapelle** and **Nordin Felidj**  
Quite recently, it was shown that the activation and the initiation of chemical reactions or physical processes can be facilitated using LSP excitation. Such exploitation presents two main advantages: an enhanced yield and a fine control of chemical reactions at the nanoscale. These topics have become very active and are in line with molecular plasmonics. This book explores this new field and provides a broad view on the exploitation of plasmonics in chemical and biological fields. In particular, it emphasizes that LSP excitation can be employed as a tool to promote and probe specific physical, chemical, or biological effects at the nanoscale.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Optics

6 x 9: 308pp: 94 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80003-7: May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-45875-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800037](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800037)

## Standard Methods for Thermal Comfort Assessment of Clothing

Ivana Špelić, Faculty of Textile Technology, University of Zagreb, **Alka Mihelić Bogdanić**, Faculty of Textile Technology, University of Zagreb and **Anica Hursa Šajatović**, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Textile Technology

Series: *Textile Institute Professional Publications*

The book provides detailed analysis of the thermal comfort assessment of clothing as the basis for developing standards. It discusses general thermal regulation of humans, the thermal protective role of clothing as the way of modelling heat transfer from the body, and the importance of globally accepted test methods and standards to improve quality. New materials necessitate the need for standards improvement and update. The book promotes instruments, methods, implementation of unified specifications, and the definition of standards so that a clear quality management system can be established, for both production systems and testing methods.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 20 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39147-5: Jul 2019: **\$289.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-39098-0: Jul 2019: **\$149.95**

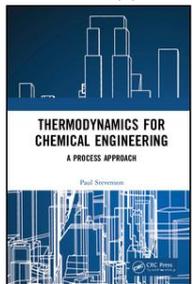
eBook: 978-0-429-42299-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138390980](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138390980)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Thermodynamics for Chemical Engineering

A Process Approach



**Paul Stevenson**, University of Hull, UK

The text teaches thermodynamics in a logical and approachable manner and in the context of modern process industries. It specifically targets keystone concepts that impede students if they do not rapidly gain comprehension and provides many worked examples. The text recognises the will of accrediting institutions (ICE and AIChE) that safety and design are covered in courses. Thus, each chapter has a design exercise, which are performed in common process simulation software like Aspen HYSYS and Honeywell UniSim. It also develops soft skills of engineering communication alongside the technical material, by for example suggesting exercises involving consultancy situations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 150 illus: 20 tables

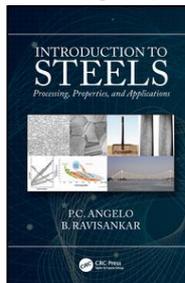
Hb: 978-1-498-74762-2: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-74763-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498747622](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498747622)

### STUDENT REFERENCE

## Introduction to Steels

Processing, Properties, and Applications



**P.C. Angelo**, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, INDIA and **B. Ravisankar**, National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli, INDIA

The book briefly describes the structure, properties and applications of various grades of steel, covering most of the important types of steels including iron-carbon diagram, heat treatment, surface hardening methods, effect of alloying, specific applications, selection of materials, case studies and so forth.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 154pp: 39 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38999-1: Apr 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42359-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138389991](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138389991)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Advanced Construction Mathematics



**Surinder Virdi**, South and City College Birmingham, UK

*Advanced Construction Mathematics* covers the range of topics that a student must learn in order to achieve success in Level 3 and 4 mathematics for the Pearson BTEC National and BTEC HNC/HND in Construction, Built Environment, and Civil Engineering. Packed with easy to follow examples and solutions, the chapters cover algebra (equations, transposition and evaluation of formulae), differentiation, integration, statistics and numerous other core concepts and their application in the construction/civil engineering field.

Routledge

Market: Mathematics, Built Environment, Engineering

: 402pp: 320 illus: 34 halftones: 286 line drawings: 78 tables

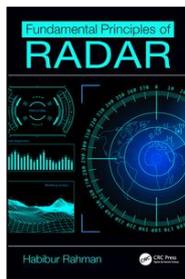
Hb: 978-0-367-00210-7: Apr 2019: **\$130.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00213-8: Apr 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40074-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367002138](http://www.routledge.com/9780367002138)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Fundamental Principles of Radar



**Habibur Rahman**

This book provides a comprehensive set of radar principles and covers a broad spectrum of radar types. The book will help readers to become confident in first-order radar design, and fundamental technical issues. Most chapters are self-contained and can be very useful for readers seeking selective topics of study. The text includes examples and exercises to reinforce the concepts presented, and illustrates the wide range of radar applications. In addition to its use in undergraduate or junior graduate teaching, this book should find use for engineers, working in industry desiring to have first exposure to fundamental principles of radar.

CRC Press

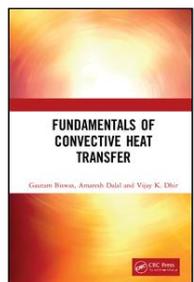
Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 344pp: 165 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38779-9: Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-27947-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138387799](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138387799)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Fundamentals of Convective Heat Transfer**

**Gautam Biswas**, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, INDIA, **Amaresh Dalal** and **Vijay K. Dhir**, Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles, US

Thermal convection is often encountered by the scientists and engineers while designing or analyzing flows involving exchange of energy. The book is a unified document that captures the physical insight into convective heat transfer, thorough analytical and numerical treatments. It also focusses on the latest developments in theory of convective energy and mass transport. Aimed at graduates, senior undergraduates and the engineers involved in research and development activities, it provides new material on Boiling, including nuances of physical

processes. In all the derivations, step-by-step and systematic approaches have been followed.

CRC Press

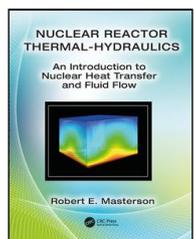
**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 312pp: 107 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10329-0: May 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19872-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103290](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138103290)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Nuclear Reactor Thermal Hydraulics**

**Robert E. Masterson**, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, Blacksburg, USA

Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulic Systems provides a comprehensive approach to nuclear reactor thermal-hydraulics, reflecting the latest technologies, reactor designs, and safety considerations. The text makes extensive use of color images, internet links, computer graphics, and other innovative techniques to explore nuclear power plant design and operation. Key fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and nuclear engineering concepts are carefully explained, and supported with worked examples, tables, and graphics. Intended for use in one or two semester courses, the

text is suitable for both undergraduate and graduate students. A complete Solutions Manual is available for professors adopting the text.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

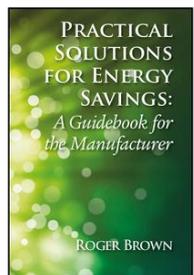
8 x 10: 1404pp: 750 illus: 262 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03537-9: Jun 2019: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-22623-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035379](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035379)

**Practical Solutions for Energy Savings**

A Guidebook for the Manufacturer



**Roger Brown**

This book will reveal cost reductions and how to slash your energy costs without investing big money. The three pillars of costs reduction will be discussed: Assembling your options and analyzing your risk; developing options with your utility; and cutting out obvious waste in your operation. Those who will benefit from this excellent text are business owners, CFOs, plant managers, plant engineers, and energy managers. You will learn how to distill what savings are possible and how you can quickly accomplish those savings from what you already know and can expect to walk away at the end of this book with confidence and a realistic plan of action for reducing your costs.

Fairmont Press

**Market:** Energy Engineering

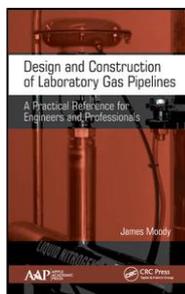
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31132-9: Oct 2018: **\$105.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311329](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311329)

**Design and Construction of Laboratory Gas Pipelines**

A Practical Reference for Engineers and Professionals



**James Moody**

This new volume, *Design and Construction of Laboratory Gas Pipelines: A Practical Reference for Engineers and Professionals*, focuses on design and installation of laboratory gas pipelines. It instructs design engineers, laboratory managers, and installation technicians on how to source the information and specifications they require for the design and installation of laboratory gas systems suitable for their intended use.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

6 x 9: 358pp: 63 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88723-6: Mar 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46973-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887236](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887236)

**Ion Exchange and Solvent Extraction**

A Series of Advances; Volume 23



Edited by **Bruce A. Moyer**, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee, USA

*Series: Ion Exchange and Solvent Extraction Series*

This volume will capture transformational changes in both the chemistry and engineering side of solvent extraction, creating new directions and deepening our understanding of the structure and dynamics of liquid-liquid systems from the molecular- to nano- to meso- to bulk-scale. Reviews will cover advances in microfluidics, new tools for understanding the structure and dynamics of the liquid-liquid interface, ionic liquids in liquid-liquid extraction, molecular dynamics to visualize interactions in the solvent phase, liquid-liquid electrochemistry to interrogate the energetics of interfacial transport and complexation, design of new extractants, and the streamlining of process applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 148 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-07920-5: Jun 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-11437-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138079205](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138079205)

**Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations**

Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector



Edited by **Megh R. Goyal** and **Emmanuel Eilu**

*Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations: Agriculture, Education, and the Economic Sector* explores how digital media and wireless communication, especially mobile phones and social media platforms, offer concrete opportunities for developing countries to transform different sectors of their economies. The volume focuses on the agricultural, economic, and education sectors. The chapter authors, mostly from Africa and India, provide a wealth of information on recent innovations, the opportunities they provide, challenges faced, and the direction of future research in digital media and wireless communication to leverage transformation in developing countries.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Wireless Communication

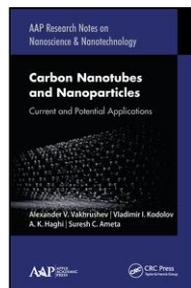
6 x 9: 310pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88785-4: Oct 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02931-8: Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887854](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887854)

## Carbon Nanotubes and Nanoparticles

Current and Potential Applications



Edited by **Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Vladimir I. Kodolov, A. K. Haghi and Suresh C. Ameta**

Series: *AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*

This new volume looks at significant new research, methodologies, and applications in the fields of carbon nanotubes and nanoparticles. It explores a variety of new developments in advanced carbon nanotubes and nanoparticles along with the tools to characterize and predict their properties and behavior. It introduces and reviews methods that are most frequently encountered in sophisticated nano-scaled materials domains.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Nanotechnology

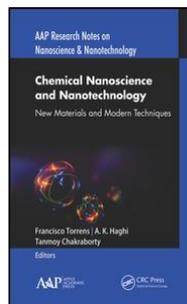
6 x 9: 292pp: 108 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88734-2; Apr 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46387-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887342](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887342)

## Chemical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

New Materials and Modern Techniques



Edited by **Francisco Torrens, A. K. Haghi and Tanmoy Chakraborty**

Series: *AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*

Provides practical research on new methodologies and applications in chemical nanotechnology. It also includes small-scale nanotechnology related projects with potential applications in chemistry and nanotechnology. The contributions range from new methods to novel applications of existing methods to gain understanding of the material and/or structural behavior of new and advanced systems.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Materials Science

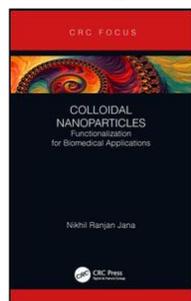
6 x 9: 301pp: 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88774-8; Oct 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39825-4; Oct 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887748](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887748)

## Colloidal Nanoparticles

Functionalization for Biomedical Applications



**Nikhil Ranjan Jana**, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata, India

This book will focus on synthesis, coating and functionalization chemistry of selected nanoparticles that are most commonly used in various biomedical applications. Apart from standard selected chemical synthetic methods, it focusses on design consideration of functionalization, selected coating chemistry for transforming as synthesized nanoparticle, selected conjugation chemistries and purification approach for such nanoparticles. It also includes state-of-art/future prospect of nanodrugs suitable for clinical applications. There will material on general application potential of these nanoparticles, importance of functionalization and common problems faced by non-chemists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanoscience/Nanotechnology

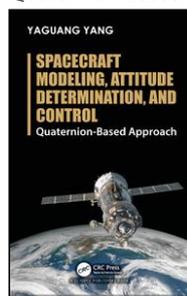
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 134pp: 30 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33760-2; Mar 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-16560-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138337602](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138337602)

## Spacecraft Modeling, Attitude Determination, and Control

Quaternion-Based Approach



**Yaguang Yang**, US Nuclear Regulatory Commission

This book discusses all spacecraft attitude control related topics: spacecraft (including attitude measurements, actuator, and disturbance torques) modeling, spacecraft attitude determination and estimation, and spacecraft attitude controls. Unlike other books addressing the same topics, this one focuses on quaternion-based methods because of the many merits of quaternion-based models. The book also presents a brief, but necessary, background on rotation sequence representations and frequently used reference frames that form the foundation of spacecraft attitude description.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

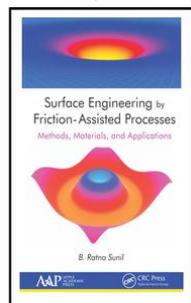
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 328pp: 58 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33150-1; Feb 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44658-0; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138331501](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138331501)

## Surface Engineering by Friction-Assisted Processes

Methods, Materials, and Applications



**B. Ratna Sunil**, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering; Associate Dean of Academics, Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies (RGUKT), Nuzvid, Andhra Pradesh, India

This new book discusses in detail three friction-assisted processes that have been rapidly gaining momentum in materials and surface engineering. Friction-assisted processes are methods of processing solids that can alter the properties of a surface. This book functions as a comprehensive resource, compiling extensive descriptions of friction stir processing, fabrication of surface metal matrix composites, and friction surfacing into one volume.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Material Science

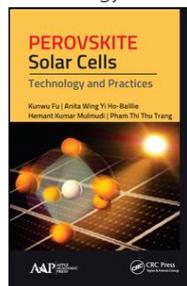
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 342pp: 164 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88769-4; Sep 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39809-4; Sep 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887694](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887694)

## Perovskite Solar Cells

Technology and Practices



**Kunwu Fu, Anita Wing Ho-Baillie, Hemant Kumar Mulmudi and Pham Thi Thu Trang**

The increasing use of metal halide perovskites as light harvesters has stunned the photovoltaic community. The book covers the basics and provides up-to-date research in the field of perovskite photovoltaics—a fast trending branch of the thin film photovoltaic generation. This comprehensive handbook provides a broad and overall picture of perovskite solar cells (PSCs), starting with the history of development and revolution of PSCs. The authors then delve into electron-transporting materials, hole-transporting materials, and lead-free alternatives. An important chapter on tandem solar cells is also included.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Renewable Energy

6 x 9: 316pp: 130 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88728-1; Apr 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46974-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887281](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887281)

## Advances in Welding Technologies for Process Development



Edited by **Jaykumar Vora**, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, India and **Vishvesh J. Badheka**, Mechanical Engineering Department, School of Technology, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

Within manufacturing, welding is by far the most widely used fabrication method used for production, leading to rise in research and development activities. This book primarily addresses recent advances in various welding processes across the domain including arc welding and solid-state welding process, followed by experimental processes.

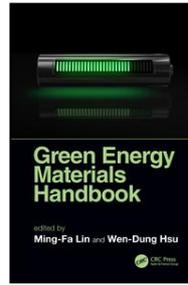
CRC Press

**Market:** Material Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 289pp: 146 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37707-8; Mar 2019; \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-23482-5; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815377078](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815377078)

## Green Energy Materials Handbook



Edited by **Ming-Fa Lin**, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan and **Wen-Dung Hsu**, National Cheng Kung University Department of Materials Science and Engineering 1st Daxue Road Tainan City, Taiwan 70101

This book gives a systematic review of the development of reliable, low-cost, and high-performance green energy materials, covering mainstream computational and experimental studies. It presents complete experimental measurements and computational results as well as potential applications. The first chapter includes a comprehensive literature review on green energy materials. The next chapter covers computational methods, experimental fabrication and characterization techniques, as well as important recent progress. It also includes

11 chapters devoted to 4 important topical areas: computational material design, energy conversion, ion transport, and electrode materials.

CRC Press

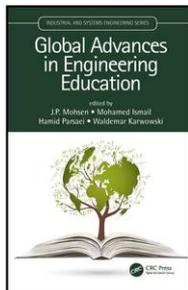
**Market:** Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 178 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60591-6; Jun 2019; \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46628-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138605916](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138605916)

## Global Advances in Engineering Education



Edited by **J.P. Mohsen**, University of Louisville Civil and Environmental Engineering Department Louisville, KY 40292, **Mohamed Ismail**, Texas A&M University at Qatar Doha Qatar, **Hamid Parsaei**, Texas A&M University and **Waldemar Karwowski**, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA

*Series: Industrial and Systems Engineering Series*

The engineering profession is at a critical juncture that requires reforming engineering education. The supply of engineers is declining whereas the demand is changing. Formulating a response to these challenges demands the adoption of new and innovative tools and methods for promoting the expansion of the community while supporting the evolving requirements. Initiatives to entice and retain

students are being employed to support growth objectives. Modern technologies are reshaping reform efforts. This book discusses the state of affairs of engineering education and presents practical steps for addressing the challenges, in order to march towards a brighter future.

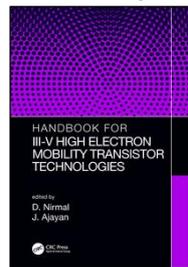
CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - General  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 91 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05190-4; May 2019; \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16807-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138051904](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138051904)

## Handbook for III-V High Electron Mobility Transistor Technologies



Edited by **D. Nirmal** and **J. Ajayan**

The book covers III-V high electron mobility transistors (HEMT) and their basic physics, materials, fabrication, reliability, modeling and simulation with detailed DC, RF and breakdown performances of high electron mobility transistors, with reference to AlGaIn/GaN HEMTs, MoS HEMT, InP HEMTs and DG-HEMTs.

CRC Press

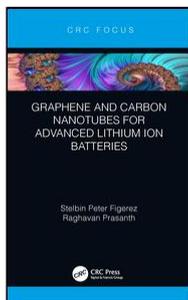
**Market:** Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 432pp: 319 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62527-3; May 2019; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46004-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138625273](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138625273)

## Graphene and Carbon Nanotubes for Advanced Lithium Ion Batteries



Edited by **Stelbin Peter Figerez**, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India and **Raghavan Prasanth**, Cochin University of Science and Technology, India

Carbon nanotubes and graphene are promising and widely explored materials for the development of high performance lithium ion batteries that can operate at a wide range of temperatures. This book deals with carbon nanotube and graphene composite materials for both electrodes and electrolytes in lithium ion battery applications.

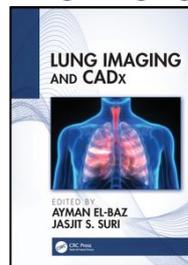
CRC Press

**Market:** Nanoscience & Technology  
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp: 11 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35312-1; Dec 2018; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43438-9; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138353121](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138353121)

## Lung Imaging and CADx



Edited by **Ayman El-Baz**, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and **Jasjit Suri**, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., CA, USA

Developing an effective computer-aided diagnosis (CAD) system for lung cancer is of great clinical importance and can significantly increase the patient's chance for survival. For this reason, CAD systems for lung cancer have been investigated in a large number of research studies. A typical CAD system for lung cancer diagnosis is composed of four main processing steps: segmentation of the lung fields, detection of nodules inside the lung fields, segmentation of the detected nodules, and diagnosis of the nodules as benign or malignant. This book

overviews the current state-of-the-art techniques that have been developed to implement each of these CAD processing steps.

CRC Press

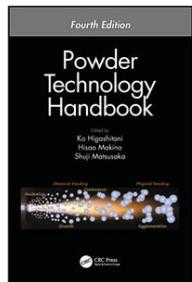
**Market:** Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 392pp: 72 illus: 72 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05091-4; May 2019; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05595-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138050914](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138050914)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Powder Technology Handbook, Fourth Edition**

Edited by **Ko Higashitani**, Kyoto University, Japan, **Hisao Makino**, Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, Tokyo and **Shuji Matsusaka**, Kyoto University, Japan

In the 10 years since publication of the third edition, the science and technology of particle handling has expanded and advanced greatly, mainly because particle handling is closely related to the production processes of advanced materials, such as ceramic, electric, magnetic, pharmaceutical, and cosmetic materials. The technology of nanoparticles and large computer simulations in which particle motion is visualized have contributed to a much of the advancement. All content will be updated and new sections added on the characteristic properties, handling, measurements, and risks of nanoparticles, simulation, and global

air pollution due to smaller particles.

CRC Press

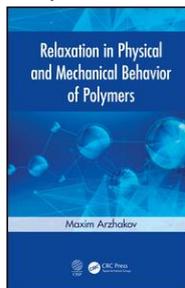
**Market:** Materials Science

8-1/2 x 11: 584pp: 688 illus: 136 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73922-2: Jul 2019: **\$269.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18425-8: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44782-8

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138739222](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138739222)

**Relaxation in Physical and Mechanical Behavior of Polymers**

**Maxim Arzhakov**, Moscow State University, Moscow, Russia

Explores the nature of relaxation phenomena in polymers on the basis of time-temperature equivalence. Its role in the physical and mechanical behavior of polymers materials and fundamentals of thermoplastics processing are discussed. Four appendixes detail thermo-mechanical methods to study relaxation in polymers, structure of both amorphous and semi-crystalline polymers, and unified approach to describe deformation of polymeric materials.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19982-1: Feb 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24452-0: Jan 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367199821](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367199821)

**Quantum Mechanics of Charged Particle Beam Optics**

**Sameen Ahmed Khan and Ramaswamy Jagannathan**

*Series: Multidisciplinary and Applied Optics*

Theory of charged particle beam optics is basic to the design and working of charged particle beam devices from electron microscopes to accelerator machines. Traditionally, the optical elements of the devices are designed and operated based on classical mechanics and classical electromagnetism, and only certain specific quantum mechanical aspects are dealt with separately using quantum theory. This book provides a systematic approach to quantum theory of charged particle beam optics, particularly in the high energy cases such as accelerators or high energy electron microscopy.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 359pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03592-8: May 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-23251-5: May 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035928](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035928)

**Radio Frequency Micromachined Switches, Switching Networks, and Phase Shifters**

**Shiban Kishen Koul and Sukomal Dey**

The book covers extensive and systematic measurement study of the MEMS switches that includes mechanical, electrical, transient, linearity, power handling, temperature stability, loss and reliability. Study of switch reliability is one of the critical features in this book. All functionalities are critically evaluated using different measurement set up and also validated up to a reasonable extent using commercially available simulation tools. These results will be included in the present book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

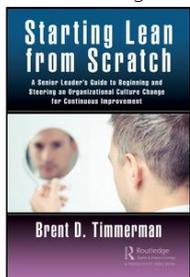
7 x 10: 292pp: 483 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36143-5: May 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-02134-0: May 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815361435](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815361435)

## Starting Lean from Scratch

A Senior Leader's Guide to Beginning and Steering an Organizational Culture Change for Continuous Improvement



**Brent Donald Timmerman**

This book organizes these leadership principles into a framework of a conceptual model, which is called the 'Three Spaces of Lean Transformation.' The model suggests that these spaces of Trust, Change, and Continuous Improvement must be consciously shaped, developed, and maintained by the organizational leadership if a continuous improvement culture change is going to be successful. This book organizes a set of leadership principles -- that supports the culture change -- into each of these three spaces. Therefore, there are 26 Trust Principles, 24 Change Principles, and 19 Continuous Improvement Principles.

Productivity Press

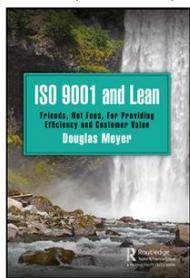
**Market:** Business & Management  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 396pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18569-5: May 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19686-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367185695](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367185695)

## ISO 9001 and Lean

Friends, Not Foes, For Providing Efficiency and Customer Value



**Douglas Meyer**

This book, written in the novel format, discusses the symbiotic relationship between ISO 9001 and Lean as both can be seamlessly integrated. It shows how Lean provides the process improvements that are required by the ISO 9001 quality management system -- Lean is crucial for identifying and removing waste from your processes, which ultimately creates greater customer value. In addition, the book shows the crucial financial benefits of this integration.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
5-1/4 x 8: 98pp: 15 illus

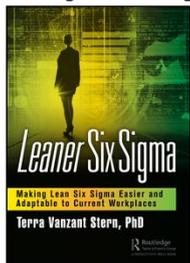
Hb: 978-0-367-13715-1: Mar 2019: **\$89.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-18824-5: Mar 2019: **\$27.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02824-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367188245](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367188245)

## Leaner Six Sigma

Making Lean Six Sigma Easier and Adaptable to Current Workplaces



**Terra Vanzant Stern, PhD**, SSD Global Solutions, Conifer, Colorado, USA

*Leaner Six Sigma* provides both novice and experienced Lean Six Sigma practitioners with a method for quickly explaining the basic tools so that they can be applied immediately to make processes and products better, faster, and more cost-effective independently as well as in concert with the basic methodology.

This book drastically simplifies concepts, methodologies, and application. Whether you are seeking professional Six Sigma credentialing, this book this is valuable because the statistics have been simplified and the models are easily adapted to current workplaces -- even those workplaces that currently

involved in a process improvement program.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-38792-8: May 2019: **\$34.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42596-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138387928](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138387928)

## Tensor Calculus and Applications

Simplified Tools and Techniques



**Bhaben Chandra Kalita**, Emeritus Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Gauhati University, India

*Series: Mathematics and its Applications*

The aim of this book is to make the subject easier to understand. This book provides clear concepts, tools, and techniques to master the subject of Tensors, and can be used in many fields of research. Special applications are discussed in the book, in order to remove any confusion, and for absolute understanding of the subject. In most books, they emphasize only the theoretical development, but not the methods of presentation, in order to develop concepts. Without knowing how to change the dummy suffixes, or the real suffixes, the concept can not be understood. This book takes it down a notch and simplifies the

topic for easy comprehension.

CRC Press

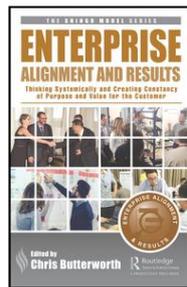
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 9 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13806-6: Mar 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02867-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367138066](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367138066)

## Enterprise Alignment and Results

Thinking Systemically and Creating Constancy of Purpose and Value for the Customer



Edited by **Chris Butterworth**

*Series: The Shingo Model Series*

This book introduces the 10 foundational principles behind the Shingo Model (as curated by the Shingo Institute) and teaches how these principles can influence enterprise excellence in organizations. The Shingo Model is not an additional program or another initiative to implement; rather, it introduces Shingo Guiding Principles on which to anchor your current initiatives and to fill the gaps in your efforts towards ideal results and enterprise excellence.

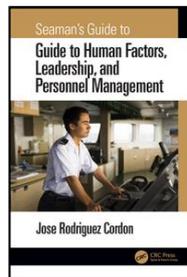
Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 162pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20150-0: Apr 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-20152-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367201500](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367201500)

## Seaman's Guide to Human Factors, Leadership, and Personnel Management



**Jose Rodriguez Cordon**, Spanish Government Agency for Safety and Security at Sea-SASEMAR-Ministerio de Fomento, Spain

Training and certification for Seafarers has been founded on technical aspects, but maybe the most important thing to do aboard is dealing with people. This book, written with seamen in mind, covers areas of expertise that every officer should know to improve motivation, engagement, teamwork, and conflict handling; in short, to be a leader. This book also covers the new requirements for every Officer or Merchant Marine, and can be used in courses on this topic. It focuses on seafarer's needs and the language used, avoiding the excessive use of psychological terms, yet keeping the accuracy.

CRC Press

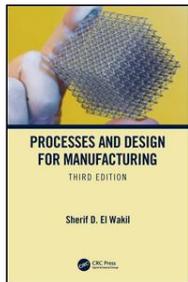
**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 3 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19749-0: Jun 2019: **\$74.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24305-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367197490](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367197490)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Processes and Design for Manufacturing, Third Edition



Sherif D. El Wakil, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth  
Processes and Design for Manufacturing, Third Edition examines manufacturing processes from the viewpoint of the product designer, examining the selection of manufacturing methods in the early phases of design, and how this affects the constructional features of a product. Stages from design process to product development are examined, integrating evaluation of cost factors. The text emphasizes both a general design orientation and a systems approach, and covers topics such as additive manufacturing, concurrent engineering, polymeric and composite materials, cost estimation, design for assembly, and environmental factors. Appendices with materials engineering data are also included.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

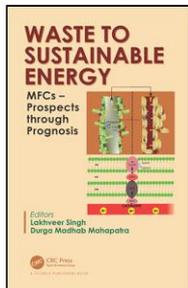
7 x 10: 521pp: 425 illus: 14 halftones: 411 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58108-1; Apr 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50663-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138581081](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138581081)

## Waste to Sustainable Energy

MFCs – Prospects through Prognosis



Edited by Lakhveer Singh, Biological and Ecological Engineering, Oregon State University, USA and Durga Madhab Mahapatra, Biological and Ecological Engineering, Oregon State University, USA

With increased globalization, there has been an unprecedented escalation in production processes generating valued products and byproducts. A significant quantum of generated waste materials can be transformed into fuels with the help of microbial fuel cells MFCs. This book focuses on the state of art MFCs with various combinations of substrates yielding bioelectricity with valued co-products. Essentially, the book provides fundamental ideas, the basics of MFC technologies, and various design and modelling aspects with examples. Sections of the book discuss

unique aspects of basic sciences, reactor configuration, applications, market feasibility with lucid illustrations and explanations.

CRC Press

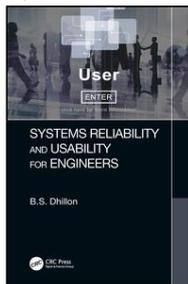
**Market:** Energy & Clean Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 61 illus: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32821-1; Mar 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44879-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138328211](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138328211)

## Systems Reliability and Usability for Engineers



B.S. Dhillon, University of Ottawa, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ontario, Canada

Engineering systems are an important element of world economy. Each year billions of dollars are spent to develop, manufacture, operate, and maintain various types of engineering systems about the globe. The reliability and usability of these systems have become important because of their increasing complexity, sophistication, and non-specialist users. Global competition and other factors are forcing manufacturers to produce highly reliable and usable engineering systems. Along with examples and solutions, this book integrates engineering systems reliability and usability into a single volume for those individuals that directly or indirectly are concerned with these

areas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

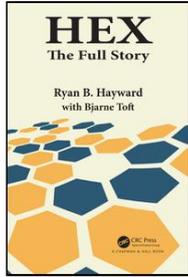
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 268pp: 53 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59493-7; Apr 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48852-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138594937](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138594937)

## Hex

The Full Story



Ryan B. Hayward, University of Alberta and Bjarne Toft, University of Southern Denmark

Hex is the subject of books by Martin Gardner and Cameron Browne. Hex theory touches on graph theory, game theory and combinatorial game theory, with elegant proofs that the game has no draws and that the first player can win. From machines built by Claude Shannon to agents using Monte Carlo Tree Search, Hex is often used in the study of artificial intelligence. Written for a wide audience, this is the full story of Hex, inside and out, with all its twists and turns: Hein's creation, Lindhard's puzzles, Nash's proofs, Gale's Bridg-it, the game of Rex, Shannon's machines, Bridg-it's fall, Hex theory, the hunt for winning strategies, and the rise of Hexbots.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 298pp: 264 illus: 71 halftones: 190 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14425-8; Feb 2019: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14422-7; Jan 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-03196-0; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367144227](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367144227)

## Immortality in Singularity

Edited by Alexander N. Kharlamov

This book explores and reconsiders the current vision of the achievements in mind transfer technology and digital immortality from a biomedical point of view. It provides a systematic review of the technological accomplishments in the field of mind transfer. It introduces a novel analytical philosophical piece of this research in scientific realism with a focus on the probable scenario for the further development of humankind. It analyses that the dramatic progress of biomedical engineering and nanotechnology promises to revolutionize medicine in the upcoming decade.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Physics

6 x 9: 400pp

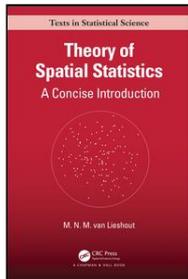
Hb: 978-9-814-80033-4; Jun 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02770-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800334](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800334)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Theory of Spatial Statistics

A Concise Introduction



M.N.M. van Lieshout, National Research Institute for Mathematics & Computer Science

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Spatial data are collected in various ways, for example, weather maps, soil samples, incident patterns, microscopical slices, satellite, radar, or X-ray images. The statistical analysis of spatial data is treated as a separate topic, as it is different from classical statistical data in a number of ways. This book presents a concise introduction to the theory underlying the analysis of the main types of spatial data. It includes examples to illustrate the topics, including R code for their implementation, as well as exercises to support course teaching and self-study.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 29 illus: 7 halftones: 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14642-9; Mar 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14639-9; Mar 2019: \$69.95

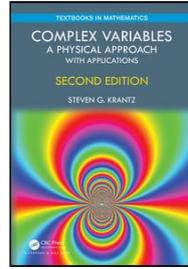
eBook: 978-0-429-05286-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367146399](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367146399)

### 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## Complex Variables

A Physical Approach with Applications



Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

*Complex Variables: A Physical Approach with Applications, Second Edition* offers a notable revision. The emphasis remains on theory and practice. The first part of the text focuses on the fundamental concepts. The author then moves on to a detailed look at how complex variables are used in the real world. The author is among the leading textbook authors in analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 351pp: 96 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22267-3; Apr 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27516-6; Apr 2019

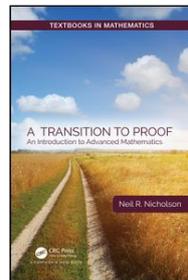
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88580-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367222673](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367222673)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## A Transition to Proof

An Introduction to Advanced Mathematics



Neil R. Nicholson

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

*A Transition to Proof: An Introduction to Advanced Mathematics* describes writing proofs as a creative process. There is a lot that goes into creating a mathematical proof before writing it. Ample discussion of how to figure out the "nuts and bolts" of the proof takes place: thought processes, scratch work and ways to attack problems. Readers will learn not just how to write mathematics but also how to do mathematics. They will then learn to communicate mathematics effectively.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 450pp: 39 illus

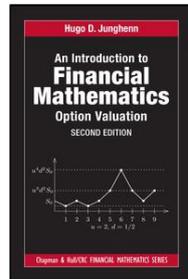
Hb: 978-0-367-20157-9; Apr 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25983-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367201579](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367201579)

### 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

## An Introduction to Financial Mathematics

Option Valuation



Hugo D. Junghenn, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C., USA

Series: *Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series*

Designed for readers having a background in standard multivariable calculus, *Introduction to Financial Mathematics: Option Valuation, Second Edition* is a well-rounded primer to the mathematics and models used in the valuation of financial derivatives. New examples and exercises have been added in this second edition as well as tables and graphs generated by Microsoft Excel VBA modules available on the author's website.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Finance/Mathematics

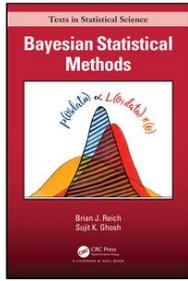
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 38 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20882-0; Mar 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26393-4; Mar 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-88911-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367208820](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367208820)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Bayesian Statistical Methods**

Brian J. Reich, N.C. State University and Sujit K. Ghosh, N.C. State

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Bayesian Statistical Methods is designed to provide a good balance of theory and computational methods that will appeal to students and practitioners with minimal mathematical and statistical background and no experience in Bayesian statistics to students and practitioners looking for advanced methodologies. Chapters 1-4 introduce Bayesian concepts at an elementary level. The second part of the book covers advanced topics such as high-dimensional parameter spaces, dependent data models, models for data irregularities and priors on infinite dimensional parameter spaces.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

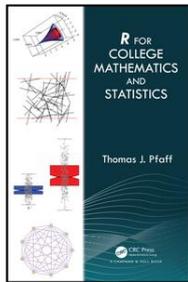
Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 275pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37864-8; Apr 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-20229-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378648](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378648)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**R For College Mathematics and Statistics**

Thomas Pfaff

This book encourages the use of R in the college mathematics classroom. Instructors no longer have to be limited to "nice" functions in calculus classes. They can require reports and homework with graphs. They can do simulations and experiments. R can be useful for student projects, for creating graphics for teaching, as well as for scholarly work. This book presents ways R can enhance teaching mathematics.

R has the potential to help students learn mathematics due to the need for precision, understanding of symbols and functions, and the logical nature of code.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 326pp: 99 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19685-1; Apr 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-19688-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367196851](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367196851)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Statistics for Business**

Perumal Mariappan

This Business Statistics book has been contrived to serve as a textbook for students in business, computer science, bio-engineering, environmental technology and mathematics. Business Statistics is used widely for decision making in business endeavors and like most tools, however, it is useless unless the user understands its application and purpose. In order to perform efficiently, the business executive ought to know enough about the basic principles of data analysis. And hence this book emphasizes statistical applications, statistical model building and determining manual methods of solution.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

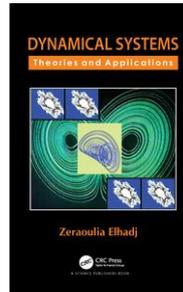
7 x 10: 356pp: 61 illus: 272 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33617-9; Jun 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44324-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138336179](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138336179)

**Dynamical Systems**

Theories and Applications



Zeraoula Elhadj, University of Tébessa, Algeria

This book presents the latest investigations in the theory of chaotic systems and their dynamics. It covers some theoretical aspects of the subject arising in the study of both discrete and continuous-time chaotic dynamical systems. The book also explains how chaos can be used for unique, time- or energy-critical interdisciplinary applications. Examples covered include high-performance circuits and devices, liquid mixing, chemical reactions, biological systems, crisis management, secure information processing, and critical decision-making in politics, economics, as well as military applications.

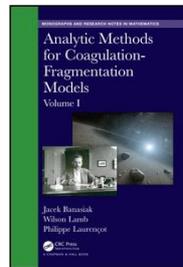
CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 80 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-13704-5; Jan 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02893-9; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367137045](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367137045)

**Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume I**

Jacek Banasiak, University of Pretoria, Hatfield, South Africa, Wilson Lamb, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, United Kingdom and Philippe Laurencot, Université Paul Sabatier - Toulouse 3, France

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models* is a two-volume set that provides a comprehensive exposition of the mathematical analysis of coagulation-fragmentation models.

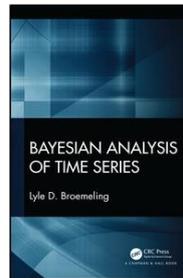
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 376pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77265-5; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15442-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498772655](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498772655)

**Bayesian Analysis of Time Series**

Lyle D. Broemeling, Broemeling and Associates, Medical Lake, Washington, USA

This book will describe how to use models that explain the probabilistic characteristics of a time series while the Bayesian approach will provide inferences about those probabilistic characteristics.

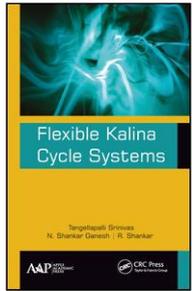
Chapman and Hall/CRC

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 53 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59152-3; Apr 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48844-3; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138591523](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138591523)

## Flexible Kalina Cycle Systems



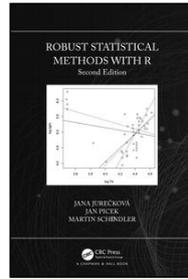
**Tangellapalli Srinivas, N. Shankar Ganesh and R. Shankar**  
 This volume provides a good understanding of the binary fluid system, highlighting new dimensions of the existing Kalina cycle system, a thermodynamic process for converting thermal energy into usable mechanical power. The volume illustrates that providing new flexibility leads to new research outcomes and possible new projects in this field. The information provided in the book simplifies the application of Kalina cycle system with an easy-to-understand and thorough explanation of properties development, processes solutions, sub-system work, and total system work.

Apple Academic Press  
**Market:** Thermodynamics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 370pp: 156 illus: 42 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-771-88713-7: Mar 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48777-4: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887137](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887137)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Robust Statistical Methods with R, Second Edition



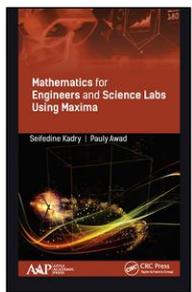
**Jana Jurečková**, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic,  
**Jan Picek**, Technical University, Liberec, Czech Republic and  
**Martin Schindler**

The second edition of Robust Statistical Methods with R provides a systematic treatment of robust procedures with an emphasis on new developments and on the computational aspects. There are many numerical examples and notes on the R environment, and the updated chapter on the multivariate model contains additional material on visualization of multivariate data in R. A new chapter on robust procedures in measurement error models concentrates mainly on the rank procedures, less sensitive to errors than other procedures. This book will be an invaluable resource for researchers and postgraduate students in statistics

and mathematics.  
 Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 12 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-03536-2: May 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26812-5: May 2019  
 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88454-5  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035362](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035362)

## Mathematics for Engineers and Science Labs Using Maxima

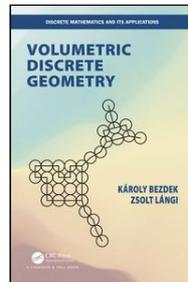


**Seifedine Kadry and Pauly Awad**  
 This book is designed to be a vital companion to math textbooks covering the topics of pre-calculus, calculus, linear algebra, differential equations, and probability and statistics. It is unique in that it teaches how to solve these problems using Maxima open-source software, a system for the manipulation of symbolic and numerical expressions, including differentiation, integration, Taylor series, Laplace transforms, ordinary differential equations, and more. One of the benefits of using Maxima to solve mathematics problems is the immediacy with which it produces answers. Learning Maxima now will pay off for students and beginning professionals in mathematics, science, and engineering.

Apple Academic Press  
**Market:** Mathematics

6 x 9: 286pp: 158 illus  
 Hb: 978-1-771-88727-4: Feb 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46971-8: Feb 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887274](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887274)

## Volumetric Discrete Geometry



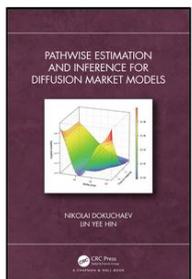
**Karoly Bezdek and Zsolt Langi**  
 Series: *Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

Volume of geometric objects plays an important role in applied and theoretical mathematics. This is particularly true in the relatively new branch of discrete geometry, where volume is often used to find new topics for research. *Volumetric Discrete Geometry* demonstrates the recent aspects of volume, introduces problems related to it, and presents methods to apply it to other geometric problems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 286pp: 44 illus  
 Hb: 978-0-367-22375-5: Apr 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27457-2: Apr 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367223755](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367223755)

## Pathwise Estimation and Inference for Diffusion Market Models



**Nikolai Dokuchaev**, Curtin University Perth, WA 6845 Australia and **Lin Yee Hin**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

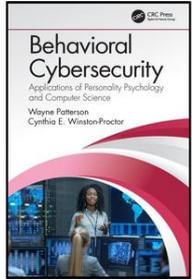
This book discusses contemporary techniques for inferring, from options and bond prices, the market participants' aggregate view on important financial parameters such as implied volatility, discount rate, and future interest rate, and their uncertainty thereof. The inference is considered for the parameters of the so-called diffusion market models, where the prices of the underlying risky assets are represented by pathwise continuous stochastic processes described by stochastic differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 20 illus  
 Hb: 978-1-138-59164-6: Mar 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48842-9: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138591646](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138591646)

## Behavioral Cybersecurity

Applications of Personality Psychology and Computer Science



**Wayne Patterson**, Private Consultant for Howard University and **Cynthia E. Winston-Proctor**, Howard University Department of Psychology

This book will provide a basis for new approaches to understanding problems in one of our most important areas of research. The approach, which is agreed upon by most cybersecurity experts, is to incorporate not only traditional technical computational and analytic approaches to cybersecurity, but also developing psychological and human factors approaches, as well. This book is written to help develop cybersecurity curricula, as a support for further research in behavioral science and cybersecurity, and also to support practitioners in this field.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

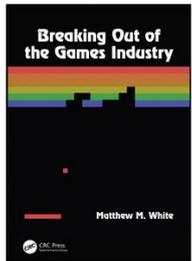
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 262pp: 51 illus: 82 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61778-0: May 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46148-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138617780](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138617780)

## Breaking Out of the Games Industry

Designing Tutorials for Video Games



**Matthew M. White**

This book offers a perspective into a phenomenon becoming more and more common: AAA developers 'going indie'. It's a perspective of the games industry that is more critical than fawningly positive. It's written in a punchy, sarcastic tone that invites further exploration.

A K Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

6 x 9: 140pp: 4 halftones

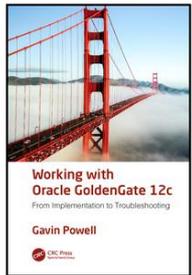
Hb: 978-0-815-36008-7: Mar 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36006-3: Mar 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11930-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815360063](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815360063)

## Working with Oracle GoldenGate 12c

From Implementation to Troubleshooting



**Gavin Powell**

This book teaches the basics of Oracle GoldenGate, which is a product that is used to simplify the process of Oracle Database Replication. GoldenGate can be used for reporting, failover, high availability, live reporting, data warehousing, and BigData ETL process, as well as connecting to multiple other data sources outside of Oracle Database such as SQL Server, MySQL, Teradata, PostgreSQL, and many others. The purpose of GoldenGate and its popularity is its ability to make the highly complex architecture of database replication into a much more simplistic task. This book teaches the reader how to use Oracle GoldenGate, from installation to troubleshooting.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 182pp: 30 illus

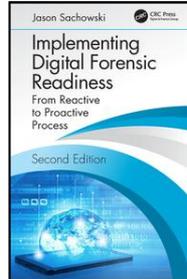
Hb: 978-1-138-19757-2: Jan 2019: \$69.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27719-6: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138197572](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138197572)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Implementing Digital Forensic Readiness

From Reactive to Proactive Process, Second Edition



**Jason Sachowski**

Implementing Digital Forensic Readiness: From Reactive to Proactive Process, Second Edition presents the optimal way for digital forensic and IT security professionals to implement a proactive approach to digital forensics. The book details how digital forensic processes can align strategically with business operations and an already existing information and data security program.

CRC Press

**Market:** IT/Information Security/Forensic

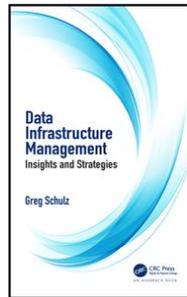
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 524pp: 1 halftones: 85 line drawings: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33895-1: Jun 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44136-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138338951](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138338951)

## Data Infrastructure Management

Insights and Strategies



**Greg Schulz**, StorageIO Group, Stillwater, Minnesota, USA

This book looks at various application and data demand drivers, along with data infrastructure options from legacy on premise, public cloud, hybrid, software-defined data center (SDDC), software data infrastructure (SDI), container as well as serverless along with infrastructure as a Service (IaaS), IT as a Service (ITaaS) along with related technology, trends, tools, techniques and strategies. Filled with example scenarios, tips and strategy considerations, the book covers frequently asked questions and answers to aid strategy as well as decision-making.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Technology

7 x 10: 250pp

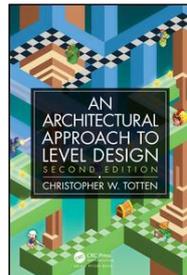
Pb: 978-1-138-48642-3: Jan 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26495-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486423](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486423)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Architectural Approach to Level Design

Processes and Experiences



**Christopher W. Totten**, American University, Washington, DC, USA

Thoroughly updated, this book discusses level design, the discipline of creating interactive game environments, with an emphasis on architectural principles. These principles can help level designers create meaningful user experiences and emotional responses for players.

A K Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Game Development

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 579pp: 361 line drawings: 3 tables

Pb: 978-0-815-36136-7: Apr 2019: \$69.95 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-498-74505-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815361367](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815361367)

## The FORCE Companion

Quick Tips and Tricks



Mike Mattesi, Director of the Entertainment Art Academy based in Southern California, and Swendly Benilia

Series: *Force Drawing Series*

Swendly Benilia shares with us simple and tangible tips and tricks to understanding and drawing FORCE across hundreds of drawings full of dynamism and energy! This book is an excellent companion to the FORCE brand since it delivers hundreds of

FORCE drawings with succinct notations, filtered and approved by Mike Mattesi, about how to improve your FORCE drawing skills.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

8-1/2 x 11: 244pp: 180 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34175-3: Apr 2019: \$49.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-34174-6: Apr 2019: \$49.95

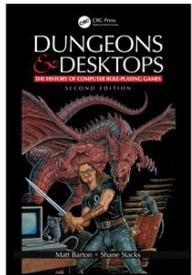
eBook: 978-0-429-44000-7: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138341746](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138341746)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Dungeons and Desktops

The History of Computer Role-Playing Games 2e



Matt Barton, Saint Cloud State University, Minnesota, USA and Shane Stacks

Computer role-playing games (CRPGs) are a special genre of computer games that bring the tabletop role-playing experience of games such as Dungeons & Dragons to the computer screen. This new edition includes two new chapters: The Modern Age, and a chapter on Indies and Mobile CRPGs. The new modern age chapter will cover, among other topics, Kickstarter/FIG crowd-funded projects such as Torment: Tides of Numenera and Pillars of Eternity. It'll also bring the book up to date with major games such as Dragon Age, Witcher, Skyrim. Expanded info in first chapter about educational potential of CRPGs. Color figures will be introduced for the first time.

A K Peters/CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 618pp: 100 illus: 306 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57467-0: May 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-57464-9: May 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-27340-4: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-568-81411-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138574649](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138574649)

## The Signal

The History of Signal Processing and How We Communicate

Ted G Lewis

Computers are the foundation of the information age, but communication technology is the foundation of the foundation. Without the theories and practical applications of theory brought to us by the pioneers of communication, the computer age would perhaps have remained in the back office, hidden away as infrastructure like electricity or running water ~ critical to modern life, but not as transforming as the combination of communications and computing. The Signal connects everything to everything else, in both communication, and in the metaphorical sense as the link between and among people.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

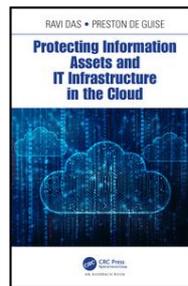
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 25 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22563-6: May 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22561-2: May 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27565-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367225612](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367225612)

## Protecting Information Assets and IT Infrastructure in the Cloud



Ravi Das and Preston de Guise, The NetWorker

Today, many businesses and corporations are moving their on premises IT Infrastructure to the Cloud. There are numerous advantages to do doing so, including on-demand service, scalability, and fixed pricing.

As a result, the Cloud has become a popular target of cyber-based attacks. Although an ISP is often charged with keeping virtual infrastructure secure, it is not safe to assume this. Back-up measures must be taken. This book explains how to guard against cyber-attacks by adding another layer of protection to the most valuable data in the Cloud: customer information and trade secrets.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

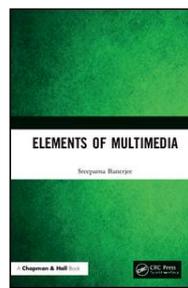
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39332-5: May 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26160-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138393325](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138393325)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Elements of Multimedia



Sreeparna Banerjee

This book integrates many aspects of multimedia taught in different courses under one title. It is a very suitable textbook for adaptation for a single course in multimedia. In addition, it is written to provide a lucid, yet technical discourse on the different aspects to be taught to students with diverse backgrounds.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

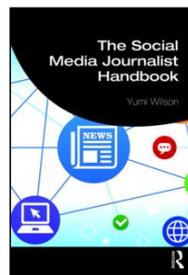
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 181pp: 49 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36037-2: May 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43320-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138360372](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138360372)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Social Media Journalist Handbook



Yumi Wilson

*The Social Media Journalist Handbook* teaches readers how to be a real-world social media journalist, tracing the evolution of the field to its current-day practice. It features insights from top recruiters, editors, and senior producers working in the field, as well as exercises that aid readers in developing the practical skills necessary to work successfully with social media. Readers will come away from the book with the knowledge to build strong social media strategies across different budgets, employing evergreen principles that work for different, ever-changing platforms. This book also features additional material online for instructors.

Routledge

Market: Social media journalism

6 x 9: 152pp: 41 illus: 5 halftones: 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54569-4: Jun 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54570-0: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00262-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545700](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545700)

## Internet of Things

Approach and Applicability in Manufacturing

Ravi Ramakrishnan and Loveleen Gaur

The book is about the use of Internet of Things (IoT) in different business use cases with focus on many areas of manufacturing from production to energy saving to final distribution. The technology is nascent and disruptive and, is one of the biggest focus areas globally. This book includes numerous case study snippets, a comprehensive field research data and analysis, future predictions and business models.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 27 illus: 6 tables

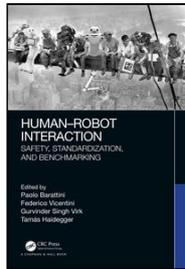
Hb: 978-1-138-59815-7; Jun 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48659-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138598157](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138598157)

## Human-Robot Interaction

Safety, Standardization, and Benchmarking

Edited by Paolo Barattini, Federico Vicentini, Gurvinder Singh Virk, University of Gavle and Tamas Haidegger



This book provides a comprehensive introduction to human robot interaction, with a focus on safety, standardization, and benchmarking. Featuring contributions from leading experts, the book presents state-of-the-art research and includes real-world applications and use cases. It explores industrial robotics, service robotics, and medical robotics, and features chapters on safety approaches for human robot interaction including physical interactions, collaboration in tasks, work space sharing, human aware motion planning, and existing standards and guidelines.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

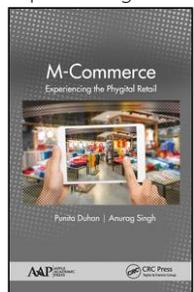
7 x 10: 208pp: 59 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62675-1; May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-21378-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138626751](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138626751)

## M-Commerce

Experiencing the Phygital Retail



Edited by Punita Duhan and Anurag Singh

This volume presents a pragmatic approach to understanding and capitalizing on contemporary m-commerce trend. It comprehensively encapsulates the evolution, emergent trends, hindrances and challenges, and customer perceptions about various facets of how physical and online retail channels are merging, blurring, and influencing each other in new ways.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Information Technology

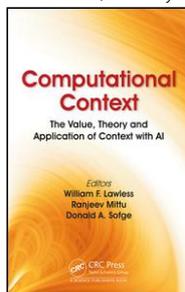
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp: 60 illus: 93 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88714-4; Feb 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48773-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887144](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887144)

## Computational Context

The Value, Theory and Application of Context with AI



William F. Lawless, Professor, Math & Psychology Paine College, Augusta, GA, Ranjeev Mittu, Naval Research Laboratory Washington DC and Donald Sofge, Naval Research Laboratory Washington DC

This book, written by world-class scientists in the field of autonomous systems research, addresses context from three perspectives: its importance, the theory guiding the AI used to model context and its applications in the field. It considers the computational systems being constructed and outlines strategies and techniques to solve AI problems.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

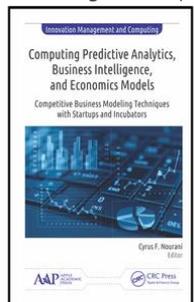
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 322pp: 66 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32064-2; Dec 2018: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45315-1; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138320642](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138320642)

## Computing Predictive Analytics, Business Intelligence, and Economics

Modeling Techniques with Start-ups and Incubators



Edited by Cyrus F. Nourani

*Series: Innovation Management and Computing*

This volume brings together research and system designs that address the scientific basis and the practical systems design issues that support areas ranging from intelligent business interfaces and predictive analytics to economics modeling. The digitization implications of these many new applications are described and explored in this informative volume.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Computation

6 x 9: 275pp: 47 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88729-8; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46546-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887298](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887298)

## 5G-Enabled Internet of Things

Edited by Yulei Wu, University of Exeter, UK, Haojun Huang, Cheng-Xiang Wang and Yi Pan

How the enabling technologies in 5G as an integral or as a part can seamlessly fuel the IoT revolution is still very challenging. This book presents the state-of-the-art solutions to the theoretical and practical challenges stemming from the integration of 5G enabling technologies into IoTs in support of a smart 5G-enabled IoT paradigm, in terms of network design, operation, management, optimization, privacy and security, and applications. In particular, the technical focus covers a comprehensive understanding of 5G-enabled IoT architectures, converged access networks, privacy and security, and emerging applications of 5G-enabled IoT.

CRC Press

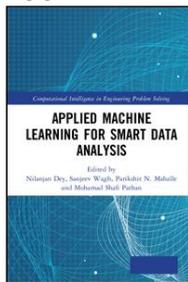
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 394pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19010-1; Jun 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19982-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367190101](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367190101)

## Applied Machine Learning for Smart Data Analysis



Edited by Nilanjan Dey, Sanjeev Wagh, Department of Information Technology, Government College of Engineering, Karad, India, Parikshit N. Mahalle, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA and Mohd. Shafi Pathan, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA  
 Series: *Computational Intelligence in Engineering Problem Solving*

The book focusses on how machine learning and Internet of Things (IoT) has empowered the advancement of information driven arrangements including key concepts and advancements.

Divided into sections such as machine learning, security, IoT and data mining, the concepts are explained with practical implementation including results.

CRC Press

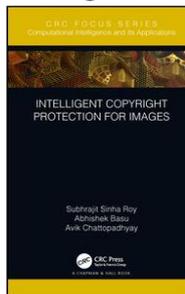
Market: Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 228pp: 105 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33979-8: May 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44095-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138339798](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138339798)

## Intelligent Copyright Protection for Images



Subhrajit Sinha Roy, Abhishek Basu and Avik Chattopadhyay

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Intelligence and Its Applications*

This book describes the need of copyright protection for multimedia objects and develops an invisible image watermarking scheme to serve the purpose of copyright protection for images. Here intelligent systems are introduced to generate a better visual transparency with increased payload. The book is written mainly for the postgraduates and researchers although undergraduates can also benefit from it.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

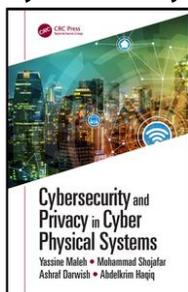
Market: Computer Science and Engineering

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 46 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19817-6: Apr 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24343-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367198176](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367198176)

## Cybersecurity and Privacy in Cyber Physical Systems



Edited by Yassine Maleh, Shojafar Mohammad, Darwish Ashraf and Haqiq Abdelkrim

This book encourages both researchers and practitioners to share and exchange their experiences and recent studies between academia and industry to highlight and discuss the recent development and emerging trends cybercrime and computer digital forensics in the Cloud of Things; to propose new models, practical solutions, and technological advances related to cybercrime and computer digital forensics in the Cloud of Things; and to discuss new cybercrime and computer digital forensics models, prototypes, and protocols for the Cloud of Things environment.

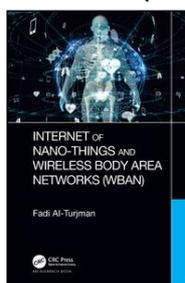
CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34667-3: May 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26389-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138346673](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138346673)

## Internet of Nano-Things and Wireless Body Area Networks (WBAN)



Fadi Al-Turjman

The Internet of Nano-Things (IoNT) is a system of nano-connected devices, objects, or organisms that have unique identifiers to transfer data over a computer or cellular network wirelessly to the Cloud. Data delivery, caching, and energy consumption are among the most significant topics in the IoNT nowadays. The book addresses data routing and energy consumption challenges and proposes nano-sensing platforms in critical Wireless Body Area Networks (WBAN). This book covers both design and implementation aspects of data delivery models and strategies in a smart application enabled by the WBAN. It focuses on smart data delivery approaches and energy savings aspects in a reliable IoNT systems.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19852-7: Jun 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24370-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367198527](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367198527)

## Emerging Security Algorithms and Techniques

Edited by Khaleel Ahmad, M. N. Doja, Nur Izura Udzir and Manu Pratap Singh

This book covers symmetric, asymmetric and post quantum cryptography algorithms and its modern applications in developing secure systems, namely, digital watermarking, digital signature, entity authentication, message authentication, cyber security, hardware security, web security, cloud security, smart card technology, Internet of Things (IoT), and CAPTCHA. It is designed for students of Computer Science and Engineering, Information Technology, Electronics and Telecommunication engineering studying at the undergraduate and postgraduate level, teachers, researchers and scientists working in the field of digital security.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

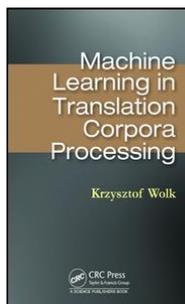
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 318pp: 151 illus: 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36145-9: Jun 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02170-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815361459](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815361459)

## Machine Learning in Translation Corpora Processing



Krzysztof Wolk, Department of Multimedia, Polish-Japanese Academy of Information Technology, Warsaw, Poland

This book reviews ways to improve statistical machine speech translation between Polish and English. Research has been conducted mostly on dictionary-based, rule-based, and syntax-based, machine translation techniques. Most popular methodologies and tools are not well-suited for the Polish language and therefore require adaptation, and language resources are lacking in parallel and monolingual data. The main objective of this volume to develop an automatic and robust Polish-to-English translation system to meet specific translation requirements and to develop bilingual textual resources by mining comparable corpora.

CRC Press

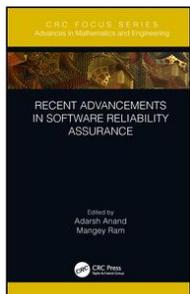
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 41 illus: 111 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18673-9: Mar 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19754-3: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367186739](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367186739)

## Recent Advancements in Software Reliability Assurance



Edited by **Adarsh Anand**, University of Delhi and **Mangey Ram**, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India

*Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering*

The aim of this book is to provide a platform to academicians, practitioners, and researchers to understand current and future trends in software reliability growth modeling. Emphasis will be on qualitative work relevant to the theme with particular importance given to mathematical modeling for software reliability and various methods and applications of multi attributed decision making in governing the software performance.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 142pp: 23 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36339-7: Apr 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43163-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138363397](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138363397)

## Smart Computing with Open source Platforms



**Amartya Mukherjee** and **Nilanjan Dey**

The book explains the concept of open source technology through the implementation of various open source platforms with focus on description and implementation of the smart algorithms in a practical scenario.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 66 illus: 12 tables

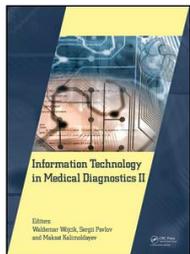
Hb: 978-0-815-35955-5: Jun 2019: **\$139.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-35952-4: Jun 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-12034-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815359524](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815359524)

## Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics II

Proceedings of the International Scientific Internet Conference "Computer Graphics and Image Processing" and the XLVIIIth International Scientific and Practical Conference "Application of Lasers in Medicine and Biology", May 2018



Edited by **Waldemar Wójcik**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland, **Sergii Pavlov**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland and **Maksat Kalimoldayev**, Lublin University of Technology, Poland

The second volume in a series showing the latest advances in information technologies directly or indirectly applied to medical diagnostics. Unlike the previous book, this volume does not contain closed chapters, but rather extended versions of presentations made during two conferences: XLVIII International Scientific and Practical Conference 'Application of Lasers in Medicine and Biology' and the International Scientific Internet conference 'Computer graphics and image processing', both held in May 2018. It links technological issues to medical and biological issues, and will be valuable to academics and professionals interested in medical diagnostics and IT.

CRC Press

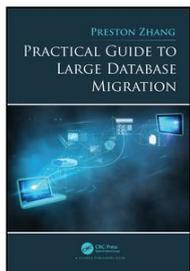
Market: Information Technology

: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17769-0; Feb 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05761-8; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367177690](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367177690)

## Practical Guide to Large Database Migration



Preston Zhang

It is a major challenge to migrate very large databases from one system, say for example, to transfer critical data from Oracle to SQL Server. One has to consider several issues such as loss of data being transferred, the security of the data, the cost and effort, technical aspects of the software involved, etc. There are very few books that provide practical tools and the methodology to migrate data from one vendor to another. This book introduces the concepts in database migration with large sample databases. It provides step by step guides and screenshots for database migration tools. Many examples are shown for migrating Oracle, SQL Server and MySQL databases.

CRC Press

Market: Information Technology

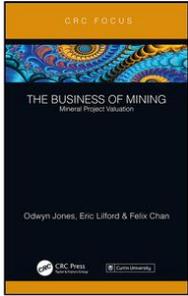
7 x 10: 198pp: 298 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39162-8; Apr 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42262-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138391628](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138391628)

## The Business of Mining

### Mineral Project Valuation



**Odwyn Jones**, Emeritus Professor, WA School of Mines, Kalgoorlie, Australia, **Eric Lilford**, Curtin University, Faculty of Science and Engineering, WASM: Minerals, Energy and Chemical Engineering, Perth, Australia and **Felix Chan**, Curtin University, Faculty of Business and Law, School of Economics and Finance, Bentley Campus, Perth, Australia

*Series: The Business of Mining*

The Business of Mining complete set of three Focus books will provide readers with a holistic all-embracing appraisal of the analytical tools available for assessing the economic viability of prospective mines. This second volume discusses, in some depth, alternative means of assessing the economic viability of mining projects based on the best estimate of the recoverable mineral

and/or fossil fuel reserves. The books were written primarily for undergraduate applied geologists, mining engineers and extractive metallurgists and those pursuing course-based postgraduate programs in mineral economics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mining Engineering

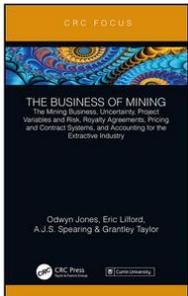
: 74pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14234-6; Dec 2018; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05396-2; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367142346](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367142346)

## The Business of Mining

### The Mining Business, Uncertainty, Project Variables and Risk, Royalty Agreements, Pricing and Contract Systems, and Accounting for the Extractive Industry



**Odwyn Jones**, Emeritus Professor, WA School of Mines, Kalgoorlie, Australia, **Eric Lilford**, Curtin University, Faculty of Science and Engineering, WASM: Minerals, Energy and Chemical Engineering, Perth, Australia, **Sam Spearing**, Curtin University, Faculty of Science and Engineering, WASM: Minerals, Energy and Chemical Engineering Campus, Kalgoorlie, Australia and **Grantley Taylor**, Curtin University, Faculty of Business and Law, School of Accounting, Bentley Campus, Perth, Australia

*Series: The Business of Mining*

The Business of Mining complete set of three Focus books will provide readers with a holistic all-embracing appraisal of the analytical tools available for assessing the economic viability of

prospective mines. This first volume presents an overview of the mining business, followed by an analysis of project variables and risk, an overall coverage of the royalty agreements, pricing and contract systems followed by a final chapter on accounting standards and practises for the minerals industry. The books were written primarily for undergraduate applied geologists, mining engineers and extractive metallurgists and those pursuing course-based postgraduate programs in mineral economics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mining Engineering

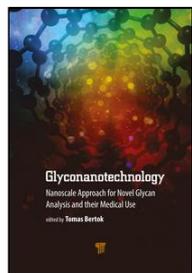
: 68pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29968-9; Dec 2018; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17372-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138299689](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138299689)

## Glyconanotechnology

A Nanoscale Approach for Glycan Analysis, Enrichment, and Medical Use



Edited by **Tomas Bertok**

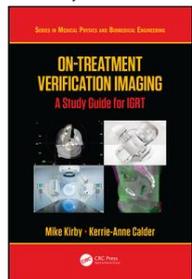
This highly interdisciplinary book introduces students, researchers, and beginning professors to the broad scope of this area, including the basics of nanotechnology and materials science, glycomics, and bioanalytical chemistry, as well as several historical facts and contexts and future perspectives. The introductory chapters are utilized in the book later for the state-of-the-art chapters on glycan-based diagnostics and imaging, enrichment techniques, and therapy, which makes this book unique and of great interest to a wide audience.

Jenny Stanford Publishing  
Market: Materials Science  
6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80016-7; May 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-44849-2; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800167](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800167)

## On-Treatment Verification Imaging

A Study Guide for IGRT



Edited by **Mike Kirby and Kerrie-Anne Calder**

*Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

On-treatment verification imaging has developed rapidly in recent years and is now at the heart of image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT) and all aspects of radiotherapy planning and treatment delivery. This is the first book dedicated to just this important topic, which is written in an accessible manner for undergraduate and graduate therapeutic radiography (radiation therapist) students and trainee medical physicists and clinicians. The later sections of the book will also help established medical physicists, therapeutic radiographers, and radiation therapists familiarise themselves with developing and cutting-edge techniques in IGRT.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

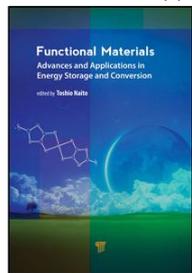
7 x 10: 244pp; 52 illus; 34 halftones; 18 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49991-1; May 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-00776-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499911](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499911)

## Functional Materials

Advances and Applications in Energy Storage and Conversion



Edited by **Toshio Naito**

The world is currently facing the urgent and demanding problem of saving and utilizing energy as efficiently as possible. Materials science, where chemistry meets physics, has garnered a great deal of attention because of its versatile techniques for designing and producing new, desired materials enabling energy storage and conversion. This book is a comprehensive survey of the research on such materials. Unlike a monograph or a review book, it covers a wide variety of compounds, details diverse study methodologies, and spans different scientific fields.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science

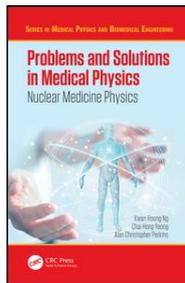
6 x 9: 480pp; 287 illus; 26 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80009-9; Dec 2018: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46813-1; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800099](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800099)

## Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics

Nuclear Medicine Physics



Edited by **Kwan Hoong Ng**, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, **Chai Hong Yeong** and **Alan Christopher Perkins**, University of Nottingham, UK

*Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

The second in a three-volume set exploring Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics, this volume explores common questions and their solutions in Nuclear Medicine. This invaluable study guide should be used in conjunction with other key textbooks in the field to provide additional learning opportunities.

Topics include radioactivity and nuclear transformation, radionuclide production and radiopharmaceuticals, instrumentation for gamma imaging, SPECT and PET/CT, radionuclide therapy, internal radiation dosimetry, and quality control and radiation protection in nuclear medicine. Each chapter provides examples, notes, and references for further reading to enhance understanding.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 139pp; 36 illus; 13 tables

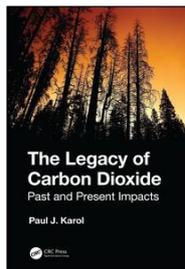
Hb: 978-0-367-14797-6; Mar 2019: **\$158.00** • Pb: 978-1-482-24000-9; Mar 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-482-24001-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367147976](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367147976)

## The Legacy of Carbon Dioxide

Past and Present Impacts



Edited by **Paul J. Karol**, Dept. of Chemistry, Carnegie Mellon University Pittsburgh, PA

Covers the truly varied roles carbon dioxide has played and continues to play in the character of our planet. Chapters deal with the synthesis of CO<sub>2</sub> in stars, the evolution of the atmosphere over billions of years, the chemical and physical properties of CO<sub>2</sub> and how those influence common phenomena. How well this knowledge is understood and how it was determined, including existing uncertainties in our confidence and the stress from competing possibilities are discussed. Much of the technological jargon in various incorporated sciences has been modified to ease consumption

by the non-expert.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10: 235pp; 215 illus; 15 tables

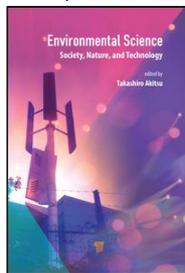
Hb: 978-0-367-19134-4; May 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-19080-4; May 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20064-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367190804](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367190804)

## Environmental Science

Society, Nature, and Technology



Edited by **Takashiro Akitsu**

This book presents the current aspects of environmental issues in view of chemical processes particularly with respect to two facets: social sciences along with chemistry and natural sciences. The former facet explores the environmental economics and policies along with chemical engineering or green chemistry and the latter the various fields of environmental studies.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Environmental Engineering

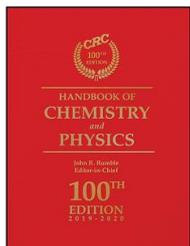
6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77496-3; Dec 2018: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46823-0; Dec 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774963](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774963)

100th Edition • NEW EDITION

## CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 100th Edition



Edited by **John Rumble**, R&R Data Services, Gaithersburg, MD

Series: *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*

In a world with access to unlimited amounts of data, how can users who need to make critical scientific and technical decisions find high quality, reliable data? Today, more than ever, the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics remains a hallmark of quality. For over 100 years, the Handbook has provided property data on chemical compounds and all physical particles that have been reported in the literature, carefully reviewed by subject experts. Every year older collections are updated with the latest values and new areas will be added as science progresses.

CRC Press

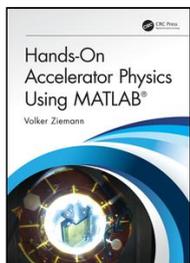
Market: Chemistry

8-1/2 x 11: 1540pp: 1000 illus: 1000 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36729-6; Jun 2019: \$229.95 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-56163-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138367296](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138367296)

## Hands-On Accelerator Physics Using MATLAB®



**Volker Ziemann**, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Uppsala University, Sweden

This book provides an introduction into the methods by which accelerators are designed and how they operate. All theoretical concepts and key components are explained with the help of commonly used MATLAB® code. This unique approach provides a look at what goes on 'under the hood' inside modern accelerators and presents readers with the tools to perform their own investigations in their independent research or student labs. This book will be of interest to graduate students and postgraduate researchers studying accelerator physics.

CRC Press

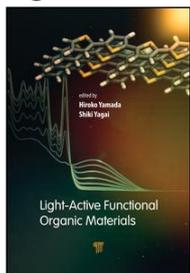
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 358pp: 162 illus: 162 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58994-0; May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49129-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138589940](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138589940)

## Light-Active Functional Organic Materials



Edited by **Hiroko Yamada** and **Shiki Yagai**

This book focuses on functional organic materials wherein interplay between light and organic molecules has an important role. It covers cutting-edge organic optoelectronic materials that can be applied to photovoltaics, artificial photosynthesis, and light-emitting devices. The chapters are divided into two categories, soft materials and hard materials. Soft materials include fluidal, supramolecular, and polymeric materials, while hard materials include p-extended aromatic compounds, such as porphyrins, acenes, phenacenes, and organic gold complexes.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

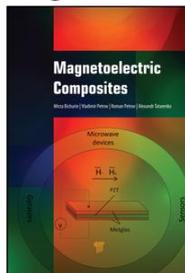
Market: Organic Chemistry

6 x 9: 224pp: 123 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80015-0; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44853-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800150](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800150)

## Magnetolectric Composites



**Mirza I. Bichurin**

The book presents the authors' many years of experience, gained while studying ME composites and creating device models based on their studies. It describes low-frequency ME devices, such as current and position sensors and energy harvesters, and microwave ME devices, such as antennas, attenuators, filters, gyrators, and phase shifters. Currently, a huge literature is available on theoretical and experimental studies of ME composites but much less on the development and research of instruments based on them. It is important to note that so far only investigation of ME magnetic field sensors has been cited in the existing literature.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science

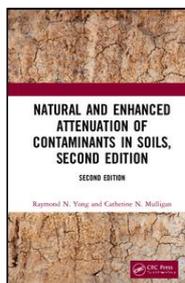
6 x 9: 280pp: 169 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80004-4; Feb 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48867-2; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800044](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800044)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Natural and Enhanced Attenuation of Contaminants in Soils, Second Edition



**Raymond N. Yong**, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada and **Catherine N. Mulligan**, Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Natural attenuation has become an effective and low-cost alternative to more expensive engineered remediation. This new edition updates the principles and fundamentals of natural attenuation of contaminants with a broader view of the field. It includes new methods for evaluating natural attenuation mechanisms and microbial activity at the lab and field scales.

Case studies, actual treatments and protocols, theoretical processes, case studies, numerical models, and legal aspects in the natural attenuation of organic and inorganic contaminants are examined. Challenges and future directions for the

implementation of natural attenuation and enhanced remediation techniques are also considered.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Environmental

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 308pp: 131 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06637-3; May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15919-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138066373](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138066373)

## Oxide Spintronics



**Tamalika Banerjee**

Oxide materials have been used in mainstream semiconductor technology for several decades and have served as important components. However, in recent decades, this material class has emerged in its own right as a potential contender for alternative technologies. The quest to understand the origin of their unparalleled physical properties and to find other emergent properties has been an active field of research that has united researchers with expertise in diverse fields from advanced microscopy to semiconductor technology. This book showcases the important scientific advances that have been made in this direction with new oxide material interfaces or with new techniques.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science

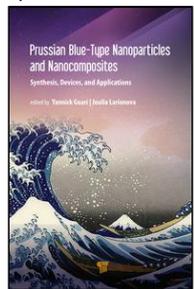
6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-9-814-77499-4; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46819-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774994](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774994)

## Prussian Blue-Type Nanoparticles and Nanocomposites

Synthesis, Devices, and Applications



Edited by **Yannick Guari** and **Joulia Larionova**

This book, after addressing Prussian blue and its analogues in a historical context and their numerous applications over time, compiles and details the latest cutting-edge scientific research on these nanomaterials. It provides an overview of the methodological concepts of the nanoscale synthesis of Prussian blue and its analogues as well as the study and understanding of their properties and of the extent and diversity of application fields in relation to the major societal challenges of the 21st century on energy, environment, and health.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Chemistry  
6 x 9: 314pp: 131 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-80005-1: Apr 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02474-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800051](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800051)

## No-Frills Physics

A Concise Study Guide for Algebra-Based Physics

**Matthew D. McCluskey**, Washington State University, Pullman, USA

*Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences*

This textbook provides everything you need to get through a basic physics course. It guides students through all the essentials with a concise review of the concept, simple illustrations to demonstrate it, worked problems to showcase how to apply it, and a short quiz for self-testing. Whereas other standard books can be overwhelming to students, the author shares what has worked with his own students, trimming back unnecessary detail and focusing on the core basic physical concepts required to gain solid footing. The full range of topics are addressed in a manner that facilitates understanding and will encourage students to continue forward with their learning.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 243 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-21933-8: May 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-58387-0: May 2019: **\$39.95**

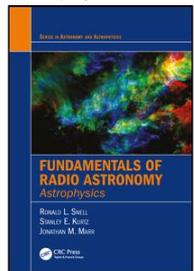
eBook: 978-0-429-50643-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138583870](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138583870)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy

Astrophysics



**Ronald L. Snell**, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Massachusetts, USA, **Stanley Kurtz**, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Morelia and **Jonathan Marr**, Union College, Schenectady, New York, USA

*Series: Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics*

This textbook, the second of two volumes, presents an extensive introduction to the astrophysical processes that are studied in radio astronomy. Suitable for undergraduate courses on radio astronomy, it discusses the physical phenomena that give rise to radio emissions, presenting examples of astronomical objects, and illustrating how the relevant physical parameters of astronomical sources can be obtained from radio observations.

Unlike other radio astronomy textbooks, this book provides students with an understanding of the background and the underlying principles, with derivations available for most of the equations used in the textbook.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics  
7 x 10: 346pp: 137 illus: 29 halftones: 108 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72577-4: May 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-498-72579-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498725774](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498725774)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy

Observational Methods and Astrophysics - Two Volume Set



**Jonathan Marr**, Union College, Schenectady, New York, USA, **Ronald L. Snell**, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Massachusetts, USA and **Stanley E. Kurtz**, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Morelia

*Series: Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics*

This two-volume set of introductory textbooks are the first exclusively devoted to radio astronomy, and the telescopes, observation methods, and astrophysical processes that furnish this exciting field.

Requiring no prior knowledge of astronomy, the two volumes are ideal textbooks for undergraduate and graduate students on radio astronomy courses, particularly those that emphasize radio wavelength instrumentation and observational techniques or the astrophysics of radio sources. The set enables instructors to pick and choose topics from the two volumes that best fit their courses.

CRC Press

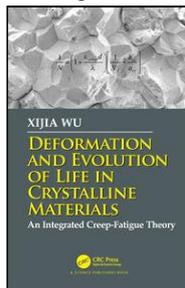
7 x 10: 700pp: 304 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-72581-1: May 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-498-72582-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498725811](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498725811)

## Deformation and Evolution of Life in Crystalline Materials

An Integrated Creep-Fatigue Theory



**Xijia Wu**

This book walks you through the fundamental deformation and damage mechanisms. It lends you the key to open the doors into the maze of deformation/fracture phenomena under various loading conditions. Furthermore it provides the solution method to material engineering design and analysis problems, whether you work in the aerospace, automotive or energy industries. The book introduces the integrated creep-fatigue theory (ICFT) that considers holistic damage evolution from surface/subsurface crack nucleation to propagation in coalescence with internally-distributed damage/discontinuities.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

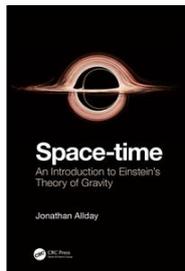
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 404pp: 251 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29673-2: Apr 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-09981-1: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138296732](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138296732)

## Space-time

An Introduction to Einstein's Theory of Gravity



**Jonathan Allday**, 01473 326252 The Royal Hospital School, Ipswich, UK

This book, suitable for interested post-16 school pupils or undergraduates looking for a supplement to their course text, develops our modern view of space-time and its implications in the theories of gravity and cosmology. While aspects of this topic are inevitably abstract, the book seeks to ground thinking in observational and experimental evidence where possible. In addition, some of Einstein's philosophical thoughts are explored and contrasted with our modern views.

Written in an accessible yet rigorous style, Jonathan Allday, a highly accomplished writer, brings his trademark clarity and engagement to these fascinating subjects, which underpin so much of modern physics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

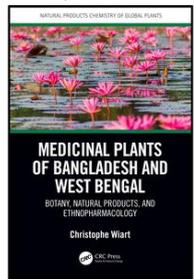
7 x 10: 360pp: 141 illus: 28 halftones: 113 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05668-8: May 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16514-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138056688](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138056688)

## Medicinal Plants of Bangladesh and West Bengal

Botany, Natural Products, & Ethnopharmacology



**Christophe Wiart**, University of Nottingham, Malaysia Campus.

*Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants*

This book provides the scientific name, classification, local name(s), historical background, local medicinal uses, botanical description, chemical constituents, pharmacological activity and toxicology of more than 100 medicinal spices used in Bengal. Chemical structures of active constituents are provided as well as numerous references. This book is an indispensable tool for researchers, as well as graduates in various disciplines, including pharmacy, pharmacology, medicine, biotechnology, nutrition, cosmetology and drug development. It is also suitable for anyone who is looking for natural products as leads to be developed in

therapeutics, functional nutrition or cosmetology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

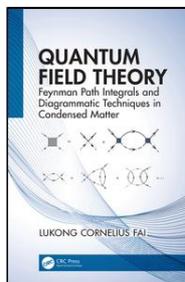
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp: 67 illus: 67 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-73516-3: May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18644-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138735163](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138735163)

## Quantum Field Theory

Feynman Path Integrals and Diagrammatic Techniques in Condensed Matter



**Lukong Cornelius Fai**

This book explores quantum field theory using the Feynman functional and diagrammatic techniques as foundations to apply Quantum Field Theory to a broad range of topics in physics. This book will be of interest not only to condensed matter physicists but physicists in a range of disciplines as the techniques explored apply to high-energy as well as soft matter physics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

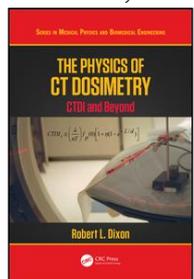
7 x 10: 576pp: 98 illus: 98 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18574-9: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19694-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367185749](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367185749)

## The Physics of CT Dosimetry

CTDI and Beyond



**Robert L. Dixon**

*Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering*

This book explores the physics of CT dosimetry and provides practical guidance on best practice for medical researchers and practitioners. A rigorous description of the basic physics of CT dosimetry is presented and illustrates flaws of the current methodology. It also contains helpful (and rigorous) shortcuts to reduce the measurement workload for medical physicists. The mathematical rigor is accompanied by easily-understood physical explanations and numerous illustrative figures.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 210pp: 42 illus: 2 halftones: 40 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07759-4: Apr 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02333-0: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367077594](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367077594)

## Nanoporous Materials

Fundamentals, Synthesis, Characterization, Properties and Applications Edited by **Ludovic Dumeé**

This book surveys the key developments in the synthesis of nanoporous materials as well as their high-end characterization with hints and comprehensive technical details. It covers a range of soft and hard matters and highlights the role of interface and surface interactions in the production of advanced nanoporous materials. The challenges of construction and characterization of nanomaterials, critical reviews of relationships between nano-scale properties and performance covering aspects of materials engineering, and fundamentals in nano-chemistry and nano-physics relevant to the understanding of nanoporous materials and their properties is also covered.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanoscience & Technology

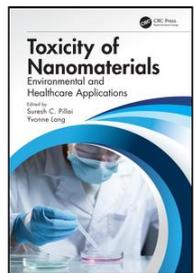
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 375pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71013-9: May 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-20076-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138710139](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138710139)

## Toxicity of Nanomaterials

Environmental and Healthcare Applications



Edited by **Suresh C. Pillai**, School of Science Institute of Technology Sligo, Ireland and **Yvonne Lang**

This book, edited by two leading experts in nanotechnology with contributions from a global team of specialists, provides a comprehensive overview of the risks and environmental and health impacts associated with the toxicology of nanomaterials. Chapters throughout are focused on key areas that are important for future research and development of nanomaterials. This book will be of interest to advanced students studying biomedical engineering and materials science, researchers and academics working in the area of nanotechnology and medicine, and manufactures and regulatory bodies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 272pp: 88 illus: 22 halftones: 66 line drawings: 2 tables

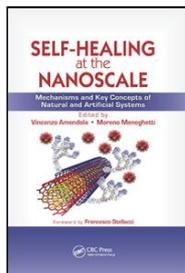
Hb: 978-1-138-54430-7: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26547-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138544307](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138544307)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Self-Healing at the Nanoscale

Mechanisms and Key Concepts of Natural and Artificial Systems



Edited by **Vincenzo Amendola**, Università di Padova, Italy and **Moreno Meneghetti**, Università di Padova, Italy

Self-healing materials have the ability to repair damage caused by their activity over time, similar to how biological systems heal themselves after being wounded. This book presents a general strategy and key concepts of self-healing systems, repairing mechanisms at the nanoscale, and the role of nanostructures in these systems. The text covers natural and artificial systems, including nanostructured and macroscopic systems. It also reviews a series of systems that show potential for building self-healing devices.

CRC Press

: 463pp: 196 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-85473-0: Dec 2011: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37447-8: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-06394-7: Dec 2011

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374478](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374478)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition**

Nanoscale Spintronics and Applications - Volume Three

Edited by **Evgeny Y. Tsybal**, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and **Igor Žutić**, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

The second edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

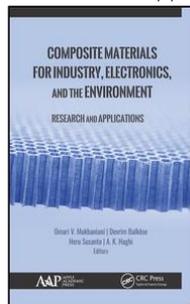
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 632pp: 235 illus: 46 halftones: 189 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76970-9; May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76971-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769709](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769709)**Composite Materials for Industry, Electronics, and the Environment**

Research and Applications

Edited by **Omari V. Mukbaniani**, **Devrim Balkose**, **Heru Susanto** and **A.K. Haghi**

*Composite Materials for Industry, Electronics, and the Environment: Research and Applications* focuses on different aspects of composite systems that are associated with research and development, helping to bridge the gap between classical analysis and modern, real-life applications. The book provides practical insights into many areas of composite materials. The chapters look at the experimental and theoretical aspects of composite materials, regarding preparation, processing, design, properties, and practical implications. It also presents recent advancements, research, and development prospects of advanced composite materials that provide new solutions for advanced technologies.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 350pp: 90 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88740-3; May 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45793-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887403](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887403)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition**

Spin Transport and Magnetism - Three Volume Set

Edited by **Evgeny Y. Tsybal**, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and **Igor Žutić**, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA

The second edition offers an update on the single most comprehensive survey of the two intertwined fields of spintronics and magnetism, covering the diverse array of materials and structures, including silicon, organic semiconductors, carbon nanotubes, graphene, and engineered nanostructures. It focuses on seminal pioneering work, together with the latest in cutting-edge advances, notably extended discussion of two-dimensional materials beyond graphene, topological insulators, skyrmions, and molecular spintronics. The main sections cover physical phenomena, spin-dependent tunneling, control of spin and magnetism in semiconductors, and spin-based applications.

CRC Press

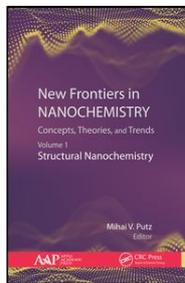
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 2168pp: 708 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76972-3; Jul 2019: \$299.95 • eBook: 978-1-498-76973-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769723](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769723)**New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends**

Volume 1: Structural Nanochemistry

Edited by **Mihai V. Putz**

Explains and explores the important concepts from various areas within the nanosciences. This volume focuses on structural nanochemistry and contains 50 concise yet comprehensive entries from world-renowned scholars, alphabetically organizing a multitude of essential basic and advanced concepts, ranging from algebraic chemistry to new energy technology, from the bondonic theory of chemistry to spintronics, and from fractal dimension and kinetics to quantum dots and tight binding—and much more.

Apple Academic Press

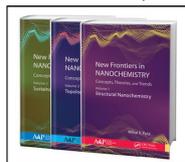
Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 491pp: 92 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88777-9; Aug 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02293-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887779](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887779)**New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends, 3-Volume Set**

Volume 1: Structural Nanochemistry; Volume 2: Topological Nanochemistry; Volume 3: Sustainable Nanochemistry

Edited by **Mihai V. Putz**

This innovative and one-of-a-kind set consists of three volumes that focus on structural nanochemistry, topological nanochemistry, and sustainable nanochemistry respectively, collectively forming an explicative handbook in nanochemistry. These volumes define and explain over 130 essential concepts in nanochemistry, each including a substantial amount of supporting material, such as examples, applications, tables, and

equations.

Apple Academic Press

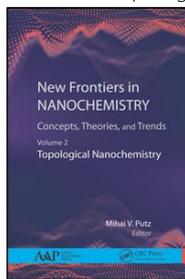
Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 1479pp: 323 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88780-9; Aug 2019: \$500.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-07782-2; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887809](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887809)**New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends**

Volume 2: Topological Nanochemistry

Edited by **Mihai V. Putz**

This volume explains and explores the basic and advanced modern concepts in multidisciplinary chemistry with a specific focus on the design and control of nanotechnology by structural and reactive topology. With 46 entries from eminent international scientists and scholars, the volume spans concepts from A-to-Z—from entries on the atom-bond connectivity index to the Zagreb indices, from connectivity to vapor phase epitaxy, and from fullerenes to topological reactivity—and much more. The definitions within the text are accompanied by brief but comprehensive explicative essays as well as figures, tables, etc., providing a holistic understanding of the concepts presented.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

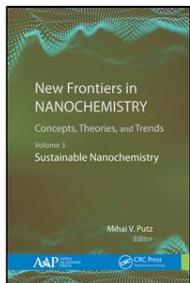
6 x 9: 484pp: 109 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88778-6; Aug 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02294-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887786](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887786)

## New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends

Volume 3: Sustainable Nanochemistry



Edited by **Mihai V. Putz**

Explains and explores the essential concepts in the nanosciences, focusing on increasing awareness of sustainable nanochemistry, meaning the social and economic impact of nanochemistry, in order to mitigate ecological resource depletion and to promote the exploration of nature as a resource for future benefits. This volume contains 34 entries contributed by renowned international scientists and scholars, covering topics such as anti-HIV agents, ecotoxicology, solar cells and photovoltaic phenomena, spectral-SAR, and more—alphabetically organized and accompanied by equations, figures, and brief letters in order to emphasize the potential applications of the concepts discussed.

Apple Academic Press

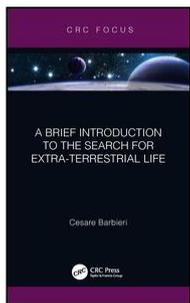
Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 504pp: 122 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88779-3; Aug 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02295-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887793](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887793)

## A Brief Introduction to the Search for Extra-Terrestrial Life



Edited by **Cesare Barbieri**

This book provides an introduction to the exciting search for extra-terrestrial life, and provides an overview of the current status of research into 'alien' life in the Solar System and beyond. It also explores the potential future human exploration of the Moon and Mars. Up-to-date with the latest developments in the field and accompanied by key references for further study, it is a fantastic introduction to the field of astrobiology for non-science majors taking an elective in addition to undergraduates studying physics.

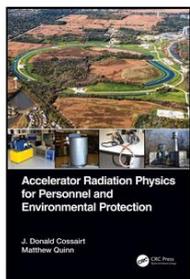
CRC Press

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 132pp: 10 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19194-8; May 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20143-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367191948](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367191948)

## Accelerator Radiation Physics for Personnel and Environmental Protection



Edited by **J. Donald Cossairt**, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, USA and **Matthew Quinn**, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, Kirk Rd, Batavia, IL USA

Providing a vital resource in tune with the massive advancements in accelerator technologies that have taken place over the past 50 years, this book is a comprehensive reference for accelerator designers; operators; managers; health and safety staff; and governmental regulators. Up-to-date with the latest developments in the field, it allows readers to work together to ensure radiation safety for workers, that adequate protection of the environment is achieved, and that adherence to applicable standards and regulations is maintained. This book will also be of interest to graduate advanced undergraduate and graduate

students in physics and engineering studying accelerator physics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 314pp: 174 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58901-8; Jun 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49163-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138589018](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138589018)

## Applications of Plasma Technologies to Material Processing



Edited by **Giorgio Speranza, Wei Liu and Luca Minati**

This book provides a survey of the latest research and developments in plasma technology. In an easy and comprehensive manner, it explores what is plasma and the technologies utilized to produce a plasma. It then investigates the main applications and their benefits. Different from other books on this topic which focus on specific aspects of plasma technology this book's intention is to provide an introduction to all aspects related to plasma technologies. This book will be an ideal resource for graduate students studying plasma technologies, in addition to researchers in physics, engineering, and materials science.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

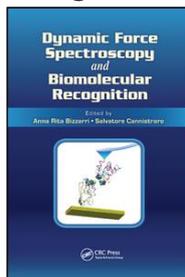
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 121pp: 23 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20980-3; Apr 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26465-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367209803](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367209803)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Dynamic Force Spectroscopy and Biomolecular Recognition



Edited by **Anna Rita Bizzari**, Universita Della Tuscia, Viterbo, Italy and **Salvatore Cannistraro**, Universita Della Tuscia, Viterbo, Italy

Molecular recognition or biorecognition is the heart of all biological interactions. Originating from protein stretching experiments, dynamical force spectroscopy allows for the extraction of detailed information on the unbinding process of biomolecular complexes. It is becoming progressively more important in biochemical studies and is finding wider applications in areas such as biophysics and polymer science. This book covers the most recent ideas and advances in the field of DFS applied to biorecognition. Leading experts in the field offer their perspectives on such important topics as atomic force

microscopy, force spectroscopy, interaction geometries, and immobilization strategies.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

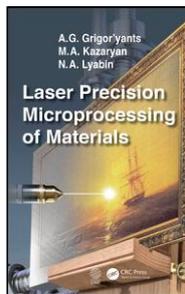
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 270pp: 69 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-86237-7; Jan 2012: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37452-2; Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-06733-4; Jan 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374522](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374522)

## Laser Precision Microprocessing of Materials



Edited by **A. G. Grigor'yants**, Bauman Moscow State Technical University, Moscow, **M. A. Kazaryan**, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow and **N. A. Lyabin**, Bauman Moscow State Technical University, Moscow

This reference focuses on the current state of fundamental research and industrial achievements in the field of precision laser processing of a wide range of metal, semiconductor and dielectric materials. The possibilities of microprocessing by pulsed nanosecond laser radiation and copper vapor laser systems are analyzed. Design and operation principles, ways to increase their efficiency and reliability, and a series of modern automated technological installations are described. The work will be of interest to specialists, engineers, students and graduate students working and studying in the field of laser technology and optics, laser and information technology.

CRC Press

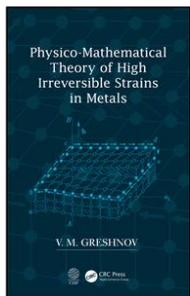
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59454-8; Jan 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48877-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138594548](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138594548)

## Physico-Mathematical Theory of High Irreversible Strains in Metals



V.M. Greshnov, Ufa State Aviation Technical University, Ufa, Russia

Presents a new physical and mathematical theory of irreversible deformations and ductile fracture of metals that acknowledges the continuous change in the structure of materials during deformation and the accumulation of deformation damage. Plastic deformation, viscous destruction, evolution of structure, creep processes, and long-term strength of metals and stress relaxation are described in the framework of a unified approach and model. The author then expands this into a mathematical model for determining the mechanical characteristics of quasi-samples of standard mechanical properties in deformed semi-finished products.

CRC Press

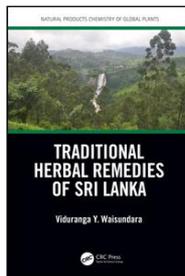
Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 242pp: 100 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20151-7; Feb 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25979-1; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367201517](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367201517)

## Traditional Herbal Remedies of Sri Lanka



Edited by Viduranga Y. Waisundara, Rajarata University of Sri Lanka, Mihintale, Sri Lanka

Series: *Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants*

The Sri Lankan medicinal system predominantly utilizes herbs and spices for the treatment of various ailments. This is mostly because Sri Lanka is a tropical country, a biodiverse hot-spot gifted with a plethora of flora and fauna. *Traditional Herbal Remedies of Sri Lanka* looks at the traditional medicinal practices of Sri Lanka that utilize plant material from a cultural, philosophical and scientific perspective.

CRC Press

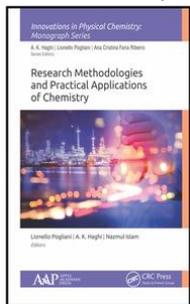
Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 164pp: 150 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74308-3; Mar 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18184-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138743083](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138743083)

## Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry



Edited by Lionello Pogliani, A. K. Haghi and Nazmul Islam

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

This new volume, *Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry*, presents a detailed analysis of current experimental and theoretical approaches surrounding chemical science. With an emphasis on multidisciplinary as well as interdisciplinary applications, the book extensively reviews fundamental principles and presents recent research to help show logical connections between the theory and application of modern chemistry concepts. It also emphasizes the behavior of materials from the molecular point of view.

Apple Academic Press

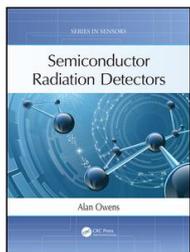
Market: Chemistry

6 x 9: 298pp: 77 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88784-7; Oct 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02346-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887847](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887847)

## Semiconductor Radiation Detectors



Alan Owens, European Space Agency, Noordwijk, The Netherlands

Series: *Series in Sensors*

This comprehensive book is a self-contained compendium examining all types of semiconductors and how they can be used in radiation detection applications. This book also explores the new generation of compound semiconductors that are now becoming viable competitors to the elemental semiconductors, silicon and germanium. It integrates key information for a range of readers, including solid-state physicists and engineers, electronic designers, and users of detectors in many fields of

their applications. This book will also be an ideal reference text suitable for graduate students and established researchers in related fields.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

8-1/2 x 11: 496pp: 280 illus: 36 halftones: 244 line drawings: 47 tables

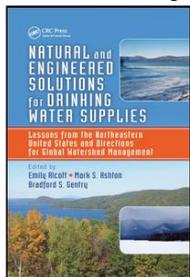
Hb: 978-1-138-07074-5; Jun 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11493-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138070745](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138070745)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Natural and Engineered Solutions for Drinking Water Supplies**

Lessons from the Northeastern United States and Directions for Global Watershed Management



Edited by **Emily Alcott**, Inter-Fluve Inc., Hood River, Oregon, USA, **Mark S Ashton**, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA and **Bradford S Gentry**, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA

Illuminating opportunities to develop a more integrated approach to municipal water system design, this volume explores critical factors in the decision-making processes for municipal water system delivery. The book evaluates how six cities in the northeastern United States have made environmental, economic, and social decisions and adopted programs to protect and manage upland forests to produce clean drinking water. Lessons learned from this insightful study provide effective recommendations for managers and

policy-makers that reflect the scientific realities of how forests and engineering can be best integrated into effective watershed management programs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

: 303pp: 68 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-55164-0: Mar 2013: \$110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37472-0: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-09899-4: Mar 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374720](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374720)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

### BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

#### Risk Management

Volume I: Theories, Cases, Policies and Politics

Gerald Mars and David T. H. Weir

6.7 x 9.5: 578pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73985-7: Mar 2019: \$325.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138739857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739857)

#### Risk Management

Volume II: Management and Control

Gerald Mars and David T. H. Weir

6.7 x 9.5: 598pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24446-0: Mar 2019: \$200.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367244460](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244460)

### PHILOSOPHY

#### On the Syllogism

And Other Logical Writings

Augustus De Morgan and Peter Heath

: 386pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19490-1: Apr 2019: \$135.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367194901](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194901)

### SOCIOLOGY

#### The Volunteer Force

A Social and Political History 1859-1908

Hugh Cunningham

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23320-4: Mar 2019: \$110.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367233204](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233204)

## Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at [www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect](http://www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect).

### AFRICAN STUDIES

#### Afropolitanism: Reboot

Edited by Carli Coetzee  
: 118pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14315-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143152](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143152)

#### New Histories of South Africa's Apartheid-Era Bantustans

Edited by Shireen Ally and Arianna Lissoni  
: 222pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14320-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143206](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143206)

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### Prototyping Cultures

Art, Science and Politics in Beta  
Edited by Alberto Corsin Jimenez  
: 138pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-22019-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220198](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220198)

### ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

#### The Museums of Contemporary Art

Notion and Development  
J. Pedro Lorente  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 330pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-35033-5: Dec 2018: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138350335](http://www.routledge.com/9781138350335)

### ARCHITECTURE

#### Architectural Conservation and Restoration in Norway and Russia

Edited by Evgeny Khodakovskiy and Siri Skjold Lexau  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20802-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208028](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208028)

#### John Ruskin and the Fabric of Architecture

Anuradha Chatterjee  
: 144pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20735-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207359](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207359)

#### Occidental Perceptions of European Architecture in Nineteenth-Century Persian Travel Diaries

Travels in Farangi Space  
Vahid Vahdat  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 190pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20779-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207793](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207793)

#### Participatory Culture and the Social Value of an Architectural Icon: Sydney Opera House

Cristina Garduno Freeman  
: 222pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20856-1: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208561)

#### Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Product Design

Jonathan Chapman  
: 562pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20031-2: Mar 2019: \$53.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367200312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200312)

#### Shedding New Light on Art Museum Additions

Front Stage and Back Stage Experiences  
Altaf Engineer and Kathryn H. Anthony  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20785-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207854](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207854)

#### The Break with the Past

Avant-Garde Architecture in Germany, 1910 – 1925  
Deborah Ascher Barnstone  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20798-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207984](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207984)

#### Thermal Comfort in Hot Dry Climates

Traditional Dwellings in Iran  
Ahmadreza Foruzanmehr  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20848-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208486)

#### Towards a Public Space

Le Corbusier and the Greco-Latin Tradition in the Modern City  
Marta Sequeira  
: 198pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20853-0: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208530)

### ASIAN STUDIES

#### Among The Tibetans

Bishop  
: 162pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-86358-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138863583](http://www.routledge.com/9781138863583)

#### China's Housing Middle Class

Changing Urban Life in Gated Communities  
Beibei Tang  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-22667-1: Mar 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367226671](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226671)

#### China's Soviet Dream

Propaganda, Culture, and Popular Imagination  
Yan Li  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20914-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367209148](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209148)

#### Civil Society in China and Taiwan

Agency, Class and Boundaries  
Taru Salmenkari  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20919-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367209193](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209193)

#### Development and Gender Capital in India

Change, Continuity and Conflict in Kerala  
Shoba Arun  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20923-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367209230](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209230)

**Governing HIV in China**

Commercial Sex, Homosexuality and Rural-to-Urban Migration

Elaine Jeffreys and Gang Su

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20926-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209261](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209261)

**Origin Of Ethnography In Japan**

Kawada

: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87927-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138879270](http://www.routledge.com/9781138879270)

**Post-Soviet Armenia**

The New National Elite and the New National Narrative

Irina Ghaplanyan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 268pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23033-3: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230333)

**Public Security and Governance in Contemporary China**

Edited by Mingjun Zhang, Xinye Wu and Fang Fang

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20930-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209308](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209308)

**The Politics of Memory in Sinophone Cinemas and Image Culture**

Altering Archives

Edited by Peng Hsiao-yen and Ella Raidel

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20927-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209278](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209278)

**The Politics of Protestant Churches and the Party-State in China**

God Above Party?

Carsten T. Vala

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20928-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209285](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209285)

**Urban Spaces and Lifestyles in Central Asia and Beyond**

Edited by Philipp Schröder

: 172pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21866-9: Jan 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218669)

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES****Introduction to Biology and Biotechnology, Second Edition**

K. Vaidyanath, K. Pratap Reddy and K. Satya Prasad

: 625pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11665-8: Feb 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138116658](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138116658)

**BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT****Entrepreneurial Identity and Identity Work**

Edited by Claire M. Leitch and Richard T. Harrison

: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22014-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220143](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220143)

**CIVIL ENGINEERING****New Techniques on Soft Soils**

Edited by Marcio Almeida

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 338pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11200-1: Jan 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138112001](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112001)

**CREATIVE ARTS THERAPIES****The Impact of Art and Culture on Caregiving**

The Impact of Art and Culture on Caregiving

John D Morgan

6 x 9: 313pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78500-6: Jan 2019: \$59.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415785006](http://www.routledge.com/9780415785006)

**CRIMINOLOGY****Transforming Summary Justice**

Modernisation in the Lower Criminal Courts

Jenni Ward

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22609-1: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226091)

**DEVELOPMENT STUDIES****Class Dynamics of Development**

Edited by Jonathan Pattenden, Liam Campling, Satoshi

Miyamura and Benjamin Selwyn

: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21867-6: Jan 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218676](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218676)

**ECONOMICS****Human Evolution, Economic Progress and Evolutionary Failure**

Bhanoji Rao

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14586-6: Jan 2019: \$46.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145866](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145866)

**EDUCATION****Educating Entrepreneurial Citizens**

Neoliberalism and Youth Livelihoods in Tanzania

Joan DeJaeghere

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20376-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203764](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203764)

**Education, Poverty and Global Goals for Gender Equality**

How People Make Policy Happen

Elaine Unterhalter and Amy North

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20379-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203795](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203795)

**In Community of Inquiry with Ann Margaret Sharp**

Childhood, Philosophy and Education

Edited by Maughn Rollins Gregory and Megan Jane

Laverty

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20423-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204235](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204235)

**Interdisciplinary and Intercultural Programmes in Higher Education**

Exploring Challenges in Designing and Teaching

Edited by Judith L. Green and W. Douglas Baker

: 108pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22040-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220402](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220402)

**Makiguchi Tsunesaburo in the Context of Language, Identity and Education**

Edited by Jason Goulah

: 116pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14314-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143145](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143145)

**New Sociologies of Elite Schooling**

Edited by Jane Kenway and Aaron Koh

: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14322-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143220](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143220)

**Reclaiming Education in the Age of PISA**

Challenging OECD's Educational Order

Vasco d'Agnese

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20426-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204266](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204266)

**Rethinking Madrasah Education in a Globalised World**

Edited by Mukhlis Abu Bakar

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20162-3: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201623](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201623)

**The Shifting Global World of Youth and Education**

Edited by Mabel Ann Brown

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 298pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20415-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204150)

**ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY****Bioenergy Crops for Ecosystem Health and Sustainability**

Alex Baumber

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17322-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173227)

**Climate Change and Agricultural Development**

Improving Resilience through Climate Smart Agriculture, Agroecology and Conservation

Edited by **Udaya Sekhar Nagothu**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp

Pb: 978-1-138-36408-0; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138364080](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364080)

**Data, Models and Analysis**

The Highest Impact Articles in 'Atmosphere-Ocean'

Edited by **Guoqi Han, Hai Lin and Douw Steyn**

8 1/2 x 11: 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14311-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367143114](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143114)

**Environmental Justice and Farm Labor**

**Rebecca E. Berkey**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22779-1; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227791](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227791)

**Legal Frameworks for Transparency in Water Utilities Regulation**

A comparative perspective

**Mohamad Mova Al'Afghani**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 234pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22757-9; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227579](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227579)

**Sustainable Intensification in Smallholder Agriculture**

An integrated systems research approach

Edited by **Ingrid Oborn, Bernard Vanlauwe, Michael Phillips, Richard Thomas, Willemien Brooijmans and Kwesi Atta-Krah**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 388pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22778-4; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227784](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227784)

**The Politics of Fresh Water**

Access, conflict and identity

Edited by **Catherine M. Ashcraft and Tamar Mayer**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 244pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22772-2; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227722)

**The Right to Food Guidelines, Democracy and Citizen Participation**

Country case studies

**Katharine S. E. Cresswell Riol**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22771-5; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227715](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227715)

**The Water Legacies of Conventional Mining**

Edited by **James E. Nickum, David B. Brooks, Anthony Richard Turton and Surina Esterhuysen**

: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22046-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367220464](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220464)

**Transforming Gender and Food Security in the Global South**

Edited by **Jemimah Njuki, John R. Parkins and Amy Kaler**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 312pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22767-8; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227678](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227678)

**Water and Rural Communities**

Local Politics, Meaning and Place

**Lia Bryant and with Jodie George**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22755-5; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227555)

**Water Regimes**

Beyond the public and private sector debate

Edited by **Dominique Lorrain and Franck Poupeau**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22763-0; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367227630](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227630)

**GENERAL REFERENCE****Technology and Medical Sciences**

Edited by **R.M. Natal Jorge, Joao Manuel RS Tavares, Marcos Pinotti Barbosa and Alan Peter Slade**

: 376pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11289-6; Feb 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.crcpress.com/9781138112896](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112896)

**GEOGRAPHY****Children, Young People and Care**

Edited by **John Horton and Michelle Pyer**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21884-3; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218843](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218843)

**Climate Change and Urban Settlements**

A Spatial Perspective of Carbon Footprint and Beyond

**Mahendra Sethi**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21893-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218935)

**Climate, Society and Subsurface Politics in Greenland**

Under the Great Ice

**Mark Nuttall**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21891-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218911](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218911)

**Debating the Neoliberal City**

Edited by **Gilles Pinson and Christelle Morel Journel**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21880-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218805](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218805)

**Drugs, Law, People, Place and the State**

Ongoing regulation, resistance and change

Edited by **Stewart Williams and Barney Warf**

: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21862-1; Feb 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218621)

**Elite Women and the Agricultural Landscape, 1700–1830**

**Briony McDonagh**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20821-9; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208219](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208219)

**Mapping Precariousness, Labour Insecurity and Uncertain Livelihoods**

Subjectivities and Resistance

Edited by **Emiliana Armano, Arianna Bove and Annalisa Murgia**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21874-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218744](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218744)

**Place, Diversity and Solidarity**

Edited by **Stijn Oosterlynck, Nick Schuermans and Maarten Loopmans**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21890-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218904)

**Retail Location Planning in an Era of Multi-Channel Growth**

**Mark Birkin, Graham Clarke and Martin Clarke**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21875-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218751](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218751)

**Shared Lives of Humans and Animals**

Animal Agency in the Global North

Edited by **Tuomas Räsänen and Taina Syrjämaa**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21886-7; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218867](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218867)

**Solution Protocols to Festering Island Disputes**

'Win-Win' Solutions for the Diaoyu / Senkaku Islands

**Godfrey Baldacchino**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21877-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218775)

**Understanding Climate Change through Gender Relations**

Edited by **Susan Buckingham and Virginie Le Masson**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21888-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367218881](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218881)

## HISTORY

**Friedrich Max Müller and the Role of Philology in Victorian Thought**

Edited by John R. Davis and Angus Nicholls  
: 168pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-22018-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220181](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220181)

**Italian Merchants in the Early-Modern Spanish Monarchy**

Business Relations, Identities and Political Resources  
Edited by Catia Brilli and Manuel Herrero Sánchez  
: 156pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-22042-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220426](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220426)

**Race, Space and Youth Labor Markets**  
Michael A. Stoll

Pb: 978-1-138-88020-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138880207](http://www.routledge.com/9781138880207)

**The Vistas of American Military History 1800-1898**

Edited by Dr Brian Holden-Reid and Joseph G Dawson III  
: 198pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-88199-0: Jan 2019: \$54.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138881990](http://www.routledge.com/9781138881990)

**Tracing Topographies: Revisiting the Concentration Camps Seventy Years after the Liberation of Auschwitz**

Edited by Joanne Pettitt and Vered Weiss  
: 184pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-22016-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220167](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220167)

## JUNG/ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY

**Jung and Kierkegaard**

Researching a Kindred Spirit in the Shadows  
Amy Cook  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-20412-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367204129](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204129)

## LITERATURE

**A Guide to the Cosmology of William Blake**

Kathryn S. Freeman  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-13934-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367139346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139346)

**Adam in Seventeenth Century Political Writing in England and New England**

Julia Ipgrave  
6 x 9: 224pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14026-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140267)

**Andrew Marvell**

Loss and aspiration, home and homeland in  
Miscellaneous Poems  
A. D. Cousins  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14027-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140274](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140274)

**Angela Carter and Surrealism**  
'A Feminist Libertarian Aesthetic'

Anna Watz  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14028-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140281](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140281)

**Angela Carter: Surrealist, Psychologist, Moral Pornographer**

Scott Dimovitz  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14029-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140298](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140298)

**Anti-Black Racism in Early Modern English Drama**

The Other "Other"  
Matthieu Chapman  
6 x 9: 200pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14030-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140304](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140304)

**Arthur O'Shaughnessy, A Pre-Raphaelite Poet in the British Museum**

Jordan Kistler  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14031-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140311](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140311)

**Bess of Hardwick's Letters**

Language, Materiality, and Early Modern Epistolary Culture  
Alison Wiggins  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 224pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14033-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140335](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140335)

**Beyond Spain's Borders**

Women Players in Early Modern National Theaters  
Edited by Anne J. Cruz and Maria Cristina Quintero  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14036-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140366](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140366)

**Biopolitics and Memory in Postcolonial Literature and Culture**

Michael R. Griffiths  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14038-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140380](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140380)

**Britain and the Narration of Travel in the Nineteenth Century**

Texts, Images, Objects  
Kate Hill  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14039-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140397](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140397)

**British Boarding Houses in Interwar Women's Literature**

Alternative domestic spaces  
Terri Mullholland  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14041-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140410](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140410)

**British Hymn Books for Children, 1800-1900**  
Re-Tuning the History of Childhood

Alisa Clapp-Itnyre  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 308pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14042-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140427](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140427)

**Captivity Literature and the Environment**  
Nineteenth-Century American Cross-Cultural Collaborations

Kyhl D. Lyndgaard  
6 x 9: 158pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14043-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140434](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140434)

**Charles Dickens and China, 1895-1915**  
Cross-Cultural Encounters

Klaudia Hiu Yen Lee  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14044-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140441](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140441)

**Charlotte Brontë from the Beginnings**

New Essays from the Juvenilia to the Major Works  
Edited by Judith E. Pike and Lucy Morrison  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14046-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140465](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140465)

**Charlotte Riddell's City Novels and Victorian Business**

Narrating Capitalism  
Silvana Colella  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14047-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140472](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140472)

**Commerce, Peace, and the Arts in Renaissance Venice**

Ruzante and the Empire at Center Stage  
Linda L. Carroll  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 178pp  
Pb: 978-0-367-14048-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367140489](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140489)

**Community-Making in Early Stuart Theatres**

Stage and audience

Edited by Anthony W. Johnson, Roger D. Sell and Helen Wilcox

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 432pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14050-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140502](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140502)**Contemporary Literary Landscapes**

The Poetics of Experience

Daniel Weston

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14053-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140533](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140533)**Creating Religious Childhoods in Anglo-World and British Colonial Contexts, 1800-1950**

Edited by Hugh Morrison and Mary Clare Martin

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 336pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17562-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175627](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175627)**Daniel Defoe and the Representation of Personal Identity**

Christopher Borsing

6 x 9: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17565-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175658)**Desires of Credit in Early Modern Theory and Drama**

Commerce, Poesy, and the Profitable Imagination

Brian Sheerin

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17566-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175665](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175665)**Dickens and the Myth of the Reader**

Carolyn W. de la L. Oulton

6 x 9: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17567-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175672](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175672)**Didactic Novels and British Women's Writing, 1790-1820**

Edited by Hilary Havens

6 x 9: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17568-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175689](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175689)**Dirt in Victorian Literature and Culture**

Writing Materiality

Sabine Schülting

6 x 9: 204pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17571-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175719](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175719)**Disciplinary Measures from the Metrical Psalms to Milton**

Kenneth J.E. Graham

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17572-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175726)**Disgust in Early Modern English Literature**

Edited by Natalie K. Eschenbaum and Barbara Correll

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 218pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17573-3: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175733](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175733)**Early Modern Constructions of Europe**

Literature, Culture, History

Edited by Florian Kläger and Gerd Bayer

6 x 9: 222pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17574-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175740)**Education in Nineteenth-Century British Literature**

Exclusion as Innovation

Sheila Cordner

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 160pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17575-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175757](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175757)**Enchantment and Dis-enchantment in Shakespeare and Early Modern Drama**

Wonder, the Sacred, and the Supernatural

Edited by Nandini Das and Nick Davis

6 x 9: 194pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17576-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175764](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175764)**Excursions into Modernism**

Women Writers, Travel, and the Body

Joyce Kelley

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 336pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17577-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175771](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175771)**French Encounters with the Ottomans, 1510-1560**

Pascale Barthe

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17578-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175788)**George Du Maurier: Illustrator, Author, Critic**

Beyond Svengali

Simon Cooke and Paul Goldman

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17579-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175795](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175795)**Harriet Martineau and the Birth of Disciplines**

Nineteenth-century intellectual powerhouse

Edited by Valerie Sanders and Gaby Weiner

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17580-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175801](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175801)**Male-to-Female Crossdressing in Early Modern English Literature**

Gender, Performance, and Queer Relations

Simone Chess

6 x 9: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21047-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210472](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210472)**Milton in the Arab-Muslim World**

Islam Issa

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 264pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17761-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177614](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177614)**MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS****Measure and Probability**

Siva Athreya and V. S. Sunder

: 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11418-0: Feb 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138114180](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138114180)**MEDIA, COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL STUDIES****Climate and Sustainability Communication**

Global Perspectives

Edited by Donnalyne Pompper

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 150pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21858-4: Jan 2019: \$45.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218584](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218584)**Digital Environments**

Edited by Sidney I. Dobrin

: 92pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14319-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143190)**Exploding Steamboats, Senate Debates, and Technical Reports**

The Convergence of Technology, Politics, and Rhetoric in the Steamboat Bill of 1838

R. John Brockmann

6 x 9: 158pp

Pb: 978-0-415-40411-2: Jan 2019: \$59.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415404112](http://www.routledge.com/9780415404112)**Latin American Cultural Studies: A Reader**

Edited by Jens Andermann, Ben Bollig, Lorraine Leu, Daniel Mosquera, Rory O'Bryen and David M. J. Wood

: 442pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21786-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217860)

**Photojournalism and Citizen Journalism**

Co-operation, Collaboration and Connectivity

Edited by **Stuart Allan**

: 342pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14324-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143244](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143244)**Popular Music, Cultural Memory, and Heritage**Edited by **Andy Bennett** and **Susanne Janssen**

: 130pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14309-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143091)**Queer Technologies**

Affordances, Affect, Ambivalence

Edited by **Katherine Sender** and **Adrienne Shaw**

: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14327-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143275](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143275)**The Discourse of Financial Crisis and Austerity**

Critical analyses of business and economics across disciplines

Edited by **Darren Kelsey**, **Frank Mueller**, **Andrea Whittle** and **Majid KhosraviNik**

: 142pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22049-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220495)**MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY AND HEALTH STUDIES****Participatory Visual Methodologies in Global Public Health**Edited by **Claudia Mitchell** and **Marni Sommer**

: 296pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14323-7; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143237](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143237)**MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES****African Peace Militaries**

War, Peace and Democratic Governance

Edited by **David J. Francis**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20408-2; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367204082](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204082)**Defence Inflation**

Perspectives and Prospects

Edited by **Keith Hartley** and **Binyam Solomon**

: 132pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14317-6; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143176)**From Bullets to Ballots**

The Transformation of Rebel Groups into Political Parties

Edited by **John Ishiyama**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 114pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22056-3; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220563](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220563)**Governing Diasporas in International Relations**

The Transnational Politics of Croatia and Former Yugoslavia

Francesco Ragazzi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20655-0; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367206550](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206550)**Homeland Security and Criminal Justice**

Five Years After 9/11

Edited by **Everette B. Penn**

7 x 10

Pb: 978-1-138-88200-3; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138882003](http://www.routledge.com/9781138882003)**Re-Envisioning Conflict Resolution**

Vision, Action and Evaluation in Creative Conflict Engagement

Jay Rothman

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23331-0; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367233310](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233310)**The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent**

Volume I: From the V-Bomber Era to the Arrival of Polaris, 1945-1964

Matthew Jones

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 548pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07610-8; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076108](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076108)**The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent**

Volume II: The Labour Government and the Polaris Programme, 1964-1970

Matthew Jones

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 560pp

Pb: 978-0-367-07612-2; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367076122](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076122)**US National Cybersecurity**

International Politics, Concepts and Organization

Edited by **Damien Van Puyvelde** and **Aaron Brantly**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-15067-9; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367150679](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150679)**MUSIC****Late Medieval Liturgies Enacted**

The Experience of Worship in Cathedral and Parish Church

Edited by **Sally Harper**, **P S Barnwell** and **Magnus Williamson**

: 392pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20241-5; Mar 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367202415](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202415)**NURSING****Substance Abuse Prevention**

A Multicultural Perspective

Kar B Snehendu

6 x 9: 332pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78471-9; Jan 2019: \$59.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415784719](http://www.routledge.com/9780415784719)**PHILOSOPHY****Husserl and Other Phenomenologists**Edited by **Ronny Miron**

: 126pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22038-9; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220389](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220389)**The Unexplained Intellect**

Complexity, Time, and the Metaphysics of Embodied Thought

Christopher Mole

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp

Pb: 978-0-367-21067-0; Jan 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367210670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210670)**PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE****Bubble and Drop Interfaces**Edited by **Reinhard Miller** and **Liberio Liggieri**

: 566pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11787-7; Feb 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138117877](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138117877)**Nuclear Chemistry**

Detection and Analysis of Radiation

Maheshwar Sharon and Madhuri Sharon

6 1/8 x 9 4/9: 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11670-2; Jan 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138116702](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138116702)**Sustainable Development**

Environment, Energy and Water Resources

M. K. Ghosh Roy

6 1/8 x 9 4/9: 384pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11626-9; Feb 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138116269](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138116269)**PLANNING****Lost in the Transit Desert**

Race, Transit Access, and Suburban Form

Diane Jones Allen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20782-3; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207823)**Public Space**

Between Reimagining and Occupation

Edited by **Svetlana Hristova** and **Mariusz Czepczyński**

: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20801-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208011](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208011)**The Virtual and the Real in Planning and Urban Design**

Perspectives, Practices and Applications

Edited by **Claudia Yamu**, **Alenka Poplin**, **Oswald Devisch** and **Gert De Roo**

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20850-9; Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208509](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208509)

**21st Century Challenges Facing Cultural Landscapes**

Edited by **Juliet Ramsay** and **Ken Taylor**  
 : 130pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22052-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220525)

**POLITICS****(En)gendering the Political**

Citizenship from marginal spaces  
 Edited by **Joe B. Turner**  
 : 142pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14299-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142995](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142995)

**A Genealogy of the Torture Taboo**

**Jamal Barnes**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22158-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221584](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221584)

**Building Citizenship from Below**

Precarity, Migration, and Agency  
 Edited by **Marcel Paret** and **Shannon Gleeson**  
 : 138pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14316-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143169](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143169)

**Chinese Labour in the Global Economy**

Capitalist Exploitation and Strategies of Resistance  
 Edited by **Andreas Bieler** and **Chun-Yi Lee**  
 : 162pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22047-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220471](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220471)

**Constructing Genocide and Mass Violence**

Society, Crisis, Identity  
**Maureen S. Hiebert**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 242pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-19501-4: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367195014](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195014)

**Corporatism and Fascism**

The Corporatist Wave in Europe  
 Edited by **Antonio Costa Pinto**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 312pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20039-8: Mar 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367200398](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200398)

**Dynamics of Transformation, Elite Change and New Social Mobilization**

Egypt, Libya, Tunisia and Yemen  
 Edited by **Muriel Asseburg** and **Heiko Wimmen**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14296-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142964](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142964)

**Election Administration and the Politics of Voter Access**

**Kevin Pallister**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22166-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221669)

**Electoral Rights in Europe**

Advances and Challenges  
 Edited by **Helen Hardman** and **Brice Dickson**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22170-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221706](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221706)

**Emerging Practices in Intergovernmental Functional Assignment**

**Gabriele Ferrazzi** and **Rainer Rohdewohld**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 276pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22163-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221638](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221638)

**Europe and Iran**

The Nuclear Deal and Beyond  
**Cornelius Adebahr**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 196pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22161-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221614](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221614)

**Feminism, Prostitution and the State**

The Politics of Neo-Abolitionism  
 Edited by **Eilis Ward** and **Gillian Wylie**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 172pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22155-3: Mar 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221553](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221553)

**From International Relations to World Civilizations**

The Contributions of Robert W. Cox  
 Edited by **Shannon Brincat**  
 : 160pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14312-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143121](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143121)

**Gender Transitions Along Borders**

The Northern Borderlands of Mexico and Morocco  
 Edited by **Marlene Solis**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22143-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221430](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221430)

**Israel at the Polls 2015**

A Moment of Transformative Stability  
 Edited by **Eithan Orkibi** and **Manfred Gerstenfeld**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 240pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14313-8: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143138](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143138)

**Last Lectures on the Prevention and Intervention of Genocide**

Edited by **Samuel Totten**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 348pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-19498-7: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367194987](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194987)

**Masculinity and New War**

The gendered dynamics of contemporary armed conflict  
**David Duriesmith**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 146pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22149-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221492](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221492)

**Reasonableness in Liberal Political Philosophy**

Edited by **Shaun Young**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5:  
 Pb: 978-1-138-88232-4: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138882324](http://www.routledge.com/9781138882324)

**The Contentious Politics of Refugee and Migrant Protest and Solidarity Movements**

Remaking Citizenship from the Margins  
 Edited by **Ilker Atac**, **Kim Rygiel** and **Maurice Stierl**  
 : 160pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14306-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143060](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143060)

**The United States and Genocide**

(Re)Defining the Relationship  
**Jeffrey S. Bachman**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-19496-3: Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367194963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194963)

**Time and Globalization**

An interdisciplinary dialogue  
 Edited by **Paul Huebener**, **Susie O'Brien**, **Tony Porter**, **Liam Stockdale** and **Yanqiu Rachel Zhou**  
 : 122pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14303-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143039](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143039)

**Ukraine in Crisis**

Edited by **Nicolai Petro**  
 : 124pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22012-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220129](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220129)

**Why Women Rebel**

Understanding Women's Participation in Armed Rebel Groups  
**Alexis Leanna Henshaw**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 147pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22152-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221522](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221522)

**Women, Gender Equality, and Post-Conflict Transformation**

Lessons Learned, Implications for the Future  
 Edited by **Joyce P. Kaufman** and **Kristen P. Williams**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 238pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22145-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367221454](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221454)

**PSYCHOLOGY****The Self and Identity in Rehabilitation**

A Special Issue of *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*  
 Edited by **Fergus Gracey** and **Tamara Ownsworth**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5  
 Pb: 978-1-138-88323-9; Jan 2019: \$54.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138883239](http://www.routledge.com/9781138883239)

**PSYCHOTHERAPY AND COUNSELLING****Corporate Social Responsibility Failures in the Oil Industry**

Edited by **Charles Woolfson** and **Matthais Beck**  
 6 x 9: 170pp  
 Pb: 978-0-415-78447-4; Feb 2019: \$59.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415784474](http://www.routledge.com/9780415784474)

**Counseling and Coaching in Times of Crisis and Transition**

From Research to Practice  
 Edited by **Laura Nota** and **Salvatore Soresi**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20391-7; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367203917](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203917)

**RELIGION****(II)liberal Europe: Islamophobia, Modernity and Radicalization**

Edited by **Natalie J. Doyle** and **Irfan Ahmad**  
 : 168pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22050-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367220501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220501)

**SOCIOLOGY****'Doing' Coercion in Male Custodial Settings**

An Ethnography of Italian Prison Officers Using Force  
**Luigi Gariglio**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20799-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207991](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207991)

**Australia's New Migrants**

International Students' History of Affective Encounters with the Border  
**Maria Elena Indelicato**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20827-1; Jan 2019: \$54.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208271)

**Belligerent Broadcasting**

Synthetic argument in broadcast talk  
**Michael Higgins** and **Angela Smith**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22956-6; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229566](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229566)

**Belonging and Transnational Refugee Settlement**

Unsettling the Everyday and the Extraordinary  
**Jay Marlowe**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20825-7; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208257](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208257)

**Brokering High-Risk Migration and Illegality in West Africa**

Abroad at any cost  
**Maybritt Jill Alpes**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 234pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22981-8; Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229818](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229818)

**Chinese Minorities at home and abroad**

Edited by **Michael Dillon**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 132pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14295-7; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367142957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142957)

**Complexity, Society and Social Transactions**

Developing a Comprehensive Social Theory  
**Thomas B. Whalen**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20830-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208301](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208301)

**Consumer Sexualities**

Women and Sex Shopping  
**Rachel Wood**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 156pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20808-0; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208080](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208080)

**Crisis and Social Mobilization in Contemporary Spain**

The 15M Movement  
 Edited by **Benjamin Tejerina** and **Ignacia Perugorria**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22971-9; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229719](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229719)

**Existence, Meaning, Excellence**

Aristotelian Reflections on the Meaning of Life  
**Andrius Bielskis**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 132pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22978-8; Feb 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229788)

**Impossible Refuge**

The Control and Constraint of Refugee Futures  
**Georgina Ramsay**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22963-4; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229634](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229634)

**International Marriages and Marital Citizenship**

Southeast Asian Women on the Move  
 Edited by **Asuncion Fresnoza-Flot** and **Gwénola Ricordeau**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20788-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207885](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207885)

**Islam, Race, and Pluralism in the Pakistani Diaspora**

**Craig Considine**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20795-3; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367207953](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207953)

**Making a Living, Making a Life**

Work, Meaning and Self-Identity  
**Sara James**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 140pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20829-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208295](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208295)

**Peter Berger on Modernization and Modernity**

An Unvarnished Overview  
**Robert Bickel**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20816-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208165)

**Private Troubles or Public Issues?**

Challenges for Social Work Research  
 Edited by **Walter Lorenz** and **Ian Shaw**  
 : 300pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-14325-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367143251](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143251)

**Radical Left Movements in Europe**

Edited by **Magnus Wennerhag**, **Christian Fröhlich** and **Grzegorz Piotrowski**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20803-5; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208035](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208035)

**Radical Sex Between Men**

Assembling Desiring-Machines  
 Edited by **Dave Holmes**, **Stuart J. Murray** and **Thomas Foth**  
 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-20814-1; Jan 2019: \$49.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367208141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208141)

**Routledge International Handbook of Critical Mental Health**

Edited by **Bruce M.Z. Cohen**  
 : 284pp  
 Pb: 978-0-367-22966-5; Feb 2019: \$53.95  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780367229665](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229665)

**Sex in the Digital Age**

Edited by Paul G Nixon and Isabel K. Düsterhöft

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20811-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208110)**Sexuality after War Rape**

From Narrative to Embodied Research

Nena Močnik

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20817-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208172](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208172)**Species and Machines**

The Human Subjugation of Nature

Martyn Hudson

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20820-2: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208202](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208202)**Streaming Music**

Practices, Media, Cultures

Sofia Johansson, Ann Werner, Patrik Åker and Greg

Goldenzwaig

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20805-9: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208059](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208059)**The Constitution of Social Practices**

Kevin McMillan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22958-0: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367229580](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229580)**The Politics of Integration**

Law, Race and Literature in Post-War Britain and France

Chloe A. Gill-Khan

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 214pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22974-0: Feb 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367229740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229740)**Weber, Schumpeter and Modern Capitalism**

Towards a General Theory

John Love

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 250pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20800-4: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208004](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208004)**Women, Horseracing and Gender**

Becoming 'One of the Lads'

Deborah Butler

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 178pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20809-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208097](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208097)**Women, Monstrosity and Horror Film**

Gynaehorror

Erin Harrington

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20806-6: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367208066](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208066)**SPORTS SCIENCE, LEISURE STUDIES AND CULTURE****Junior and Youth Grassroots Football Culture**

The Forgotten Game

Edited by Jimmy O'Gorman

: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22045-7: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367220457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220457)**TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND EVENTS****Ecotourism in Sub-Saharan Africa**

Thirty Years of Practice

Edited by Kenneth Backman and Ian E. Munanura

: 221pp

Pb: 978-0-367-22021-1: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367220211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220211)**Event Impact**

Edited by John Armbricht and Tommy D. Andersson

: 118pp

Pb: 978-0-367-14301-5: Jan 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367143015](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143015)

- 'One Planet' Cities ..... 154  
 (En)gendering the Political ..... 258  
 (Il)liberal Europe: Islamophobia, Modernity and Radicalization ..... 259  
 2016 US Presidential Election and the LGBTQ Community, The ..... 149  
 21st Century Challenges Facing Cultural Landscapes ..... 258  
 3ds Max Basics for Modeling Video Game Assets: Volume 1 ..... 28  
 5G-Enabled Internet of Things ..... 238
- A**
- Abstract Painting and the Minimalist Critiques ..... 31  
 Accelerator Radiation Physics for Personnel and Environmental Protection ..... 248  
 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy ..... 170  
 Accessible Filmmaking ..... 23  
 Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals ..... 136  
 Act and Object of Judgment, The ..... 3  
 Action Research for English Language Arts Teachers ..... 75  
 Action Research for Inclusive Education ..... 65  
 Active Sport Tourism ..... 151  
 Adam in Seventeenth Century Political Writing in England and New England ..... 255  
 Adaptation for Animation ..... 24  
 Adaptive Reuse of the Built Heritage ..... 207  
 Adlerian Counseling and Psychotherapy ..... 170  
 Administration of Justice in Assam (1826-1874), The ..... 100  
 Advanced Construction Mathematics ..... 226  
 Advances and Trends in Engineering Sciences and Technologies III ..... 213  
 Advances in Gear Design and Manufacture ..... 224  
 Advances in Welding Technologies for Process Development ..... 229  
 Advertising in MENA Goes Digital ..... 101  
 Aesthetics of Self-Becoming, The ..... 3  
 Affect and Embodied Meaning in Animation ..... 30  
 Africa and the New Globalization ..... 78  
 Africa in World Affairs ..... 91  
 African Borders, Conflict, Regional and Continental Integration ..... 133  
 African Peace Militaries ..... 257  
 African Presidential Republics ..... 103  
 Afropolitanism: Reboot ..... 252  
 Against European Integration ..... 126  
 Agamber's Political Ontology of Nudity in Literature and Art ..... 41  
 Ageing as a Migrant ..... 147  
 Ageism ..... 140  
 Agglomeration of Iron Ores ..... 225  
 Agrarian Marxism ..... 85  
 Altered Consciousness in the Twentieth Century ..... 41  
 America and Romania in the Cold War ..... 88  
 Among The Tibetans ..... 252  
 Amusement Park, The ..... 133  
 Analog Synthesizers: Understanding, Performing, Buying ..... 23  
 Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume I ..... 234  
 Analyzing Affective Societies ..... 145  
 Analyzing Media Messages ..... 28  
 Andrew Marvell ..... 255  
 Angela Carter and Surrealism ..... 255  
 Angela Carter: Surrealist, Psychologist, Moral Pornographer ..... 255  
 Animals, Plants, and Landscapes ..... 37
- Anti-Black Racism in Early Modern English Drama ..... 255  
 Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial ..... 145  
 Apocryphal Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, An ..... 177  
 Application of Contracts in Developing Offshore Oil and Gas Projects, The ..... 105  
 Applications of Plasma Technologies to Material Processing ..... 248  
 Applied Machine Learning for Smart Data Analysis ..... 239  
 Applied Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences ..... 160  
 Applying the Constructivist Approach to Cognitive Therapy ..... 172  
 Aquatic Ecosystems in a Changing Climate ..... 199  
 Arabic Classroom, The ..... 70  
 Archaeology of Native North America, The ..... 17  
 Archaeology of The Teufelsberg ..... 18  
 Architectural Approach to Level Design ..... 236  
 Architectural Conservation and Restoration in Norway and Russia ..... 252  
 Architecture of Ruins, The ..... 208  
 Architecture, Space and Memory of Resurrection in Northern Ireland ..... 209  
 Arctic Geopolitics, Media and Power ..... 157  
 Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well ..... 28  
 Art and Science of Dermal Formulation Development, The ..... 204  
 Art and Science of Working Together, The ..... 176  
 Art of Voice Acting, The ..... 50  
 Arte Ambientale, Urban Space, and Participatory Art ..... 32  
 Arthur Morrison and the East End ..... 40  
 Arthur O'Shaughnessy, A Pre-Raphaelite Poet in the British Museum ..... 255  
 Artistic Circulation between Early Modern Spain and Italy ..... 33  
 Arts Therapies and Gender Issues ..... 182  
 Ashgate Research Companion to Dutch Art of the Seventeenth Century, The ..... 34  
 Asia-Pacific Film Co-productions ..... 32  
 Asian Migration and Education Cultures in the Anglosphere ..... 148  
 Asian Perspectives on International Investment Law ..... 130  
 Aspects of Early English Keyboard Music before c. 1630 ..... 55  
 Assessing Family Relationships ..... 174  
 Atlas of Migration in Europe, The ..... 139  
 Attachment Centered Play Therapy ..... 182  
 Audio-Visual Industries and Diversity ..... 30  
 Australia's New Migrants ..... 259  
 Authenticity and Teacher-Student Motivational Synergy ..... 44  
 Autism ..... 181  
 Autonomy of Migration? ..... 80  
 Autonomy, Accountability and Social Justice ..... 69  
 Aviation Communication ..... 117
- B**
- Backstage Practices of Transnational Law ..... 109  
 Balkans on Trial, The ..... 83  
 Barile's Clinical Toxicology ..... 204  
 Battlefield Forensics for Persian Gulf States ..... 205  
 Bayesian Analysis of Time Series ..... 234  
 Bayesian Statistical Methods ..... 234
- Becoming an Effective Counselor ..... 173  
 Becoming an Industrial-Organizational Psychologist ..... 166  
 Behavior Management in Physical Education ..... 150  
 Behavioral Cybersecurity ..... 236  
 Being Disabled, Becoming a Champion ..... 152  
 Being Human ..... 166  
 Belligerent Broadcasting ..... 259  
 Belonging and Transnational Refugee Settlement ..... 259  
 Belt and Road Initiative, The ..... 127  
 Bess of Hardwick's Letters ..... 255  
 Between Bohemia and Suburbia ..... 132  
 Beyond Best Practice ..... 171  
 Beyond East and West ..... 93  
 Beyond Psychotherapy ..... 176  
 Beyond Return on Investment ..... 116  
 Beyond Schooling ..... 69  
 Beyond Spain's Borders ..... 255  
 Bhagavad-Gita for the Modern Reader, The ..... 95  
 Bible and Digital Millennials, The ..... 8  
 Bible, Homer, and the Search for Meaning in Ancient Myths, The ..... 20  
 Biculturalism at New Zealand's National Museum ..... 17  
 Big Data for Qualitative Research ..... 183  
 Bioactive Compounds from Plant Origins ..... 206  
 Bioactive compounds in Fermented Foods ..... 206  
 Biodental Engineering V ..... 192  
 Bioenergy Crops for Ecosystem Health and Sustainability ..... 253  
 Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Cnidarians ..... 199  
 Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Life ..... 198  
 Biopolitics and Memory in Postcolonial Literature and Culture ..... 255  
 Bioprocess Engineering ..... 203  
 Bioremediation of Agricultural Soils ..... 202  
 Biotechnology of Microorganisms ..... 197  
 Birth of the European Individual ..... 108  
 Black Appetite. White Food ..... 73  
 Blair's Successful War ..... 80  
 Blockchain in Healthcare ..... 116  
 Body in History, Culture, and the Arts, The ..... 15  
 BodyDreaming in the Treatment of Developmental Trauma ..... 170  
 Border Policing and Security Technologies ..... 113  
 Boron-Based Fuel-Rich Propellant ..... 225  
 Boys Don't Try? Rethinking Masculinity in Schools ..... 62  
 Break with the Past, The ..... 252  
 Breaking Out of the Games Industry ..... 236  
 Brief Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for Non-Underweight Patients ..... 168  
 Brief Introduction to the Search for Extra-Terrestrial Life, A ..... 248  
 Britain and the Narration of Travel in the Nineteenth Century ..... 255  
 British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800, The ..... 9  
 British Boarding Houses in Interwar Women's Literature ..... 255  
 British Hymn Books for Children, 1800-1900 ..... 255  
 Broadcast Journalism Handbook, The ..... 29  
 Brokering High-Risk Migration and Illegality in West Africa ..... 259  
 Bubble and Drop Interfaces ..... 257  
 Building Citizenship from Below ..... 258
- Building Performance Simulation for Design and Operation ..... 218  
 Business of Human Rights, The ..... 115  
 Business of Media Distribution, The ..... 23  
 Business of Mining, The ..... 242  
 Business of Mining, The ..... 242  
 Business Retention and Expansion (BRE) ..... 135
- C**
- Calcutta in Colonial Transition ..... 98  
 Canada, Nation Branding and Domestic Politics ..... 85  
 Cancer-Causing Viruses and Their Inhibitors ..... 189  
 Cantonese as a Second Language ..... 45  
 Capital Cities and Urban Sustainability ..... 157  
 Captivity Literature and the Environment ..... 255  
 Carbon Capture, Storage and Utilization ..... 222  
 Carbon Dioxide Reduction through Advanced Conversion and Utilization Technologies ..... 225  
 Carbon Nanotubes and Nanoparticles ..... 228  
 Case Studies in Forensic Psychology ..... 165  
 Centrally Planned Economies ..... 129  
 Century of Encounters, A ..... 41  
 Challenging Early Learning ..... 57  
 Charles Dickens and China, 1895-1915 ..... 255  
 Charlotte Brontë from the Beginnings ..... 255  
 Charlotte Riddell's City Novels and Victorian Business ..... 255  
 Chemical Nanoscience and Nanotechnology ..... 228  
 Chemical Warfare Agents ..... 189  
 Children and Globalization ..... 12  
 Children as Place-Makers ..... 207  
 Children, Young People and Care ..... 254  
 China and International Theory ..... 84  
 China in Australasia ..... 18  
 China's Housing Middle Class ..... 252  
 China's Soviet Dream ..... 252  
 China, India and Alternative Asian Modernities ..... 98  
 Chinese Labour in the Global Economy ..... 258  
 Chinese Legal Culture and Constitutional Order ..... 98  
 Chinese Minorities at home and abroad ..... 259  
 Choral Music ..... 54  
 Christian Psychotherapy in Context ..... 172  
 Chronicle of Arnold of Lübeck, The ..... 15  
 Cities and Cinema ..... 28  
 Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688-1928 ..... 9  
 Citizenship in the Latin American Upper and Middle Classes ..... 144  
 City Branding and Promotion ..... 158  
 Civil Society in China and Taiwan ..... 252  
 Civil War and Slavery Reconsidered, The ..... 12  
 Class Dynamics of Development ..... 253  
 Classical Hollywood Film Cycles ..... 33  
 Classical Marxism in an Age of Capitalist Crisis ..... 98  
 Classroom Teacher's Guide to Supporting English Language Learners, The ..... 75  
 Climate and Sustainability Communication ..... 256  
 Climate Change and Agricultural Development ..... 254  
 Climate Change and Urban Health ..... 156  
 Climate Change and Urban Settlements ..... 254  
 Climate, Society and Subsurface Politics in Greenland ..... 254  
 Co-operation and Globalisation ..... 123  
 Cognitive Behavioral Treatment for Generalized Anxiety Disorder ..... 171

- Cognitive Development and the Ageing Process ..... 167
- Cognitive Evolution ..... 166
- Cognitive-Historical Approach to Creativity, A ..... 164
- Cold War Assemblages ..... 10
- Collaborative Director, The ..... 26
- Collaborative Stage Directing ..... 50
- Colloidal Nanoparticles ..... 228
- Commemoration of Women in the United States, The ..... 19
- Commerce, Peace, and the Arts in Renaissance Venice ..... 255
- Commons in a Global World, The ..... 155
- Commonwealth Caribbean Insurance Law ..... 105
- Commonwealth Caribbean Sports Law ..... 105
- Communicating Populism ..... 30
- Communication for the Early Years ..... 58
- Communities and Counterterrorism ..... 90
- Communities of Practice in Language Research ..... 43
- Community Performance ..... 51
- Community Policing in Indigenous Communities ..... 113
- Community Psychology ..... 167
- Community-Making in Early Stuart Theatres ..... 256
- Companion Diagnostics (CDx) in Precision Medicine ..... 195
- Comparative History of Bank Failures, A ..... 122
- Comparing Environmental Risks ..... 154
- Complex Situations in Coaching ..... 115
- Complex Variables ..... 233
- Complexity, Society and Social Transactions ..... 259
- Composite Materials for Industry, Electronics, and the Environment ..... 247
- Computational Context ..... 238
- Computing Predictive Analytics, Business Intelligence, and Economics ..... 238
- Concepts in Composition ..... 28
- Conceptualisation and Exposition ..... 37
- Concerning the Nature of Psychoanalysis ..... 177
- Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation, A ..... 68
- Conflict Displacement and Legal Protection ..... 108
- Connectivity of Innovation in the Construction Industry, The ..... 218
- Conquest of the Holy Land by al-Din, The ..... 10
- Conservative Movement and the Vietnam War, The ..... 13
- Constitution of Social Practices, The ..... 260
- Constructing Genocide and Mass Violence ..... 258
- Constructing the Divine ..... 97
- Construction Detailing for Landscape and Garden Design ..... 211
- Constructions of Agency in American Literature on the War of Independence ..... 13
- Consumer Sexualities ..... 259
- Consumers, Meat and Animal Products ..... 199
- Contemporary European Politics ..... 78
- Contemporary Literary Landscapes ..... 256
- Contemporary Native Fiction ..... 40
- Contemporary Practices in Social Work Supervision ..... 188
- Contentious Politics of Refugee and Migrant Protest and Solidarity Movements, The ..... 258
- Contested Holy Cities ..... 84
- Contested Illness in Context ..... 143
- Contextual Characteristics in Juvenile Sentencing ..... 112
- Corporate Environmental Management, Second Edition ..... 154
- Corporate Governance in Tanzania ..... 135
- Corporate Social Responsibility Failures in the Oil Industry ..... 259
- Corporatism and Fascism ..... 258
- Corruption and Corruption Control ..... 77
- Corruption, Social Sciences and the Law ..... 107
- Cosmologies of the Anthropocene ..... 145
- Costume Craftwork on a Budget ..... 50
- Costumes of Burlesque, The ..... 50
- Counseling and Coaching in Times of Crisis and Transition ..... 259
- Counter-Terrorist Financing Law and Policy ..... 106
- Country Frameworks for Development Displacement and Resettlement ..... 136
- Country of Origin Effect ..... 122
- Couple and Family Assessment ..... 173
- CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 100th Edition ..... 244
- Creating Dialogue for TV ..... 31
- Creating Religious Childhoods in Anglo-World and British Colonial Contexts, 1800-1950 ..... 256
- Creative Qualitative Researcher, The ..... 28
- Creative Therapist in Practice, The ..... 172
- Creative Therapy in Challenging Situations ..... 172
- Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition ..... 205
- Criminal Investigation ..... 111
- Criminal Law ..... 105
- Crisis and Social Mobilization in Contemporary Spain ..... 259
- Critical and Cultural Interactionism ..... 144
- Critical Care Nursing in Resource Limited Environments ..... 184
- Critical Moments in Executive Coaching ..... 163
- Critical Perspectives on Leadership ..... 118
- Critical Perspectives on Teaching in Prison ..... 70
- Critical Race Theory in Mathematics Education ..... 63
- Critical Studies of Education in Asia ..... 96
- Critically Examining the Case Against the 1998 Human Rights Act ..... 109
- Crop Production Technologies for Sustainable Use and Conservation ..... 222
- Cross-Cultural Explorations ..... 165
- Cross-Cultural Health Translation ..... 45
- Crusades ..... 13
- Cube of Strategic Management, The ..... 123
- Cultivation of Conformity, The ..... 139
- Cultural Diplomacy and International Cultural Relations: Volume I ..... 85
- Cultural Heritage, Ageing, Disability, and Identity ..... 18
- Culture and Cultures in Tourism ..... 158
- Culture of Dissenting Memory, The ..... 98
- Culture of Nature in the History of Design, The ..... 25
- Cunningham Papers, The ..... 13
- Current Controversies in Philosophy of Religion ..... 4
- Current Directions in Ostracism, Social Exclusion and Rejection Research ..... 164
- Customer Relationship Management ..... 120
- Cybercrime ..... 112
- Cybersecurity and Privacy in Cyber Physical Systems ..... 239
- Daniel Defoe and the Representation of Personal Identity ..... 256
- Dark Places of Business Enterprise, The ..... 128
- Data Infrastructure Management ..... 236
- Data, Models and Analysis ..... 254
- Dating Buildings and Landscapes with Tree-Ring Analysis ..... 211
- Debating the Neoliberal City ..... 254
- Decolonial Psychoanalysis ..... 163
- Decolonised and Developmental Social Work ..... 187
- Decolonizing Place in Early Childhood Education ..... 138
- Decolonizing the History Curriculum in Malaysia and Singapore ..... 72
- Deep Rock Mechanics: From Research to Engineering ..... 213
- Deer Management for Forest Landowners and Managers ..... 195
- Defence Industrial Cooperation in the European Union ..... 90
- Defence Inflation ..... 257
- Deformation and Evolution of Life in Crystalline Materials ..... 245
- Degenerative Disorders of the Brain ..... 164
- Democratic Representation in Multi-level Systems ..... 84
- Desert Paradises ..... 212
- Design and Construction of Laboratory Gas Pipelines ..... 227
- Design for a Better Future ..... 115
- Design Research for Urban Landscapes ..... 211
- Designing Accessibility Instruments ..... 210
- Designing and Conducting Research in Social Science, Health and Social Care ..... 185
- Designing Audio Effect Plugins in C++ ..... 23
- Designing Audio Power Amplifiers ..... 25
- Desire ..... 9
- Desires of Credit in Early Modern Theory and Drama ..... 256
- Developing the Digital Economy in ASEAN ..... 130
- Developing Your Teaching ..... 67
- Development and Gender Capital in India ..... 252
- Development of Community Engagement from Infancy to Adulthood, The ..... 188
- Development Theory and Practice in a Changing World ..... 134
- Developmental Couple Therapy for Complex Trauma ..... 174
- Deviant Behavior ..... 112
- Deweyan Experimentalism and the Problem of Method in Political Philosophy ..... 4
- Diagramming the Big Idea ..... 208
- Dickens and the Myth of the Reader ..... 256
- Dictionary of the American Avant-Gardes, A ..... 25
- Didactic Novels and British Women's Writing, 1790-1820 ..... 256
- Different Paradigm in Music Education, A ..... 54
- Digital Environments ..... 256
- Digital Media and Wireless Communication in Developing Nations ..... 227
- Digital Quality Management in Construction ..... 217
- Digital Reading and Writing in Composition Studies ..... 33
- Digital Transactions in Asia ..... 33
- Diplomacy in the 21st Century ..... 88
- Dirt in Victorian Literature and Culture ..... 256
- Dis/organization as Communication ..... 32
- Disaster Mental Health Case Studies ..... 171
- Disciplinary Measures from the Metrical Psalms to Milton ..... 256
- Discourse and Affect in Foreign Policy ..... 82
- Discourse of Financial Crisis and Austerity, The ..... 257
- Discursive Power of Memes in Digital Culture, The ..... 32
- Disgust in Early Modern English Literature ..... 256
- Disruption in the Audit Market ..... 123
- Dissertation Research and Writing for Built Environment Students ..... 217
- Diversity and Inclusion ..... 115
- Diversity and Philanthropy at African American Museums ..... 17
- Diversity of Patchwork Capitalism in Central and Eastern Europe ..... 99
- Dividing United Europe ..... 95
- Divine Providence in Early Modern Economic Thought ..... 130
- Do Parties Still Represent? ..... 80
- Drama in Medieval and Early Modern Europe ..... 50
- Drawing Imagining Building ..... 209
- Dreamtelling, Relations, and Large Groups ..... 176
- Drug Delivery Nanosystems ..... 224
- Drugs, Law, People, Place and the State ..... 254
- Drying of Biomass, Biosolids, and Coal ..... 224
- Dungeons and Desks ..... 237
- Duty of Care in International Relations, The ..... 83
- Dynamic Force Spectroscopy and Biomolecular Recognition ..... 248
- Dynamical Systems ..... 234
- Dynamics of Local Innovation Systems, The ..... 129
- Dynamics of Transformation, Elite Change and New Social Mobilization ..... 258
- E**
- Early Development of the Aviation Industry, The ..... 121
- Early Modern Constructions of Europe ..... 256
- Earth Materials ..... 222
- East Asian Integration ..... 128
- Ecological Living ..... 126
- Economic Clusters and Globalization ..... 127
- Economics for Policy Makers ..... 126
- Economics of an Innovation System ..... 128
- Economics of Military Spending, The ..... 127
- Economics of Peace ..... 128
- Ecotourism in Sub-Saharan Africa ..... 260
- Educating Entrepreneurial Citizens ..... 253
- Educating for Critical Consciousness ..... 71
- Education and Migration ..... 45
- Education in Nineteenth-Century British Literature ..... 256
- Education Policy, Neoliberalism, and Leadership Practice ..... 73
- Education, Poverty and Global Goals for Gender Equality ..... 253
- Edward Lloyd and His World ..... 39
- Effective Processes for Quality Assurance ..... 118
- Election Administration and the Politics of Voter Access ..... 258
- Electoral Rights in Europe ..... 258
- Electrical Installation Work: Level 2 ..... 217
- Elements of Education for Teachers, The ..... 62
- Elements of Ethical Practice, The ..... 165
- Elements of Multimedia ..... 237
- Elite Women and the Agricultural Landscape, 1700-1830 ..... 254

**D**

Eloquent Spaces .....	91	Expert Systems in Finance .....	122	Francis Bacon's Contribution to Shakespeare .....	37	Globalized Sport Management in Diverse Cultural Contexts .....	152
Embedding Service Learning in European Higher Education .....	66	Expert Witness, Forensic Science, and the Criminal Justice Systems of the UK, The .....	110	French Encounters with the Ottomans, 1510-1560 .....	256	Glyconanotechnology .....	243
Embodied Cognition .....	164	Exploding Steamboats, Senate Debates, and Technical Reports .....	256	Freshman, The .....	30	Goddard Guide to Arthropods of Medical Importance, The .....	196
Emergency Preparedness through Community Cohesion .....	127	Exploring Maths through Stories and Rhymes .....	57	Friedrich Max Müller and the Role of Philology in Victorian Thought .....	255	Gothic Heroines on Screen .....	24
Emerging Biology in the Early Years .....	57	Exploring the Migration Industries .....	145	From Bullets to Ballots .....	257	Governance and Management of Universities in Asia, The .....	67
Emerging Devices for Low-Power and High-Performance Nanosystems .....	224	Extension Innovation Method .....	124	From International Relations to World Civilizations .....	258	Governing Diasporas in International Relations .....	257
Emerging Practices in Intergovernmental Functional Assignment .....	258	External Energy Security in the European Union .....	84	From the Death Zone to the Boardroom .....	118	Governing Higher Education Today .....	66
Emerging Security Algorithms and Techniques .....	239	Extramercantile Economies of Greek and Roman Cities, The .....	20	From Trust to Trustworthiness .....	5	Governing HIV in China .....	253
Emotional Development from Infancy to Adolescence .....	166	Extreme and Rare Sports: Performance Demands, Drivers, Functional Foods, and Nutrition .....	189	From Waste to Value .....	219	Grammar of Chinese Characters, The .....	45
Emotions in Muslim Hausa Women's Fiction .....	103	<b>F</b>		Functional Materials .....	243	Graphene and Carbon Nanotubes for Advanced Lithium Ion Batteries .....	229
Employee Performance and Well-being .....	96	Faculty Perspectives on Vocational Training in South Africa .....	71	Fundamentals of Radio Radar .....	226	Great Barrier Reef, The .....	222
Enchantment and Dis-enchantment in Shakespeare and Early Modern Drama .....	256	Family and Space .....	146	Fundamentals of Biofuel Production Processes .....	203	Green Energy Materials Handbook .....	229
Endangered Species Act, The .....	198	Family Therapy and the Treatment of Substance Use Disorders .....	169	Fundamentals of Convective Heat Transfer .....	227	Green Revolution, The .....	198
Endovascular Skills .....	193	Family Therapy Supervision in Extraordinary Settings .....	171	Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy .....	245	Ground Improvement Techniques .....	213
Endurance Performance in Sport .....	162	Far-Right in International and European Law, The .....	87	Fundamentals of Radio Astronomy .....	245	Group Therapy for Voice Hearers .....	168
Energy Fables .....	219	Farmers' Suicides in India .....	92	Fungal Bioremediation .....	198	Guide to Re-building Trust with Traumatized Children .....	64
Engaging with Multicultural YA Literature in the Secondary Classroom .....	75	Farming Systems and Food Security in Africa .....	156	Further Language Learning in Linguistic and Cultural Diverse Contexts .....	48	Guide to Supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss .....	64
Engendering Development .....	134	Fatimids and Egypt, The .....	15	Future for Planning, A .....	210	Guide to the Cosmology of William Blake, A .....	255
Engineering Hydrology .....	216	Feminism, Prostitution and the State .....	258	Future is Black, The .....	70		
Enhancing Healthcare and Rehabilitation .....	185	Feminist Histories and Digital Media .....	148	Future of Reading, The .....	36	<b>H</b>	
Enhancing Teacher Education, Development, and Evaluation .....	69	Feminist Perspectives on Teaching Masculinities .....	23			Handbook for III-V High Electron Mobility Transistor Technologies .....	229
Enlightened Planning .....	118	Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology, Fourth Edition .....	200	G. W. M. Reynolds and His Fiction .....	40	Handbook of Alternative Fuel Technologies .....	225
Enterprise Alignment and Results .....	231	Fertility, Health and Reproductive Politics .....	97	Game of X Volume 1 and Game of X v.2 Standard set .....	25	Handbook of Drug Metabolism, Third Edition .....	204
Entrepreneurial Identity and Identity Work .....	253	Fieldnotes from a Depth Psychological Exploration of Evil .....	179	Gaming and the Divine .....	7	Handbook of Formative Assessment in the Disciplines .....	59
Environmental Humanities and the Uncanny .....	155	Fieldwork of Empire, 1840-1900 .....	11	Gaming Empire in Children's British Board Games, 1836-1860 .....	41	Handbook of Global Urban Health .....	148
Environmental Justice and Farm Labor .....	254	Film on Video .....	22	Ganga-Brahmaputra-Meghna Waters .....	215	Handbook of Mitochondrial Dysfunction .....	200
Environmental Policymaking in an Era of Climate Change .....	78	Filtration and Purification in the Biopharmaceutical Industry, Third Edition .....	204	Gardens and Human Agency in the Anthropocene .....	157	Handbook of Nutrition and Diet in Palliative Care, Second Edition .....	200
Environmental Science .....	243	Finance for Non-Finance People .....	92	Gender in Learning and Teaching .....	71	Handbook of Police Psychology .....	111
Envisioning America and the American Self .....	146	Financial Failures and Scandals .....	121	Gender in the 2016 US Presidential Election .....	92	Handbook of Preformulation .....	204
Ethical Formation of Economists, The .....	130	Finite Element Analysis for Biomedical Engineering Applications .....	203	Gender Transitions Along Borders .....	258	Handbook of Psychosocial Interventions for Chronic Pain .....	168
Ethics and Aesthetics of Eco-caring, The .....	143	Fire Effects on Soil Properties .....	223	Gender, Agriculture and Agrarian Transformations .....	197	Handbook of Research on Food Science and Technology .....	206
Ethics and the Contemporary World .....	2	Flexible Kalina Cycle Systems .....	235	Gender, Sexuality, and the Law .....	109	Handbook of Sexuality-Related Measures .....	33
Ethics in the Wake of Wittgenstein .....	4	Flood Risk Management .....	154	Gendered Approaches to Spatial Development in Europe .....	156	Handbook on Spray Drying Applications for Food Industries .....	206
Ethics of Migration, The .....	2	Focal Easy Guide to Final Cut Pro X, The .....	26	Gendered Power and Mobile Technology .....	144	Hands-On Accelerator Physics Using MATLAB® .....	244
Ethics, Obligation and the Responsibility to Protect .....	89	Focus Manifestation in Mandarin Chinese and Cantonese .....	44	Genealogy of the Torture Taboo, A .....	258	Harriet Martineau and the Birth of Disciplines .....	256
Ethnic Spatial Segregation in European Cities .....	133	Focus: Music and Religion of Morocco .....	53	Geography in Bangladesh .....	94	Healing Power of Ginseng, The .....	190
Ethnobotany .....	198	Food and Experiential Marketing .....	122	George Du Maurier: Illustrator, Author, Critic .....	256	Health Entrepreneurship .....	184
Ethnography .....	140	Food and Feast in Modern Outlaw Tales .....	14	George R.R. Martin and the Fantasy Form .....	41	Healthcare Interpreting Explained .....	43
EU and the New Trade Bilateralism, The .....	80	Food Molecular Microbiology .....	200	Giambattista Vico on Natural Law .....	108	Healthcare Quality and HIT - International Standards, China Practices .....	119
EU Democracy Promotion and Governmentality .....	85	Food Photography .....	22	Global 1980s, The .....	9	Helping Hands .....	190
Europe and Iran .....	258	Football Psychology .....	162	Global Advances in Engineering Education .....	229	Helping Parents of Diagnosed, Distressed, and Different Children .....	181
Event History Analysis With Stata .....	160	FORCE Companion, The .....	237	Global Biodiversity .....	223	Herbal Drugs as Therapeutic Agents .....	200
Event Impact .....	260	Foreign Direct Investment in Large-Scale Agriculture in Africa .....	103	Global Biodiversity .....	223	Heritage and Sustainable Urban Transformations .....	18
Everyday Experiences of Reconstruction and Regeneration, The .....	211	Forensic Aspects of Hypoglycaemia .....	205	Global Debt Dynamics .....	81	Hermeneutic Moral Realism in Psychology .....	167
Evidence-based Conservation .....	156	Formulated Experiences .....	176	Global Environmental Governance in the Information Age .....	132	Hermeneutic Ontology in Gadamer and Woolf .....	40
Evolutionary Psychology .....	166	Found Footage Horror Films .....	30	Global Sport Economy, The .....	151	Heroism as a Global Phenomenon in Contemporary Culture .....	14
Excursions into Modernism .....	256	Foundations of Safety Science .....	220	Global Sport Leadership .....	152	Hex .....	233
Execution by Family .....	112	Foundations of Stage Makeup .....	51	Global Terrorism .....	79	Hierarchy .....	115
Existence, Meaning, Excellence .....	259	Framing the Nation and Collective Identities .....	146	Globalism and Localization .....	140	Hip Preservation Techniques .....	193
Existential Leader, The .....	161			Globalization, Modernity and the Rise of Religious Fundamentalism .....	147		
Experiencing the Body .....	175						
Experiment, Speculation and Religion in Early Modern Philosophy .....	4						
Experimental Filmmaking and the Motion Picture Camera .....	26						

- Historians Without Borders ..... 12  
 Historical Ecologies, Heterarchies and  
 Transtemporal Landscapes ..... 19  
 History and Evolution of Psychology,  
 The ..... 165  
 History of Asia, A ..... 9  
 History of Shaolin, A ..... 10  
 History of States and Economic Policies in Early  
 Modern Europe, A ..... 14  
 Holistic Game Development with Unity  
 3e ..... 22  
 Holistic Sustainability Through Craft-Design  
 Collaboration ..... 33  
 Homeland Security and Criminal  
 Justice ..... 257  
 Horizontal Europeanisation ..... 147  
 House That Wouldn't Fall Down, The ..... 64  
 Housing Policy Innovation in the Global  
 South ..... 212  
 How Solar Energy Became Cheap ..... 219  
 How to Market Books ..... 29  
 How to Read Ethnography ..... 138  
 Hubris and Progress ..... 139  
 Human Evolution, Economic Progress and  
 Evolutionary Failure ..... 253  
 Human Health Benefits of Plant Bioactive  
 Compounds ..... 199  
 Human Heat Stress ..... 221  
 Human Minds and Animal Stories ..... 38  
 Human Rights and US Foreign Policy ..... 79  
 Human Service Organizations and the Question  
 of Impact ..... 124  
 Human-Robot Interaction ..... 238  
 Husserl and Other Phenomenologists ..... 257  
 Hybrid Englishes and the Challenges of and for  
 Translation ..... 45  
 Hydropower Development in the Mekong  
 Region ..... 156
- I**
- Identities in South Asia ..... 94  
 Identity (Re)constructions After Brain  
 Injury ..... 185  
 Identity, Power and Influence in the  
 Boardroom ..... 115  
 Ideological Possession and the Rise of the New  
 Right ..... 78  
 Immortality in Singularity ..... 233  
 Impact of Art and Culture on Caregiving,  
 The ..... 253  
 Impact of MOOCs on Distance Education in  
 Malaysia and Beyond, The ..... 74  
 Implementing Digital Forensic  
 Readiness ..... 236  
 Implementing Ethics in Educational  
 Ethnography ..... 66  
 Impossible Refuge ..... 259  
 Imprisoned Fathers ..... 187  
 In Community of Inquiry with Ann Margaret  
 Sharp ..... 253  
 In Silico Bees ..... 196  
 Inclusive Leadership ..... 119  
 Inclusive Trade in Africa ..... 103  
 Incubation in Problem Solving and  
 Creativity ..... 163  
 Independent Thinking in an Uncertain  
 World ..... 154  
 India and China in Asia ..... 93  
 Indian Business ..... 118  
 India-Pakistan Wars and the Kashmir  
 Crisis ..... 99  
 Indirect Translation ..... 46  
 Industrial Policy Challenges for India ..... 95  
 Influencing High Student Achievement through  
 School Culture and Climate ..... 73  
 Information Systems ..... 94  
 Information Technology in Medical Diagnostics  
 II ..... 241  
 Innovate Higher Education to Enhance  
 Graduate Employability ..... 66  
 Innovation Finance and Technology  
 Transfer ..... 122  
 Innovation in Brazil ..... 120  
 Innovation in Music ..... 24  
 Innovative Assessment in Higher  
 Education ..... 66  
 Inscribed Identities ..... 39  
 Inside Book Publishing ..... 29  
 Instrument of Science, The ..... 4  
 Integrated Water Resource Planning ..... 210  
 Integrationism and the Self ..... 46  
 Integrative Counselling and  
 Psychotherapy ..... 173  
 Integrative Play Therapy with Individuals,  
 Families and Groups ..... 182  
 Intellectual Collaboration with the Third  
 Reich ..... 13  
 Intelligent Copyright Protection for  
 Images ..... 239  
 Interaction in Mandarin Chinese and English  
 as a Multilingua Franca ..... 49  
 Intercultural Acting and Performer  
 Training ..... 51  
 Intercultural Parenting ..... 162  
 Interdisciplinary and Intercultural Programmes  
 in Higher Education ..... 253  
 International Health Worker Migration and  
 Recruitment ..... 85  
 International Library of Essays on Capital  
 Punishment, Volume 1, The ..... 107  
 International Library of Essays on Capital  
 Punishment, Volume 2, The ..... 106  
 International Marriages and Marital  
 Citizenship ..... 259  
 International Mediation in the South African  
 Transition ..... 103  
 International Relations Then and  
 Now ..... 79  
 International Sport Marketing ..... 152  
 International Summitry and Global  
 Governance ..... 90  
 Internet of Nano-Things and Wireless Body Area  
 Networks (WBAN) ..... 239  
 Internet of Things ..... 238  
 Internet Video Culture in China ..... 98  
 Interpretation in Couple and Family  
 Psychoanalysis ..... 175  
 Interpreting Objects in the Hybrid  
 Museum ..... 17  
 Interpreting the Chinese Diaspora ..... 144  
 Intersectionality and Difference in Childhood  
 and Youth ..... 132  
 Intersubjective Self Psychology ..... 175  
 Intricate Movements ..... 38  
 Introduction to Biology and Biotechnology,  
 Second Edition ..... 253  
 Introduction to Existential Coaching,  
 An ..... 171  
 Introduction to Financial Mathematics,  
 An ..... 233  
 Introduction to Software for Chemical  
 Engineers, Second Edition ..... 225  
 Introduction to Statistics in Human  
 Performance ..... 151  
 Introduction to Steels ..... 226  
 Introduction to the Ancient World, An ..... 20  
 Investigating Groundwater ..... 222  
 Ion Exchange and Solvent Extraction ..... 227  
 Islam, Race, and Pluralism in the Pakistani  
 Diaspora ..... 259  
 Islamism, Populism, and Turkish Foreign  
 Policy ..... 101  
 ISO 9001 and Lean ..... 231  
 Israel at the Polls 2015 ..... 258  
 Israel's Mediterranean Gas ..... 91  
 Italian Merchants in the Early-Modern Spanish  
 Monarchy ..... 255
- J**
- Jains in India ..... 95  
 Japan's Future and a New Meiji  
 Transformation ..... 96  
 John Ruskin and the Fabric of  
 Architecture ..... 252  
 John Williams: Changing the Culture of the  
 Classical Guitar ..... 54  
 Journalism Between the State and the  
 Market ..... 34  
 Judicial Process and Judicial  
 Policymaking ..... 79  
 Jung and Kierkegaard ..... 255  
 Jung and Philosophy ..... 180  
 Junior and Youth Grassroots Football  
 Culture ..... 260  
 Justice, Community and  
 Globalization ..... 82
- K**
- Key Issues in the Teaching of Spanish  
 Pronunciation ..... 48  
 Key Thinkers on Development ..... 134  
 Keynes Against Capitalism ..... 126  
 Kierkegaardian Mind, The ..... 6  
 Knowledge and Power in Public  
 Bureaucracies ..... 77  
 Korean ..... 43  
 Korean Adoptees and Transnational  
 Adoption ..... 95  
 Kubrick Legacy, The ..... 35
- L**
- Labor in the Tourism and Hospitality  
 Industry ..... 158  
 Laboratory Mouse, The ..... 195  
 Language and the Joint Creation of  
 Knowledge ..... 71  
 Language of Patient Feedback, The ..... 44  
 Laser Precision Microprocessing of  
 Materials ..... 248  
 Last Lectures on the Prevention and Intervention  
 of Genocide ..... 258  
 Late Medieval Liturgies Enacted ..... 257  
 Latin America in the Vortex of Social  
 Change ..... 143  
 Latin American Cultural Studies: A  
 Reader ..... 256  
 Latina Outsiders Remaking Latina  
 Identity ..... 34  
 Latino Professionals in America ..... 141  
 Law and Politics of Inclusion, The ..... 107  
 Law and the Dead ..... 12  
 Leaders, Factions and the Game of Intra-Party  
 Politics ..... 85  
 Leadership and Purpose ..... 116  
 Leadership for Intellectual Disability  
 Service ..... 117  
 Leaner Six Sigma ..... 231  
 Learning for the Age of Artificial  
 Intelligence ..... 74  
 Learning to Plan Modern Languages  
 Lessons ..... 62  
 Legacies of Matthew Shepard, The ..... 32  
 Legacy of Carbon Dioxide, The ..... 243
- Legal Frameworks for Transparency in Water  
 Utilities Regulation ..... 254  
 Legal Liabilities in Safety and Loss  
 Prevention ..... 105  
 Lemonade Reader, The ..... 22  
 Leopold Von Ranke ..... 9  
 Les mots français ..... 48  
 Levinas and the Other in Narratives of Facial  
 Disfigurement ..... 147  
 Liberating Learning ..... 69  
 Life-Span Developmental Systems ..... 166  
 Light-Active Functional Organic  
 Materials ..... 244  
 Limits of Cosmopolitanism, The ..... 38  
 Lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2 ..... 48  
 Literacy Assessment and Intervention for  
 Classroom Teachers ..... 75  
 Literacy of Play and Innovation, The ..... 58  
 Literature and Law ..... 36  
 Literature and Poverty ..... 36  
 Lives and Afterlives of Enoch Powell,  
 The ..... 13  
 Living Conditions and Targeted Aiding  
 Mechanisms of the Urban Underclass in  
 China ..... 148  
 Living Well with Dementia Course,  
 The ..... 168  
 Load Testing of Bridges ..... 213  
 Local Democracy, Journalism and Public  
 Relations ..... 24  
 Looking for Insight, Transformation, and  
 Learning in Online Talk ..... 74  
 Lost in the Transit Desert ..... 257  
 Love and Loneliness at Work ..... 170  
 Lower Criminal Courts, The ..... 111  
 Lung Imaging and CADx ..... 229  
 Lusophone, Galician, and Hispanic  
 Linguistics ..... 48
- M**
- M-Commerce ..... 238  
 Machine Learning in Translation Corpora  
 Processing ..... 239  
 Macroeconomic Analysis of Profit, A ..... 129  
 Maecenas ..... 14  
 Magnetolectric Composites ..... 244  
 Makiguchi Tsunesaburo in the Context of  
 Language, Identity and Education ..... 253  
 Making a Living, Making a Life ..... 259  
 Making Evangelical History ..... 7  
 Making Sense of Culture ..... 116  
 Male-to-Female Crossdressing in Early Modern  
 English Literature ..... 256  
 Management of Contaminated Site Problems,  
 Second Edition ..... 215  
 Managing Children with Developmental  
 Language Disorder ..... 163  
 Managing Cyber Risk ..... 155  
 Managing Human Capital in Today's  
 Globalization ..... 120  
 Managing Knowledge in Project  
 Environments ..... 119  
 Manual of Definitive Surgical Trauma Care, Fifth  
 Edition ..... 193  
 Mapping Precariousness, Labour Insecurity and  
 Uncertain Livelihoods ..... 254  
 Marginalised in Genocide Narratives,  
 The ..... 149  
 Markets ..... 126  
 Mary Hays's 'Female Biography' ..... 143  
 Masculinity and New War ..... 258  
 Materialism ..... 2  
 Mathematics Anxiety ..... 163

Mathematics for Engineers and Science Labs Using Maxima .....	235	Museums of Contemporary Art, The .....	252	New Perspectives on Assessment in Translator Education .....	46	Peace of Augsburg and the Meckhart Confession, The .....	11
Maximum Government, Maximum Governance .....	128	Music Education in Africa .....	54	New Perspectives on Happiness and Mental Wellbeing in Schoolchildren .....	178	Peak Performance .....	116
Measure and Probability .....	256	Music Learning as Youth Development .....	53	New Sociologies of Elite Schooling .....	253	Pediatric Emergency Medicine .....	190
Measuring Crime .....	111	Music of George Harrison, The .....	53	New Techniques on Soft Soils .....	253	Pierce for Architects .....	208
Mechanistic Criminology .....	141	Music of Juan de Anchieta, The .....	56	New Urban Sociology, The .....	142	Perception, Cognition and Aesthetics .....	5
Mechanistic Realism and US Foreign Policy .....	89	Music, Life and Changing Times: Letters Between Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927-1977 .....	55	Newspapers, War and Society in the 20th Century .....	31	Performance Budgeting Reform .....	79
Media and the Global South .....	96	Music, Life and Changing Times: Letters Between Composers Elizabeth Maconchy and Grace Williams, 1927-1977 .....	55	Next Level Screenwriting .....	27	Peri-Urban China .....	212
Media Handbook, The .....	26	Myth of the 'Crime Decline', The .....	112	Next Steps .....	187	Permanent Disquiet .....	176
Media Management and Digital Transformation .....	120	<b>N</b>		No-Frills Physics .....	245	Perovskite Solar Cells .....	228
Media Piracy in the Cultural Economy .....	31	Nanocrystals in Nonvolatile Memory .....	224	Non-Clinical Vascular Infusion Technology, Volume I .....	199	Personal Identity and Literature .....	36
Mediated Intercultural Communication in a Digital Age .....	34	Nanoporous Materials .....	246	Non-Clinical Vascular Infusion Technology, Volume II .....	199	Personality Traits in Online Communication .....	165
Medicinal Plants .....	197	Nanoscale Engineering in Agricultural Management .....	223	Nonlinear Dynamics of Structures Under Extreme Transient Loads .....	215	Personalization of the Museum Visit, The .....	17
Medicinal Plants of Bangladesh and West Bengal .....	246	Narratives of Individuation .....	180	Nordic Elites in Transformation, c. 1050-1250, Volume I .....	11	Peter Berger on Modernization and Modernity .....	259
Melanesian World, The .....	138	Nation-Space in Enlightenment Britain .....	37	Nordic Elites in Transformation, c. 1050-1250, Volume II .....	11	Philosopher Goes to the Doctor, A .....	2
Memory, Intermediality, and Literature .....	40	National Identity, Language and Education in Malaysia .....	97	Nuclear Chemistry .....	257	Philosophic Classics, Volume I .....	20
Men and Masculinities .....	141	National Security Sublime, The .....	12	Nuclear Disarmament .....	88	Philosophical Perspectives on Empathy .....	4
Mental Capacity Casebook .....	161	Nationalism, Inequality and England's Political Predicament .....	148	Nuclear Reactor Thermal Hydraulics .....	227	Philosophy and the Study of Education .....	71
Mental Skills for Athletes .....	161	NATO at 70 .....	88	Nurturing Nature and the Environment with Young Children .....	57	Philosophy of Football, The .....	150
Men's Health Equity .....	160	NATO, Gender and the Military .....	90	<b>O</b>		Photojournalism and Citizen Journalism .....	257
Metal, Rap, and Electro in Post-Revolutionary Tunisia .....	54	Natural and Engineered Solutions for Drinking Water Supplies .....	250	Obesity in the Dog and Cat .....	194	Physical Development Needs of Young Children, The .....	151
Mexican American Women, Dress and Gender .....	145	Natural and Enhanced Attenuation of Contaminants in Soils, Second Edition .....	244	Objects and Frontiers in Modern Asia .....	91	Physico-Mathematical Theory of High Irreversible Strains in Metals .....	249
Michael Oakeshott and the Cambridge School on the History of Political Thought .....	86	Natural Communion .....	141	Occidental Perceptions of European Architecture in Nineteenth-Century Persian Travel Diaries .....	252	Physics of CT Dosimetry, The .....	246
Michael Paul Rogin .....	81	Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Business .....	124	Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent, The .....	257	Place, Diversity and Solidarity .....	254
Microeconomic Principles and Problems .....	127	Nature of Social Reality, The .....	126	Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent, The .....	257	Planetary Gear Trains .....	225
Micronutrients in Health and Disease, Second Edition .....	190	NEC4: 100 Questions and Answers .....	217	Olympic Movement and the Middle East and North African Region, The .....	153	Planning Australia's Healthy Built Environments .....	212
Migration Law and the Externalization of Border Controls .....	107	Neglected American Women Writers of the Long Nineteenth Century .....	39	Omic Association Studies with R and Bioconductor .....	196	Plant Biotechnology .....	200
Migration, Civil Society and Global Governance .....	86	Negotiating Marginality .....	94	On East Asian Regional Cooperation .....	82	Plant-Soil Slope Interaction .....	216
Migration, Ethnicity, and Mental Health .....	11	Neighborhood Branding, Identity and Tourism .....	133	On the Syllogism .....	251	Plasmonics in Chemistry and Biology .....	226
Milton in the Arab-Muslim World .....	256	Neoliberal Housing Policy .....	210	On-Treatment Verification Imaging .....	243	Play and playfulness for public health and wellbeing .....	185
Milton in the New Scientific Age .....	40	Net Zero Energy Building .....	207	Optical Communication Systems .....	224	Playful Learning .....	59
Mind, Body, and Morality .....	3	Network Self, The .....	3	Optimal Audio and Video Reproduction at Home .....	23	Poems of Alexander Pope: Volume One, The .....	36
Mind, Soul and Consciousness .....	97	Neurological Treatment for Nearsightedness and Related Vision Problems, The .....	193	Organization Development and Society .....	124	Poetics of the Earth .....	3
Mindful Practice for Social Justice .....	70	New Agendas in Statebuilding .....	89	Origin and Ellipsis in the Writing of Hilary Mantel .....	37	Poetry, Practical Theology and Reflective Practice .....	8
Minor Genres in Postcolonial Literatures .....	42	New Companion to Urban Design, The .....	212	Origin Of Ethnography In Japan .....	253	Policing Major Events .....	113
Misogyny, Projective Identification, and Mentalization .....	177	New Directions in the Psychology of Close Relationships .....	164	Origins of Democratic Zionism, The .....	8	Policy Design Primer, The .....	78
Missile Crisis from a Cuban Perspective, The .....	10	New Donors on the Postcolonial Crossroads .....	135	Origins of Modern Banking in Spain, The .....	123	Policy Transfer and Norm Circulation .....	84
Mixture Modelling for Medical and Health Sciences .....	196	New Facets of Economic Complexity in Modern Financial Markets .....	130	Ownership, Financial Accountability and the Law .....	108	Political Marketing .....	79
Mobility in the Russian, Central and East European Past .....	14	New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends .....	248	Oxide Spintronics .....	244	Political Philosophy In the Moment .....	77
Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt, The .....	81	New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends .....	248	<b>P</b>		Political Pluralism, Disagreement and Justice .....	129
Modern Papal Diplomacy and Social Teaching in World Affairs .....	86	New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends .....	248	Pacific Social Work .....	187	Political Representation in Indonesia .....	97
Modern Slavery and Bonded Labour in South Asia .....	135	New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends .....	247	Paediatric Symptom and Sign Sorter .....	189	Political Transformations in Nepal .....	94
Modernist Reformers in Islam, Hinduism and Confucianism, 1865-1935 .....	7	New Frontiers in Nanochemistry: Concepts, Theories, and Trends .....	247	Parenteral Medications, Fourth Edition .....	204	Politicising World Literature .....	38
Money and Schools .....	73	New Histories of South Africa's Apartheid-Era Bantustans .....	252	Participatory Culture and the Social Value of an Architectural Icon: Sydney Opera House .....	252	Politics .....	78
Money, Social Ontology and Law .....	109	New Introduction to Jurisprudence, A .....	105	Participatory Visual Methodologies in Global Public Health .....	257	Politics of Arctic Resources, The .....	93
Monograph on Brachystelma and Ceropegia in India .....	203	New Issues in Epistemological Disjunctivism .....	5	Past, Present, and Future of Integrated History and Philosophy of Science, The .....	15	Politics of Economic Reform in Ghana, The .....	104
Monographs in Contact Allergy: Volume 2 .....	189	New Media in Times of Crisis .....	25	Pathwise Estimation and Inference for Diffusion Market Models .....	235	Politics of Fresh Water, The .....	254
Mood .....	39	New Music Theatre in Europe .....	55	Paul Dukas: Legacies of a French Musician .....	55	Politics of Integration, The .....	260
Morality and Moral Controversies .....	2			Pavement and Asset Management .....	213	Politics of International Interaction with de facto States, The .....	81
Multilevel Modeling Using R .....	164					Politics of Memory in Sinophone Cinemas and Image Culture, The .....	253
Multiliteracies, Emerging Media, and College Writing Instruction .....	46					Politics of Palestinian Multilingualism, The .....	43
Multipolarization, South-South Cooperation and the Rise of Post-Hegemonic Governance .....	86					Politics of Peacebuilding in a Diverse World, The .....	82

- Populism and Passions ..... 77  
 Positioning Taiwan in a Global Context ..... 93  
 Positive Pedagogy for Sport Coaching ..... 150  
 Positive Relationships in School ..... 64  
 Positive Tourism in Africa ..... 158  
 Post-Conflict Transition in Lebanon ..... 101  
 Post-Soviet Armenia ..... 253  
 Post-Truth, Philosophy and Law ..... 109  
 Postdevelopment in Practice ..... 134  
 Posttraumatic Stress and Substance Use Disorders ..... 170  
 Powder Technology Handbook, Fourth Edition ..... 230  
 Power and Doctoral Supervision Teams ..... 67  
 Power Interconnection in Southeast Asia ..... 99  
 Power, Politics, and Adult Educational Administration ..... 67  
 Practical English Phonetics and Phonology ..... 43  
 Practical Guide to Large Database Migration ..... 241  
 Practical Guide to Teaching Mathematics in the Secondary School, A ..... 62  
 Practical Justice: Principles, Practice and Social Change ..... 186  
 Practical Military Ordnance Identification, Second Edition ..... 205  
 Practical Pedagogy ..... 70  
 Practical Solutions for Energy Savings ..... 227  
 Preaching and New Worlds ..... 8  
 Precision in Architecture ..... 207  
 Prepared Interviewing for Educators ..... 59  
 Prevent Strategy and Right-wing Extremism, The ..... 80  
 Principles and Advances in Supramolecular Catalysis ..... 201  
 Principles of Structural Design ..... 215  
 Privacy ..... 175  
 Privacy and Identity in a Networked Society ..... 89  
 Private Collector's Museum, The ..... 18  
 Private Troubles or Public Issues? ..... 259  
 Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics ..... 243  
 Problems in Twentieth Century French Philosophy ..... 5  
 Process-Focused Therapy ..... 174  
 Processes and Design for Manufacturing, Third Edition ..... 232  
 Procurement Models Handbook, The ..... 119  
 Professional Judgement and Decision Making in Social Work ..... 187  
 Professional Practice in Engineering and Computing ..... 117  
 Project Management ..... 122  
 Project Management of Large Software-Intensive Systems ..... 119  
 Project Risk and Opportunity Management ..... 217  
 Propaganda in the Information Age ..... 24  
 Proscription of Terrorist Organisations, The ..... 83  
 Prosodic Syntax in Chinese ..... 46  
 Prospective Memory ..... 165  
 Protected Vista, The ..... 209  
 Protecting Information Assets and IT Infrastructure in the Cloud ..... 237  
 Protein Purification ..... 197  
 Proteins Crossing Membranes ..... 195  
 Protest Public Relations ..... 121  
 Protocols for Cytogenetic Mapping of Arthropod Genomes ..... 196  
 Prototyping Cultures ..... 252  
 Prussian Blue-Type Nanoparticles and Nanocomposites ..... 245  
 Psychoanalysis Meets Psychosis ..... 175  
 Psychoanalysis of the Psychoses ..... 175  
 Psychoanalysis, Clinic and Context ..... 177  
 Psychoanalyst's Superegos, Ego Ideals and Blind Spots, The ..... 177  
 Psychoanalytic Ecology ..... 156  
 Psychoanalytic Perspective on Tragedy, Theater and Death, A ..... 178  
 Psychology of Happiness, The ..... 169  
 Psychology of Sport and Performance Injury, The ..... 150  
 Psychopathology ..... 169  
 Psychosocial Development in Adolescence ..... 162  
 Psychosocial Health and Well-being in High-Level Athletes ..... 150  
 Psychotherapy, Anthropology and the Work of Culture ..... 178  
 Public Infrastructure, Private Finance ..... 211  
 Public Relations in the Gulf Cooperation Council Countries ..... 121  
 Public Sector Enterprise Risk Management ..... 77  
 Public Security and Governance in Contemporary China ..... 253  
 Public Space ..... 257  
 Public Theology Perspectives on Religion and Education ..... 61  
 Pure Sport ..... 163
- Q**
- Qualitative Dissertation in Education, The ..... 68  
 Qualitative Inquiry at a Crossroads ..... 68  
 Quality Auditing in Construction Projects ..... 217  
 Quality in Higher Education as a Tool for Human Development ..... 135  
 Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume I ..... 61  
 Quantum Field Theory ..... 246  
 Quantum Mechanics of Charged Particle Beam Optics ..... 230  
 Queer Objects ..... 5  
 Queer Teaching - Teaching Queer ..... 72  
 Queer Technologies ..... 257  
 Questioning Allegiance ..... 59  
 Quick Sketching with Ron Husband ..... 24  
 Qur'an's Reformation of Judaism and Christianity, The ..... 101
- R**
- R For College Mathematics and Statistics ..... 234  
 Race, Space and Youth Labor Markets ..... 255  
 Radical Left Movements in Europe ..... 259  
 Radical Sex Between Men ..... 259  
 Radio and Social Transformation in China ..... 99  
 Radio Frequency Micromachined Switches, Switching Networks, and Phase Shifters ..... 230  
 Ragged Trousered NGOs ..... 134  
 Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy in India ..... 172  
 Re-building Trust with Traumatised Children & The House that Wouldn't Fall Down ..... 181  
 Re-Envisioning Conflict Resolution ..... 257  
 Re-imagining Education for Democracy ..... 71  
 Reading and Writing a Screenplay ..... 27  
 Real Estate in South Asia ..... 119  
 Realities and Aspirations for Asian Youth ..... 94  
 Reasonableness in Liberal Political Philosophy ..... 258  
 Rebuilding Life after Brain Injury ..... 161  
 Recent Advancements in Software Reliability Assurance ..... 240  
 Reclaiming Education in the Age of PISA ..... 253  
 Recognition and Religion ..... 2  
 Recovering from a First Episode of Psychosis ..... 168  
 Rediscovering Pierre Janet ..... 177  
 Reducing Urban Violence in the Global South ..... 136  
 Reframing Acting in the Digital Age ..... 52  
 Reframing Migration, Diversity and the Arts ..... 32  
 Refugee Law and Durability of Protection ..... 108  
 Regulating Private Military Companies ..... 106  
 Relational Archaeologies and Cosmologies in the North ..... 17  
 Relaxation in Physical and Mechanical Behavior of Polymers ..... 230  
 Religion and Human Security in Africa ..... 8  
 Religion and Politics Under Capitalism ..... 7  
 Religion and Relationships in Ragged Schools ..... 7  
 Religion and Society in Sub-Saharan Africa and Southern Asia ..... 136  
 Religion, Spirituality, and Masculinity ..... 172  
 Religious Actors and Conflict Transformation in Southeast Asia ..... 83  
 Remembering Asia's World War Two ..... 15  
 Reoccupying the Political ..... 84  
 Reporting China on the Rise ..... 31  
 Representation and Memory in Graphic Novels ..... 34  
 Reproduction and Development in Annelida ..... 223  
 Reproductive Body at Work, The ..... 147  
 Reproductive Justice and Sexual Rights ..... 141  
 Reproductive Losses ..... 161  
 Research in the Creative and Media Arts ..... 22  
 Research Methodologies and Practical Applications of Chemistry ..... 249  
 Research Methodologies of School Psychology ..... 70  
 Research Methods in Legal Translation and Interpreting ..... 106  
 Researching China in Southeast Asia ..... 99  
 Residues of Death ..... 138  
 Resolving Environmental Conflicts ..... 155  
 Restaurants and Dining Rooms ..... 208  
 Retail Location Planning in an Era of Multi-Channel Growth ..... 254  
 Rethinking 'Democratic Backsliding' in Central and Eastern Europe ..... 86  
 Rethinking Madrasah Education in a Globalised World ..... 253  
 Rethinking Statehood in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 83  
 Rhetoric of Oil in the Twenty-First Century, The ..... 31  
 Right to Food Guidelines, Democracy and Citizen Participation, The ..... 254  
 Rise and Fall of the Rehabilitative Ideal, 1895-1970, The ..... 111  
 Rise and Propagation of Historical Professionalism, The ..... 16  
 Rise and Rise of Indicators, The ..... 154  
 Rise of the Republican Right, The ..... 77  
 Risk Management ..... 251  
 Risk Management ..... 251  
 Risk Management in Small and Medium Enterprises ..... 124  
 Robert Lepage ..... 51  
 Robust Statistical Methods with R, Second Edition ..... 235  
 Role of Small States in the European Union, The ..... 87  
 Roman Tales ..... 10  
 Romantic Legacies ..... 41  
 Roots of Jewish Consciousness, Volume One, The ..... 179  
 Roots of Jewish Consciousness, Volume Two, The ..... 179  
 Routledge Anthology of British Women Playwrights, 1777-1843, The ..... 51  
 Routledge Companion to Art and Politics, The ..... 35  
 Routledge Companion to Design Studies, The ..... 35  
 Routledge Companion to Digital Journalism Studies, The ..... 35  
 Routledge Companion to Popular Music and Humor, The ..... 56  
 Routledge Companion to Shen Congwen ..... 42  
 Routledge Companion to Transnational American Studies, The ..... 42  
 Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Feminism, The ..... 149  
 Routledge Handbook of Elite Sport Performance ..... 153  
 Routledge Handbook of English Language Teacher Education, The ..... 46  
 Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Wellbeing ..... 148  
 Routledge Handbook of Japanese Sociolinguistics ..... 99  
 Routledge Handbook of Maritime Management, The ..... 131  
 Routledge Handbook of Radical Politics ..... 86  
 Routledge Handbook of Religions Laws ..... 109  
 Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values, The ..... 188  
 Routledge Handbook of Spanish in the Global City, The ..... 49  
 Routledge Handbook of Spanish Translation Studies, The ..... 49  
 Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Product Design ..... 252  
 Routledge Handbook of the Belt and Road ..... 130  
 Routledge Handbook of the Business of Women's Sport ..... 153  
 Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Evil, The ..... 6  
 Routledge Handbook of Tourism Impacts, The ..... 158  
 Routledge Handbook of Translation and Pragmatics, The ..... 47  
 Routledge Handbook on Middle East Cities ..... 102  
 Routledge Handbook on Native American Justice Issues ..... 114  
 Routledge Handbook to the History and Society of the Americas, The ..... 19  
 Routledge International Handbook of Critical Mental Health ..... 259  
 Routledge International Handbook of Language Education Policy in Asia, The ..... 76  
 Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies ..... 149  
 Routledge Research Companion to Travel Writing, The ..... 42  
 Rubber Plantations and Carbon Management ..... 201  
 Rural Regeneration in the UK ..... 132  
 Russian For All Occasions ..... 48

S

Safer Hospital Care ..... 117  
 Safety and Human Resource Law for the Safety Professional ..... 221  
 Saints as Intercessors between the Wealthy and the Divine ..... 7  
 Sallust's Histories and Triumviral Historiography ..... 20  
 Scaling Impact ..... 134  
 School Counselor's Guide to Multi-Tiered Systems of Support, The ..... 173  
 Science and Society in Latin America ..... 12  
 Sea Log ..... 144  
 Seaman's Guide to Human Factors, Leadership, and Personnel Management ..... 231  
 Security Council Sanctions Governance ..... 89  
 Security Management for Healthcare ..... 117  
 Self and Identity in Rehabilitation, The ..... 259  
 Self-Healing at the Nanoscale ..... 246  
 Semiconductor Radiation Detectors ..... 249  
 Semiotic Analysis and Public Policy ..... 81  
 Senses in Antiquity Paperback Set, The ..... 20  
 Sensing the Everyday ..... 138  
 Sensing the Perfect Tomato ..... 197  
 Service Innovation ..... 125  
 Sewing Techniques for Theatre ..... 50  
 Sex in the Digital Age ..... 260  
 Sex Therapy with Erotically Marginalized Clients ..... 174  
 Sexuality after War Rape ..... 260  
 Shadowing as a Practice in Second Language Acquisition ..... 44  
 Share Trading, Fraud and the Crash of 1929 ..... 120  
 Shared Lives of Humans and Animals ..... 254  
 Shedding New Light on Art Museum Additions ..... 252  
 Shifting Global World of Youth and Education, The ..... 253  
 Short History of Disruptive Journalism Technologies, A ..... 29  
 Sicily and the Mediterranean in the Middle Ages ..... 15  
 Sickle Cell and the Social Sciences ..... 185  
 Signal, The ..... 237  
 Simplicity Rules ..... 62  
 Sinitic Languages, The ..... 44  
 Skills for Effective Learning in School ..... 65  
 Slavery in the Global Diaspora of Africa ..... 104  
 Smart Computing with Open source Platforms ..... 240  
 Smartcities, Resilient Landscapes and Eco-Warriors ..... 211  
 Social and Cultural Relations in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania ..... 11  
 Social Beings, Future Belongings ..... 146  
 Social Change in a Material World ..... 139  
 Social Changes and 'Yuwen' Education in Post-Mao China ..... 69  
 Social Dreaming ..... 176  
 Social Entrepreneurship and Bricolage ..... 136  
 Social Inequality ..... 140  
 Social Justice ..... 96  
 Social Media Campaigning in Europe ..... 87  
 Social Media Journalist Handbook, The ..... 237  
 Social Psychology of Gullibility, The ..... 161  
 Social Science, Philosophy and Theology in Dialogue ..... 142  
 Social Structures of Global Academia, The ..... 149  
 Social Work and Integrated Care ..... 187  
 Societal Problems as Public Bads ..... 141  
 Sociological Knowledge and Collective Identity ..... 146  
 Solution Protocols to Festering Island Disputes ..... 254  
 Solution-Focused Therapy with Children and Adolescents ..... 171  
 Solving Critical Design Problems ..... 27  
 Somatic Methods for Affect Regulation ..... 181  
 Sonic Encounters with Blanchot ..... 5  
 Sound Design Theory and Practice ..... 25  
 Sound State of Uzbekistan, The ..... 54  
 South Korean Identity and Global Foreign Policy ..... 82  
 Soviet Colossus, The ..... 92  
 Space, Utopia and Indian Decolonization ..... 39  
 Space-time ..... 245  
 Spacecraft Modeling, Attitude Determination, and Control ..... 228  
 Spatial Complexity in Urban Design Research ..... 132  
 Spatializing Popular Sufi Shrines in Punjab ..... 3  
 Speaking Data and Telling Stories ..... 139  
 Species and Machines ..... 260  
 Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition ..... 247  
 Spintronics Handbook, Second Edition ..... 247  
 Sport and Identity in Ancient Greece ..... 21  
 Sport and Spirituality ..... 153  
 Sport Policy and Politics in an Era of Austerity ..... 153  
 Sport, Education and Corporatisation ..... 152  
 Sport, Psychology and Christianity ..... 152  
 Sport, Violence and Society ..... 150  
 Sports in African History, Politics, and Identity Formation ..... 103  
 Sports Nutrition for Paralympic Athletes, Second Edition ..... 190  
 Stage Makeup ..... 52  
 Staging Spectators in Immersive Performances ..... 52  
 Standard Methods for Thermal Comfort Assessment of Clothing ..... 226  
 Starting Lean from Scratch ..... 231  
 State Crime and Civil Activism ..... 113  
 State Domination and the Psycho-Politics of Conflict ..... 88  
 State of Independence: Key Challenges Facing Private Schools Today, The ..... 63  
 Statistics for Business ..... 234  
 STEM Education by Design ..... 60  
 Step-by-Step Guide to Qualitative Data Coding, A ..... 183  
 Stigma, State Expressions and the Law ..... 107  
 Still Here ..... 39  
 Storying the World ..... 61  
 Storytelling for Film and Television ..... 27  
 Strategic Corporate Responsibility ..... 123  
 Strategic Renewal ..... 121  
 Strategic Security ..... 111  
 Strategic Stability in Asia ..... 87  
 Streaming Media Guide, The ..... 116  
 Streaming Music ..... 260  
 Street Fights in Copenhagen ..... 210  
 Stress Physiology of Woody Plants ..... 196  
 Structural Basis of Architecture, The ..... 209  
 Structure for Architects ..... 208  
 Structure of Indian Society, The ..... 92  
 Student Activism, Politics, and Campus Climate in Higher Education ..... 67  
 Student Resistance ..... 36  
 Study Skills for Geography, Earth and Environmental Science Students ..... 132  
 Studying Politics Across Media ..... 34  
 Substance Abuse Prevention ..... 257  
 Successful Middle Leadership in Secondary Schools ..... 62  
 Successfully Teaching and Managing Children with ADHD ..... 64  
 Sufism in Ottoman Egypt ..... 101  
 Supported Housing ..... 145  
 Supporting Children through Bereavement and Loss & When the Sun Fell Out of the Sky ..... 65  
 Surface Engineering by Friction-Assisted Processes ..... 228  
 Sustainable Development ..... 257  
 Sustainable Development as Environmental Harm ..... 113  
 Sustainable Development Teaching ..... 73  
 Sustainable Intensification in Smallholder Agriculture ..... 254  
 Syrian Foreign Policy ..... 101  
 Systematic Classroom Assessment ..... 60  
 Systems Reliability and Usability for Engineers ..... 232

**T**  
 Tagore, Einstein and the Nature of Reality ..... 96  
 Tapestry Lawns ..... 195  
 Teaching Language as Action in the ELA Classroom ..... 75  
 Teaching Science and Technology in the Early Years (3–7) ..... 60  
 Teaching Through Embodied Learning ..... 60  
 Tech Request ..... 59  
 Technology and Agency in International Relations ..... 90  
 Technology and Medical Sciences ..... 254  
 Teenage Pregnancy and Education in the Global South ..... 136  
 Telecom Sector Regulation in India ..... 93  
 Television News ..... 27  
 Temporary Migration, Transformation and Development ..... 95  
 Tensor Calculus and Applications ..... 231  
 Terrence Malick: Sonic Style ..... 55  
 Textbook of Clinical Trials in Oncology ..... 190  
 Texting, Suicide, and the Law ..... 108  
 Theatre, Exhibition, and Curation ..... 52  
 Theories and Practices of Architectural Representation ..... 208  
 Theory for Art History ..... 29  
 Theory for Ethnomusicology ..... 53  
 Theory of Dramaturgy, A ..... 51  
 Theory of Spatial Statistics ..... 233  
 Theory, Practice and Potential of Regional Development, The ..... 129  
 Thermal Comfort in Hot Dry Climates ..... 252  
 Thermodynamics for Chemical Engineering ..... 226  
 Thinking About Victimization ..... 112  
 Thinking Creative Writing ..... 38  
 Throughput Economics ..... 117  
 Time and Globalization ..... 258  
 Time-Limited Adolescent Psychodynamic Psychotherapy ..... 181  
 Today's Transgender Youth ..... 144  
 Torture and Human Rights in Northern Ireland ..... 107  
 Tourism and Hospitality in Conflict-Ridden Destinations ..... 159  
 Tourism in Changing Natural Environments ..... 159  
 Towards a Global Consensus Against Corruption ..... 87  
 Towards a Public Space ..... 252  
 Toxicity of Nanomaterials ..... 246  
 Tracing Topographies: Revisiting the Concentration Camps Seventy Years after the Liberation of Auschwitz ..... 255  
 Trade Unions and European Integration ..... 142  
 Traditional Herbal Remedies of Sri Lanka ..... 249  
 Transatlantic Relations in Times of Uncertainty ..... 81  
 Transformation of Higher Education Institutions in Post-Apartheid South Africa ..... 67  
 Transformation of Targeted Killing and International Order, The ..... 90  
 Transforming Gender and Food Security in the Global South ..... 254  
 Transforming Higher Education Through Universal Design for Learning ..... 66  
 Transforming Summary Justice ..... 253  
 Transition to Proof, A ..... 233  
 Translanguaging in EFL Contexts ..... 76  
 Translating and Communicating Environmental Cultures ..... 47  
 Translating and Interpreting in Korean Contexts ..... 45  
 Translation ..... 43  
 Translation and Localization ..... 22  
 Translation and the Sustainable Development Goals ..... 135  
 Transmodern Perspectives on Contemporary Literatures in English ..... 42  
 Transportation Network Companies and Taxis ..... 123  
 Trauma, Women's Mental Health, and Social Justice ..... 146  
 Tresh and Aronow's Cardiovascular Disease in the Elderly ..... 189  
 Tried and Tested Primary Science Experiments ..... 59  
 Two Cases from Jung's Clinical Practice ..... 179

**U**  
 U.S. Freight Rail Economics and Policy ..... 121  
 Ukraine in Crisis ..... 258  
 Ukrainian Erotomanic Fictions ..... 38  
 Ultra-Brief Cognitive Behavioral Interventions ..... 170  
 Unbecoming Modern ..... 93  
 Uncertain Future ..... 88  
 Understanding Building Stones and Stone Buildings ..... 215  
 Understanding Climate Change through Gender Relations ..... 254  
 Understanding Digital Events ..... 143  
 Understanding Ethics in Applied Behavior Analysis ..... 173  
 Understanding European Union Law ..... 106  
 Understanding Media Production ..... 120  
 Understanding Mental Disorders ..... 160  
 Understanding Multiage Education ..... 60  
 Understanding Psychopathy ..... 168  
 Understanding Public Speaking ..... 91  
 Understanding Space Strategy ..... 89  
 Understanding Young People's Writing Development ..... 75  
 Underwater Cultural Heritage ..... 18  
 Unexplained Intellect, The ..... 257  
 Unifying Microbial Mechanisms ..... 197  
 Unions and Employment in a Market Economy ..... 129  
 United States and Genocide, The ..... 258  
 Unlocking Equity and Trusts ..... 106  
 Unmasking Style in Social Theory, The ..... 140

<i>Unravelling Liberal Interventionism</i> .....	83
<i>Urban Culture in Pre-War Japan</i> .....	100
<i>Urban Fix, The</i> .....	210
<i>Urban Restructuring, Power and Capitalism in the Tourist City</i> .....	158
<i>Urban Spaces and Lifestyles in Central Asia and Beyond</i> .....	253
<i>Urban Water Resources</i> .....	223
<i>US Foreign Policy and China</i> .....	80
<i>US National Cybersecurity</i> .....	257
<i>Using Innovative Methods in Early Years Research</i> .....	58

## V

<i>Vegetable Pathogen, The</i> .....	198
<i>Victor Frankenstein, the Monster and the Shadows of Technology</i> .....	179
<i>Video Ethnography</i> .....	140
<i>Violence, Memory, and History</i> .....	14
<i>Virtual and the Real in Planning and Urban Design, The</i> .....	257
<i>Visible Learning Insights</i> .....	73
<i>Vistas of American Military History 1800-1898, The</i> .....	255
<i>Visual Approach to the Study of Religious Orders, A</i> .....	147
<i>Visual-Gestural Communication</i> .....	185
<i>Vocational Interests in the Workplace</i> .....	162
<i>Voice and Participation in Global Food Politics</i> .....	157
<i>Volumetric Discrete Geometry</i> .....	235
<i>Volunteer Force, The</i> .....	251
<i>VR Developer Gems</i> .....	26

## W

<i>Wallace and I</i> .....	37
<i>Waste to Sustainable Energy</i> .....	232
<i>Water &amp; Wastewater Infrastructure</i> .....	215
<i>Water and Rural Communities</i> .....	254
<i>Water and Urbanism in Roman Britain</i> .....	11
<i>Water Histories of South Asia</i> .....	97
<i>Water Legacies of Conventional Mining, The</i> .....	254
<i>Water Regimes</i> .....	254
<i>Waterside Ape, The</i> .....	195
<i>Way to a Great Country, The</i> .....	142
<i>Weber, Schumpeter and Modern Capitalism</i> .....	260
<i>Welfare and Social Protection in Contemporary Latin America</i> .....	137
<i>Wellness in Whiteness (Open Access)</i> .....	139
<i>What Is Curriculum Theory?</i> .....	60
<i>What is Economic Development?</i> .....	92
<i>What is Heterodox Economics?</i> .....	127
<i>What We Ought and What We Can</i> .....	6
<i>When the Soul Remembers Itself</i> .....	179
<i>When the Sun Fell Out of the Sky</i> .....	64
<i>White Terror, The</i> .....	10
<i>Why Women Rebel</i> .....	258
<i>Women and Inequality in the 21st Century</i> .....	142
<i>Women and the Digitally-Mediated Revolution in the Middle East</i> .....	30
<i>Women's Playwriting and the Women's Movement, 1890-1918</i> .....	52
<i>Women's Studies: The Basics</i> .....	142
<i>Women, Gender Equality, and Post-Conflict Transformation</i> .....	259
<i>Women, Horseracing and Gender</i> .....	260
<i>Women, Inequality and Media Work</i> .....	26
<i>Women, Islam and Education in Iran</i> .....	72
<i>Women, Livestock Ownership and Markets</i> .....	155
<i>Women, Monstrosity and Horror Film</i> .....	260

<i>Women's and Gender Studies in India</i> .....	91
<i>Working Across Boundaries</i> .....	220
<i>Working with External Quality Standards and Awards</i> .....	118
<i>Working with Oracle GoldenGate 12c</i> .....	236
<i>World Anti-Doping Code, The</i> .....	151
<i>World Englishes</i> .....	44
<i>World Music Pedagogy, Volume VI: School-Community Intersections</i> .....	53
<i>World of DC Comics, The</i> .....	29
<i>World Watching</i> .....	138
<i>Writing Feature Articles</i> .....	27

## X

<i>X-ray Contrast Agent Technology</i> .....	191
--	-----

## Y

<i>Young People, Employment and Work Psychology</i> .....	162
<i>Youth and the Politics of the Present (Open Access)</i> .....	143
<i>Youth Sport and Social Capital</i> .....	151
<i>'Doing' Coercion in Male Custodial Settings</i> .....	259

**A**

Abbott, Malcolm ..... 121  
 Abdelmonem, Mohamed Gamal ..... 209  
 Aberbach, David ..... 36  
 Aberson, Christopher L. .... 160  
 Abrams, Lawrence ..... 12  
 Acosta, Grisel Y. .... 34  
 Acworth, Ian ..... 222  
 Adams, David ..... 211  
 Adebahr, Cornelius ..... 258  
 Adi, Ana ..... 121  
 Adlington, Robert ..... 55  
 Adu, Philip ..... 183  
 Aggleton, Peter ..... 186  
 Ahmad, Khaleel ..... 239  
 Ahmad, Shamim I. .... 200  
 Ahmed Khan, Sameen ..... 230  
 Aidoo, Richard ..... 104  
 Akhtar, Salman ..... 175  
 Akitsu, Takashi ..... 243  
 Akuno, Emily Achieng' ..... 54  
 Al'Afghani, Mohamad Mova ..... 254  
 Al-Turjman, Fadi ..... 239  
 Alborno, Luis A. .... 30  
 Albrecht, James F. .... 113  
 Alburger, James ..... 50  
 Alcott, Emily ..... 250  
 Ali, Mohamad ..... 213  
 Aliaga-Lavrijsen, Jessica ..... 42  
 Aliyu Musa, Umma ..... 103  
 Alkiviadou, Natalie ..... 87  
 Allagui, Ilhem ..... 101  
 Allan, Stuart ..... 257  
 Allday, Jonathan ..... 245  
 Allen, Patricia Melton ..... 116  
 Allen, Tania ..... 27  
 Ally, Mohamed ..... 74  
 Ally, Shireen ..... 252  
 Almeida, Marcio ..... 253  
 Almutairi, Talal ..... 121  
 Alpes, Maybritt Jill ..... 259  
 Alstot, Andrew ..... 150  
 Alunni, Andrea ..... 122  
 Amara, Mahfoud ..... 153  
 Amendola, Vincenzo ..... 246  
 Anand, Adarsh ..... 240  
 Andermann, Jens ..... 256  
 Anderson, Eric ..... 141  
 Anderson, Joshua ..... 82  
 Andersson, Staffan ..... 77  
 Andrade, Heidi L. .... 59  
 Aneja, Anu ..... 91  
 Angelelli, Claudia ..... 43  
 Angelo, P.C. .... 226  
 Ansar, Mohammad ..... 198  
 Antoniadis, Andreas ..... 81  
 Apodaca, Clair ..... 79  
 Appelrouth, Scott ..... 146  
 Aramburuzabala, Pilar ..... 66  
 Ariel, Shlomo ..... 182  
 Arlotto, Pam ..... 116  
 Armano, Emiliana ..... 254  
 Armbrecht, John ..... 260  
 Armstrong, Felicity ..... 65  
 Arnaudov, Kiril ..... 225  
 Aronow, Wilbert S. .... 189  
 Artal-Tur, Andres ..... 158  
 Arun, Shoba ..... 252  
 Arvanitakis, Konstantinos I. .... 178  
 Arvidsson, Stefan ..... 7  
 Arvinen-Barrow, Monna ..... 150  
 Aryadoust, Vahid ..... 61  
 Arzhakov, Maxim ..... 230  
 Asante-Duah, Kofi ..... 215  
 Ashcraft, Catherine M. .... 254  
 Ashwarya, Sujata ..... 91  
 Asseburg, Muriel ..... 258  
 Assis Rosa, Alexandra ..... 46  
 Atac, Ilker ..... 258  
 Atay, Ahmet ..... 34  
 Atherstone, Andrew ..... 7  
 Athique, Adrian ..... 33  
 Athreya, Siva ..... 256  
 Atkinson, Christopher L. .... 81  
 Avieson, Bunty ..... 39

**B**

Bachman, Jeffrey ..... 258  
 Backman, Kenneth ..... 260  
 Bacon, Melody ..... 169  
 Badiru, Adedeji B. .... 122  
 Baehr, Peter ..... 140  
 Baghrmian, Maria ..... 5  
 Bailey, Victor ..... 111  
 Baird, Forrest E. .... 20  
 Bakar, Mukhlis Abu ..... 253  
 Baker, Paul ..... 44  
 Bakhru, Tanya Saroj ..... 141  
 Baldacchino, Godfrey ..... 254  
 Baldwin, Claudia ..... 210  
 Ball, Brian ..... 3  
 Balmer, Jeffrey ..... 208  
 Banasiak, Jacek ..... 234  
 Bancel, Nicolas ..... 152  
 Banerjee, Sandeep ..... 39  
 Banerjee, Sreeparna ..... 237  
 Banerjee, Tamalika ..... 244  
 Banerjee, Tridib ..... 212  
 Banerjee, Writam ..... 224  
 Banks, Patricia A. .... 17  
 Barattini, Paolo ..... 238  
 Barbato, Mariano P. .... 86  
 Barbieri, Cesare ..... 248  
 Bargaes-Pedreny, Pol ..... 82  
 Barile, Frank A. .... 204  
 Barnes, Jamal ..... 258  
 Barnstone, Deborah Ascher ..... 252  
 Barone, Stefano ..... 54  
 Barratt, Barnaby B. .... 176  
 Barthe, Pascale ..... 256  
 Barton, Matt ..... 237  
 Baruah, Jubaraj Bikash ..... 201  
 Batat, Wided ..... 122  
 Baumber, Alex ..... 253  
 Baverstock, Alison ..... 29  
 Başaranel, Burke Uğur ..... 106  
 Beach, Richard ..... 75  
 Beattie, James ..... 18  
 Beckett, Paul ..... 108  
 Bedi, Ashwani ..... 208  
 Bednarek, Monika ..... 31  
 Beeton, Theresa ..... 174  
 Beirne, Ann B. .... 173  
 Belcastro, Francesco ..... 101  
 Belinha, Jorge ..... 192  
 Bell, Desmond ..... 22  
 Bennett, Andy ..... 257  
 Bennett, Karen ..... 45  
 Bennett, Oliver ..... 85  
 Bennett, Richard ..... 170  
 Berend, Ivan T. .... 126  
 Berg, Eiki ..... 81  
 Berger, Harris ..... 53  
 Bergman, Teresa ..... 19  
 Berkey, Rebecca E. .... 254  
 Bernardi, C. L. .... 30  
 Berque, Augustin ..... 3  
 Bertenshaw, Kirsty ..... 59  
 Bertok, Tomas ..... 243  
 Beshara, Robert ..... 163  
 Bezdek, Karoly ..... 235  
 Bhaskar, Krish ..... 121  
 Bhaskar, Krish ..... 123  
 Bichurin, Mirza I. .... 244  
 Bickel, Robert ..... 259  
 Biel, Lucja ..... 106  
 Bieler, Andreas ..... 258  
 Bielskis, Andrius ..... 259  
 Birkin, Mark ..... 254  
 Bishop, ..... 252  
 Bishwakarma, Mom ..... 94  
 Bissonnette, Sylvie ..... 30  
 Biswas, Gautam ..... 227  
 Bizzarri, Anna Rita ..... 248  
 Björkman, Maria ..... 13  
 Blackburn, Kevin ..... 72  
 Blondel, Jean ..... 103  
 Blossfeld, Hans-Peter ..... 160  
 Bode, Leticia ..... 34  
 Bodh, P. C. .... 92  
 Body, John ..... 115

Bodó, Béla ..... 10  
 Boer, Lianne J.M. .... 109  
 Boffard, Kenneth David ..... 193  
 Boldt, Andreas ..... 9  
 Boles, David B. .... 166  
 Bollerey, Franziska ..... 208  
 Bolleter, Julian ..... 212  
 Bonner, Philip ..... 197  
 Bonner, Sarah ..... 60  
 Bonnerup, Brigitte ..... 170  
 Booth, Trudie Maria ..... 48  
 Bordoni, Carlo ..... 139  
 Boren, Mark Edelman ..... 36  
 Borge, Steffen ..... 150  
 Borsing, Christopher ..... 256  
 Borthakur, Achyut Kumar ..... 100  
 Bosman, Frank G. .... 7  
 Bowden, Sean ..... 5  
 Bracken, Seán ..... 66  
 Brady, Andrew ..... 129  
 Braithwaite, Jeffrey ..... 220  
 Branscombe, Margaret ..... 60  
 Breidenbach, Birgit ..... 39  
 Brett, Michael ..... 15  
 Brewer, Keagan ..... 10  
 Brigden, Tom ..... 209  
 Briggs, Stephen ..... 181  
 Briggs, William ..... 98  
 Brilli, Catia ..... 255  
 Brincat, Shannon ..... 258  
 Brink, Nicholas E. .... 172  
 Broad, Elizabeth ..... 190  
 Brockmann, R. John ..... 256  
 Broderick, Mick ..... 35  
 Broemeling, Lyle D. .... 234  
 Brooks, Kinitra D. .... 22  
 Brown, Mabel Ann ..... 253  
 Brown, Marc B. .... 204  
 Brown, Robin ..... 2  
 Brown, Roger ..... 227  
 Brown, Sean F. .... 151  
 Brown, Valerie A. .... 154  
 Brown, Zeta ..... 58  
 Bryan, Cordelia ..... 66  
 Bryant, Lia ..... 254  
 Buben, Adam ..... 6  
 Buckelew, Mary ..... 75  
 Buckingham, Susan ..... 254  
 Budge, Ian ..... 78  
 Budhwar, Pawan ..... 118  
 Bui, Hong ..... 66  
 Burgess, Jean ..... 50  
 Busch, Steven ..... 73  
 Busher, Hugh ..... 66  
 Buss, David ..... 166  
 Busser, Mark ..... 89  
 Butler, Deborah ..... 260  
 Butler, Shane ..... 20  
 Butterwick, Richard ..... 11  
 Butterworth, Chris ..... 231  
 Buttle, Francis ..... 120  
 Buxton, Charles ..... 134  
 Bygdås, Arne L. .... 120

**C**

Campbell, Patricia ..... 53  
 Campocoso, Araceli Tomasini ..... 198  
 Cannizzo, Fabian ..... 149  
 Canty, Jeanine ..... 140  
 Carmody, Pádraig ..... 134  
 Carnevale, David ..... 77  
 Carrera, Andrea ..... 129  
 Carroll, Linda L. .... 255  
 Carter, Angela ..... 162  
 Carter, Chris ..... 184  
 Catanzaro, Andrea ..... 82  
 Centner, Terence J. .... 199  
 Ceron, Andrea ..... 85  
 Chan, Emily Ying Yang ..... 156  
 Chang, Bi-yu ..... 93  
 Chao, Shun-Liang ..... 41  
 Chapman, Christopher ..... 118  
 Chapman, Jonathan ..... 252  
 Chapman, Matthieu ..... 255  
 Charles, Laurie L. .... 171  
 Chatterjee, Anuradha ..... 252

Chaturvedi, Mahesh Chandra ..... 215  
 Chavez-Gonzalez, Monica ..... 206  
 Cheah, Isaac ..... 122  
 Chen, Lurong ..... 130  
 Chess, Simone ..... 256  
 Cheston, Richard ..... 168  
 Chih, Rachida ..... 101  
 Child, John ..... 115  
 Chitando, Ezra ..... 8  
 Chopfy, G. Kanato ..... 97  
 Chorozewicz, Marta ..... 124  
 Choudhury, Mita ..... 37  
 Chow-Bing, Ngeow ..... 99  
 Christenson, Mike ..... 208  
 Chávez, María ..... 141  
 Cianetti, Licia ..... 86  
 Ciobanu, Ruxandra Oana ..... 147  
 Civitarese, Giuseppe ..... 177  
 Clapp-Tynrye, Alisa ..... 255  
 Clark, Anna ..... 9  
 Clark, Giles ..... 29  
 Clark, Irene L. .... 28  
 Clarke, Barry R. .... 37  
 Cline, Martha G. .... 194  
 Cliteur, Paul ..... 105  
 Coates, Ken ..... 96  
 Cocroft, Wayne D. .... 18  
 Coetzee, Carli ..... 252  
 Cohen, Bruce ..... 259  
 Cohen, Thomas V. .... 10  
 Cole, Alyson ..... 81  
 Cole, Michael F. .... 197  
 Colella, Silvana ..... 255  
 Collins, Beverley ..... 43  
 Collins, Dave ..... 153  
 Colombo, Enzo ..... 143  
 Comaty, Lyna ..... 101  
 Conca Messina, Silvia A. .... 14  
 Condello, Angela ..... 109  
 Condello, Angela ..... 109  
 Brown, Brian M. .... 77  
 Conley, Willy ..... 185  
 Considine, Craig ..... 259  
 Constantinides, Damon ..... 174  
 Cook, Amy ..... 255  
 Cooke, Simon ..... 256  
 Cooney, Mark ..... 112  
 Cordell, Andrea ..... 119  
 Cordell, Bob ..... 25  
 Corder, Sheila ..... 256  
 Cordon, Jose Rodriguez ..... 231  
 Corsin Jimenez, Alberto ..... 252  
 Corson, Richard ..... 52  
 Cossairt, J. Donald ..... 248  
 Cossarini, Paolo ..... 77  
 Costa Pinto, Antonio ..... 258  
 Cousins, A. D. .... 255  
 Cowell, Frederick ..... 109  
 Cox, Brian D. .... 165  
 Coyne, Richard ..... 208  
 Cranston, Sophie ..... 145  
 Craparo, Giuseppe ..... 177  
 Craven, Christa ..... 161  
 Cresswell Riol, Katharine S. E. .... 254  
 Crispino, Maurizio ..... 213  
 Croft, Adam ..... 100  
 Crotty, James ..... 126  
 Crovini, Chiara ..... 124  
 Crowther, Paul ..... 3  
 Cruz, Anne J. .... 255  
 Cruz-Martinez, Gibrán ..... 137  
 Cubitt, Eliza ..... 40  
 Cudny, Waldemar ..... 158  
 Culbertson, William ..... 28  
 Cunningham, Hugh ..... 251  
 Curtis, Elizabeth A. .... 117  
 Cybil, K. V. .... 96

**D**

d'Agnesse, Vasco ..... 253  
 D'Oliveiro, Michael ..... 116  
 Dai, Wenhao ..... 196  
 Dalby, Simon ..... 136  
 Dale Tunnicliffe, Sue ..... 57  
 Dancyger, Ken ..... 27  
 Dandelion, Pink ..... 139

- Darabaris, John ..... 154  
 Darger, Michael ..... 135  
 Das, Debabrata ..... 203  
 Das, Nandini ..... 256  
 Das, Prashant ..... 119  
 Das, Ravi ..... 237  
 Dasgupta, Lovely ..... 151  
 Dasgupta, Subrata ..... 164  
 Datta, Sourya ..... 189  
 Davidson, Guy ..... 5  
 Davies, Dan ..... 60  
 Davies, J. Clarence ..... 154  
 Davies, Karen ..... 106  
 Davis, Brent ..... 60  
 Davis, Emily ..... 59  
 Davis, John R. .... 255  
 Davis, Jonathan ..... 9  
 Davis, Julius ..... 63  
 de Blois, Lukas ..... 20  
 de Byl, Penny ..... 22  
 De Graaf, Nan ..... 141  
 de Groot, Anton C. .... 189  
 de Haan, Erik ..... 163  
 de Haen, Christoph ..... 191  
 De M'Uzan, Michel ..... 176  
 De Mesel, Benjamin ..... 4  
 De Morgan, Augustus ..... 251  
 De Moura, Vicente ..... 179  
 DeCalesta, David S. .... 195  
 DeJaeghere, Joan ..... 253  
 Dekker, Sidney ..... 220  
 DeLaet, Debra L. .... 109  
 Delcour, Laure ..... 84  
 DeLeonibus, Simon ..... 224  
 DeMaria, Rusel ..... 25  
 Denzin, Norman K. .... 68  
 Desbordes, Michel ..... 151  
 Desbordes, Michel ..... 152  
 Devillers, James ..... 196  
 DeVries, Beverly ..... 75  
 Dey, Nilanjan ..... 239  
 Dhillion, B.S. .... 232  
 Dhillion, Vikram ..... 116  
 Dillon, Michael ..... 259  
 Dimovitz, Scott ..... 255  
 Diogo, Maria Paula ..... 157  
 Distler, Werner ..... 128  
 Dixon, John ..... 156  
 Dixon, Robert L. .... 246  
 Dobrin, Sidney ..... 256  
 Doctor, Jenny ..... 55  
 Doctor, Jenny ..... 55  
 Dokuchaev, Nikolai ..... 235  
 Dolfma, Wilfred ..... 130  
 Dona, Giorgia ..... 149  
 Donahue, James ..... 40  
 Donati, Pierpaolo ..... 142  
 Dorman, Andrew ..... 80  
 Doub, J. Peyton ..... 198  
 Doverspike, Dennis ..... 166  
 Doyle, Casey ..... 5  
 Doyle, Natalie ..... 259  
 Draper, Paul ..... 4  
 Dryden, Windy ..... 172  
 Dube, Saurabh ..... 93  
 Duberry, Jérôme ..... 132  
 Duffy, Aoife ..... 107  
 Duhan, Punita ..... 238  
 Dumeé, Ludovic ..... 246  
 Dumper, Michael ..... 84  
 Duncombe, Rebecca ..... 151  
 Dundjerovic, Aleksandar Saša ..... 151  
 Dunlea, Marian ..... 170  
 Duriesmith, David ..... 258  
 Dwyer, Paul ..... 120  
 Dyson, Simon ..... 185  
 Džuvichū, Lipokmar ..... 91  
 Däubler, Thomas ..... 84  
 Dörfler, Thomas ..... 89
- E**
- Eberle, Jakob ..... 82  
 Edmonds, David ..... 2  
 Egnell, Robert ..... 89  
 El Wakil, Sherif D. .... 232  
 El-Baz, Ayman ..... 229
- El-Mansi, E. M. T. .... 200  
 El-Radhi, A. Sahib ..... 189  
 Elena Indelicato, Maria ..... 259  
 Elhadji, Zeraoulia ..... 234  
 Ellis, Andrew ..... 224  
 Ellis, Jane ..... 107  
 Elshaer, Abdallah M. .... 158  
 Elveren, Adem Yavuz ..... 127  
 Emerling, Jae ..... 29  
 Emmons, Paul ..... 209  
 Engineer, Altaf ..... 252  
 Eschenbaum, Natalie K. .... 256  
 Esteves, Olivier ..... 13  
 Estévez-Saá, Margarita ..... 143  
 Evans, Ariel ..... 155
- F**
- Facer, Jo ..... 62  
 Fahie, Declan ..... 72  
 Fai, Lukong Cornelius ..... 246  
 Fallan, Kjetil ..... 25  
 Fang, Cai ..... 130  
 Farkas, Anna ..... 52  
 Fast, Susan ..... 53  
 Fayolle, Alain ..... 136  
 Feldges, Tom ..... 71  
 Ferrari, Silvio ..... 109  
 Ferraro, Julian ..... 36  
 Ferrazzi, Gabriele ..... 258  
 Figerez, Stelbin Peter ..... 229  
 Finch, W. Holmes ..... 164  
 Fiott, Daniel ..... 90  
 Fisher, Terri D. .... 33  
 Fisher-Grafy, Hannah ..... 178  
 Fitzpatrick, Mark ..... 88  
 Flamm, Patrick ..... 82  
 Fleming, Christopher ..... 148  
 Fleming, Peter ..... 62  
 Fletcher, Kenneth C. .... 77  
 Fletcher-Watson, Sue ..... 181  
 Floyd, James Michael ..... 54  
 Flynn, Catherine ..... 187  
 Foo, Koong Hean ..... 162  
 Ford, David G. .... 8  
 Ford, Julian D. .... 178  
 Forgas, Joseph P. .... 161  
 Forstenzer, Joshua ..... 4  
 Fortier, Mark ..... 36  
 Foruzanmehr, Ahmadreza ..... 252  
 Fouseki, Kalliopi ..... 18  
 Francis, David ..... 257  
 Francis, Smitha ..... 95  
 Franits, Wayne ..... 34  
 Franklin, Bob ..... 35  
 Franklin, Lori ..... 187  
 Frawley, Stephen ..... 152  
 Freeman, Cristina Garduno ..... 252  
 Freeman, Kathryn ..... 255  
 French, Laurence Armand ..... 114  
 Fresnoza-Flot, Asuncion ..... 259  
 Friedenthal, Andrew ..... 29  
 Friedman, Robi ..... 176  
 Frigato, Pietro ..... 128  
 Frost, Mark R. .... 15  
 Fu, Kunwu ..... 228
- G**
- Galai, Katerina ..... 106  
 Galli, Nick ..... 150  
 Gariglio, Luigi ..... 259  
 Gass, Robert ..... 28  
 Gay y Blasco, Paloma ..... 138  
 Gechman, Marvin ..... 119  
 Gennaro, Michael J. .... 103  
 Gerrish, Jennifer ..... 20  
 Gersbeck, Thomas ..... 205  
 Ghaplanyan, Irina ..... 253  
 Ghose, Partha ..... 96  
 Giblett, Rod ..... 155  
 Giblett, Rod ..... 156  
 Gibson, Heather J. .... 151  
 Gilhooly, Kenneth ..... 163  
 Gill-Khan, Chloe ..... 260  
 Gillespie, Alisdair A. .... 112  
 Ginsberg, Ricki ..... 75
- Ginsburg, Rebecca ..... 70  
 Glintborg, Chalotte ..... 185  
 Glyda, Joe ..... 22  
 Glynn, Martin ..... 139  
 Goel, Malti ..... 222  
 Goel, Sandeep ..... 92  
 Gold, Steven J. .... 149  
 Goldstein, Susan ..... 165  
 González, Juan R. .... 196  
 Goode, Erich ..... 112  
 Goodman-Scott, Emily ..... 173  
 Gopal, Surendra ..... 95  
 Gordon, Robin L. .... 179  
 Gordon, Uri ..... 86  
 Gottdiener, Mark ..... 142  
 Goulah, Jason ..... 253  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 199  
 Goyal, Megh R. .... 227  
 Grabher, Gudrun ..... 147  
 Gracey, Fergus ..... 259  
 Graeger, Nina ..... 83  
 Graham, Kenneth J.E. .... 256  
 Grant, Carl A. .... 70  
 Graves, Heather ..... 31  
 Green, Judith L. .... 253  
 Green, Owen P. .... 199  
 Green, Owen P. .... 199  
 Green, Penny ..... 113  
 Gregory, Maughn ..... 253  
 Greshnov, V.M. .... 249  
 Griffith, Derek M. .... 160  
 Griffiths, Michael R. .... 255  
 Grigor'yants, A. G. .... 248  
 Groom, A.J.R. .... 79  
 Groschl, Stephan ..... 118  
 Gross, Barbara ..... 48  
 Gross, Richard ..... 166  
 Guari, Yannick ..... 245  
 Gunter, Barrie ..... 165  
 Gupta, Amit ..... 87  
 Gupta, Ram S. .... 215  
 Gupta, Satya Prakash ..... 189  
 Gurses, Hande ..... 37  
 Gursoy, Dogan ..... 158  
 Gusdorf, John ..... 126  
 Guy, Georgina ..... 52  
 Gürcan, Efe Can ..... 86
- H**
- Habash, Riadh ..... 117  
 Hackman, S. Lucina ..... 110  
 Hafford-Letchfield, Trish ..... 188  
 Hagman, George ..... 175  
 Halabi, Susan ..... 190  
 Halatcheva-Trapp, Maya ..... 146  
 Haller, Tobias ..... 155  
 Halpern, James ..... 171  
 Hamilton, Paula ..... 148  
 Hammersley, Martyn ..... 140  
 Han, Guoqi ..... 254  
 Hanaway, Monica ..... 161  
 Hannerz, Ulf ..... 138  
 Harada, Tsutomu ..... 128  
 Hardman, Helen ..... 258  
 Hargreaves, David H. .... 69  
 Harp, Dustin ..... 92  
 Harper, Graeme ..... 38  
 Harper, Sally ..... 257  
 Harrington, Erin ..... 260  
 Harris, Michael ..... 210  
 Harshé, Rajen ..... 91  
 Hartley, Keith ..... 257  
 Hatherell, Michael ..... 97  
 Hatim, Basil A. .... 43  
 Hattie, John ..... 73  
 Havens, Hilary ..... 256  
 Havensvid, Malena Ingemannsson ..... 218  
 Hawas, May ..... 38  
 Hawker, Nancy ..... 43  
 Hay, Dale F. .... 166  
 Hayhoe, Simon ..... 18  
 Haynes, Jason ..... 105  
 Hayre, Christopher M. .... 185  
 Hayward, Ryan B. .... 233  
 Healy, Róisín ..... 14  
 Heath, John ..... 20
- Heidar, Knut ..... 80  
 Heidenreich, Martin ..... 147  
 Heinrich, Patrick ..... 99  
 Helmstutler Di Dio, Kelley ..... 33  
 Hemmings, Brian ..... 152  
 Henderson, Jason ..... 210  
 Hengstmengel, Joost ..... 130  
 Hensen, Jan L.M. .... 218  
 Hensen, Paul ..... 211  
 Henshaw, Alexis ..... 258  
 Hepworth-Sawyer, Russ ..... 24  
 Herring, Emily ..... 15  
 Herva, Vesa-Pekka ..... 17  
 Heydon, James ..... 113  
 Hiebert, Maureen S. .... 258  
 Higashitani, Ko ..... 230  
 Higgins, Michael ..... 259  
 Hill, Jonathan ..... 208  
 Hill, Kate ..... 255  
 Hirsch, Eric ..... 138  
 Ho, Alfred ..... 79  
 Ho, Dien ..... 2  
 Hocking, Darren ..... 164  
 Hodge, Carole ..... 83  
 Hodgkinson, Peter ..... 106  
 Hodgkinson, Peter ..... 107  
 Hogan, Patrick Colm ..... 36  
 Hogan, Susan ..... 182  
 Hogarth, Mary ..... 27  
 Hoijink, Marijn ..... 90  
 Holden-Reid, Dr Brian ..... 255  
 Hollander, David B. .... 20  
 Holley, Karri A. .... 68  
 Holmes, Dave ..... 259  
 Holmes, Prue ..... 45  
 Holtz, Martin ..... 13  
 Horton, John ..... 254  
 Hosein, Adam ..... 2  
 Hou, Joseph P. .... 190  
 Hough, Adam Glen ..... 11  
 Howlett, Michael ..... 78  
 Hoyt, Michael ..... 172  
 Hristova, Svetlana ..... 257  
 Hsiao-yen, Peng ..... 253  
 Hu, Ming ..... 207  
 Hua, Shipping ..... 98  
 Huaixiang, Tan ..... 50  
 Huat, Bujang B.K. .... 213  
 Hudson, Gary ..... 29  
 Hudson, John ..... 215  
 Hudson, Martyn ..... 260  
 Huebener, Paul ..... 258  
 Huertas Barros, Elsa ..... 46  
 Hughes, Kelvin ..... 217  
 Hurri, Samuli ..... 108  
 Hurst, Charles ..... 140  
 Husband, Ron ..... 24  
 Hutchings, Pat ..... 222  
 Hutton, Christopher ..... 46  
 Häder, Donat-P ..... 199
- I**
- Ibarraran-Bigalondo, Amaia ..... 145  
 Ibarretxe-Antuñano, Iraide ..... 48  
 Ibrahimbegovic, Adnan ..... 215  
 Imteaz, Monzur Alam ..... 223  
 Indurthy, Rathnam ..... 99  
 Ing, Lili Yan ..... 128  
 Ingate, Jay ..... 11  
 Ipgrave, Julia ..... 255  
 Iqani, Mehita ..... 96  
 Irving-Clarke, Yorick ..... 145  
 Irwin, Rita ..... 61  
 Isaac, Rami K. .... 159  
 Isacco, Anthony ..... 172  
 Ishiyama, John ..... 257  
 Issa, Islam ..... 256  
 Ivala, Eunice ..... 71  
 Iyer, K. Mohan ..... 193
- J**
- Jackson, Chris ..... 168  
 Jackson, Liz ..... 59  
 Jackson, William A. .... 126



- Jacob, Yannick ..... 171  
 Jacobs, Keith ..... 210  
 Jacobsen, Michael Hviid ..... 144  
 Jajszczok, Justyna ..... 15  
 James, David ..... 63  
 James, Sara ..... 259  
 Jana, Nikhil Ranjan ..... 228  
 Jarvis, Lee ..... 83  
 Jeffreys, Elaine ..... 253  
 Jenkins, Mark ..... 23  
 Jewdokimov, Marcin ..... 147  
 Ji, Meng ..... 45  
 Ji, Meng ..... 47  
 Ji, Meng ..... 135  
 Jin, Dal Yong ..... 32  
 Johansen, Agnar ..... 217  
 Johansson, Sofia ..... 260  
 John, Rushforth ..... 66  
 Johnson, Anthony W. .... 256  
 Johnson, Jennifer ..... 195  
 Johnson, Laurie M. .... 78  
 Johnson, Timothy ..... 8  
 Jobobe, Zwelethu ..... 103  
 Jones Allen, Diane ..... 257  
 Jones, Matthew ..... 257  
 Jones, Matthew ..... 257  
 Jones, Odwyn ..... 242  
 Jones, Odwyn ..... 242  
 Jones, Raya A. .... 180  
 Jonsson, Sten ..... 122  
 Jormitz, Maik W. .... 204  
 Josefson, Jim ..... 77  
 Joseph, May ..... 144  
 Junghenn, Hugo D. .... 233  
 Jurečková, Jana ..... 235
- K**
- Kadota, Shuhei ..... 44  
 Kadyr, Seifedine ..... 235  
 Kahl, Antje ..... 145  
 Kahlos, Maijastina ..... 2  
 Kahn, Peter ..... 67  
 Kalita, Bhaben Chandra ..... 231  
 Kaltmeier, Olaf ..... 19  
 Kang, Ji-Hae ..... 45  
 Kaplan, Gregory B. .... 8  
 Karlsson, Håkan ..... 10  
 Karol, Paul ..... 243  
 Katz, Helen ..... 26  
 Kaufman, Alexander L. .... 14  
 Kaufman, Brian ..... 53  
 Kaufman, Joyce P. .... 259  
 Kaul, Shonaleeka ..... 91  
 Kawada, ..... 253  
 Kazeroony, Hamid H. .... 115  
 Kedar, Benjamin ..... 13  
 Keddie, Amanda ..... 69  
 Keeney, Hillary ..... 172  
 Kelbaugh, Douglas ..... 210  
 Keller, Teresa ..... 27  
 Kelley, Emily ..... 7  
 Kelley, Joyce ..... 256  
 Kelsey, Darren ..... 257  
 Kemp, Jonathan ..... 22  
 Kent, Jennifer ..... 212  
 Kent, Julie ..... 58  
 Kenway, Jane ..... 253  
 Keogh, Timothy ..... 175  
 Keskitalo, E. Carina ..... 93  
 Kettler, Ryan J. .... 70  
 Khadka, Santosh ..... 46  
 Khairov, Shamil ..... 48  
 Kharlamov, Alexander N. .... 233  
 Khodakovskiy, Evgeny ..... 252  
 Kieh, George Klay ..... 78  
 Kiess, Johannes ..... 142  
 Kilby, Patrick ..... 198  
 Kim, Il-Jin ..... 195  
 King, Alex ..... 6  
 King, Brian ..... 43  
 Kirby, Mike ..... 243  
 Kirkpatrick, Andy ..... 76  
 Kistler, Jordan ..... 255  
 Kitaëff, Jack ..... 111  
 Kitts, Thomas M. .... 56  
 Klein, Elise ..... 134
- Klein, John J. .... 89  
 Klenke, Kerstin ..... 54  
 Klitkou, Antje ..... 219  
 Kläger, Florian ..... 256  
 Knabb, Joshua J. .... 172  
 Kneale, Pauline E. .... 132  
 Knight, Stephen ..... 40  
 Knighton, Tess ..... 56  
 Kocollari, Ulpiana ..... 123  
 Kohe, Geoffrey Z. .... 152  
 Kohn, Tamara ..... 138  
 Kohon, Gregorio ..... 177  
 Kokolus, John ..... 67  
 Kolankiewicz, Marta ..... 145  
 Kolesch, Doris ..... 52  
 Konter, Erkut ..... 162  
 Kornuta, Halyna M. .... 68  
 Kort, Michael G. .... 92  
 Korte, Barbara ..... 14  
 Kostelanetz, Richard ..... 25  
 Kotzé, Justin ..... 112  
 Koul, Shiban Kishen ..... 230  
 Krantz, Steven G. .... 233  
 Kreimer, Pablo ..... 12  
 Kremer, John ..... 163  
 Kreps, David ..... 143  
 Kretchmar, R. Scott ..... 153  
 Kroeger, Janice ..... 57  
 Krogh, Ellen ..... 75  
 Kumar, Sanjay ..... 98  
 Kunnen, E. Saskia ..... 162  
 Kuppers, Petra ..... 51  
 Kyrtsov, Catherine ..... 130  
 Künstler, Mieczyslaw Jerzy ..... 44
- L**
- Lafleur, Daniel ..... 160  
 Lamb, Mary R. .... 33  
 Lamy de la Chapelle, Marc ..... 226  
 Landau, David ..... 27  
 Lannutti, Pamela J. .... 149  
 Lantsoght, Eva ..... 213  
 Lantsoght, Eva ..... 213  
 Laursen, Finn ..... 80  
 Lavigne, Alyson ..... 69  
 Law, James ..... 163  
 Lawless, William F. .... 238  
 Lawson, Tony ..... 126  
 Learmonth, Mark ..... 118  
 Leddy-Owen, Charles ..... 148  
 Lee, Clare ..... 62  
 Lee, Klaudia Hiu Yen ..... 255  
 Lee, Peppina Po-lun ..... 44  
 Lee, Sunggyu ..... 225  
 Lees-Marshment, Jennifer ..... 79  
 Lefebvre, Andrea ..... 168  
 Lei, Wei ..... 99  
 Leisy, Craig A. .... 123  
 Leitch, Claire M. .... 253  
 Lekon, Christian ..... 7  
 Lempka, Scott ..... 59  
 Lesgold, Alan M. .... 74  
 Levien, Michael ..... 85  
 Levitov, Justin E. .... 173  
 Levy, Matthew L. .... 31  
 Lewis, Ted G ..... 237  
 Li, Yan ..... 252  
 Li, Zhu ..... 148  
 Light, Richard ..... 150  
 Liguori, Anna ..... 107  
 Lilleker, Darren G. .... 87  
 Lim, CJ ..... 211  
 Lim, Leonel ..... 96  
 Lin, Ming-Fa ..... 229  
 Linsley, Trevor ..... 217  
 Liu, Jilan ..... 119  
 Lo, Mbaye ..... 70  
 Lohaus, Mathis ..... 87  
 Lohr, Sharon L. .... 111  
 Lombardi, Riccardo ..... 175  
 Long, Susan ..... 176  
 Loots, Philip ..... 105  
 Lorente, J. Pedro ..... 252  
 Lorenz, Walter ..... 259  
 Lorrain, Dominique ..... 254  
 Loud, Graham ..... 15
- Lough, Nancy ..... 153  
 Louis, Dima ..... 115  
 Love, John ..... 260  
 Lovejoy, Paul E. .... 104  
 Luke, David ..... 103  
 Lukey, Brian J. .... 189  
 Lutz, James ..... 79  
 Lyiscott, Jamila ..... 73  
 Lynch, Andrew ..... 49  
 Lyndgaard, Kyhl ..... 255  
 Lyons, Tracey ..... 50  
 Lülfi, Charlotte ..... 108
- M**
- MacFarlane, Thomas ..... 53  
 Macher, Jeffrey ..... 121  
 Macintosh, Heather B. .... 174  
 Mackay, Cheryl ..... 62  
 MacLeod, Alan ..... 24  
 Maddux, James E. .... 169  
 Madhi, Khalid ..... 158  
 Magaraggia, Sveva ..... 23  
 Magone, José M. .... 78  
 Mahana, Rajakishor ..... 94  
 Mahmoudi, Hoda ..... 12  
 Maikovich-Fong, Andrea Kohn ..... 168  
 Mair, Laura M. .... 7  
 Maisel, Eric ..... 181  
 Maleh, Yassine ..... 239  
 Mammarella, Irene C. .... 163  
 Mann, Alana ..... 157  
 Mari, Will ..... 29  
 Mariappan, Perumal ..... 234  
 Marks, Vincent ..... 205  
 Marlowe, Jay ..... 259  
 Maroun, Rimonda ..... 112  
 Marr, Jonathan ..... 245  
 Mars, Gerald ..... 251  
 Mars, Gerald ..... 251  
 Marsden, Paul ..... 217  
 Marson, Stephen ..... 188  
 Martin, Catherine ..... 40  
 Martin, Keir ..... 178  
 Martin, Randy ..... 35  
 Martinez, Jose L. .... 198  
 Martín, Mariano Martín ..... 225  
 Maser, Chris ..... 155  
 Masterson, Robert E. .... 227  
 Matravers, Derek ..... 4  
 Mattesi, Mike ..... 237  
 Matthews, Nathaniel ..... 156  
 Maylath, Bruce ..... 22  
 Malecki, Wojciech ..... 38  
 McCann, Craig J.J. .... 80  
 McCarthy, Angela ..... 11  
 McCluskey, Matthew D. .... 245  
 McCormack, Matthew ..... 9  
 McCullough, Colin ..... 14  
 McDonagh, Briony ..... 254  
 McDonald, Sheena ..... 161  
 McDonald, Tamar Jeffers ..... 24  
 McLean, Robert ..... 134  
 McMillan, Kevin ..... 260  
 McNamara, Tay ..... 140  
 McQueen, Alisa ..... 190  
 McSweeney, Fiona ..... 185  
 McVicar, Mhairi ..... 207  
 McWilliam, Rohan ..... 39  
 Mearman, Andrew ..... 127  
 Meijen, Carla ..... 162  
 Melchers, Gunnel ..... 44  
 Mellenthin, Clair ..... 182  
 Mennel, Barbara ..... 28  
 Mercer, Neil ..... 71  
 Messina, Karyne E. .... 177  
 Mesta, Pamela ..... 75  
 Metawa, Noura ..... 122  
 Methenitis, Dimitrios ..... 147  
 Meyer, Douglas ..... 231  
 Mhando, Peter C. .... 135  
 Migreurop, ..... 139  
 Mikko, Don ..... 205  
 Milivojevic, Sanja ..... 113  
 Miller Perkins, Kathleen ..... 116  
 Miller, Reinhard ..... 257  
 Miller, Robin ..... 187
- Mills, Jon ..... 180  
 Mills, Kathy A. .... 183  
 Minors, Helen Julia ..... 55  
 Mire, Amina ..... 139  
 Miron, Ronny ..... 257  
 Mitchell, Claudia ..... 257  
 Mišik, Matúš ..... 84  
 Mkofo, Mucha ..... 158  
 Mohan, Braj ..... 91  
 Mohsen, J.P. .... 229  
 Mole, Christopher ..... 257  
 Monkkonen, Paavo ..... 212  
 Montero-Diaz, Fiorella ..... 144  
 Mood, Dale ..... 151  
 Moody, James ..... 227  
 Moraru, Gail Miriam ..... 196  
 Morgan, Demetri L. .... 67  
 Morgan, Gwenda ..... 9  
 Morgan, John ..... 253  
 Morgan, Nina ..... 42  
 Morisugu, John ..... 167  
 Morrison, Hugh ..... 256  
 Morse, Stephen ..... 154  
 Moskowitz, Marc L. .... 98  
 Mosley, Jennifer E. .... 124  
 Moss, Gloria ..... 119  
 Motta, Sara C. .... 84  
 Mountford, Peter ..... 14  
 Moulon-Druol, Emmanuel ..... 90  
 Moyer, Bruce A. .... 227  
 Moyo, Innocent ..... 133  
 Močnik, Nena ..... 260  
 Mu, Guanglun Michael ..... 144  
 Muehlenhoff, Hanna L. .... 85  
 Mueller, Gavin ..... 31  
 Mukbaniani, Omari V. .... 247  
 Mukherjee, Amartya ..... 240  
 Mukherjee, Soumen ..... 97  
 Mukwambo, Patience ..... 135  
 Mullholland, Terri ..... 255  
 Mulvie, Angela ..... 118  
 Munos, Delphine ..... 42  
 Murphey, Rhoads ..... 9  
 Murray, Leo ..... 25  
 Mustafa, Esam ..... 125  
 Muñoz Gielen, Demetrio ..... 211  
 Myers, James ..... 45  
 Müller, Julian F. .... 129
- N**
- Naafs, Suzanne ..... 94  
 Nabizadeh, Golnar ..... 34  
 Nadkarni, M. V. .... 95  
 Nagothu, Udaya Sekhar ..... 254  
 Naito, Toshio ..... 243  
 Nakagawa, Junji ..... 130  
 Nalla, Mahesh K. .... 113  
 Namberger, Verena ..... 147  
 Naoum, Shamil G. .... 217  
 Natal Jorge, R.M. .... 254  
 Nath, Arun Jyoti ..... 201  
 Nema, Sandeep ..... 204  
 Nemet, Gregory F. .... 219  
 Nemet, Charles P. .... 105  
 Neumann, Erich ..... 179  
 Neumann, Erich ..... 179  
 Newton, Alex ..... 115  
 Ng, Charles ..... 216  
 Ng, Kwan Hoong ..... 243  
 Ng, Shu Kay ..... 196  
 Niazi, Sarfaraz K. .... 204  
 Nicholas, Siân ..... 31  
 Nicholson, Neil R. .... 233  
 Nickum, James E. .... 254  
 Nilsson E., Annika ..... 157  
 Nimjean, Richard ..... 85  
 Nirmal, D. .... 229  
 Nixon, Paul G. .... 260  
 Njuki, Jemimah ..... 155  
 Njuki, Jemimah ..... 254  
 Noland, Adam ..... 40  
 Norcia, Megan A. .... 41  
 Nota, Laura ..... 259  
 Nottingham, James ..... 57  
 Nourani, Cyrus F. .... 238  
 Nowlin, Matthew ..... 78

- Nuttall, Mark ..... 254  
 Nxumalo, Fikile ..... 138  
 Nye, Christopher ..... 162  
 Nys, Thomas ..... 6
- O**
- O'Brien, Anne ..... 26  
 O'Brien, Jamie ..... 132  
 O'Gorman, Jimmy ..... 260  
 O'Regan, Fintan ..... 64  
 O'Toole, Carmel ..... 24  
 O'Toole, Michael ..... 54  
 Oborn, Ingrid ..... 254  
 Offenbach, Seth ..... 13  
 Olsson, E. Gunilla Almered ..... 155  
 Ooi, Natalie ..... 159  
 Oosterlynck, Stijn ..... 254  
 Oren, Tasha ..... 149  
 Orkibi, Eithan ..... 258  
 Orttung, Robert W. .... 157  
 Osterburg, James ..... 111  
 Oulton, Carolyn W. de la L. .... 256  
 Owen, Anthony ..... 99  
 Owens, Alan ..... 249  
 Ozarow, Daniel ..... 81  
 Ozturk, Munir ..... 222  
 O'Sullivan, Maria ..... 108
- P**
- Paliwal, Pramod ..... 124  
 Pallister, Kevin ..... 258  
 Panayides, Photis M. .... 131  
 Panda, Jagannath ..... 93  
 Pandian, T. J. .... 223  
 Panetti, Eva ..... 129  
 Pang, Shusheng ..... 224  
 Pang, WeiQiang ..... 225  
 Panigrahi, Balram ..... 216  
 Papakonstantinou, Zinon ..... 21  
 Paramithiotis, Spiros ..... 200  
 Paret, Marcel ..... 258  
 Parker, Ian ..... 177  
 Parker, Jean ..... 127  
 Parnell, Dan ..... 153  
 Parsons, Ken ..... 221  
 Pattenden, Jonathan ..... 253  
 Patterson, Wayne ..... 236  
 Paulus, Treva M. .... 74  
 Pavlaković, Vjeran ..... 146  
 Pawar, Badrinarayan Shankar ..... 96  
 Payne, Judy ..... 119  
 Pearson, Paul G. .... 204  
 Pechlivanis, Paschalis ..... 88  
 Pellas, Ronald J. .... 28  
 Pelling, Nadine ..... 165  
 Pemberton, Simon ..... 132  
 Penn, Everette B. .... 257  
 Penning-Rowsell, Edmund C. .... 154  
 Pereira, Paulo ..... 223  
 Perez-Alvaro, Elena ..... 18  
 Perkins, Dexter ..... 222  
 Perois, Jean ..... 111  
 Persson, Atkeyelsh ..... 103  
 Petersen, Christina G. .... 30  
 Petro, Nicolai ..... 258  
 Pettitt, Joanne ..... 255  
 Pfaff, Thomas ..... 234  
 Pike, Judith E. .... 255  
 Pillai, Suresh ..... 246  
 Pinar, William F. .... 60  
 Pinkett, Matt ..... 62  
 Pinner, Richard ..... 44  
 Pinson, Gilles ..... 254  
 Pippa, Natassa ..... 224  
 Pirkle, Will ..... 23  
 Pirner, Manfred L. .... 61  
 Pitkänen, Pirkko ..... 95  
 Plevoyets, Bie ..... 207  
 Pogliani, Lionello ..... 249  
 Polese, Abel ..... 83  
 Pollard, Eileen ..... 37  
 Poller, Jake ..... 41  
 Pompper, Donnalyn ..... 256  
 Potolsky, Matthew ..... 12  
 Potts, Adam ..... 5
- Poulsen, Bjørn ..... 11  
 Powell, Gavin ..... 236  
 Prasad, Kedar N. .... 190  
 Pravesh Bhagat, Ram ..... 225  
 Preedy, Victor R. .... 200  
 Preeeshl, Artemis ..... 52  
 Press, Jacques ..... 175  
 Price, Susanna ..... 136  
 Proctor, K. Ryan ..... 141  
 Profant, Tomáš ..... 135  
 Prominski, Martin ..... 211  
 Pryce, Mark ..... 8  
 Puig, Francisco ..... 127  
 Pullaiah, T. .... 222  
 Pullaiah, T. .... 223  
 Pullaiah, T. .... 223  
 Pullaiah, Thammineni ..... 203  
 Purchase, Eric ..... 36  
 Putz, Mihai ..... 123  
 Putz, Mihai ..... 247  
 Putz, Mihai ..... 247  
 Putz, Mihai ..... 247  
 Putz, Mihai ..... 248
- Q**
- Quinn Schone, Harry ..... 143  
 Quinn, Paul ..... 107
- R**
- Rabbidge, Michael ..... 76  
 Rabbitt, Patrick ..... 167  
 Radzevich, Stephen P. .... 224  
 Ragazzi, Francesco ..... 257  
 Raheja, Dev ..... 117  
 Rahman, Habibur ..... 226  
 Rai, Amit Kumar ..... 206  
 Rakodi, Carole ..... 136  
 Raliya, Ramesh ..... 223  
 Rall, Hannes ..... 24  
 Ramakrishnan, Ravi ..... 238  
 Ramirez, Christine R. .... 205  
 Ramjohn, Mohamed ..... 106  
 Ramon Resina, Joan ..... 39  
 Ramsay, Georgina ..... 259  
 Ramsay, Juliet ..... 258  
 Rankin, Hollie ..... 64  
 Rankin, Hollie ..... 65  
 Rankin, Hollie ..... 181  
 Rao, Bhanoji ..... 253  
 Rao, Rajiv ..... 48  
 Rapacki, Ryszard ..... 99  
 Rasul Suleria, Hafiz Ansar ..... 206  
 Ravulo, Jioji ..... 187  
 Ray, Amit S. .... 92  
 Ray, Celeste ..... 19  
 Ray, Sugata ..... 97  
 Raynaud, Isabelle ..... 27  
 Redgate, Jamie ..... 37  
 Redmon, David ..... 140  
 Rees, Janet ..... 57  
 Rej-Doval, Gabriel ..... 48  
 Reich, Brian J. .... 234  
 Reinemann, Carsten ..... 30  
 Restuccia, Frances ..... 41  
 Reubens, Rebecca ..... 33  
 Reuter, Martina ..... 3  
 Reynolds, Elisabeth B. .... 120  
 Rezaei-Rashti, Goli M. .... 72  
 Rhys Evans, Peter H. .... 195  
 Ricci, Gabriel ..... 141  
 Rich, Carrie R. .... 184  
 Riddervold, Marianne ..... 81  
 Riddle, Stewart ..... 71  
 Riffe, Daniel ..... 28  
 Rinaldi, Gustavo ..... 126  
 Rincón-Gallardo, Santiago ..... 69  
 Rinkinen, Jenny ..... 219  
 Riso, Linda ..... 88  
 Robbins, Michael ..... 175  
 Roberts, Guy ..... 80  
 Robertson, Margaret J. .... 67  
 Robichaud, Melisa ..... 171
- Robinson, Helena ..... 17  
 Rodgers, Caroline ..... 190  
 Rodney, Seph ..... 17  
 Romanets, Maryna ..... 38  
 Roedy, Victor D. .... 179  
 Romero-Fresco, Pablo ..... 23  
 Rothbart, Daniel ..... 88  
 Rothman, Jay ..... 257  
 Rothman, Stephen ..... 195  
 Rowbottom, Darrell P. .... 4  
 Roy, M. K. Ghosh ..... 257  
 Rubino, Darrin L. .... 211  
 Rudert, Selma ..... 164  
 Rudnitsky, Peter L. .... 176  
 Rumane, Abdul Razzak ..... 217  
 Rumble, John ..... 244  
 Rummel, Jan ..... 165  
 Ryan-Morgan, Tracey ..... 161  
 Räsänen, Tuomas ..... 254  
 Rios, Raquel ..... 70  
 Rø, Johannes Gullestad ..... 89  
 Rüländ, Jürgen ..... 83
- S**
- Sachdeva, Vivek ..... 94  
 Sachowski, Jason ..... 236  
 Sachs, Carolyn E. .... 197  
 Salahub, Jennifer Erin ..... 136  
 Salenius, Sirpa ..... 39  
 Salmenkari, Taru ..... 252  
 Salvi, Francesca ..... 136  
 Samonova, Elena ..... 135  
 Sanchez-Hernandez, Juan C. .... 202  
 Sandaker, Bjørn N. .... 209  
 Sanders, Valerie ..... 256  
 Sandy, Laura R. .... 12  
 Sangeetha, Jayabalan ..... 197  
 Santhanam, Ramasamy ..... 198  
 Santhanam, Ramasamy ..... 199  
 Scaglione, Bernard ..... 117  
 Scalet, Steven ..... 2  
 Schaeffer, John ..... 108  
 Schatzki, Theodore R. .... 139  
 Scheel, Stephan ..... 80  
 Schierup, Carl-Ulrik ..... 86  
 Schlemowitz, Joel ..... 26  
 Schneid, Thomas D. .... 105  
 Schneid, Thomas D. .... 221  
 Schneider, Geoffrey ..... 127  
 Schneider, Peter ..... 193  
 Schoebi, Dominik ..... 164  
 Schragenheim, Eli ..... 117  
 Schramm, Moritz ..... 32  
 Schröder, Philipp ..... 253  
 Schubert-McArthur, Tanja ..... 17  
 Schulz, Greg ..... 236  
 Schülting, Sabine ..... 256  
 Scott, Chaunda L. .... 67  
 Scott, Coleen ..... 50  
 Sedlak, Vic ..... 177  
 Seetharaman, Priya ..... 94  
 Segawa, Noriyuki ..... 97  
 Selvamuthukumaran, M. .... 206  
 Sen, Ranjit ..... 98  
 Sender, Katherine ..... 257  
 Senn, Martin ..... 90  
 Sequeira, Marta ..... 252  
 Seremetakis, C. Nadia ..... 138  
 Sethi, Mahendra ..... 254  
 Shah, A.M. .... 92  
 Shapiro, Lawrence ..... 164  
 Sharakhov, Igor V. .... 196  
 Sharon, Maheshwar ..... 257  
 Sharp, Paul ..... 88  
 Sharples, Mike ..... 70  
 Sheerin, Brian ..... 256  
 Shengli, Feng ..... 46  
 Sherman, William R. .... 26  
 Shih et al., Chih-yu ..... 84  
 Shilson, Kimberley L. .... 181  
 Shimoni, Baruch ..... 124  
 Shoenfelt, Elizabeth L. .... 161  
 Shottenkirk, Dana ..... 5  
 Show, Pau Loke ..... 203  
 Shringarpure, Bhakti ..... 10  
 Sierp, Aline ..... 95
- Sikk, Helis ..... 32  
 Silva, Cecilia ..... 210  
 Simon, David ..... 134  
 Simpson, Michael ..... 13  
 Sinai, Stavit ..... 146  
 Sinatra, Michael E. .... 51  
 Singer, Thomas ..... 179  
 Singh, Amritpal ..... 200  
 Singh, Lakhveer ..... 232  
 Sinha Roy, Subhrajit ..... 239  
 Sivramkrishna, Sashi ..... 128  
 Sjøvaag, Helle ..... 34  
 Skifter Andersen, Hans ..... 133  
 Skinner, Ellen A. .... 166  
 Slatton, Brittany ..... 142  
 Slife, Brent D. .... 167  
 Smith, Alisa ..... 111  
 Smith, Bonnie G. .... 142  
 Smith, David ..... 55  
 Smith, Lionel ..... 195  
 Snehendru, Kar ..... 257  
 Snehi, Yogesh ..... 3  
 Snell, Ronald L. .... 245  
 Snow, Dean ..... 17  
 Solis, Marlene ..... 258  
 Spalek, Basia ..... 90  
 Spalek, Basia ..... 173  
 Sparke, Penny ..... 35  
 Spellman, Frank R. .... 215  
 Speranza, Giorgio ..... 248  
 Sperry, Len ..... 170  
 Sperry, Len ..... 173  
 Spøngberg, Mary ..... 143  
 Srinivas, Tangellapalli ..... 235  
 Stampf, Tanja ..... 41  
 Starr, Karen ..... 73  
 Steen, Bård ..... 88  
 Stephens, Kerri K. .... 25  
 Stevenson, Paul ..... 226  
 Stevic, Aleksandar ..... 38  
 Stoll, Michael A. .... 255  
 Stone, Sandra J. .... 60  
 Strauß, Stefan ..... 89  
 Sudrià, Carles ..... 123  
 Summers, Boyd L. .... 118  
 Sunderland, Terry C.H. .... 156  
 Sunil, B. Ratna ..... 228  
 Susanto, Heru ..... 120  
 Swamy, Mallappa Kumara ..... 197  
 Swaroop, Suchethana ..... 93  
 Sweeney, Thomas J. .... 170  
 Swinson, Chris ..... 120  
 Szatkowski, Janek ..... 51
- T**
- Tadjo, Véronique ..... 98  
 Taibbi, Robert ..... 174  
 Takayama, Hiroshi ..... 15  
 Takouades, Greg ..... 26  
 Tanderup Linkis, Sara ..... 40  
 Tang, Beibei ..... 252  
 Tanga, Martina ..... 32  
 Tangirala, Maruthi P. .... 93  
 Tao, Min ..... 69  
 Tarr, G. Alan ..... 79  
 Tavlin, Linda ..... 117  
 Tawhidul Islam, Sheikh ..... 94  
 Taylor, Brian ..... 187  
 Taylor, Carol ..... 71  
 Taylor, Elizabeth R. .... 171  
 Tejerina, Benjamin ..... 259  
 Thompson, Martyn P. .... 86  
 Thomson, Nicholas ..... 168  
 Thorhallsson, Baldur ..... 87  
 Thornton, Christine ..... 176  
 Thorpe, David ..... 154  
 Thuraisingham, Meena ..... 115  
 Tian, Li ..... 212  
 Timmerman, Brent ..... 231  
 Tipton, Rebecca ..... 47  
 Tonkin, Alison ..... 185  
 Torrens, Francisco ..... 228  
 Torstendahl, Rolf ..... 16  
 Tousoni, Anastasia ..... 113  
 Totten, Christopher W. .... 236  
 Totten, Samuel ..... 258

- Townsend, Daniel ..... 51  
 Trabsky, Marc ..... 12  
 Trauger, Amy ..... 134  
 Tsalapatani, Anna ..... 146  
 Tseris, Emma ..... 146  
 Tsymbal, Evgeny Y. .... 247  
 Tsymbal, Evgeny Y. .... 247  
 Tuggle, Bradley ..... 38  
 Tully, Ruth ..... 165  
 Tuncdogan, Aybars ..... 121  
 Tunick, Mark ..... 108  
 Turanovic, Jillian ..... 112  
 Turner, Joe B. .... 258  
 Turner, Peter ..... 30
- ## U
- Ulin, Jeffrey C. .... 23  
 Umeha, S. .... 200  
 Unnithan, Maya ..... 97  
 Unterhalter, Elaine ..... 253  
 Unwin, Simon ..... 207
- ## V
- Vahdat, Vahid ..... 252  
 Vaidyanath, K. .... 253  
 Vakhrushev, Alexander V. .... 228  
 Vala, Carsten ..... 253  
 Valdeón, Roberto ..... 49  
 Valla, Birgit ..... 171  
 van Lieshout, M.N.M. .... 233  
 van Pelt, Nadia Thérèse ..... 50  
 Van Poeck, Katrien ..... 73  
 Van Puyvelde, Damien ..... 257  
 Vanzant Stern, PhD, Terra ..... 231  
 Vanzo, Alberto ..... 4  
 Varotsi, Lina ..... 37  
 Veltmeyer, Henry ..... 143  
 Venditti, Valeria ..... 107  
 Verdult, Vincent ..... 23  
 Vetlesen, Arne Johan ..... 145  
 Viridi, Surinder ..... 226  
 Visoka, Gézim ..... 83  
 Vodden, Kelly ..... 129  
 Vojnovic, Igor ..... 148  
 Volz, Austin ..... 62  
 von Benzon, Nadia ..... 132  
 Vora, Jaykumar ..... 229  
 Voskeritsian, Horen ..... 128  
 Vujanovic, Anka A. .... 170  
 Vásquez, Consuelo ..... 32
- ## W
- Waisundara, Viduranga Y. .... 249  
 Wakefield, John C. .... 45  
 Walcott, Lesley ..... 105  
 Walker, Georgina ..... 18  
 Wallace, Kathleen ..... 3  
 Waller, Glen ..... 168  
 Wallin, Zoe ..... 33  
 Walsh, Steve ..... 46  
 Walton, Jessica ..... 95  
 Wamala Larsson, Caroline ..... 144  
 Wan, Chang Da ..... 67  
 Ward, Ellis ..... 258  
 Ward, Jenni ..... 253  
 Warr, Peter ..... 169  
 Waterhouse, Alison ..... 64  
 Waterhouse, Alison ..... 65  
 Watkins, Megan ..... 148  
 Watson, Ryan J. .... 144  
 Watz, Anna ..... 255  
 Webster, Anthony ..... 123  
 Weidong, Liu ..... 127  
 Wennerhag, Magnus ..... 259  
 Weston, Daniel ..... 256  
 Weston, William J. .... 132  
 Whalen, Thomas ..... 259  
 White, Matthew M. .... 236  
 Whitton, Nicola ..... 59  
 Wiart, Christophe ..... 246  
 Wierzbicki, James ..... 55  
 Wiggins, Alison ..... 255  
 Wiggins, Bradley E. .... 32  
 Williams, David A ..... 54  
 Williams, Stewart ..... 254  
 Wilson, Denise ..... 197  
 Wilson, Yumi ..... 237  
 Wisnicki, Adrian S. .... 11  
 Witulski, Christopher ..... 53  
 Wolk, Krzysztof ..... 239  
 Wood, Christiane ..... 58  
 Wood, Jason ..... 133  
 Wood, R. Craig ..... 73  
 Wood, Rachel ..... 259  
 Woolfson, Charles ..... 259  
 Wright, Katharine ..... 90  
 Wu, Xijia ..... 245  
 Wu, Yulei ..... 238  
 Wójcik, Waldemar ..... 241
- ## X
- Xie, Heping ..... 213  
 Xueyuan, Tian ..... 142
- ## Y
- Yacobi, Haim ..... 102  
 Yadav, Raj ..... 187  
 Yamada, Hiroko ..... 244  
 Yamu, Claudia ..... 257  
 Yancy, George ..... 71  
 Yang, Chunyan ..... 124  
 Yang, Yaguang ..... 228  
 Yang, Z. .... 203  
 Yeates, Nicola ..... 85  
 Yee, John William ..... 193  
 Yeon, Jaehoon ..... 43  
 Yong, Raymond N. .... 244  
 Young, Joseph ..... 41  
 Young, Kevin ..... 150  
 Young, Rick ..... 26  
 Young, Shaun ..... 258  
 Youngs, Tim ..... 42
- ## Z
- Zakaria, Norhayati ..... 116  
 Zarrilli, Phillip ..... 51  
 Zavattaro, Staci M. .... 133  
 Zellentin, Holger M. .... 101  
 Zeng, Yuan ..... 31  
 Zhang, James J. .... 152  
 Zhang, Mingjun ..... 253  
 Zhang, Preston ..... 241  
 Zhang, Yunling ..... 82  
 Zheng, Yun ..... 225  
 Zhou, Gang ..... 42  
 Zhouxiang, Lu ..... 10  
 Zhu, Weihua ..... 49  
 Zibell, Barbara ..... 156  
 Ziemann, Volker ..... 244  
 Özpek, Burak Bilgehan ..... 101  
 Špelić, Ivana ..... 226  
 Židek, Libor ..... 129

### Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,  
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

#### Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

#### Graham Crossley

International Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

#### Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

#### Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132  
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

#### Academic Representatives (UK)

**Tim Page**  
Higher Education Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646  
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

#### Corporate and Institutional Sales

**Pete Williams**  
Head of Corporate Sales  
+44 (0) 203 377 3178  
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

#### UK and European Enquiries:

**Jude Sermon**  
UK and European Sales Support  
Manager  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191  
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

#### Audrey Spoons

UK and European Sales Support  
Coordinator  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4872  
E-mail: audrey.spoons@tandf.co.uk

#### International Enquiries:

**Joanne Blackford**  
International Sales Support  
Manager (Books)  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

#### Rest of World Enquiries

**Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**  
International Sales Support Coordinators  
E-mail:  
taylor\_and\_francis\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

#### Foreign Rights

**Adele Parker**  
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

#### Exhibitions

**Manuel Sanmartin**  
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215  
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

#### Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to  
the appropriate overseas agent or the  
Customer Service Department at our  
new distributor Bookpoint:

#### Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,  
**Bookpoint**  
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,  
Oxon OX14 4SB  
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524  
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525  
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk  
E-mail (international):  
international@tandf.co.uk

#### Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on  
our improved pre-selective standing  
order system, or if you would like to have  
further information about this service,  
please contact your area manager or  
Customer Services Department.

## EUROPE

### Spain and Portugal

**Philip Veysey**  
European Sales Manager  
Nuñez de Balboa 116,  
Planta 2 – Local 202,  
28006 Madrid,  
Spain  
Tel: +34 91 700 0688  
Fax: +34 91 141 2304  
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678  
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

**Liza Walraven**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Schipholweg 107c  
2316 XC Leiden  
The Netherlands  
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084  
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68  
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

### Nordic Countries

**Eva Nyika**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Gamla Brogatan 34  
111 20 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Mobile: +46 70845 1600  
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

### Germany and Austria

**Gabriela Mauch**  
Area Sales Manager  
Karlsruferstr. 22  
70599 Stuttgart  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231  
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469  
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

### Israel and Switzerland

**Samuel Ward**  
Area Sales Executive  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787  
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

### Eastern & Southern Europe

**Joanna Swieczkowska**  
Area Senior Sales Executive  
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369  
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

### Marek Lewinson

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Bohaterewicza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,  
Poland  
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819  
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037  
E-mail: mlewins@it.com.pl

### Radek Janousek

Science and Technology  
Vratenska 18  
Praha 18196 00 Prague  
Czech Republic  
Mobile: +42 (0) 602 294 014  
E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### London and Eastern England

**James Whittle**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233  
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

### West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

**John Blake**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857  
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

### North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

**Lucy Pink**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156  
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

## SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

**Margaret McGuinness**  
Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346  
E-mail:  
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

## LIBRARY SUPPLY

**Nigel Berkeley**  
Library Supply and London  
Key Accounts Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206  
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

## ONLINE RETAILERS

**Rod Abraham**  
Assistant UK Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814  
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
– Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

### Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd  
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE  
Tel: + 971-4-2384001  
Fax: + 971-4-2384005  
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae  
Website: www.ipsme.com

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995  
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

### South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012  
Tel: +27 21 469 8900  
Fax: +27 21 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387  
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

## Shanghai Region

### Chris Ye

Sales Manager  
Room 2201 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

## Guangdong Region

### Cherry Wang

Account Manager  
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,  
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND  
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse  
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F  
2-8-5 Uchikanda  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822  
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

Business Development Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

## India

Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCAs of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Dehli – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

## Pakistan

### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdalians Housing Society  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747  
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

## Bangladesh

### Imran Hassan

Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamica Concord Tower  
(level 2 Room 326)  
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony  
Shewra Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel : +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts  
Receiveable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15 - 23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
60 MacPherson Road  
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre  
Singapore 348615  
Tel: +65 6508 2888  
Fax: +65 6742 9356  
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Philippines

### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive  
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

## Vietnam and Indo-China

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2234 2900

### Andrew Kwan

Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

## Singapore

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

## Indonesia

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

## Thailand

### Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager  
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800  
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

## Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services  
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,  
Dataran Mentari  
46150 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361  
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

### David Yeong

General Manager  
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

## Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,  
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District  
Taipei City 10690  
Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

### Jason Lin

Sales Manager  
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

## Korea

### Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)  
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu  
Seoul 03997, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791  
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733  
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

### Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager  
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

### Sales Office

#### Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

#### Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

#### Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: [International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

## NORTH AMERICA

### Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing  
[adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: [jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk](mailto:jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk)

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

### Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: [michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Ethan E. Atkin

Agent  
Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: [eatkin@cranburyinternational.com](mailto:eatkin@cranburyinternational.com)

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

### TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

### TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

### TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

### FAX

859-647-4028

### RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

### Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
[evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: [cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com](mailto:cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com)



## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

# The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.  
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business

Taylor & Francis Group  
c/o CMFS  
239 Lindbergh Place  
Building 4, Second Floor  
Paterson, NJ 07503

PSRST STD  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
PATERSON, N.J.  
PERMIT NO. 1225

ISBN: 978-0-418-02909-1



9 780418 029091

MKKB1908

